CU AMIGA

BRITAIN
FASTEST GROW
AMIGA MAGAZIN

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

WHAT A GOAL!

THREE WHOLE DISKS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS: THE UTILITY BONANZA CONTINUES WITH VIDEOTRACKER AND THE SUMMER OF SOCCER STARTS HERE WITH SUPERB DEMOS OF TACTICAL MANAGER AND SIERRA SOCCER!

AMIGA GRAPHICS AND VIDEO SPECIAL

THE TURTLE AND MORE ON PAGE 24

PLUS: A COMPLETE BUYERS' GUIDE

DISK 83 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE CU AMIGA

VIDEOTRACKER

Create stunning demos and videos instantly!

Create blinding demos incorporating synchronised sound and visuals with this amazing full program. Use it with *OctaMED*, *DPaint*, *ProTracker*, *SoundTracker*, *Brilliance* etc. We've even included AGA and non-AGA versions to push your Amiga to its limits. Genlock support makes it perfect for video work too!

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

REVIEWED: JAMES POND 3, IMAGE FX 1.5 AND MORE

EXCLUSIVE! PAGESTREAM 3 PREVIEW

DISK 84 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE CU AMIGA

TACTICAL MANAGER

Fancy losing a week of your life in the name of soccer? That's what'll happen when you play this exclusive demo of Black Legend's *Tactical Manager*. Absolutely nothing has been disabled or switched off – get stuck in!

PLUS A complete, playable demo of the wonderful *Stalin*!

PLUS MORE SUPERB SAMPLES FOR OCTAMED 4 IN PART TWO OF THE CU AMIGA SAMPLE LIBRARY!

DISK 85 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE CU AMIGA

Truly soccertastic! This super demo of Sierra's aptly named soccer game features England Vs The Republic Of Ireland – Tel's boys against big Jack's lads. You decide the winner.

SIERRA SOCCER
World Challenge Edition

PLUS YES, YOU'VE GUESSED IT, EVEN MORE OCTAMED SAMPLES (SINCE YOU LOVED THEM LAST MONTH).

FRONTIER 2 REVEALED: SEE NEWS

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

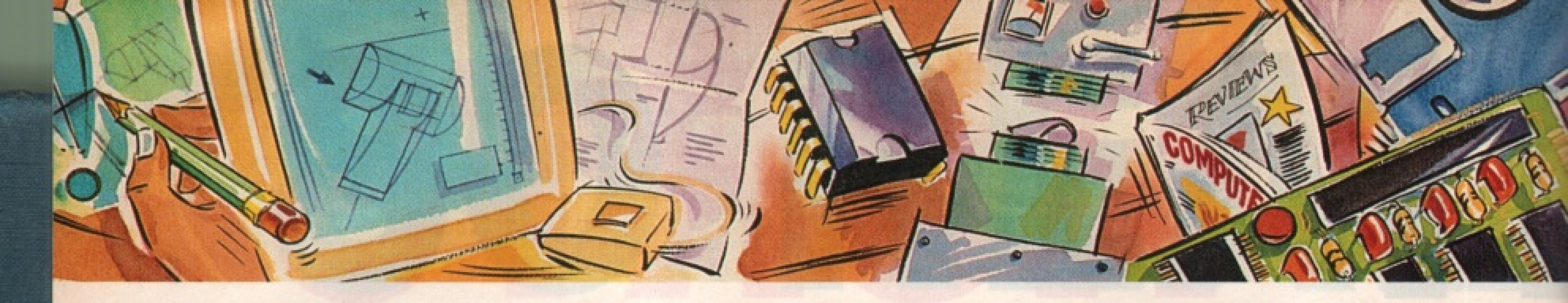


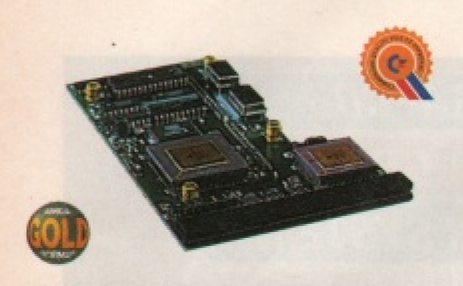
JUNE £3.95
US$7.95 CA$9.95 DM20
PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

SO REAL

Group C Friday June 17
Chicago Soldier Field
Germany v Bolivia







VIPER 68030

The amazing Viper 030 board is a feature packed accelerator card which out classes the equivalent competitors 030 boards at a fraction of the cost.

The Viper will give an amazing 440% overall speed improvement over your Amiga 1200, making it even faster than an Amiga 4000/030! Some operations have speed increases in excess of fifteen times.

Some floating point operations are an incredible sixty seven times quicker, faster than an Amiga 4000/040!

Viper Features

- Full 030 with MMU running at 28Mhz
- FPU running up to 50Mhz
- Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS
- RAM, upgradable to 128MB using 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 128MB SIMMS
- On-board battery backed clock
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- Full kickstart remapping (FASTROM option)
- 68882 maths co-processor (28MHz)
- Faster than an Amiga 4000/030
- Supports instruction + data burst modes 50% cheaper than the competition

Viper Standard (no FPU)............... **£159**
Viper 2MB (no FPU)..................... **£239**
Viper 4MB (no FPU)..................... **£309**
Viper 8MB (no FPU)..................... **£479**
20MHz FPU **£25**
33MHz FPU **£60**
40MHz FPU **£80**

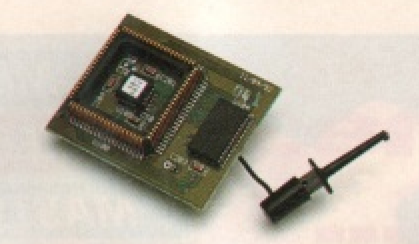
PC1202-8

PC 1202-8 is an A1200 accelerator memory board.

PC1202-8 Bare........................ **£79.95**
PC1202-8 68882 20MHz......... **£99.95**
PC1202-8 2MB (no FPU)...... **£159.95**
PC1202-8 4MB (no FPU)...... **£239.95**

PRO-SOFTWARE

Please enquire for software prices.



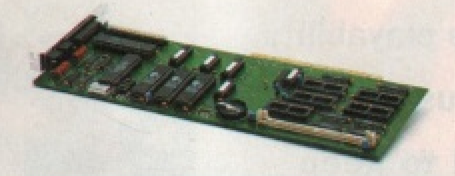
MEGAHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM **£159**

MEMORY EXPANSION

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability.



EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

This Macintosh emulation board boasts to many features to list all of them, for further details please contact Power. Some of the features include full colour support, stereo sound, hard drive support, Mac 800K and Mac/IBM 1.44MB support, Appletalk, SCSI devices, printers, scanners and CD-ROM etc.

Basic **£299.95**
Basic + Appletalk **£349.95**
Basic + SCSI Interface........... **£349.95**
Basic + Appletalk/SCSI Interface **£399.95**

SCSI-2

SCSI-2 adaptor.............................. **£79**

DKB 3128

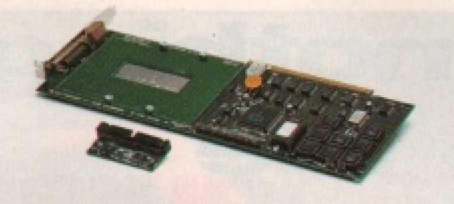
Up to 128MB of RAM on your Amiga 3000/400 using 4,8,16 and 32MB Simm modules. This is a true Zorro III 32-bit memory board.

DKB 3128 0MB RAM.................. **£279**

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2............................ **£129**



DKB 4091

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091 .... **£299**



VIDEO BACKUP

Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. A Scart or Phono version is available.

Video Backup Scart **£65**
Video Backup Phono **£60**

TANDEM CD-DE

- For 1500/2000/3000/4000
- Supports Mitsuma LU005 CD-ROM & FX001D double speed CD-ROM drives
- Supports Syquest 3.5" drives
- Supports IDE hard drives
- Play audio CD utility
- Requires KickStart 2.04 and above
- Includes cables, software and manual

Tandem CD-DE card **£69**
Tandem CD-DE & Double Speed CD . **£229**

CO-PROCESSOR

All maths co-processors include crystals.

20MHz.. **£25**
33MHz.. **£60**
40MHz.. **£80**
50MHz (PGA)................................. **£154**



POWERSCAN 4

Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AG machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amig can only display 16), add colour to greyscal images, special effects, new support for 18-b scanner, add text to scans, available with mono c colour scanner. A1200/600 version available soon

PowerScan 4 (Mono) **£11**
PowerScan 4 (Colour) **£23**
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR **£13**
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface **£5**
PowerScan 4 upgrade software........... **£2**
OCR Full version **£4**

EPSON SCANNERS

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colou flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in siz with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on th GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16. million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanne include either PowerScan or Image FX scannin software.

Epson GT-6500 PowerScan........... **£59**
Epson GT-6500 Image FX **£68**
Epson GT-8000 PowerScan........... **£84**
Epson GT-8000 Image FX **£92**
Document Feeder......................... **£39**

DISK EXPANDER

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a strok
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compressio libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE Floppies, and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests - no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the us
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

Disk Expander **£3**

AUTO ROM SHARE

ROM Share **£19.9**
ROM Share including v2.04 .... **£5**
ROM Share including v1.3.............. **£3**
ROM Share A600 .... **£2**
ROM Share A600 v1.3 .... **£5**



POWER COMPUTING LTD



44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207



CALCOM V.32 BIS

- External Fax & Data modem
- Supports up to 57,600 bps
- Full Haynes AT command set supported
- Supports class 1, 2 and 3 fax commands
- Call back security
- Optional power on auto-dial
- Supports error correction + detection
- Leased line support
- Supplied with Amiga and PC software for Windows
- All cables & Power supply included

Calcom v.32 bis **£169**
Calcom v.32 bis inc. TrapFax......... **£199**



FARGO PRIMERA

Now you can produce stunning, high quality output on paper, transparency film or even T-Shirt transfer from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets is also the perfect companion to any Amiga. Primera uses wax thermal transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers. Some of the features include, software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh, optional photo-realistic upgrade kit (dye sublimation) and monochrome ribbon cartridges available for text printing only.

Primera printer.............................. **£649**
Photo realistic upgrade kit.............. **£199**
Photo realistic refill kit (100 prints)... **£250**
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints) **£79.95**
4 colour ribbon (80 prints).......... **£38.95**
3 colour ribbon (115 prints) **£38.95**
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints).. **£31.95**
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets) **£18**
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets) .. **£17.95**
Primera & Studio DS software **£699**
(Studio software is a true 24-bit printer driver)



XL DRIVE

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density floppy diskette. The drive can also act as a standard 880K drive and can read and write disks written on an A4000 internal high density drive. XL Drive requires Kickstart 2 or above.

XL Drive external.................... **£89.95**
XL Drive internal (all Amigas*)....... **£79.95**
XL Drive internal A4000 .... **£89.95**

POWER DRIVE

The new Power Drive is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. The drive includes a strong aluminium casing, an anti-click device, virus blocker, Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify.

Power Drive **£60**
Cyclone & Blitz Software **£15**
Power Drive 1.76MB Upgrade... **£49.95**

Features	Power	Amitek
Anti-click	●	●
Anti-virus	●	●
Aluminium extrusion	●	
Sony mechanism	●	●
Isolation switch	●	●
Thru'port	●	●
Upgradable to 1.76MB	●	
Cyclone compatible chip	●	
Built-in backup hardware	●	
Amiga Format Gold	●	

Beware- Flickering LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility.



NEW MIDI INTERFACE

Midi Interface (new Midi chip).. **£19.95**



INTERNAL DRIVE

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore so that you get the kind of reassurance at a cheaper price than other internal drives on the market.

PC881 A500 Internal drive.............. **£40**
PC882 A2000 Internal drive............. **£40**

SCSI/IDE DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£160**
130MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£229**
170MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£270**
260MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£359**
52QMB SCSI/IDE......................... **£169**
80MB SCSI/IDE............................ **£179**
160MB SCSI/IDE.......................... **£249**
200MB SCSI/IDE.......................... **£349**

PC880E DRIVE

This drive is a high quality external floppy drive at a fraction of the price. As with all of our drives the PC880E has a thru'port, disabling switch, anti-click and a 12 month guarantee.

PC880E Economy Drive........... **£49.95**



Products shown with this distinctive emblem have been tested and approved by Commodore ensuring the quality and complete compatibility with Commodore computers.

Power Drive
XL Drive Internal/External
Power Scanner 4
PC880E
Viper 68030 Turbo

SYQUEST DRIVES

3.5" IDE Internal **£499**
3.5" IDE External........................ **£579**
3.5" 105MB Cartridge **£79**
3.5" SCSI version available £POA

POWER OPTICAL

128MB Optical Internal................ **£699**
128MB Optical External **£779**
128MB Optical Disk **£35**
SCSI Controller A2000 .... **£129**

DUAL DRIVE

Our Dual Drive is packed with the many features of the PC880B whilst having two drives using only one port.

Dual Drive **£125**

X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us) **£29.95**

Order Form

Name ....
Address ....
.... Postcode ....
Telephone No. ....
System Owned ....
Description ....
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ....
Credit Card No. ....
Expiry Date ....
Signature ....

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability.
Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

guarantee. Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE. All prices include VAT. Power Computing Ltd 1994

OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL

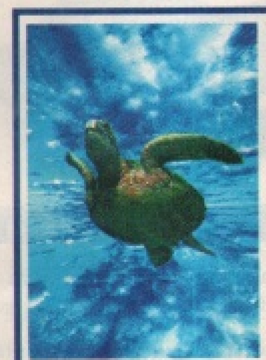


Okay, so some of you may have heard recent rumours of Commodore's imminent demise. Well, don't worry. The current position is fully explained on page 17, and David Pleasance gives his own version of events in Commodore Writes on page 23. Let me give you a worst case scenario though: Commodore UK go bust. Their warehouses all over the world are sucked into another dimension and prospective purchasers of their technology (some of the largest corporations in the world) suddenly have a cash flow crisis and can't afford to rescue them. In the short term, the only people likely to be directly affected would be Chelsea Football club. I'm not joking. The Amiga is a world computer. Upwards of three million have been sold in the last eight years and the peripherals, support and software industry that has been built around it is worth millions of pounds every year – this is not all going to fizzle out over night. You'll still be able buy advanced software, you'll still get the best games, you'll still be able to have your Amiga repaired and you'll still have CU AMIGA. Don't panic, your investment is safe for the moment.

Alan Dykes
Editor

AD INDEX

CU AMIGA CONTENTS



GET SERIOUS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW

We've got the lot this month when it comes to serious software and hardware reviews. There's an exclusive behind-the-scenes look at the new *Pagestream update*, reviews of Power Computing's new low-cost hand scanner and the clever GP Fax system, along with tests on the new Microvitec monitor, *Hanna Barbera Animation Studio* and stacks more!



Could Empire's Hanna Barbera Animation studio be the missing link between traditional cartoon production and computer animation?



Image FX is under pressure from the new AdPro update – can it hold its own?

AGA 3.0 PageStream

Pagestream 3.0. The face of modern desk top publishing?

CD32 FMV MEGA COMP

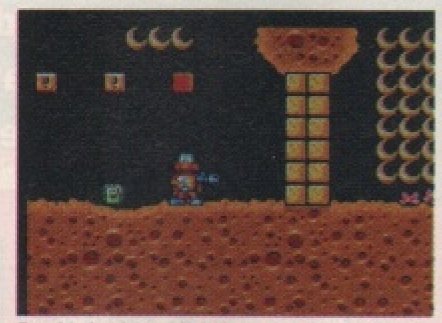
Last month, we reviewed the first movies available for the CD32 with its Full Motion Video card. This month, there's even more. Not only that, many record companies are putting their top stars' videos onto CD too. The first 5,000 FMV cards available have already sold out, but we've got hold of three for you (and three CD32s too). See page 111.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS

If we told you we had the greatest review section in the world, we wouldn't be lying. Where else can you thumb through the pages and find everything you could want to read about, from the brilliant *James Pond 3* to the not so brilliant *Mr. Nuts* from Ocean. We even review *Monopoly*!

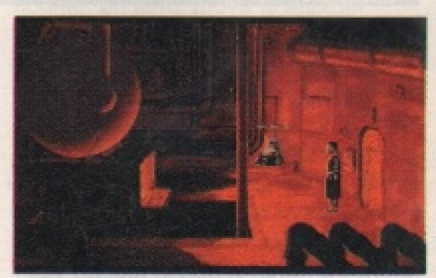
REGULARS........



Pond is back, and he's brought a friend. Sorry, I can't think of any good fish jokes.



Simon The Sorcerer is back.



Robot building in *Beneath a Steel Sky*.



Mr Nuts. Not our favourite game.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 MAY

EDITOR: Alan 'Hmm' Dykes **DEPUTY EDITOR** Lisa 'Oo's a naughty one' Collins **GAMES EDITOR** Tony 'Lonely child' Dillon **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Andy 'Egg sandwich' Leaning **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR** Tony 'Bass sample' Horgan **ART EDITOR** Joanna 'Bye, bye' Winslow **ADDITIONAL DESIGN** Wendy 'Caravan' Martin **TECHNICAL CONSULTANT** John Kennedy **CONTRIBUTORS** Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Steve Keen, Matt Broughton **DISK COMPILER** Kenny Grant **ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER** Sean Collings **SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES** Chris Perera & Kiera Roche **AD PRODUCTION** Tina Gynn & Robin Ryan **GROUP ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER** Nigel Taylor **MARKETING SUPPORT** Karen Williams & Fiona Malloch **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** Mike Frey

CU Amiga offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Tel 071 972 6700 Fax 071 972 6701. Distribution BBC Frontline Ltd, Park House, Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR. Tel 0733 551 161. Subscriptions and enquiries Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF Tel 0858 468 888. Annual Subscription Rates (inc postage) for 12 issues: UK & BFPO £47.50, Overseas surface mail: £60.00, Airmail Europe & Eire £66.00, Airmail Zone 1 & 2 £96.50

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

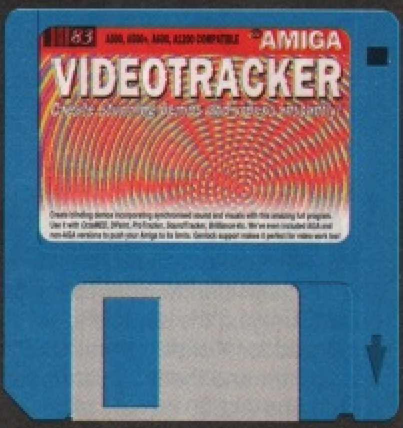
ABC 112, 780
July-December 1993

DISKS

Another three disks! Can you believe how good we are to you? This month we give you complete, playable demos of *Sierra Soccer* and *Tactical Manager* plus a level of the superb puzzler, *Statix*.

Video Tracker is also yours to keep, and it's all fully functional! Make your own music and graphics demos and videos without any programming knowledge!

DISK 83 PAGE 8



Quite simply the best coverdisk you'll find on any magazine, *Video Tracker* gives you the key to unlock your imagination and create brilliant music and graphics demos and videos, and it's all fully functional!

DISK 84 PAGE 12

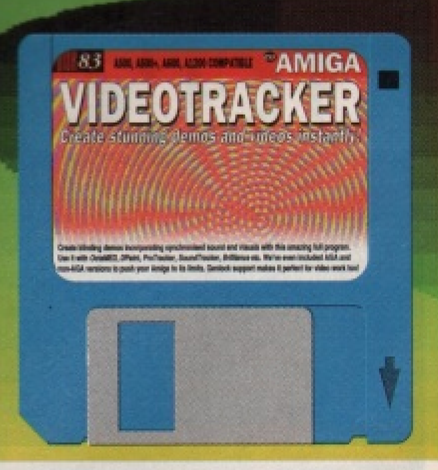


Fancy trying out one of the latest and greatest soccer management games? Here's a full working demo of *Tactical Manager*. PLUS: *Statix* – a complete level!

DISK 85 PAGE 13



Sierra are trying their hands at a *Sensible* beater, and they might have cracked it. Try a match for yourself. PLUS: Loads more of Tony Horgan's sample collection plus an exclusive look at the number one song for Christmas (well, not quite).



COVERDISK 83

You've always wanted to make blinding music and graphics demos. Now you can with *Video Tracker!* Perfectly synchronised demos and videos are just a few mouse-clicks away with this fully operational demo-making package, and video users can go one better with the genlock option. Sorted!

VIDEO TRACKER

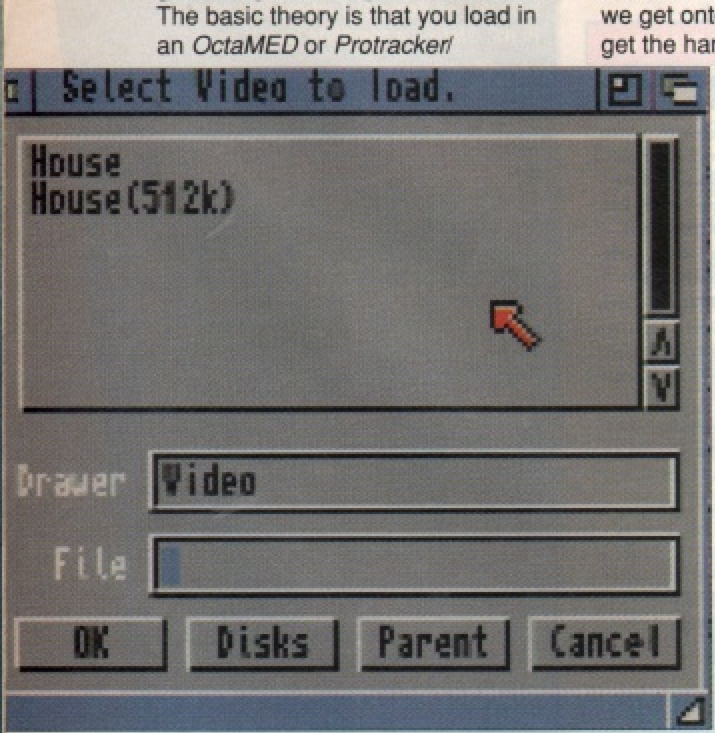
We've got three versions of *Video Tracker* on coverdisk 83 this month. The first is written to work specifically on 1.3 Amigas, the second is enhanced for Kickstart versions 2.04 and higher, and the third caters for A1200 and A4000 owners with improved AGA features. See page 15 for instructions on loading the right version for your Amiga.

LOADING THE DEMO

There's a demo included on the disk to give you some idea of what *Video Tracker* can do. Select LOAD VIDEO, and you'll be shown a file requester with two demos. If you've got a 1Mb Amiga, select House (512K). If you have any more RAM, you can load the other demo (House) which is a little larger than the first. Once it has loaded, select PLAY to view it. Clicking the left mouse button brings you back to the control panel.

WHAT IS VIDEO TRACKER?

Good question. *Video Tracker* lets you create your own top-notch demos and videos without any programming knowledge whatsoever! The basic theory is that you load in an *OctaMED* or *Protracker*/ *Soundtracker* music module, and then build your audio-visual extravaganza around the soundtrack, assigning various effects, pictures and animations to the samples in the song, resulting in a perfectly synchronised flow of sound and vision. For the more adventurous video user, there's a genlock option too, so you can mix your sound and Amiga graphics with any other video source. Pretty smart, we think you'll agree.



GENERAL OPERATION

Although they look very different, the three versions of *Video Tracker* all work in the same way. The main differences are the layouts of the control panels. These instructions will apply to all three versions, but before we get onto them, you'll first have to get the hang of working your particular version. Look at the two pictures above. The one on top is the main control panel of the 1.3 version, and the second is the control panel of the 2.04 and AGA versions.

1.3 USERS

The 1.3 version uses a customised interface with no pull-down menus. Everything is controlled from the main panel with just the mouse. To change the values in any of the boxes, move the pointer over the number, sample name or whatever, and click the right and left mouse buttons to increase and decrease the value, or scroll through samples and effects. Clicking on the boxes with the white lettering has no effect.

To load a file into *Video Tracker*, use one of the buttons in the panel at the bottom right of the screen. If you want to load in a picture for example, click on the PICTURE button. Likewise, when you want to save a file, use the buttons beneath the SAVE box. Routine Mode can be altered just like the other parameters, but it also has + and – buttons that add or subtract in steps of 1024. This is because a routine can have up to 65,000 variations, and you probably don't fancy the idea of clicking the mouse button 65,000 times do you?

To remove the control panel and reveal the whole screen, click the small box in the top-right corner of the panel. Click the left button again to bring it back. The box in the top left corner quits the program. Be very careful not to click on this accidentally, as there's no "Are You Sure?" requester – it just quits straight out, wiping your current video from memory.

NB: Save your video regularly to minimise the risk of losing your work this way. (It can be most annoying.)

2.04 AND A1200 USERS

You lucky lot get a much nicer front end than the 1.3 version. All the parameters are altered with slider bars and increment/decrement buttons. All loading and saving is carried out via the pull-down menus. Most of the other options are selected from buttons on the main screen.

HOW IT WORKS

The core of any demo made with *Video Tracker* is the sound track. This can be a standard *Protracker* module or an *OctaMED* module. Your module is made up of a series of 'song positions'. Each time you add a block to the song in *Protracker* or *OctaMED*, you create another of these song positions. For example, song position 0 would be the first block in the song and song position 1 would be the following block in the song, even if you had repeated the same block twice at the start of the song.

For each song position, you can allocate a single visual effect or a string of effects for each sample. Song position 0 might have a bass drum and a high hat playing. You could allocate a short animation, a picture or an effect to the bass drum, and allocate something else to the high hat. When the bass drum played, your chosen effect would be shown on screen, and the graphics for the high hat would be shown when the high hat sample played. If both sounds played at once, and you wanted the bass drum graphics to over-ride the high hat graphics, you would give the bass drum sample a higher priority than that of the high hat. The graphics that are assigned to a sample will be displayed until the

sample stops playing. Look at the demo that's on the disk. Move to song position 0, and select sample number 29. This is an 'empty' sample, which was included in the original module as a cue-point. The Priority value is set to 1, which is the lowest priority. A sample with a Priority setting of 0 will have no visual effect.

The First Effect is set to effect number 0, which is Smile.brush (the smiley face graphic in the form of an IFF brush). Last Effect is set to effect number 1, ColourGrid.rot. This is one of Video Tracker's "routines", which is indicated by the .rot extension on the filename. Routines are clever effects like plasma, starfields, picture warps and so on. In this case, the two effects are shown simultaneously, because they both use compatible screen modes. The Effect Speed setting of 1 tells the program to display them both, if possible. No other effects are set for song position 1. To check, move through all the samples in the soundtrack, and make sure that the Priority value is set to 0 for all the other samples. The settings for sample number 29 can be completely different in each block, and are not automatically carried forward into the following blocks. In other words, if you move to another song position, sample number 29 will not necessarily be set up to show the face picture and the colour background.

Move to song position 1 and go through the list of samples, keeping an eye on the Priority value to see which samples are used to trigger effects in the second block. Sample 29 now displays a screen of concentric circles, and then uses the PictureMove.rot routine to move it around. It's now joined by another sample called 'beep' which goes through a sequence of displaying four different screens of concentric circles. First Effect for 'beep' is set to Effect number 42, while the Last Effect is number 45. Each time the beep plays, it moves one step through its sequence from effect 42 to 45. Try changing the first and last effect settings for the beep sample, then play the video to see the results.

Mess around until you've got a basic idea of how the thing works, then you can get on with making your own demos and videos.

DO IT YOURSELF

To make your own demo, you'll need either *OctaMED*, *Protracker*, or a similar tracker that saves out standard modules. *Video Tracker* has a special player routine for *OctaMED* modules, so you don't need to emulate *Soundtracker* modules. Load your music program and write a module, preferably using small samples rather than lots of long loops. This will give you more opportunity to cue-up graphics in time with the music. Save your module out to disk. If you don't have much RAM, keep it short, as you'll need to leave room for the graphics.

The other half of the demo will be your graphics. Use *Deluxe Paint* or a similar art package to create a few pictures and animations.

Use low resolution and fewer colours if you need to conserve RAM. Save these to disk and have them handy for loading into the *Video Tracker* program. You should now have a music module, and some animations and pictures on disk. Now you can really start cooking.

> ### OCTAMED USERS
> **There's a bug in the player routine that handles *OctaMED* modules. If a sample stops playing, and there's nothing else playing after it in the same channel, you get a very high pitched whine. To avoid this, put loops at the end of all of your samples from within *OctaMED*. You don't actually want to loop the original sample, you just want to keep it playing to avoid the whine when played with *Video Tracker*. The best thing to do is set up a very short loop right at the end of the sample (the last two bytes), and change the volume of these two bytes to zero. That way, the loop will be silent. Because the samples will actually still be playing, you won't get the whine. This is a bit of a pain, but *Video Tracker* is just about the only program that allows the use of *OctaMED* modules as well the usual *Soundtracker* format, so don't knock it!**

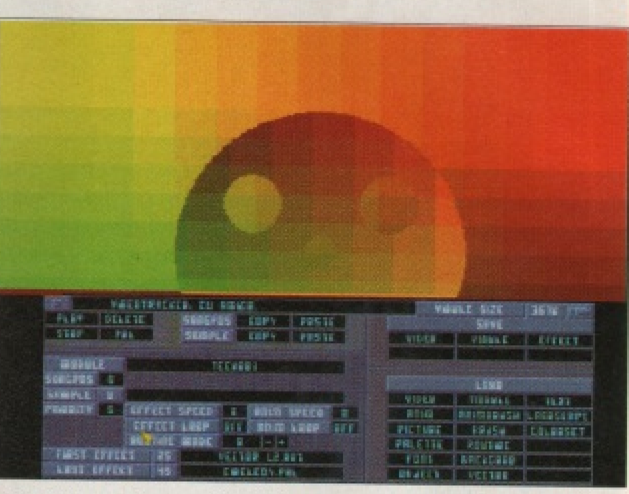
COOKING WITH DELIA

Load up *Video Tracker* once again, and select LOAD MODULE. Leave the *Video Tracker* disk in the drive until the access light goes out. Replace the *Video Tracker* disk with the disk containing your music module. Click on DF0: from the devices list on the right of the file requester, and then double-click on the name of your music module when it appears in the directory listing. If you're running from a single floppy drive, you'll be asked to replace the *Video Tracker* disk (referred to as VT). Do as it says. A couple of disk swops later, you should arrive back at the main control panel.

Now you need to load some graphics and effects. Click on LOAD PICTURE. When the access light has gone out, insert the disk containing your graphics, and click on DF0: from the devices list. Select a picture file from the directory listing by double-clicking it with the mouse.

Once you return to the control panel, move the First Effect counter forward by one, and then select LOAD PICTURE again. Load in another picture. Any effects or graphics are always loaded into the current First Effect slot.

You should now have two pictures and a soundtrack loaded. Select PLAY and listen to the soundtrack. Pick out one of the samples that plays in the first block, and get it up in the SAMPLE selector by cycling through until its name appears in the box. Set the SONG POSITION counter to zero, and the PRIORITY value to 1. Change the First Effect setting to zero, which should also show the name of the first picture you loaded. Change the Last Effect setting to 1, which should show the name of the second picture you loaded. Set EFFECT LOOP to ON (a tick mark on the AGA/1200 versions). Select PLAY and you should see your two pictures jumping back and forth from one to the other each time the sample plays.



ADDING MORE EFFECTS

So long as the sound you've just selected doesn't play continuously throughout the first block, you should new be able to assign another effect to a different sample, which should jump in between the first effect you set up. Keeping the SONG POSITION counter on zero, move to another sample that's played in the first block, and then change the First Effect setting to 2.

Load an effect from the *Video Tracker* disk, or from your extra Effects disk that you decompressed earlier (see Loading instructions p 15, for details on how to make up your extra Effects disk). Change the PRIORITY setting to 2. This tells *Video Tracker* to give this sample's graphics and effects priority over the first sample.

DATA AND ROUTINES

Some routines or effects need data files in order to work. For example, the Vector L2.rot routine is for displaying spinning vector objects, but in order for it to work, you first need to load in a vector object file. Routines such as this will take their object file from the effect slot immediately preceding them. So, if you wanted to have a spinning vector on screen, you would load a vector object file into effect slot number 10, for example, and then load in the Vector L2.rot routine into slot 11. If you happen to have the *Videoscape 3D* program that we gave away on the November 1992 issue of CU AMIGA now out of print and no longer available from the back issues department), you can design your own vector objects with the ROT program that was included on the disk.

Settings for samples and routines must be made for each song position. When you move to song position 1 or 2, you'll find that none of the samples are assigned to any effects. This is to give you greater freedom to keep the visuals changing from start to finish, but it also means that if you want to repeat the patterns in a following song position, you'll need to use the copy and paste functions to duplicate them from the previous positions.

LOADING AND SAVING

There are two ways of saving out your videos. Selecting SAVE VIDEO will save out just the data for your video. In other words, it saves out the sequences that you set for all your samples and animations, but doesn't save the sounds and graphics themselves.This has the advantage of saving disk space and loading time. When it comes to loading the video back in, you'll be asked to insert any disks containing the relevant files.

SAVE VIDULE will give you an executable file, which includes all the sound and graphics data. You can then run this from a CLI or SHELL window, or make an autobooting disk and run it from a startup-sequence script.

Before you can use the SAVE VIDULE option, you first need to save out your video with the SAVE VIDEO option. Now select SAVE VIDULE, and you'll be asked for a video to load. Insert the disk with your just-saved video, and select it from the directory listing. Your video will now be re-loaded, and you'll then be asked to select a vidule to save. Put you data disk back into the internal floppy drive, and click on DF0: from the devices list. Enter a filename for your vidule (don't using any spaces or punctuation marks) and press RETURN. Your video will be saved out as an executable file. For info on how to make up an autobooting disk with a startup-sequence, consult the Amiga manual that came with your computer. CU

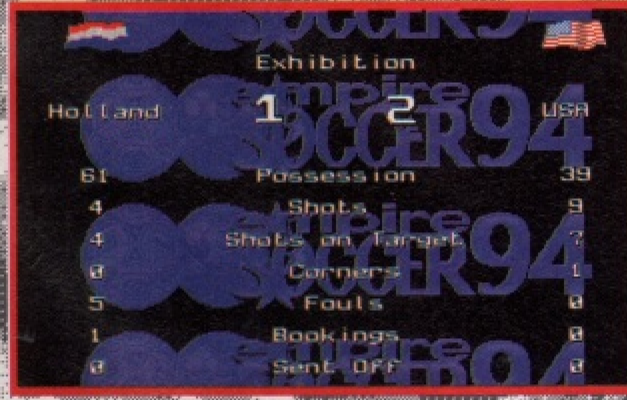
> ### FURTHER HELP
> **The documentation included on the disk is very good. If there's anything that you're still unclear about, load up Workbench if you have a 1.3 Amiga, and double click the document icon. Apart from general instructions, this also gives very detailed descriptions of each of the effects and their many variations. This version of *Video Tracker* does not entitle the user to the support disks that come with registration of the disabled public domain demo version.**









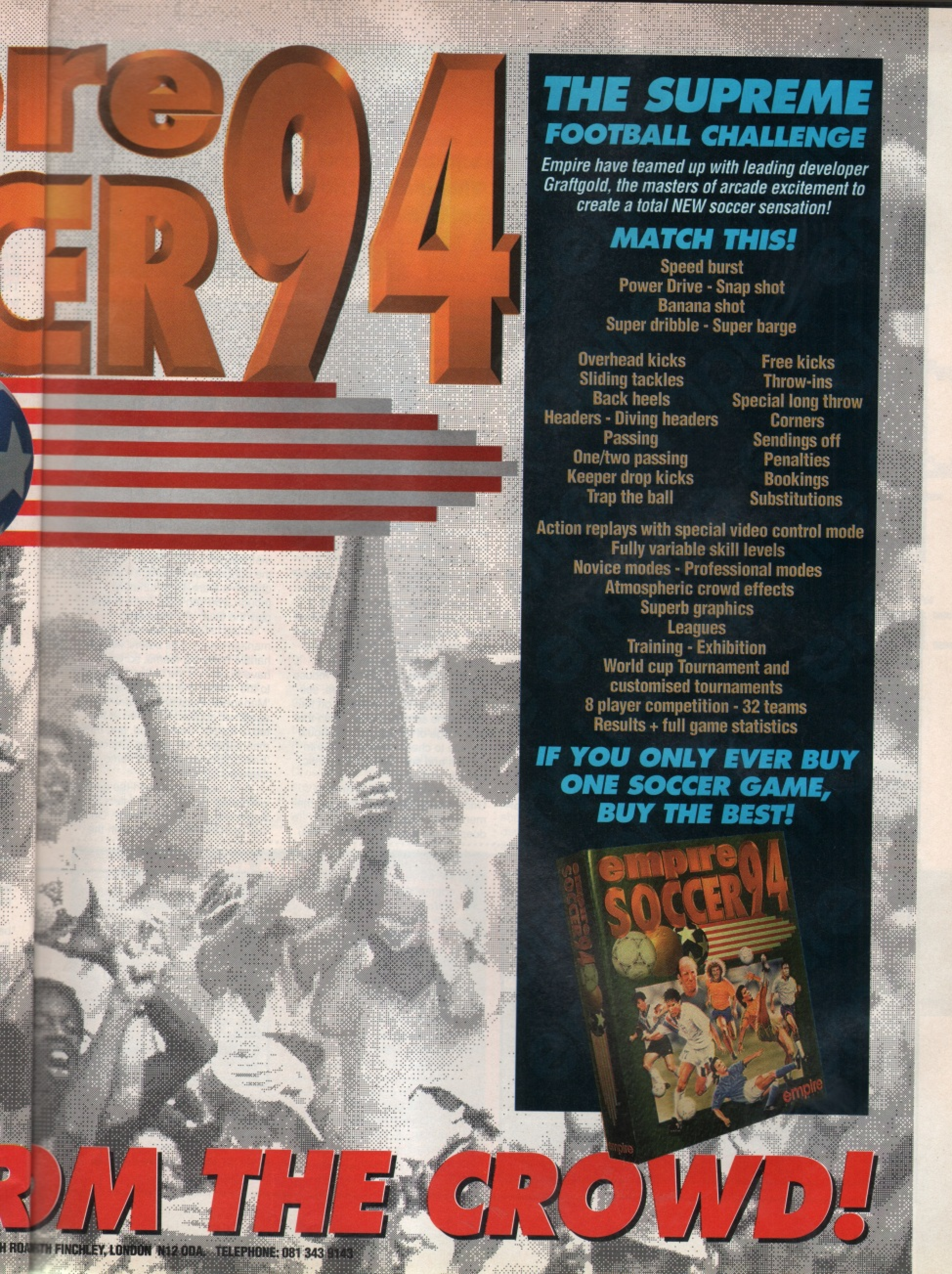


empi
SOCC

empire®
SOFTWARE

STANDS OUT FR

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH F



THE SUPREME
FOOTBALL CHALLENGE
Empire have teamed up with leading developer Graftgold, the masters of arcade excitement to create a total NEW soccer sensation!
MATCH THIS!
Speed burst
Power Drive - Snap shot
Banana shot
Super dribble - Super barge
Overhead kicks
Sliding tackles
Back heels
Headers - Diving headers
Passing
One/two passing
Keeper drop kicks
Trap the ball
Free kicks
Throw-ins
Special long throw
Corners
Sendings off
Penalties
Bookings
Substitutions
Action replays with special video control mode
Fully variable skill levels
Novice modes - Professional modes
Atmospheric crowd effects
Superb graphics
Leagues
Training - Exhibition
World cup Tournament and customised tournaments
8 player competition - 32 teams
Results + full game statistics
IF YOU ONLY EVER BUY ONE SOCCER GAME, BUY THE BEST!
empire SOCCER 94
empire
RM THE CROWD!
H ROARTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 0DA. TELEPHONE: 081 343 9143



COVERDISK 84

After Arsenal's superb win the other week, we've gone football mad in the office. This month, the super football management game *Tactical Manager* graces Coverdisk 84.

TACTICAL MANAGER

What would you say if we said we were going to give you a complete, playable demo of one of the best football management games around? How would you feel if we told you there were absolutely no options disabled whatsoever. The only catch is that after 9 Premier Division Saturdays or 11 Division One Saturdays, the demo ended, regardless of any number of friendlies or international challenges. We know that you'd be over the moon. That's why we've done it.

Of course, when you've got a game of this size, you can't really give full and complete instructions, after all, the manual is around 80 pages long! So what we'll do is take you through a brief tutorial that should outline the main points of the game, and then you're on your own. Don't worry though, if you've played a football management sim before, you'll feel right at home with this one.

FOOTBALL CRAZY

Look at page 15 for full instructions on how to load the game. Once the game has loaded, you'll be shown the main screen, with the 'Talking Birds' logo in the middle, a menu bar along the top and news scrolling up from the bottom of the screen. Watch the news for a bit and you'll see just how much information there is in the game. To see more, click on the 'Options' menu and select 'Brief News', which will switch to 'All The News'. Now you can sit back and watch the progress of your favourite clubs.



If you want to view any teams at this point, go to the 'Action' menu and choose 'Select Club'. A screen showing the badges of all the clubs in the currently selected division appears. Single click on one, and you'll return to the main screen with that club's badge shown on it. To change divisions, click on the large square on the left of the screen that is showing the current division.

So you want to check out a team? Single click on the badge you've brought to the main screen, and a small information window will appear. Click through the options on it to see what they do, and then choose the 'Select' option. A squad list will appear, and as you move the mouse pointer down the list of players, see how the large list of statistics on the right of the screen change. With that knowledge of the game, you should be able to check out your favourite players and see just how authentic the information is.

Still, enough messing around. Once you've had a look through the menus and seen what everything does (to get back to the main menu at any point other than when matches are being played, click with the right mouse button), it's time to choose a team. Unfortunately though, you can't just waltz in and play the team of your choice.

In the full game you have to earn management points before you can handle really big teams, so you'll have to go in at the bottom end. Go to the 'Action' menu and select 'Managers'. A list of the current managers will appear, with Fred at the top of the list. Select Fred, and three menu options will appear. Choose 'Edit' and enter your own name, and then choose 'Join'.

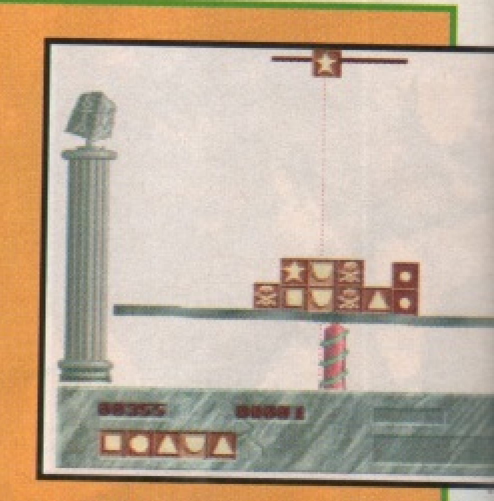
A list of all the clubs in the game will appear, and you can select any with a rating of three or lower. Once you've selected one, click with the



Yes, we've even managed to cram another game demo onto this disk. If you've read the review this in issue, then you'll already know how to play this simple but extremely addictive little *Columns* clone.

If you don't, then here's the basic breakdown: Blocks with symbols on them appear at the top of the screen, and you have a limited time to position them before they drop onto the see-saw below. Get three in a line in any direction to remove them, and try to keep the see-saw balanced, as the moment one of the sides touches the ground, it's game over.

Don't stack the blocks any more than four high, as the see-saw drops a level under the weight, and there's no way of raising it again. Skull blocks can't be removed, so you have to be very careful where you put them. In our demo, all you can do is head for the highest score. In the finished game there are all sorts of challenge levels to work through. Have fun now!





COVERDISK 85

Even more fantastic soccer! Play till you drop with this brilliant football game from Sierra.

SIERRA SOCCER

right mouse button and you'll be back on the main screen.

FOOTBALL MAD

Before you start moving your squad about, let's get straight into the first match of the season. Go to the 'Options' menu and make sure that the fourth item from the top reads 'Highlights'. If it doesn't, click on it a couple of times until it does. Then click on the centre circle of the pitch, in the top right corner of the screen.

All the matches of the first Saturday will be played. Wait until your team appears on screen, and your match will start. Let it run for a little while, and then hold down the left mouse button over your team's badge. The information window for your team will then appear, with the third and fourth lines reading 'Normal strategy' and 'Normal playing'. Now you can change the way your team plays.

Click with the left mouse button on each line to cycle through the options, and watch the difference it makes to your game. Choose 'Physical' from the fourth line, and watch how many of your players get booked! See if you can win your first match by finding the right strategy, and then return to the main menu after the game.

Take a look at the various tables and information under the 'Tables' menu, and you will already begin to get some idea of who are the players to watch over the next few weeks. What you may find, however, is that your team isn't among them. Time to sort out your squad. Click with the left mouse button on your badge, and click on 'Select' to bring up the squad details, then you're ready to go.

To change players around in your squad, click on the first player to move, and then click on the position you want them to move to. To change a player's style (for players who can either be Midfield or Attack, denoted by M-A after their name) click on the MID, or ATT after their name. If you want to position players manually, click on the word 'Manual' at the bottom of the screen, and you'll be shown a visual layout of the team. Clicking on a shirt allows you to drag the player to their new position. Once you have the set-up you are happy with, click with the right mouse button to go back to the main menu.

That should give you enough of an insight as to how to win in this game. Play around with the transfer list to improve your team, and in no time at all you should see the match results improving.

The game cuts out after eleven Division One matches, and if you aren't winning by then, all I can suggest is go back to the start and try it with a better team.

Good luck!

Team Selection — England — KIT 1 — KIT 2 — 4-4-2

			Po.	St.	Tk.	Ps.	Hd.	Sh.
1	GK	Seemon	19	15	17	20	17	16
2	DF	Addums	16	16	17	14	15	6
3	DF	Le Sow	17	16	15	14	16	8
4	DF	Walka	16	16	16	14	17	7
5	DF	Parkha	16	17	18	15	17	10
6	MD	Sharp	15	18	15	17	10	12
7	MD	Gazcoin	14	11	15	19	9	20
8	MD	Intse	18	18	19	16	9	13
9	MD	Plat	19	18	7	18	13	19
10	AT	Beerdslee	16	10	4	20	10	18
11	AT	Sheeroh	17	14	6	18	14	17
12	GK	Flours	18	20	19	17	16	17
13	GK	Marteen	17	17	16	18	16	15
14	SW	Synten	18	17	16	13	16	7
15	DF	Joans	16	16	16	14	17	7
16	DF	Pierce	17	18	18	18	16	20
17	MD	Andortun	15	12	15	20	18	19
18	MD	Polyster	17	18	16	15	12	14
19	MD	Bottie	18	17	17	16	13	15
20	MD	Le Tizziay	18	15	4	12	18	18
21	AT	Write	16	18	3	16	19	16
22	AT	Cool	19	20	3	17	17	19

	Def	Mid	Att	Overall
Pace	16.2	16.5	16.5	16.4
Stamina	16.2	16.2	12.0	15.4
Tackling	16.5	14.0	05.0	13.2
Passing	14.2	17.5	19.0	16.5
Heading	16.2	10.2	12.0	13.0
Shooting	07.7	16.0	17.5	13.0

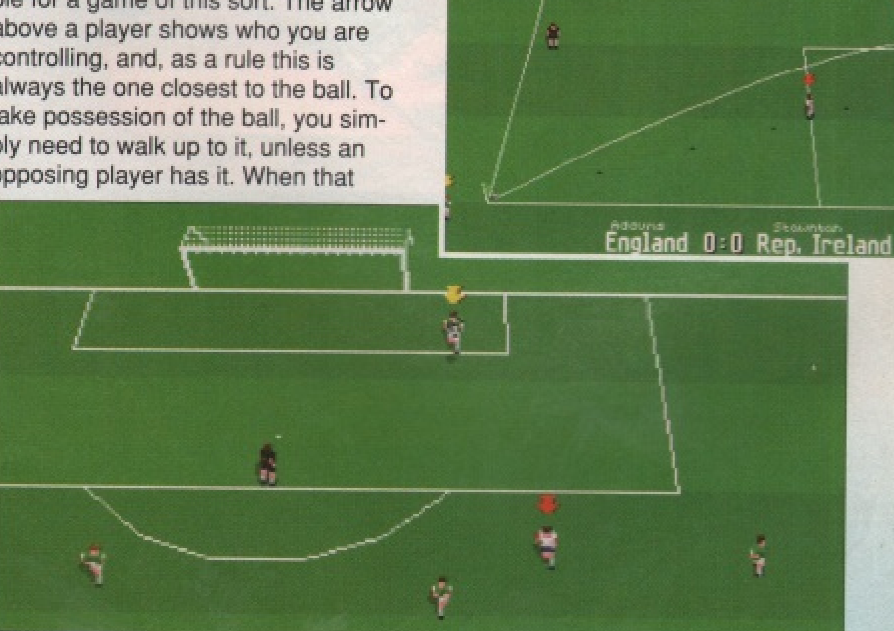
EXIT

What if football management games aren't your thing? Not to worry, CU AMIGA wouldn't want you to feel left out. Just for you we've added a third disk to this month's issue, complete with a full, playable match between England and the Republic of Ireland in *Sierra Soccer* – the game so good you'll wonder why they ever spent so much time on adventures. One or two players can partake in this one minute each way, full-on soccer explosion. Reach the end of the match in a tie, and it's into 20 seconds of extra time each way. Still tie at the end of that, and it's penalty shoot outs. This isn't the kind of demo that just gives you a minute and then cuts out. The only way out of this match is in victory.

The controls are remarkably simple for a game of this sort. The arrow above a player shows who you are controlling, and, as a rule this is always the one closest to the ball. To take possession of the ball, you simply need to walk up to it, unless an opposing player has it. When that happens, you need to perform a sliding tackle, done by simply pressing the fire button.

The rest of the controls are just as easy. Pushing in a direction makes your player run that way, and pressing the fire button kicks the ball in the direction the player is facing.

Aftertouch can be added by keeping the fire button held down after the kick and then pressing the joystick left or right. On corner and free kicks you will see an 'arc of fire' which basically points out the direction your shot will go in. This can be moved with the joystick. On throw-ins, press and hold the fire button, then move the on-field player to the position you want him in. Releasing the fire button allows your player to throw the ball.



LAST ISSUE'S AGA ONLY GAME DEMOS...

We received quite a few phone calls about two of last month's demos, *Bubble and Squeak* and *Banshee*. These demos will only work on AGA machines (each has a logo on the label saying so, and it's also mentioned in the instructions): ie the A1200 or A4000. Users of other machines will not be able to load and play them. This will also be true of the final versions, should you want to buy them. If you have an A500, A500+, A600, A1500 or A3000 do not buy programs or magazines solely on the strength of games which are marked for AGA or A1200 only. OctaMED, on disk 80 (worth £45), the fonts and clip art on disk 81 and Bump n' Burn on disk 82 are all compatible with non AGA machines – so don't worry, your disks aren't faulty. Remember, a large proportion of new games are being programmed specifically for AGA machines, so watch out for AGA only or A1200 only when purchasing full software packages or magazines. This month's demos are universally compatible with all machines.

Oooops...

We detected an error in the loading instructions for last month's fonts and clip art. If you have been having problems with it then try the following: Follow the preview instructions as provided, but change the line which read 'MAKEDIR FONTS/COLOURFONT' to 'MAKEDIR FONTS/COLOURFONTS' – notice the extra S. This should now work. Mucho apologies.



ELFMANIA
エルフマニア
"Trouser-wettingly fantastic... This is the closest an Amiga owner is going to get to owning a high-spec arcad
machine" -The O
TRUE 50 HZ
FOR ALL AMIGAS (1 meg of memory required) £25.99
Renegade, C1 Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
TERRAMARQU
The Promise Fulfil

HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS

LOADING DISK 83



There are three versions of *Video Tracker* included on Coverdisk 83: one for Kickstart 1.3 Amigas, another for Amigas running Kickstart 2.04 or higher, and a third for A1200 and A4000 owners, which makes use of the improved graphics capabilities of the AGA machines.

Put the disk in the internal drive and turn the Amiga on. You will be asked if you run Kickstart 1.3. If you do, enter Y and press return. If not, enter N and press return. (If you see a hand holding a blue disk when you turn on the computer without a disk in the drive, you have a 1.3 machine.) If you enter Y for yes, the 1.3 version of *Video Tracker* will be loaded automatically.

If you entered N for no, the disk will boot up to a Workbench screen. Double click the disk icon marked VT, then double click the *VideoTracker* drawer icon. If you have an A500 Plus, an A600, or any other Amiga running Kickstart 2.04 or higher, double click the icon marked *VideoTracker* to load the program. If you have an A1200 or an A4000, double click the *VideoTracker*_AGA icon.

DECOMPRESSING THE ROUTINES

In order to fit all the *Video Tracker* routines on the disk, they've all been compressed into a single file. Before you can use these routines, they have to be decompressed onto a separate disk. If you have a hard drive, and run the installer program that's on the disk, these files will automatically be expanded and copied over for you. Follow these steps to make up your Routines disk.

1. Boot your Workbench disk.
2. Format a blank disk.
3. Replace the Workbench disk, double click on the Workbench disk icon, then double click the CLI or SHELL icon.
4. Type the following, pressing RETURN after each line:
resident c:copy
resident c:dir
resident c:list
5. Replace Coverdisk 83 into df0:
6. Type the following, pressing RETURN after each line (df0: is entered with a zero, not the letter O):
cd df0:
copy archived.lha to ram:
cd df0:c
lha x ram:archived.lha ram:
7. Replace the Workbench disk when prompted, then wait for the disk activity to finish.
8. Put your blank disk in the internal drive.
9. If you are using any Amiga other than an A1200 or an A4000, enter the following, pressing RETURN after each line:
cd ram:
copy routine to df0:
10. A1200 and A4000 users enter the following, pressing RETURN after each line:
cd ram:
copy routineaga to df0:
11. You now can load these routines into the *Video Tracker* program.

DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we can not accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses which have escaped our attention.

NOTE FOR HARD DRIVE USERS:

A slight amendment to your startup-sequence needs to be made once you've installed *Video Tracker* on your hard drive. Edit the startup sequence by entering:
ed s/startup-sequence {return}
Move down to where the lines read "Assign >NIL: etc...", enter the following and press return:
assign >nil: VT: drivename:
Change drivename to the name of the hard drive partition where you've installed the *Video Tracker* program.

SOUND SAMPLES

Both disks 84 and 85 contain sound samples for *OctaMED* and other music programs. Disk 85 has nearly 300K of samples, plus a super tune. This can be loaded into *OctaMED 4* or previous versions of *OctaMED*. It can also be loaded into *OctaMED 5*, but you'll need to load the samples in manually. Disk 84 also contains a few samples, once again in a directory called Samples.

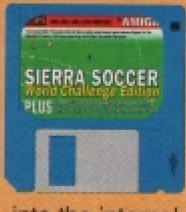
LOADING DISK 84



You've seen the instructions, so now you want to know how to load *Tactical Manager*. Before you can, you'll need two blank, formatted floppy disks, as we've had to compress the data to get it to fit – this is a huge demo!

1. WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISK! You'll be doing a lot of disk swopping, so move the small black tab in the corner of your disk up so that the hole is open. This ensures that you don't accidentally write over your coverdisk.
2. Insert Coverdisk 84 into the internal drive of your machine, and switch on your Amiga.
3. When Workbench loads, double click on the CU#84 disk icon, and then double click on the Tac1 icon.
4. Follow the on-screen instructions, swopping the coverdisk for one of your blank disks when prompted. The blank disk must be write enabled (with the hole closed). This is your program disk.
5. Repeat steps three and four, this time selecting the Tac2 icon, and insert the other of your blank disks. This is your data disk.
6. To load *Tactical Manager*, reset your machine and insert the program disk. After a while a screen will appear asking you for your data disk. Swop disks, and away you go!
7. To load *Statix*, switch off your machine and insert the Coverdisk 84 disk. Switch the machine on and wait for Workbench to load.
8. Double click on the CU#84 icon, and again on the *Statix* icon when it appears. The program will load and run automatically.

LOADING DISK 85



Make sure disk 85 is write enabled (with the hole covered by the tab), and insert the disk into the internal drive of your Amiga. Switch your Amiga on and wait; before you know it, you'll be shown the intro screen for *Sierra Soccer*. Make your game selections from the menu, press fire to play and enjoy!

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskXpress helpline on: 0451 861131 between the hours of 3pm and 5pm from Monday to Friday. If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:
CU AMIGA disk returns, DiskXpress, Unit 3, Old Coalyard Farm, Northleach, Gloucestershire GL54 3EP.

Name: __________
Address: __________

Type of Amiga owned: __________
Disk number: __________
Describe exactly what happens when you try to load the disk? __________

CU NEWS

FANCY A JOB?

If you would like a job using and supporting Amiga applications and know your stuff, then contact Meridian Distribution (tel: 081 543 3500). One of the UK's leading serious Amiga software suppliers, Meridian is looking for a dedicated and knowledgeable Amiga user to support their customers.

COMMODORE - THE FACTS!

It's been a hectic month for Commodore. Reports circulated that Commodore France had gone into receivership, then even more reports surfaced, to the affect that one of a dozen companies (ranging from the unbelievable to the very possible) would be buying them, and finally, that Commodore had been liquidated! In reality of course, things were very different – but this didn't stop the rumour mongers going overboard.

Firstly, as part of their on-going consolidation process, Commodore France was closed. This was done because Commodore is restructuring its various operations and reducing overheads. As the operations in France were effectively being duplicated by those in other countries, Commodore closed their French arm and are now running their Gallic operations from Germany etc.

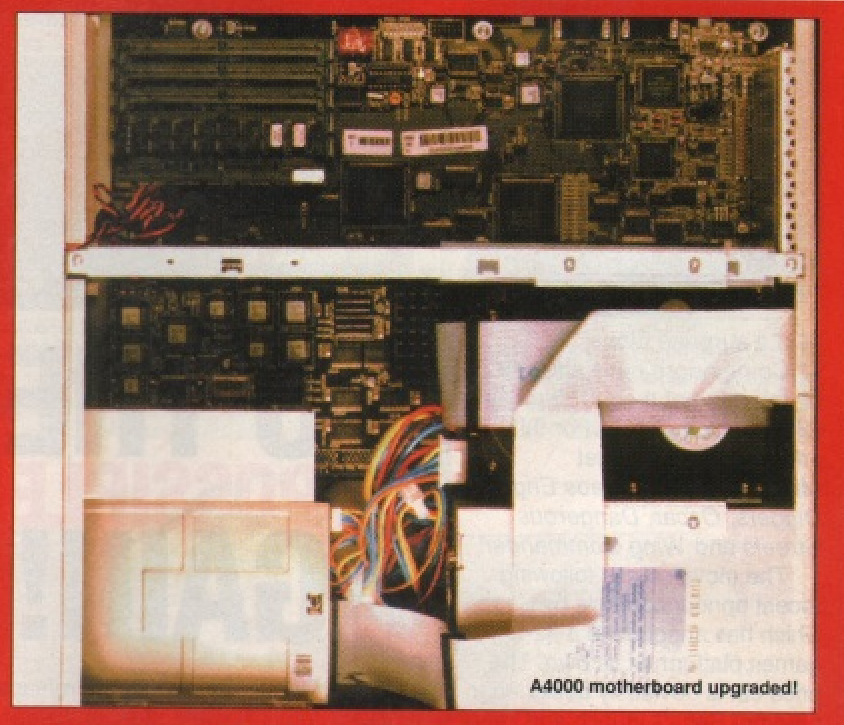
Secondly, Commodore International Limited (the parent company of the UK operation) sought protection of the courts in Bahamas (where they are registered) which is similar to Chapter 11 in the USA. This does NOT mean Commodore have closed down, are in receivership or have folded. What it means is that they are continuing to trade with protection of the courts while they try sort out their financial affairs and problems, possibly by linking with another company who can bring much needed investment to their depleted vaults. It is worth noting that many companies recover from such situations – Commodore's previous on-site repair company, Wang, for instance. And throughout the process Wang continued to operate in the UK!

Thirdly, negotiations are proceeding with a potential investor. David Pleasance told CU AMIGA that there is an organisation very interested, that an announcement would be made, hopefully, in the next few weeks, and if it went ahead this buyer would be keeping the Amiga on sale and supported in Europe. One of the reasons they have sought the protection of the courts is to allow these, "active discussions regarding investment and re-organisation" to be sorted out.

Mr Pleasance also told CU AMIGA that as far as he was concerned Commodore UK would continue as normal with all models of Amigas continuing to be sold and fully supported. It is also believed that Germany, Scandinavia, Italy and Canada would also all continue.

CU AMIGA spoke to many of the UK and the world's largest Amiga developers, dealers and distributors and they all remained very positive about the future. SDL, the UK's largest supplier of Amigas to dealers, said, "We believe there is a bright future for the Amiga, no matter what, and will continue to support it and independent Amiga dealers."

In short, while Commodore parent's company are having problems at present, the future is still bright and the Amiga in whatever form is likely to continue being sold and supported.



A4000 motherboard upgraded!

A4000 UPGRADES

Commodore have updated the A4000 mother board, although no official announcement has been made. The changes include the 68030/40 moving from the daughter board to the main board, and the ChipRam now being soldered onto the mother board.

Previously, the CPU (Central Processor Unit, ie the 68030 or 040) was held on a daughter board, Commodore's original plans were to announce replacement daughter boards that would hold more powerful CPUs. This would give A4000 users an easy processor upgrade path. In reality, no further daughter boards have been announced, and Commodore have moved the CPU onto the motherboard, although a daughter board socket is still present.

Although no reasons were given, it is likely the changes are part of Commodore's continued drive to cut costs. By including the CPU and ChipRam on the motherboard Commodore don't need to produce daughter boards for each A4000, thus saving them money. Commodore are on 0628 770088.

PHILIPS DANCES WITH ORION



More FMV magic to come

Philips Media, distributors of FMV movies, have signed up another major studio to bring further block busters to VideoCD platforms, including the CD32 with its FMV module.

Philips have tied up Orion films to bring blockbusters such as *Silence of the Lambs, Dances With Wolves, Robocop, Mermaids, Bill and Ted's Bogus Journey, Married to the Mob* and *Mississippi Burning* out on 5" CD disc.

The deal will see 10 titles released at first, and negotiations are currently in progress to sort out when these will appear in the UK and Europe.

Herb Dorfman, Senior Vice President of Orion Home Video, said: "The high quality video combined with Compact Disc audio is an awesome combination and the ultimate in quality for the home viewing of prerecorded movies."

The Orion films will join existing blockbuster films on the VideoCD format already available from Paramount and MGM/UA, such as *Patriot Games, The Hunt for Red October, Star Trek IV*, and *Naked Gun Two And Half.*

For further information on the new CD films you can contact Philips on tel: 081-781 8457.

»

» COMMODORE CUTS PRICE OF CD32



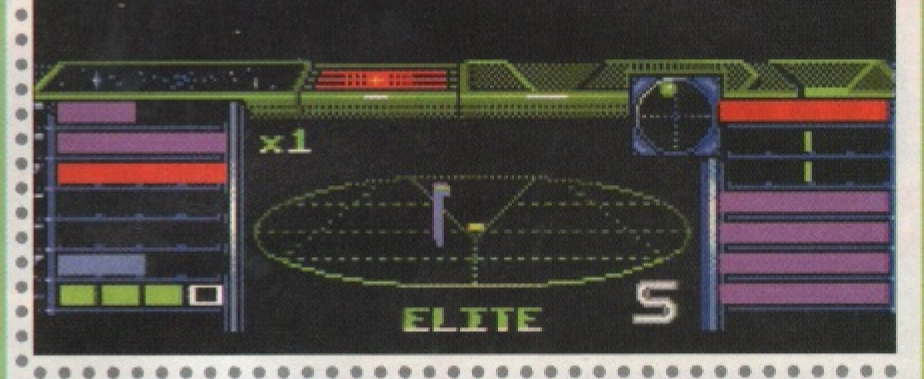
In a surprise move Commodore have slashed the price of the CD32 to just £249 including VAT! For this price, you will now get *Microcosm, The Chaos Engine, Diggers, Oscar, Dangerous Streets* and *Wing Commander*!

The move comes following recent announcements by Sega, which has announced a 32-bit games platform of its own. The price cut is obviously designed to preempt Sega's launch and keep Commodore ahead in the 32-bit console market – making it even more difficult for the Far Eastern console giant to compete with Commodore's now market leading system.

The new price also makes the CD32 the lowest priced system available for watching VideoCDs. Commodore are on 0628 770088.

FRONTIER 2!

David Braben is currently beavering away on a sequel to *Frontier – Elite 2*, aiming for release towards the end of this year. Going under the unassuming title of *The First Encounters*, the product will be a complete, stand alone game – not an update disk as was originally intended. Using the same game engine as *Frontier*, the game is set a few hundred years before the original, and will give the player an insight into how the Federation was formed. We'll have more information very soon.



DO THE IMPOSSIBLE AGAIN!

MicroProse are about to release the follow up to that amazing 8-bit platform game, *Impossible Mission* – the game that launched a thousand others, including games like *Flashback*. Anyone who ever owned a Commodore 64 will tremble with excitement at the thought of a souped-up rendition of this fabulous game, and judging by these screenshots, they are fully within their rights to get excited. The new version sticks fairly closely in content to the original, but adds things like scrolling, three different characters to play plus a pixel perfect copy of the original game, if you fancy making the comparison. We'll have a full review next issue.



FREE SHOW TICKETS FOR SPOT LIGHT 1994

A show dedicated to the Amiga and Atari ST will be held on 28th and 29th of May, 1994, at the Novotel Hotel Hammersmith. This will be the second SPOTLIGHT show, the first was held last year and received an enthusiastic reception.

Dubbed 'the thinking Amiga users show' it has been organised by a group of manufacturers, distributors and dealers to cater for all users. In particular, it aims to support users interested in productivity applications rather than games. There will be a range of products from third-party developers, both new and old, on display. The products will include scanners, monitors, disk drives, applications, and development tools. The show will also provide visitors with a unique opportunity to see new hardware and software, watch demonstrations of different configurations, and ask experts from the many of the leading Amiga developers any questions you may have.

CU AMIGA should be there in force, alongside Power Computing, Golden Image, Meridian Software, Gasteiner, First Computer Centre, Hisoft and many more.

The doors will open at 10am on both days, with tickets costing £5.00 on the door, or £3.50 for advance bookings. To help get the show off to a good start CU AMIGA have arranged with Gasteiner to give away free tickets to the first 500 CU AMIGA readers who call **081-345 6573** and ask for their free CU AMIGA ticket. If you are too late for a free ticket, call the above number and book your ticket in advance.

APOLOGIES TO...

First to Softwood Products Europe, in our May issue we reviewed the amazing *Final Writer*, (an absolute stunner of a program says Andy Leaning!) unfortunately, a mistake crept in and we inadvertently said that this product would only work on A1200s. It will of course run on any Amiga that has Workbench 2.0 and above, 2Mb of RAM and a hard drive.

We'd also like to point out that when fully installed *Final Writer* eats up 9.5Mb of hard drive space, this being for a complete installation. A minimum installation however will only require 2.5Mb of space.

For users who purchased early versions of *Final Writer* (prior to release 2) you can get the new version FREE, Softwood Products Europe do however require £2.95 for administration and postage. For users who purchased *Final Writer* before March 1st, there is an upgrade cost of £7.95 including post etc. Either way, it's worth having!

Secondly, apologies to Gordon Harwood Computers for accidentally stating that the Blizzard 1230-II has a SCSI-II port built-in. It doesn't, this feature is purely optional. The Blizzard A1230-II will have a price point of £89.95 including VAT and delivery.

Sincere apologies to both companies for these mistakes.

POWER UP WITH A DISK DRIVE!

Power Computing are planning to release a new low-cost Amiga disk drive. The new drive which should be available in June will feature anti-click technology. (Power Computing invented anti-click disk drives – a mechanism which stops the disk drive contantly clicking.)

At the time of going to press no prices were available but it is known that the drive will compete with many of the lower cost disk drives available, probably around £49.

Power are on 0234 273000.

SEALED UP

Commodore (UK) has introduced an official Seal of Approval for Amiga peripherals and software. Commodore claim that any product that passes their "rigorous tests in Commodore's US and UK offices" will be a guarantee of quality.

David Pleasance, Commodore UK's joint-managing director, said: "We want to give users reassurance when they invest in a machine. The Seal of Approval will provide that reassurance."

Several leading peripheral developers have already applied for the Seal of Approval, with Power Computing expected to get it for their scanners, disk drives and RAM cards.

Some industry observers however questioned the value of the Seal of Approval, querying whether it would be worth the added cost, citing magazine awards, the CU AMIGA Technical Excellence award for example, as possibly more cost effective.

Power Computing are on 0234 273000, Commodore can be contacted by calling 0628 770088.

FASTER BBS

Global information network Compuserve has introduced high speed 14,000 baud modem links for the UK. The new modems will allow Compuserve users to access the information and files on Compuserve much faster than they previously could.

Compuserve has 1.8 million members worldwide, and 45,000 users in the UK alone. For further information on CompuServe call 0800 289378.

KEEP TAKING THE TABLETS

The boys and girls at First Computer Centre have released Tabby - a compact low cost graphics tablet for the Amiga. The tablet has a price of £49.99, which includes tablet and Amiga driving software, and runs under Workbench 2.04 or higher.

The driver software was written by Nik Lines of First Computer Centre and includes on-line Amiga guide documentation, hotkeys and definition of the tablets active area.

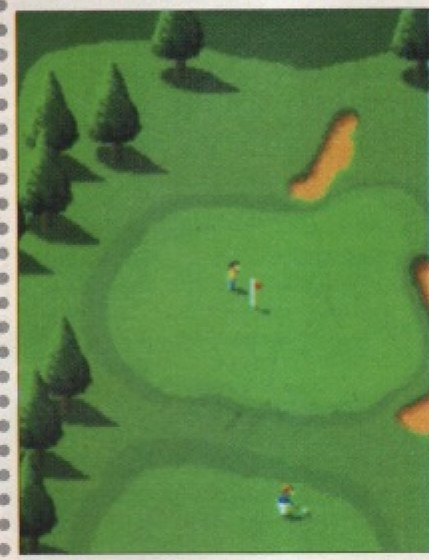
CU AMIGA will be reviewing Tabby next month. In the meantime you can find out more about Tabby by calling First Computer Centre on 0532 391444.

NO CHEAP FODDER UNTIL 95

Some readers found the recent story on The Hit Squad's batch of Virgin releases a little misleading concerning the release date for Sensible's *Cannon Fodder*. Virgin Interactive Entertainment would like to point out that *Cannon Fodder*, although it has been signed to The Hit Squad, will not be released until January 1995, giving it at least 12 months as a full-price game.


Sensible Jon Hare.

VIRGIN GREENS



Sensible Golf is on the way, and by crikey it looks good! Due for release in November, the Sensible team have abandoned the more traditional view of golf games in favour of their tried and tested, top view with small characters system. "Instead of having a boring landscaped 3D view or recreating *Leaderboard* for the 35th time, we decided to take our totally original *Mega-Lo-Mania, Sensible Soccer and Cannon Fodder* style and apply it to golf," says Sensible chief, Jon Hare. "There are these four guys walking around the courses, and they each have their own charm and personality. To appease the style-over-content consumers, we have decided to introduce a liberal sprinkling of big snazzy graphics such as oversized pictures of each bloke as he takes his shot."

The game looks like it's going to be very original indeed, with some striking new ideas built in. For example, as you play through the tournaments, you can earn money which is spent on better equipment, such as laser guided balls and rocket powered clubs! We'll have more news when we get it.



VIRTUAL REALITY

An interesting development appeared courtesy of ICE during the ECTS. An American company, VictorMaxx Technologies, displayed a virtual reality system that will eventually work on the Amiga. 'What's so great about that?' you might say, 'I don't want one of those two ton headsets lying around my living room!' Well fear not, it's an extremely compact system, consisting of a set of stereo headphones over your ears and the smallest possible pair of television screens mounted just in front of your eyes. Picture, if you will, a bum bag strapped over your eyes with the tv screens in the bag part and two small headphones on each of the straps. Now you've got it.

The version we saw was running on the PC with a specially developed landscape program and a copy of *Doom*. *Doom* was impressive (it always is) but it's still basically a 2D game designed for a regular screen and you also needed to control it with the keyboard, but this last point will be remedied soon. On the other hand, the 3D landscape was stunning. The brilliant thing about this mini VR headset is that it works in exactly the same way as its two ton arcade ancestor. When you move your head right or left, up or down, or even sideways, sensors pick up the movement and the view changes accordingly. The only part you need a joystick or keyboard for is physically moving in a given direction or, of course, shooting something.

The PC version we saw had stereoscopic vision. Unfortunately, when the Amiga adaptor becomes available it will only allow monoscopic vision, but don't worry you're not alone here: the Nintendo, Sega, and Jaguar adaptors will only allow a monoscopic view too.

Needless to say most games will not have been programmed with the headset in mind, but VictorMAxx assure us that this will only involve minor tweaking to overcome.

ICE, who will distribute the system in the UK for VictorMaxx, are very confident of its appeal. Due for launch during the summer (if everything goes according to plan), it should be priced around the £500 mark. Watch this space for more news.


'A bum bag with headphones' – but a very good one!

A4000 ACCELERATES

If you're the proud owner of an A4000 you've probably been reading the recent reviews of A1200 accelerators with some envy. Some of the latest A1200 upgrades can make Commodore's entry level AGA machine surpass even the A4000 in processing speed.

If you're one of these people (are you reading this John?), Blittersoft have the product for you. Called X-Calibur the Blittersoft A4000/40 upgrade is reportedly four times faster than the a normal A4000/040. According to Blittersoft, the card employs innovative memory design which is better than Commodore's original, producing an improvement over normal memory access by 400% (at 25MHz).

Additional plug-in upgrade processors are available, boosting the performance still further. Initially, a 33MHz will be available to compliment the standard 25MHz model, although Blittersoft hope to introduce 40MHz 68040 shortly, and a 68060 processor version when it ships.

The upgrade is a piggy-back board which doesn't use up a Zorro slot, and apparently there are virtually no incompatibility problems. The 25MHz version of X-Calibur has a price of £499.95 and should be available by the time you read this. Blittersoft are available on 0908 220196. We will hopefully have a full review of the X-Calibur next month.

»

LEANING OVER THE EDGE!



Welcome to a new column, hosted by our techie supremo Andy Leaning. Here, every month, Andy checks out the possible new Amiga technologies that we may, or may not, see in future.

News reaches my finely tuned ears this month of a stunning new peripheral now in development. The Vinyl Drive combines the latest technology combined with tried and tested vinyl storage technology to give a very low cost, high capacity medium capable of the storage and playback of full motion video and stereo sound.

Powered by an a VLSI chip codenamed RADE (Retrieval And Decompression Engine), it is reported that this can pull data off the storage medium at rates faster than 8.75Mb per second, and decompress them on the fly. The RADE chip employs state-of-the-art analog-to-digital converters, with a 1Mb look-ahead on-board buffer, and dedicated JPEG/MPEG decompression chipset. A secondary DSP chip provides sound reproduction at frequencies of 44.8kHz – just higher than CD audio at 44.1kHz.

Beta test systems are already with developers who are working to produce games and other interactive products to take advantage of it. Millennium, of *James Pond 4* fame, are already working on the first interactive vinyl games and no doubt many others will get in on the turntable soon.

By combining production lines already in place to produce the mechanics of the vinyl drive, with state-of-the-art digital and microprocessor technology the unnamed manufacturer can produce the drives for as little as 15,000 yen (translating to a UK price of £90)! Even better, by using a low cost Vinyl based medium the actual films and pop albums will retail for under £10!

And best of all, the Vinyl drive will play all existing vinyl albums and records, at either 78 or 45 rpm – dig out those Beatles albums now.

ECTS ROUNDUP



The ECTS was a veritable hotbed of games software for the Amiga, although disappointingly, almost everything we saw has already been reviewed or previewed. Yes, we know we're hot and fast and everything, but you still want to have some surprises at the show. Biggest promotion of the weekend has to be Ocean's *Inferno*, which had a whole stand to itself, constantly packed with people wanting to take a look at the PC CD-ROM extravaganza.

Team 17 were inviting all and sundry into their back rooms to see what the future holds in store. The two most interesting screens on their stands were running the long awaited *Arcade Pool*, and interestingly enough, *Superstardust* from Bloodhouse. Quite why Bloodhouse have moved from Daze on this one is unclear, but both parties seem happy with the product move.

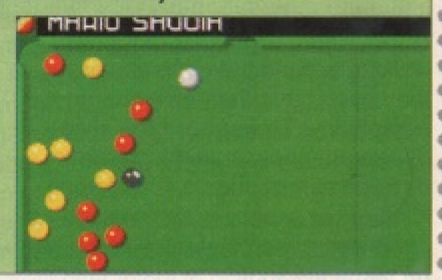
Speaking of Daze, both *Robinson's Requiem* and *Ishar 3* were on view for all to see, and Silmarils boss Louis Marie didn't leave the meeting rooms once! Both games are looking wonderful, even if the PCs they were running on did crash repeatedly! Just around the corner were Kompart and Black Legend, displaying *Demomaniac*, the product that everyone seems to want, *Tactical Manager* – as seen on this month's coverdisk, and *Turbo Trax* from Arcane. Steve Iles of Arcane was as proud as ever, but we're still not going to pass comment until we see it moving, Steve!

MicroProse had their usual enormous stand, displaying a wide range of PC and console product, plus *Gunship 2000* CD32 and *Impossible Mission 2025*, the 32-bit update of the game that launched a thousand others. We'll have a full review of *IM* soon. Another enormous stand holder was Virgin – they had three in fact – and it was the large tin box on the ground floor that was attracting all the attention. Admittedly, a lot was in the PC sector, but that didn't stop names like '*Sensible Golf*', '*Crash Dummies*' and '*Lost Eden*' raising Amiga eyebrows (for different reasons).

Mindscape had a large comfortable suite, along with a poor person wandering around the show in a Pierre Le Chef costume, to celebrate the release of *Out To Lunch* soon. Not quite so comfortable, but hectic and busy all the way through the show were Millennium, with *James Pond 3* (see our review on page 64) and their next big hit, *Pinkie*. Oddly enough, they didn't have any stuffed costumes, not even their old faithful *Pond* one. As a footnote, it's worth pointing out the promotional costumes that didn't quite come up to the mark (and there were a few), such as the Snowman who was wandering around with a two inch gap where his neck should have been, or Nintendo's *Kirby* character, who was seen having a terrible time actually trying to get up the stairs into the show. His costume was about two feet too wide!

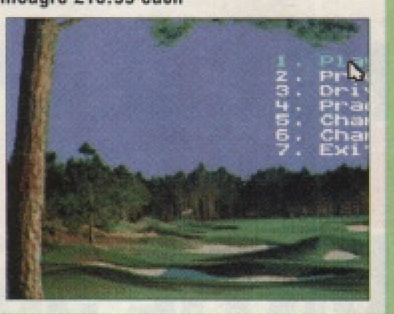
There were plenty of old favourites to be found at the show too, such as *Cyberspace* and *Dreamweb* from Empire, *Nick Faldo* from Grandslam, numerous *Dizzy* games from Codemasters, and even *Simon The Sorcerer* CD made an appearance. A good time was had by all.





MORE BIG BUDGET SIGNINGS

The Hit Squad aren't the only company signing up big games at the moment. Action 16, the budget arm of Digital Integration have recently taken on board the wonderful RPG *Worlds Of Legend* from Mindscape, which, if you remember, received a mammoth 90% in CU AMIGA, and the Accolade golfing classic *Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf & Course Design*. Both should be available soon, costing a meagre £16.99 each



STAR CUTS PRICES

Star Micronics has reduced the RRPs for all its dot matrix, laser and colour thermal printers, in some cases by as much as twenty five percent. The new prices see the popular LC-100 fall from £199 to £149, and the LC24-100 drop from £209 to £159.

For further information on the range of printers from Star Micronics contact 0494 471111

DEVELOPMENT & ANIMATION



Another product creating massive interest at the ECTS was DPS's Personal Animator Card, or PAR for short. This astonishing card was plugged into an A4000, recording and playing back full motion, full screen video – but it wasn't using MPEG or VideoCD compression standards. Instead, it was compressing the video in real time using a variant of the JPEG compression technology and then storing the images to a hard drive. It provides component video and S-Video in and out and will store the images on high capacity hard drives. CU AMIGA will be reviewing this exciting Amiga card next month.

Elsewhere around the show Amigas in various guises could be found. Long time Commodore trade distributor SDL was drawing crowds with the CD32 and FMV card showing various films and pop VideoCDs whilst Empire software were showing their recently launched *Hanna Barbera Animation Workshop*. Psygnosis were showing a CD32 being used to demonstrate a new development system called 'PSY-Q'.

In addition to the various organisations with stands there were also a great many serious Amiga developers wondering around, usually hovering near the bar. These included Almathera, Hisoft, Power and Amitek.

Considering that this show was essentially dedicated to games, the large number of serious Amiga developers and users around was surely a good sign for the Amiga in the future.

COMMODORE SHIPS ITS WARES

ECTS is primarily aimed at the games playing market, something particularly obvious with the number of Amiga games on display at the show. But even so there were, scattered around, several companies using the Amiga for other purposes.

The most notable of these was, not surprisingly, Commodore. The Big C didn't just have a stand, they had a whole suite to themselves, in which they were showing off their wares. All the existing Amiga models, plus several new products, were on display. These included the new CD-ROM drive for the A1200 (as exclusively revealed in last month's CU AMIGA) and the new A4000 tower system. The tower system was shown sampling sound and graphics linked up to a high speed SCSI hard drive.

The Commodore suite was also used by several prominent Amiga developers to show off their new products, these included RAMIGA, PREMIER Vision, and other people from Commodore's ACE initiative. The products on display ranged from very large, very fast SCSI based hard drives and optical drives to the acclaimed Video Toaster running on UK systems via a PAL convertor.



Requires 256-colour VGA, 2Mb of RAM and DOS 5.0; 486 PC and joystick recommended

DISKS!

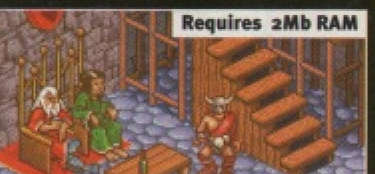
PCGAMES

DISK 2 Tested for ALL known viruses!

Requires mouse, 256-colour VGA, and DOS 5.0; 386 PC recommended

EXCLUSIVE!

Heimdall 2



Play this slice of Core Design's fab arcade adventure and ***WIN*** a multi-media 486 PC worth over £1500!

The Settlers



Is Blue Byte's latest the cutest God game ever? Find out for yourself in this fully-playable demo!

Not content with creating the finest games mag ever, we've also bolted two high-density disks onto the cover bearing three of the finest demos EVER!

- Fly for the Empire in a complete playable mission from LucasArts' fab TIE FIGHTER, stunning Star Wars sequel to the classic X-Wing!
- Find the Ro'Geld of Midgard in our fully-playable HEIMDALL 2 demo, and you could WIN a multimedia 486 PC worth over £1500!
- Discover what happens if you cross-breed the Lemmings with Sim City in our playable demo of THE SETTLERS!

WHAT YOU'LL FIND IN **THE FIRST ISSUE OF PC GAMES!**

- A whole bundle of **EXCLUSIVES,** including top-secret, hush-hush, mum's-the-word previews of BioForge from Origin, Desert Strike from Gremlin and Battledrome from Dynamix!
- Over 40 — yes, FORTY! — hot games reviewed, including the FIRST review of Origin's Pacific Strike!
- Complete solutions of Gabriel Knight and Police Quest: Open Season, plus comprehensive playguides for Litil Divil and Sim City 2000!
- Loads of other really good stuff!
- And more besides!

First issue on-sale now! Price 'only' £3.95.



AN AWARDING EXPERIENCE



Danielle Woodyatt and friends with Virgin's award for software publisher of the year.

Every year at the ECTS the giants (and the not-so-big) of the games and publishing industry get together and give each other awards. This year, the ceremony was held in grand style at the London Regent's Hotel on the first night of the three day show. Hosted by Radio 1 DJ Mark Goodier with guest appearances from Dominic Diamond and Mike Edwards from Jesus Jones, the 18 categories were voted on by a panel of editors from games magazines around the world, along with readers from certain regions. The full Amiga roll of honour is:

Most Original Game: SYNDICATE
Software Publisher Of The Year: VIRGIN
BBC Live And Kicking Award: FRONTIER – ELITE 2

The other 15 categories were predominantly PC and console based, with Lucas Arts scooping three awards for *Rebel Assault* and *X-Wing*.

COMMODORE WRITES



Reactions to last month's European Computer Trade Show appear to be a peculiarly mixed bag. On the one hand the organisers tell me it was the biggest ever with around 7,000 visitors through the doors. But then again quite a few delegates bemoaned the lack of good new software ideas.

I found it a refreshing occasion, if an exhausting one. It was Commodore's first appearance at this important trade show in quite a few years. That was my decision – I believe it's crucial for us to be available to the trade, whether it's publishers or retailers. Good communications has been the foundation of the Amiga's success. I want to keep it that way.

Well, I'm pleased to say that ECTS marked the beginning of some exciting new relationships – at least seven new publishers have committed to developing for Amiga CD32.

They obviously noticed that the machine now accounts for more than half the CD software sold in the UK.

Those I can talk about include SCI who are working on *Cyberwar* (a game in the vein of *Lawnmower Man*), Maxis who will convert *Sim City 2000* and may put compilations of their back catalogue out on CD and Empire who are putting *Empire Soccer* out in about six weeks.

CU AMIGA readers will be aware of the fact that Mirage's *Rise of the Robots* will be a CD32 title when it is launched in October. We're delighted that this is the case.

Nothing could really match *Robots* for the excitement it generated at ECTS. What's encouraging for us is that Time Warner Interactive is distributing the title so we're dealing with a global player. TWI are currently looking at developing more software for our format.

From my meeting room behind our stand I could see what a buzz was being created. Two installations accounted for this. First, was NewTek's VideoToaster which was being expertly demonstrated by our Californian friends with PrimeImage's PAL converter. It's been called the best Amiga peripheral ever – you could see why if you battled your way past the hordes of stunned onlookers.

NewTek are setting up distribution channels as we speak. When that's all taken care of I'm confident the Toaster will come to dominate UK broadcasting just as it has in the US.

Secondly, the Amiga 1200 CD drive. After months of speculation there it was, in prototype form, at last. My position on the add-on is that we have to work towards a fair price. It can't support MPEG and I think this will be a disappointment for some people unless we price it right. If all goes well, we're aiming at a September launch.

Finally, you may have read about our disappointing financial performance. Don't be discouraged. We're on the right track – costs have been cut by 70 percent, sales are motoring. And the UK is still the heartland of the Amiga. Where else does a specialist Amiga magazine appear amongst the top 100 best sellers as CU AMIGA does? No, the UK is special. That's never going to change.

TOAST OF THE SHOW

It was on the Newtek stand that perhaps the most exciting news of the entire show could be found. Newtek are currently in negotiation with several trade distributors to establish an official network of UK dealers for the Video Toaster and we should see the first Newtek supported Toaster and PAL converters available by mid summer. At the time of going to press SDL are hotly tipped to be Newtek's official UK distributor. The PAL converter was a £6000 Prime Image system, and it converted the NTSC signal the Toaster produces to an UK PAL signal wonderfully. According to Newtek they are now working on a real PAL Toaster, and although not definite yet, they hope to have versions ready 'sometime' next year.

Newtek are also evaluating the potential for releasing LightWave as a stand alone application and selling it to games developers. One of the reasons Newtek have at last decided to move into the PAL market is the new generation of games consoles now appearing. Modern games are no longer about tiny sprites and poor animations, but more often 24-bit graphics, 3D backdrops and rendered images – *Rise of the Roberts, Microcosm* et al. To create such graphics software developers need hefty graphics workstations. Unless of course they happen to have a Toaster! The advantages in speed and intuitive user interface on display were enough to convince many graphic artists that they should spend their money on a Commodore-based system, and that was before they found out how much cheaper an Amiga system was compared to Silicon Graphics etc. It's ironic but Commodore is at last making a name for itself and doing so by helping games developers on other platforms!

JARGON BUSTER

PAL - The standard for UK TV signals, most UK televisions can only handle PAL TV pictures and not American NTSC, and vice versa.
NTSC - The standard for US TV signals. The Video Toaster (see below) is designed to only work on NTSC systems, to use a Toaster in the UK you the pictures must be converted to the PAL standard.
LIGHTWAVE - an extremely powerful 3D image rendering application which only runs on the Video Toaster, and is only available with NewTek's product.
LIGHTRAVE - A very handy software utility that allows LightWave to be run on most Amigas, even without a Video Toaster.
VIDEOTOASTER - The best graphics card available for Amigas in America. The Video Toaster lets the Amiga create special effects, images and video captions equal to, if not better, than some of the top TV production graphics workstations. The Video Toaster is one of the main reasons why Commodore have done so well in America.

Acid Video vs Professional Video

There's a Jeckyll and Hyde streak running through the world of Amiga video. On the one hand, it's all shiny logos and spaceships, quietly rendering away in plush offices around the world. On the other, it's mindwarping plasma tunnels and rough cut-up video samples being chopped and pasted together in bedrooms, and projected to masses of gyrating ravers on the underground party scene. What's it all about, what kit do you need, and how can you get a piece of it all? CU AMIGA investigates...

Professional VIDEO

The cutting edge of video production is being sharpened to a point by Amiga users. These people use their systems to produce videos, be it low-cost productions for underground raves and parties or more expensive work used for feature films, business presentations and corporate adverts. Over the next few pages we reveal who they are, what they do with their Amigas, and how they do it. In short, we give you the complete low down on Amiga visuals, from the rave scene to the Hollywood and TV film industry, and on to the business market. Andy Leaning is your guide through the pin-striped respectable end of Amiga video and Tony Horgan then takes at look at the Acid video scene.

MIND THE GAP

We start off by looking at the UK corporate market. One of the highest-profile users of Amigas in the UK corporate market at present is the London Transport Museum.

The display at the London Transport Museum is a fine example of what can be achieved with the Amiga for interactive work. Scattered around the museum are various displays and interactive terminals providing information on the history of transport etc. The train driving simulator is perhaps one of the LTM's most popular and unique demonstrations. This uses state-of-the art technology gives members of the public the chance to see the the London Underground from a driver's point of view. Surprisingly, they don't use high-powered A4000s, VideoToasters, or even the A1200. Nope, they use the excellent CD32 for creating and presenting their videos.

The Amiga's association with the London Transport Museum was set up by Index Information, operating out of Basingstoke. Index Information has been responsible for setting up a great many of the corporate users now employing Amiga technology, and they lead the way in this area here in the UK. Other organisations they have snapped up include BBC Scotland and British Telecom.

Index Information have developed a hardware expansion for use at the LTM which enhances the CD32. Called the CD32x it provides two serial ports, a parallel port, networking, and even an optional genlock. This expansion has proved hugely popular amongst Amiga users, so much so that it may well be released as a commercial product shortly.

ROLL 'EM!

The UK film industry is another area which has benefited from the power and versatility of the Amiga. David Bernard is a freelance designer who uses his Amiga to produce titles and captions for films. He started with a BBC Master 128 computer, working in an independent video facility five years ago. Then he came across the Amiga and was enticed by its ability to genlock easily, the large colour palette and its general ease of use.

Now he's worked his way up to an Amiga 3000, fitted with an Opal Vision 24-bit graphics card, a 1 gigabyte hard drive, a Sharp JX300 scanner and a DPS Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) card. He also uses *DPaint*, *Scala*, *AdPro*, and *Broadcast Titler*.

Most of the work he does is video titling, although with the DPS PAR card he is now doing compositions and effects with videos. "It gives the best quality playback I've seen from any hard drive system", says David.

For video titling he uses both *Scala* and *Broadcast Titler*, but prefers *Titler* as he feels, "it is more geared to film titling."

His most recent work is on a feature film called *Boy meets Girl*, which, when we spoke, was unfortunately still with the film censors. The film is broken down into a series of chapters, and each chapter has a heading. For the heading he used *Opal Paint* to create textured fills and borders.

Another film he recently worked on is called *Away Day*. For this he used the Sharp scanner to scan in source material and then produced titles with *Titler* and *Opal Paint*.

Dave hopes to expand, and is currently experimenting with the DPS PAR card to see what else he can do with it.

ANYONE FOR TOAST?

In America, Newtek's Video Toaster is probably the one product that has done more for getting the Amiga accepted by professionals than all other related products and companies combined.

For those that haven't heard of the *VideoToaster*, I should explain. The

Illustration shows: top, the Emmy award -winning *VideoToaster*. Bottom, the stunning DPS PAR card, and far left, a shot from *Robocop The Series*.



VideoToaster is an expansion card that plugs into the Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000 and comes with a suite of powerful graphics software. It allows users to create animations, titles, 3D graphics and effects that are frequently beyond the capability of TV production systems. It's also far cheaper than any other comparable system.

The *Toaster*'s appeal is widespread, finding favour amongst hobbyists, corporations, film companies (both small and large), and production agencies.

ROBOCOP

The power and the price of the Toaster has created a vast market of professional users (sales of the Toaster have reached between 50,000-80,000!) *Robocop, SeaQuest DSV, Star Trek: The Next Generation, and Babylon 5* are just some of better-known visuals that some high-end production companies have created using the *Toaster*. Hell this thing's even won an Emmy Award for advancing television technology!

Robocop, The Series has also been receiving the *Toaster* treatment. One of the most popular sci-fi TV series in America at the moment, it's an extension of the film, with the same high quality of effects, gloomy future feel and satire of the original.

This American syndicated series is produced by Canadian-based SkyVision Entertainment, and is hugely popular throughout America. In fact, the second episode got the second highest viewer rating across the United States the evening it was shown! The series has so far proved even more popular than *Star Trek: The Next Generation*: we're talking millions of viewers here!

The Amiga is used extensively throughout the show, creating many of the special effects both on its own, combined with traditional visual effects, and in conjunction with work subcontracted out to an agency using a Silicon Graphics workstation.

Thanks to the *Toaster*, SkyVision can save the time and expense of traditional special effects. Combined with the Silicon Graphics workstation, they've got all bases covered, as Lee Wilson, SkyVision's Visual Effects Supervisor explains: "The combination of the two systems incorporates all the elements of visual and special effects design and computer animation with live action, against blue screen and mattes, creating an exciting and totally unique look".

The Visual Effects team use an Amiga 4000 with a Video Toaster, and although the Amiga system was not originally in their budget, SkyVision went for it in the hope that the added computer power would pay for itself. The result was unexpected.

"A few days after the Toaster arrived, I came in to work to find the entire visual effects crew still in the department after pulling in an all-nighter. The outstanding work they deliver is saving the production time and money, creating elements we don't have to sub-contract to other companies," explained Stephen Downing, Executive Producer, SkyVision.

Typical uses of the Toaster include creating much of the imaging used in Robocop's visor – dubbed RoboVision – showing elements such as targeting, computer feed and systems diagnostics. Many on-screen animations and effects that would normally be either impossible or costly to produce are also produced using the Amiga.

Explosive pucks thrown by Robocop, for instance, are actually animated, and every shot of the puck after it leaves Robocop's hand is created by Lee's team using the Amiga. One example of the flexibility and power that the team have put the Toaster to is creating an entire helicopter flight.

Lee elaborated, "In a merging of the two systems *[Amiga Toaster and SGI workstation – ed]*, the helicopter was built and animated in the computer using *Toaster* and the *Lightwave 3D* program then flown over Delta City and John Fraser's beautiful matte painting." Here the artist, John Fraser, created the futuristic cityscapes on the workstation, which were then dropped in, using a blue-screen matte, to live footage shot on a set, and the helicopter (created with the Toaster) was then added.

The end result is people in a city, with city scraper backgrounds and a helicopter flying in over them – yet in reality only the actors and their surrounding set actually existed!

What's interesting to Amiga users is that rather than simply use the Amiga for static backdrops (if at all) the visual effects team chose to create the moving helicopter with it, and leave the still pictures to an, in theory at least, more powerful workstation! I don't know about you, but I for one can't wait for the UK showing. "

SEAQUEST

Another guy doing wondrous things with the Amiga in the film industry is Tony Stutterheim from Amblin Images. Amblin are one of the most ambitious Amiga users around, using it to create some well known TV programs in the US. Most notable of these is *SeaQuest DSV*.

Nearly all of visuals in *SeaQuest* are created with an Amiga, to do this they really push their Amigas and pack them with RAM, hard drives and accelerators – in the words of Tony, their Amigas are all 'maxed-out'. As a result they have some of the best Amigas you can get. But even so they would still like more power – particularly to increase the screen redraw speeds.

Video production firms also use the Amiga for all manner of business video productions. This was created by the aptly named Business Video Production Inc.

Most of the work is carried out with *Lightwave* and Toasters, although they also use *DPaint 4* for many of the graphics seen on the monitors on the ship. *AdPro* is also used to convert files from other formats.

But it's not all action and adventure for the *Toaster*. Another avid user is Guy Bickel, a graphics designer and 3D-animator for Business Video Productions Inc of Denver and Tampa, Florida.

Business Video Productions produces a variety of different types of work for some major organisations and corporations in the states – and charges some major fees as well!

Their customers include Price Waterhouse, TCI International, AT & T, and Novacare. They use the Toaster for a variety of operations, such as video titling, 3D presentations, and business graphics. The work is used in training videos, employee communications, and sales and marketing. In addition to the Toaster Guy also uses *DPaint* and *AdPro* - these and the *Toaster* run on an A2000 and A4000.

According to Guy they use the Amiga and Toaster because, "it's both flexible and powerful."

He originally started using an Amiga, the A500, because "it looked like a happening machine". He's stuck with it ever since, and now feels that "it's more flexible than any other format."

GENIUS

Another keen Toaster user, but one with a difference is Stephen Harris. Stephen is odd. Odd because he is on his way to becoming one of the most sought after Toaster users in the US, yet he's only 16!

His work is used on TV, creating visuals for the WTVI TV channel, an organisation that has very high regard for his work – "You're a genius!" is how WTVI director Stuart Grasberg described him – and he was only 15 then.

Stephen's work has also been seen on the mighty CNN, and on several other nationally shown TV shows. His most recent work being for a program on women's health. The animations included a camera moving inside a modelled-woman's body and seeing a beating heart and various organs. It also included an animation of a medical balloon that travels in a blocked artery to unclog fat tissue, this will be shown across the USA on June 9th.

Stephen uses an Amiga 2000 with the Toaster and likes it because, "The Toaster is so easy to use and has the capability of a higher priced workstation."

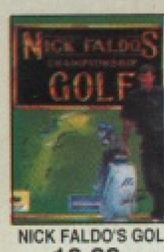
With it he creates stunning 3D images and animations. "It's fun" he says, "you can be as creative as you want to be."

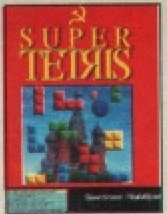
As well as being fun, it also makes him a lot of money, his company, Optical Art charges about $120 an hour for modelling, and $250-$400 per second for the actual images! And this is cheap for corporate and film video, for which prices often run into tens of thousands of pounds. Steven is doing so well he recently bought himself a Mercedes – his first car! Not bad for having some fun with an Amiga.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW MORE!

CU AMIGA thanks everyone who assisted with this article. In particular:
David Bernard who can be reached through the CU AMIGA editorial offices and CIX.
Lee Wilson at Robocop productions.
Christina Knighton of Newtek, Inc.
Letitia McMaster from GVP, Inc.
Stephen Harris Jr and Snr of Optical Art

»

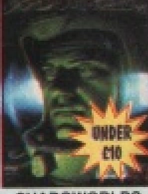

NICK FALDO'S GOLF 13.99


SUPER TETRIS 12.99

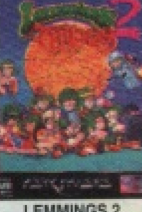

SETTLERS 23.49


STREETFIGHTER 2 11.49

ELITE 2 19.99



SHADOWORLDS 6.99


LEMMINGS 2 13.99

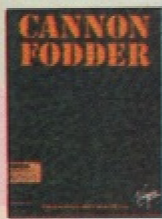

VIKINGS -FOC 11.49



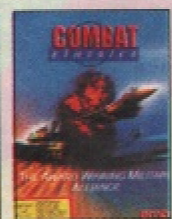
SPEEDBALL 2 8.99

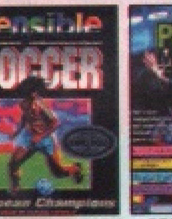

CHAOS ENGINE 13.99


SKIDMARKS 18.49


CANNON FODDER 20.49

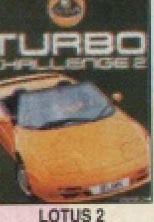

CHAM MGR '93/'94 12.99


COMBAT CLASSICS 13.99


SENSI SOCCER '92/'93 13.99



PREMIER MGR 1 9.99


LOTUS 2 9.49

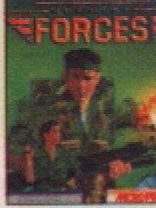

PREMIER MGR 2 13.99


OVERDRIVE 11.99


S OF MONKEY ISL 12.99

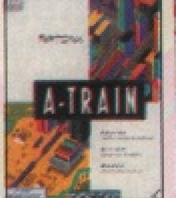

EYE OF THE BEHO 12.49


PINBALL FANTASIES 15.99


SPECIAL FORCES 10.99

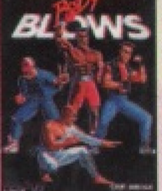


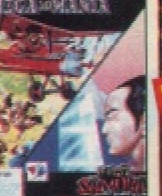
ELITE 9.49


A-TRAIN 13.99

SPORTS MASTERS 13.99


LS LARRY 2 11.49

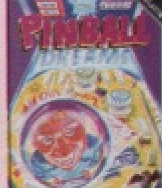

BODY BLOWS 12.49


FIRST SAM/MEGA LO MANIA 13.99



DELUXE PAINT 3 14.99


REACH FOR THE SKIES 14.99


PINBALL DREAMS 13.49



WING COM 1 9.99

IMPORTANT – PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.
NO12 = will not work on the A1200.
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.
• = NEW Item

AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAMES

AIRBUCKS 1.2	20.99
ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	18.99
BURNING RUBBER	18.49
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION -	20.99
CHAOS ENGINE	18.49
CIVILISATION	18.99
GUNSHIP 2000 -	20.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.99
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH -	19.99
JURASSIC PARK	19.49
KINGS QUEST 6	22.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS	18.99
MR NUTZ	19.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP	18.49
OUT TO LUNCH -	18.49
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	25.99
RYDER CUP	18.49
SABRE TEAM -	18.99
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	24.49
SOCCER KID	19.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	22.49
SUPER STARDUST	16.99
ZOOL	18.49

AMIGA GAMES

FOR OUR FULL RANGE SEE OUR CATALOGUE

688 ATTACK SUB	10.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	13.99
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG)	18.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG)	22.49
A320 APPROACH TRAINER (1 MEG)	16.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	9.99
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	18.49
AIR SUPPORT	11.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	9.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)	17.49
ANOTHER WORLD	11.99
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	20.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS	9.49
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG)	9.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	13.49
ASSASSIN REMIX	9.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	22.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	17.49
BATTLES OF TIME (PERFECT GENERAL, BATTLE ISLE, MEGA LO MANIA, FIRST SAMURAI) (1 MEG) -	21.49
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	23.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12)	11.99
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG)	11.49
BLADE OF DESTINY (1 MEG)	25.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	12.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG)	17.49
BRIAN THE LION	17.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL -	13.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX	16.99
CAESER DELUXE	18.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 UPDATE DISK (1 MEG)	9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG)	12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG)	19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 (1 MEG)	17.49
CHAOS ENGINE	13.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	23.49
COMBAT CLASSICS (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
COOL SPOT	20.49
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	7.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	11.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)	11.99
DARKSEED (1 MEG)	21.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	19.49
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	16.49
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG)	22.99
DREAMLANDS (TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)	20.49
DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	20.49
DYNA BLASTERS (NO12)	20.49
ELITE	9.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	19.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	17.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG)	17.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	22.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP)	6.99
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY (NO12)	9.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12)	23.49
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	20.99
FLY HARDER -	9.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	22.99
GENESIA (1 MEG)	20.49
GOAL	14.49
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK	12.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	18.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.49
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	22.99
HEROQUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG)	16.99
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	22.49
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S (NOP)	10.99
IK+	7.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	11.49
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG)	24.49
INNOCENT (1 MEG)	24.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	9.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	11.49
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT PLUS ANT HEADS DATA DISK (1 MEG)	14.99
JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)	9.49
JAMES POND	8.49
JET STRIKE	17.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12)	13.49
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	4.49
JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL	11.49
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	17.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	18.49
KGB	20.49
KINGMAKER (1 MEG)	23.49
KINGS QUEST 1	11.49
KINGS QUEST 2 (1 MEG) -	10.99
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG)	22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	12.99
LASER SQUAD -	9.49
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND)	9.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)	23.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)	11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG)	11.49
LEMMINGS 2	13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO!	4.99
LINKS - (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (1 MEG)	12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99
LORDS OF CHAOS -	9.49
LOST VIKINGS	19.99
LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO12)	16.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG)	12.49
MAELSTROM (1 MEG) -	22.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	19.49
MANCHESTER UNITED	9.49
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
MONOPOLY	18.49
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)	20.49
MR NUTZ -	19.49
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	13.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP (1 MEG)	11.99
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	11.99
PATRICIAN (1 MEG)	20.49
PGA TOUR GOLF	10.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG)	21.49
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	13.49
PINBALL FANTASIES	15.99
PIRATES (NOP)	10.49
POLICE QUEST 1 -	13.49
POOLS OF DARKNESS	9.99
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE DATA DISK	22.49
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (NO12)	12.49
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	13.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	7.99
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	10.49
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)	13.49
QWAK	9.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	13.49
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	10.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	14.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS (1 MEG)	25.99
ROAD RASH	17.99
ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)	10.99
RORKE'S DRIFT	7.99
SABRE TEAM	11.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD)	19.49
SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) (NO12)	20.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON)	13.99
SETTLERS	23.49
SHADOWORLDS (NO12)	6.99
SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP EDITION) (1 MEG) -	17.49
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	12.49
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)	19.99
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS (NO12)	19.49
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	21.49
SKID MARKS (1 MEG)	18.49
SLEEPWALKER	20.99
SOCCER KID	18.99
SPACE HULK	22.99
SPACE QUEST 1 -	13.49
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	8.99
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S '92) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
STARDUST	12.49
STREETFIGHTER 2	11.49
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	16.99
SUPER HANG ON	7.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	9.49
SUPER TETRIS	12.99
SYNDICATE (1 MEG)	22.49
TEAM 17 COLLECTION (BODY BLOWS, SUPER FROG, OVERDRIVE) -	26.99
TETRIS - 7 COLOURS -	16.99
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	21.49
THE GREATEST (JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE) (1 MEG) -	13.99
TITUS THE FOX	9.49
TORNADO (1 MEG)	24.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN (1 MEG) -	23.49
ULTIMA 5 (NO12)	7.99
UNIVERSE (1 MEG) -	22.49
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG)	17.99
VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	11.49
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG)	21.49
WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG)	9.99
WINTER GOLD -	12.49
WINTER OLYMPICS	21.49
WIZ-KID	10.99
WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	8.99
XMAS LEMMINGS	12.99
ZOOL (1 MEG)	12.49
ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)	16.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

10 OUT OF 10 - DINOSAURS (1 MB, ALL AGES)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 3-7)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH (1 MB, AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - FRENCH (1 MB, AGES 8-16)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 5-11)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS ALGEBRA (1 MB, AGES 6-16)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS (1 MB, AGES 6-16,)	18.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)	17.99
ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)	17.99
ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16 YEARS). 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK.	22.99
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS). 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK -	22.99
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS). 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK -	22.99
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	14.99
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)	14.99
ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)	17.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	14.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)	14.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)	17.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS)	17.99
MEGA MATHS (A' LEVEL COURSE)	18.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE)	18.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNER TO GCSE.). NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	18.99
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL). NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	18.99
MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE)	18.99
MICRO SCIENCE (8 YRS TO GCSE.) (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO SPANISH (BEGINNER TO GCSE). (1 MB).	18.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW UP TO NODDY'S PLAYTIME)	18.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM (3+ YRS) (1 MB)	18.99

LOTS MORE TITLES AVAILABLE

AMIGA APPLICATIONS

AMIGA A1200 VERSIONS

BRILLIANCE AGA (2 MB MINIMUM, 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED, PROFESSIONAL PAINT AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR OUTSTANDING RESULTS. FEATURES ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES INCLUDING AGA)	114.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (AGA FOR AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256 COLOUR AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE, 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	59.99
VISTA PRO (LITE VERSION). REQUIRES HARD DRIVE. CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. SPECIAL LITE VERSION TO RUN ON A1200 OR ABOVE -	44.99

APPLICATIONS - ALL AMIGAS

AMOS CRAFT. ADD ON EXTENSION TO AMOS GIVING OVER 160 NEW COMMANDS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO GIVE AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND POWER. REQUIRES AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL -	19.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MB, PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF GAMES CREATOR) MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE	31.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL)	24.99
BLITZ BASIC 2. A BRAND NEW FAST AND EASY TO USE VERSION OF BASIC. COMPLETE WITH MANUAL AND COMPILER SYSTEM. THE HOTTEST NEW PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE AVAILABLE -	56.99
DELUXE PAINT 3. A VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER. MANY FONT AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED.	14.99
HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP. 1 MB, CAPABLE OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY ANIMATIONS -	27.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	9.99
KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR (SUPERB FULLY FEATURED PACKAGE FOR LOW PRICE. 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	19.99
MINI OFFICE (1 MB, WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES)	35.99
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA	35.99
PC TASK (1 MB). GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. SUPPORTS HARD DISK DRIVE.	35.99
PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR	37.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE OR HARD DRIVE (1 MB) (NO12)	19.99
WORDWORTH V.2 WORD PROCESSOR (REQUIRES 1 MB RAM, AGA COMPATIBLE, 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	*39.99*
WORDWORTH V.3 WORD PROCESSOR (REQUIRES 2 MB RAM, AGA COMPATIBLE, 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED. THE LATEST VERSION OF TOP QUALITY WORD PROCESSOR/PUBLISHER SYSTEM. RRP 149.99. LAUNCH OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST -	*59.99*

AMIGA CD32 SOFTWARE

ALFRED CHICKEN	17.99
ALIEN BREED 2 (CD32) -	19.99
ALIEN BREED S/E + QWAK	17.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	12.99
BATTLECHESS -	19.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL -	19.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX -	17.99
BUBBLE AND SQUEAK -	19.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	14.99
CASTLES 2	19.99
CEASAR/COHORT 2 -	19.99
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CHUCK ROCK -	10.99
D/GENERATION	17.99
DENNIS	19.99
DIZZY COLLECTION (DIZZY PRINCE OF YOLKFOLK, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY, BUBBLE DIZZY, PANIC DIZZY, SPELLBOUND DIZZY, QUICKSNAX, FAST FOOD DIZZY, MAGICLAND DIZZY, FANTASY WORLD DIZZY, CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY) -	16.99
DONK	19.99
ELITE 2	19.99
FIRE AND ICE -	17.99
FIRE FORCE -	19.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES -	19.99
GLOBAL EFFECT -	19.99
GUNSHIP 2000 -	19.99
HEREWITH THE CLUES -	19.99
HUMANS 1 & 2 -	19.99
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH -	19.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME	17.99
LIONHEART	13.99
LITIL DIVIL	17.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	17.99
MEAN ARENA -	19.99
MICROCOSM	32.99
MORPH -	11.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP	17.99
NO SECOND PRIZE	13.99
OVERKILL & LUNER-C	19.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PINKIE -	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	19.99
PREMERE -	11.99
PROJECT X S/E + F17 CHALLENGE	17.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	13.99
SEEK & DESTROY	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
SKELETON KREW -	19.99
SUPER STARDUST -	17.99
TFX (DUE JUNE '94)	27.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT -	19.99
TURNING POINTS -	22.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS AND BODY BLOWS GALACTIC)	19.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER -	19.99
ZOOL	17.99
ZOOL 2	17.99

PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER 7.99

FREE PRINTER LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (1 SCALABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. 1 YEAR WARRANTY.
189.99





CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER

9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS.
154.99

CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. THE EASIEST TO USE PRINTER ON THE MARKET. COMPLETE WITH FREE CITIZEN EASYSTART SOFTWARE FOR BOTH AMIGA AND PC
164.99







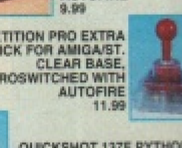
CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216PS/72LQ 6 LQ/1, DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD
189.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

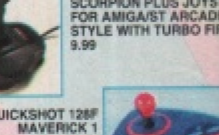
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/80LQ, 9LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY. ADVANCED VERSION OF 24E WITH AUTOSET FEATURE AND LCD CONTROL PANEL
229.99


SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD FOR MAINGA/ST. TURBO FIR AND AUTOFIRE 9.99

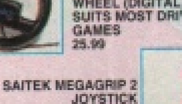

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99

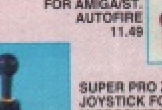
QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE 9.99


CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 13.99


SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE 9.99

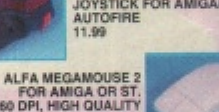

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE 11.99

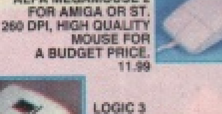

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES 25.99

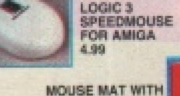

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE 11.49


SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99


BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 10.99


KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE 11.99


ALFA MEGAMOUSE 2 FOR AMIGA OR ST. 260 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE FOR A BUDGET PRICE. 11.99


LOGIC 3 SPEEDMOUSE FOR AMIGA 4.99

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING 4.99



FREE PHONE FOR OUR 16 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE 0279 600204

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK PLUS FOUR FREE GAMES



AMIGA A1200 2/0 DYNAMITE+ 4 PACK
WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND DENNIS. COMPUTER WITH 2 MB RAM, 32 BIT 68020 14 MHz ETC. 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE.
FREE ELITE 2, BATMAN, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA SOFTWARE 325.99

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

A1200 COMPUTER + 80 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE. ...499.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 127 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE. 549.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 200 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE. 599.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 340 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE. ...749.99

ALL WITH FREE ELITE 2, BATMAN, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA GAMES

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS PACK



AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK
COMPUTER WITH 2 MB RAM, 32 BIT 68020 14 MHz PROCESSOR, MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY.
WITH LEMMINGS AND DELUXE PAINT 3. ....275.99

A1200 LEMMINGS PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

A1200 COPMUTER + 64 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE ...415.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 80 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE 439.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 127 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE ...489.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 200 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE ...539.99

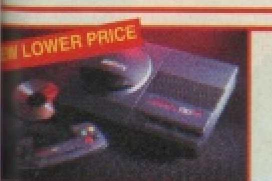
ALL WITH FREE LEMMINGS AND DELUXE PAINT3 SOFTWARE

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK



AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK 1/0
WITH BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB, 1 YEAR IN-HOME WARRANTY, WITH LEMMINGS, F1 GRAND PRIX, PUSH OVER, PUTTY AND DELUXE PAINT 3 ....199.99

WHY NOT BUY THIS CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK WHEN YOU BUY YOUR A600?
IT CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASIES AND SYNDICATE AND ALL FOR ONLY 19.99



NEW AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

WITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE
PLUS ADDITIONAL WING COMMANDER, OSCAR, DIGGERS, DANGEROUS STREETS (WHILE STOCKS LAST)
ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CD's VIA STEREO OUTPUT AND VIDEO CD VIA OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR. 229.99
COMMODORE CONTROL PAD FOR AMIGA CD-32 ....16.99

CHOOSE A SCART TV FOR PIXEL PERFECT PICTURE

MEMORY UPGRADES

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ 24.99
AS ABOVE WITHOUT CLOCK 19.99
1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 29.99
1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 39.99
4 MEGABYTE PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM. ...169.99

WORK CENTRES

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGAS. (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. CUSTOM FIT DESIGN)
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200. ....39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+. 39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 ....34.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. 52.99

SOUND EQUIPMENT

SCREENBEAT 2 STEREO SPEAKERS 15.99
SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS 7.99
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS 27.99

DISK BOXES

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS..........................9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY) 2.49
MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER (100 CAPACITY). STACKABLE DESIGN ...12.99

CD32 ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32. ....199.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO 7.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SWITCHING SCARTCHANNEL. 9.99

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES. 26.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TOSHIBA/HITATCHI TV WITH SCART INPUT.......................................9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99





CONSOLE SALE -INCLUDING OVER 40 MEGADRIVE TITLES AT UNDER £20 EACH - CALL FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

OVERDRIVE HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES



" The fastest drive ever reviewed by CU Amiga"

FOR AMIGA A1200

- INCREDIBLY FAST
- STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA
- WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVE
- EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT
- AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

DOES NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE 120 MB HARD DRIVE .(DRIVE MECHANISM MAY VARY) 255.99
OVERDRIVE 210 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200. ....289.99
OVERDRIVE 250 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200. ....309.99
OVERDRIVE 340 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200. ....369.99
OVERDRIVE 420 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200. ....439.99

CONNER HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600

CONNER HARD DRIVE: (INTERNAL IDE, MODEL CP2064). HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 32K CACHE AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE.
NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

CONNER 64 MB HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ....129.99
CONNER 64 MB HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A600 ....129.99



CONSOLE SALE : INCLUDING OVER 40 MEGADRIVE TITLES AT UNDER £20 EACH - PLEASE CALL

SEGA MEGADRIVES FROM £95.99

GENUINE UK VERSIONS

MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SONIC 3 AND 2 CONTROL PADS......124.99

MEGADRIVE GAMES

ALADDIN 39.99
BATMAN RETURNS 15.99
CHUCK ROCK..........................17.99
EA SPORTS SOCCER 36.49
EURO CLUB SOCCER 17.99
FORMULA ONE RACING 38.99
GENERAL CHAOS....................35.99
JOHN MADDEN '92 ....14.99
JOHN MADDEN '93 ....19.99
JUNGLE STRIKE 35.99
LETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH LIGHT GUN) 54.99
MEGA GAMES 1 (WORLD CUP ITALIA '90, COLUMNS, SUPER HANG ON)...19.99
MICKEY AND DONALD - WORLD OF ILLUSION 19.99
MICRO MACHINES 28.49
MORTAL KOMBAT 32.99
NBA JAM 42.99
NHL HOCKEY '94 (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME)....................36.49
NHL PA ICE HOCKEY '93......19.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 32.99
ROAD RASH 2..........................19.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 30.99
SIMPSONS 17.99
SONIC 2 ....19.99
SONIC 3 ....43.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG-.......13.99
SPEEDBALL 2..........................17.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 - CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION ...43.99
SUPER MONACO GP 13.99
X-MEN 18.99
XENON 2 ....13.99



GAME GEAR WITH SONIC 2

PLUS CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS, PENALTY KICK, COLUMNS AND PAN AMERICAN RALLY
SAVE OVER £40 ON RRP. GENUINE UK VERSION (NO MAINS ADAPTOR)..........79.99
MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR 8.99

GAME GEAR GAMES

COLUMNS 9.99
MICRO MACHINES..................24.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 14.99
SONIC CHAOS 24.49
NBA JAM 28.99

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR



FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC. COMPLETE WITH STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION, 15 PIN RGB DIN PLUG. AMIGA ADAPTOR PLUG INCLUDED. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. 299.99

GOLDSTAR CI14A80 14" COLOUR SCART TV



WITH REMOTE CONTROL AND SCART INPUT, ON SCREEN DISPLAY, AUTO POWER OFF, SLEEP TIMER, ON TIMER, CHILD LOCK. *FREE SCART LEAD* (STATE AMIGA, CD32, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, OR SNES)..................169.99

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SCART TV/MONITOR

STAR BUY

WITH REMOTE CONTROL. 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL
FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, CD32, ST, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, OR SNES).

SONY KVM1400 (GREY) 194.99
SONY KVM1400 (WHITE) 194.99
SONY KVM1401BL FASTEXT 244.99

Special Reserve
The Discount Club

JOIN now from just £4.00

READ Special Reserve Magazine
48 Page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly to members only. The latest Reviews, Charts & Release Schedule

CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
Disks, CD's, Cartridges, Utilities, Education, Home Office, New Technology and Hardware. 16 Page colour catalogue.

BUY at Best Possible Prices
Just one purchase from Special Reserve will normally save you the cost of joining. Top discounts on all products.

SAVE with our Special Deals
Always hundreds of Special Reserve Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe and hardware at amazing reductions.

SAVE MORE with our XS Coupons
Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year off top games. You'll find them on the back page of each club magazine.

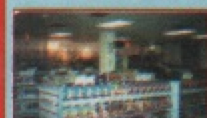
AND ENTER our FREE competitions

Six reasons why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

We only supply members but you can order as you join
Just send in the form below or phone. There's no obligation to buy.

0279 600204

OPEN to 8pm DAILY or by Fax on: 0279 726842
FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE - JUST ASK



CLUB SHOPS

OPEN 10am TIL 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK!
CHELMSFORD - 43 Broomfield Rd
just around the corner from the bus station
SAWBRIDGEWORTH - The Maltings
200 yards from the train station



SUPER NINTENDO STREETFIGHTER TURBO PACK
WITH STREETFIGHTER TURBO GAME AND 1 CONTROL PAD 95.99

ATARI JAGUAR 64-BIT CONSOLE
WITH JOYPAD AND CYBERMORPH GAME
FIRST SUPPLIES EXPECTED IN JUNE
FIRST COME FIRST SERVED
GENUINE UK VERSION 229.99

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS + FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	14.00
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware orders to UK mainland addresses only.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) LAMB CU AMIGA

Name ______
Address ______
______ Postcode ______
Phone ______ Machine ______
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
item ______
item ______
item ______
item ______
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No______)
Card expiry date______ Signature______

Cheques payable to: ***SPECIAL RESERVE***
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World)
Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.
We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands.
We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Mega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM, CDi, CD32 and Apple Mac.
Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available.
Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering.
We reserve the right to change prices and offers without prior notification.
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 25.4.94 E.& O.E.
Inter-Mediates Ltd. 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.



AcidVIDEO



Shiny company logos are all very well, but there's a raw flipside to all of that corporate video stuff. It doesn't have a name yet – it's too whacked out to be squeezed into a cosy pigeon hole (although we've called it 'acid video'). It's the cutting edge of visual entertainment, and it's all happening thanks to the Amiga! Digital sound-samplers totally revolutionised pop music in the mid 80s – the Amiga is now doing the same for video. Weirdo videos are taking underground clubs and raves across the country to new-found heights, and you could be a part of it all.





With a few bits of kit, anyone can become an 'underground' video jockey. The best thing about it, is that you don't need all that expensive high-end gear to knock out the kind of mind-bending images on these pages. You've probably already got enough to get started already. Just an Amiga and a copy of *Deluxe Paint* alone is a ticket to trip-out city, if you know what buttons to push.

KIT FOR STARTERS

Forget Time Base Correctors, Toasters, kettles and microwave ovens – you won't be needing that lot for now. Here's a list of what you will need to get started, followed by a list of extra kit that will expand your options a great deal. You'll notice that both lists are reassuringly short.

BASIC KIT:
Any Amiga
A home VCR
Deluxe Paint 4 (or AGA)

EXTRA KIT:
A genlock
A chromakey
A video digitiser
A hard drive
A second VCR
A camcorder

Check out the buyers' guide for info on the extras that suit your budget.

WHAT IS IT?

It can be absolutely anything you want it to be – there are no rules. The





technology to sample any moving or still image is now available at 'affordable' prices, and the options for synthesising your own visuals is limitless. The question isn't so much "what is it?" as "what isn't it?"

TECHNOHEAD VJs

We've all heard of DJs. Now there's a new breed of club entertainer: the VJ. Video Jockeys are the ones responsible for the visuals that are titillating the eyeballs of clubbers and ravers at the more experimental parties around the world.

People are actually taking their Amigas out and gigging with them, live and direct for the hoards of sweaty party people at club nights – like Andy Weatherall's Sabresonic, Heaven's Megatripolis, The Ambient Club and stacks more regular and one-off events all over the country.

HEX

Matt Black of Hex and Cold Cut, is one of the new breed of VJs currently doing the rounds with his A1200, a copy of *Deluxe Paint*, and a couple of video decks. Mixing visuals from video tape with spontaneous animations, created on the fly with *DPaint*, he takes the visual stimulation a step further than the strobe and spinning lights of your average do. Wild explosions of colour from *DPaint* are cut up with the clinical animation of a ray-traced sphinx, which rotates and zooms around the screen cloaked in a mass of video feedback fuzz. Then there are the slogans that worm their way into the subconscious, and stop-frame digitised animation loops, not to mention all the rest of the weirdness that defies description.

Hex and Matt Black can be caught at various clubs and parties around the country. Check your flyers and the music press for forthcoming gigs.

SP VISUALS

Steve and Pod are the S and P of SP Visuals. Using their Amigas to sooth the mind rather than hype it up, they supply the visuals for The Ambient Club, which has recently got off the ground in London. There's no wallet-busting hardware here – most of the images and animations are created on a single A1500 (I told you, any machine will do).

DPaint is the workhorse of the setup, responsible for most of the output. Inventive use of the animation features, and a good eye for what works has lead to them building up a bank of simple but very effective material.

SP Visuals are another collective who like to take their Amigas out with them and play live, but instead of relying on expensive video projectors to get their visuals to the masses, they use a clever concoction of slide projectors to combine transparencies of screens created on the Amiga.

For more info on SP Visuals, contact Pod on 081 341 0655, or Steve on 071 281 0512.

DEEP EVOLUTION

Exactly one year ago, we ran a small piece on Deep Evolution, an enterprising pair who had just released a 20-minute video called CyberDream, which was made up mainly of fractal effects, with a few digitised animations thrown in to spice it all up. Twelve months on, and Deep Evolution have progressed to far more impressive things.

Vision man Alix Pennycuick and DJ Steve Griffiths are now up to all sorts of things. They're the ones responsible for turtle picture which is gracing our front cover this issue. Deep Evolution is now a major force in club visuals. From a humble set-up of an A500 and a video recorder, they've now expanded the system to include AGA Amigas and video digitising facilities. Provisionally titled Narcotix, the follow up to the CyberDream video looks like it'll be a massive leap forward, with all kinds of new effects and tricks coming into play.

The turtle shot is a frame from a looping animation, which sees the aqua-tortoise flying through a plane that has sky both above and beneath, converging at a horizon in the distance. The turtle was grabbed from a video, cut-out, and then put over the sky backdrop, which was mirrored to give the effect of a second sky on the ground. It's nothing you couldn't do with the simplest digitising setup, and looks just amazing when it moves!

Combinations of digitised images and rendered objects courtesy of Real 3D make up a lot of the rest of the video. Even more mind-twisting is the sequence that has a head being sucked down a plug-hole, and lightning fast tunnel sequences.

Steve and Alix have even written part of the 40 minute video's soundtrack with *OctaMED*, and mixed in other MIDI music and bits and pieces from Steve's vinyl collection.

The real test of all this is in a party situation, and so far, the boys have had no complaints. Playing out at some of the top nights in the North and Midlands, Deep Evolution have been entertaining the crowds with a variety of visuals, with techno-tunnels and computer generated imagery for the more ravey nights, through to short loops from old B-Movies, and digitised 'real world' images for the handbag clubs.

For more information on the forthcoming video, or the live Deep Evolution experience, contact Alix on 021 443 3223. Thanks go to UDO »



Not just another ball game...!

SIERRA SOCCER

World Challenge Edition



SIERRA SOCCER - *World Challenge Edition* is not just another ball game. It's a whole new concept in soccer simulation, with a level of realism never achieved before.

Dribbling, Heading, Passing, Shooting, Lobbing and Volleying, specially designed corner and free kick features combine to give you the most comprehensive playability in a soccer game to date.

So when the referee blow that whistle, try that diving header, take that spectacular free kick, make that great run through the middle and who knows, you could be good enough to make the World Challenge Cup Final!

Features:

- 1 to 8 players
- Adjustable game duration of 2 to 20 minutes
- Over 500 team members, each with own ability levels
- 26 of the World's top teams
- Option to create over 40 new teams
- In-game substitution and formation changes
- VCR style replay includes slow-motion and freeze-frame
- Digital sound effects and speech
- Over 4000 animated player images
- Penalty shoot-outs
- Free-kick practice
- Ref, linesmen, physio and stretcher team animations
- And much, much more...!

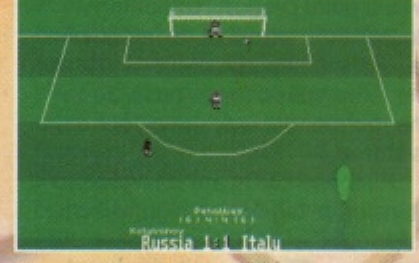
Base configuration:

A500, 1 Mb of RAM
Compatible with all Amigas including A500+, A600
Enhancements for A1200, A3000 & A4000









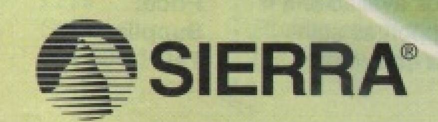




«Frankly it looks excellent» - «It's shaping up to be a cracker» «In fact, Sierra Soccer could well turn out to be the dark horse of the season» - AMIGA ACTION

«An especially high level of artificial intelligence that really makes the players work like a team» - JOYSTICK

A Dynamix Production



Sierra On-Line • 4 Brewery Court • Theale • Reading • Berks • RG7 5AJ • Telephone no : (0734) 303 171



BUYERS GUIDE

Buyers' guide

You've seen what the experts can create on their Amigas, now for the definitive guide on the hardware and software needed for Amiga video and graphics. Plus: A complete run down of the latest Amiga paint programs!

Graphics Cards

With the AGA chipset now present on all production Amigas, you might be forgiven for thinking that the demand for graphics cards would have diminished, but in reality more Amiga users than ever want to improve their visual style.

All the currently-available Amiga graphics cards offer 'true' 24-bit colour, which allows any pixel to be a colour picked from a palette of 16 million shades. Most of these cards work at very high resolution, and the better ones have a video output quality which is good enough for television companies to broadcast directly.

Graphics cards generally come with a paint program of some description, aimed at taking advantage of the superb colour range, and the extra speed made possible by the more direct way the colour data is stored.

All these cards are designed to fit inside a 'big box' Amiga, which rules out the A1200 and lesser machines. They provide an excellent way for A2000 and A3000 users to get better-than-AGA graphics. In general they all use an Amiga graphics standard called EGS, and if you are considering buying a graphics card you should try to get one that complies with EGS. This standard is a way of allowing different graphics cards to remain compatible. EGS creates a common set of library calls, which means any EGS program will run on any card. A popular EGS-compatible program is *TV Paint*. For value for money we recommend the *Picasso II* from First Computer.

RETINA

One of the first true colour graphics cards, the Retina is still a bit special. Not only does it come with the embarrassingly-named *VDPaint*, but it also manages to emulate the Workbench display which means a single monitor is required. Many existing programs will run directly through the Retina system which makes integrating it into your own system quite easy. One of its strongest features is the ability to link it with MacroSystem other's cards (VLab for example) to produce a very impressive image capture and display system.

Name: Retina
Price: From £329
Supplier: Amiga Centre Scotland
Tel: 0896 87583

PICASSO II

Widely hailed as the best general-purpose graphics card ever, the Picasso card is basically a drop-in replacement for the existing Amiga graphics chipset.

The video pass-through means you only need one monitor to see the improvements.

Although it is not the fastest card ever, the Picasso is probably the best at coping with the Amiga's standard Workbench system.

Recommended.

Name: Picasso II
Price: £299 (1Mb)
£335 (2Mb)
Supplier: First Computer Centre
Tel: 0532 319444

RAINBOW III

The Rainbow is one of the most expensive video cards ever, due to the rather generous 4Mb of high-speed video RAM (more than enough for multiple high resolution, true colour screens) and the extra fast graphics chip used.
The fact that a 32-bit card requires an A3000 or A4000 in order to work may have something to do with it as well.

The Rainbow is also one of the fastest graphics cards available. It comes with EGS support as standard, which means a new-look Workbench (but no software to run on it). It can use *TV Paint*.

Name: Rainbow III
Price: £1699
Supplier: ChartScreen
Tel: 0425 475515

SPECTRUM

It might be cheap, but the Spectrum is still one heck of a graphics card. It comes with either 1 or 2Mb of RAM, and can support the EGS standard. An on-board blitter keeps up the pace, and takes advantage of the new slots in an A4000 (if you have the right buster chip). Only one monitor is required, as a special video pass-through system is used.

Multiple cards can be fitted to the same Amiga, which allows for really huge multiple-monitor displays. It also runs *TV Paint* perfectly, so the Spectrum is one of the cheapest ways to get EGS compatibility.

Name: Spectrum
Price: £349 (1Mb)
£399 (2Mb)
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

OPALVISION

This was a card that promised so much – even as much as being the PAL answer to the video toaster. Sadly, not many of the promised options have become available, but it remains a mighty fine graphics card. OpalVision comes with a vast hoard of support software which really puts the other cards to shame. The *OpalPaint* program is excellent (rivalling *TVPaint2*) and the other items of software demonstrate the ease with which the Opal system integrates with existing Amiga graphics. As it connects to the Amiga's internal video slot, an extra monitor isn't required.

Name: OpalVision
Price: £350
Supplier: Indi
Tel: 0543 419 999

HARLEQUIN

The Harlequin is a broadcast standard video card, which has been used many times by professional video companies. The video output is rock solid, and the list of features is impressive, with an internal 8-bit alpha channel and double buffering options. Software support is good too – most of the top graphics packages can be used with it.

A second monitor is needed to see what Harlequin is up to, but watching *Real3D v2* using the card to render on a separate display is a great way to prove the Amiga's graphical dominance to passing PC users. There are many different versions of the Harlequin, each with differing amounts of video RAM and various optional genlocking options.

Name: Harlequin
Price: from £800
Supplier: Amiga Centre Scotland
Tel: 0896 87583

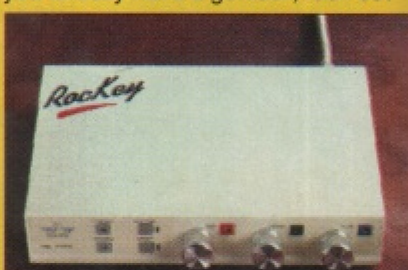
SPECIAL EFFECTS

A keyer is the shortened name of a 'chromakey', a miraculous video device which is used all the time in professional TV studios. A specific colour in a live video signal can be forced to become transparent, allowing the computer graphics underneath to show through. For example, in a TV studio a weather man or woman stands in front of a large blue sheet. The blue colour is keyed out, and replaced by a computer-generated weather map, complete with animated clouds and raindrops. Both *CineMorph* and *Morph Plus* are capable programs, although *Morph Plus* has our vote.

ROCKEY

This is provides about the best fun you can have with video and its uses will really only be limited by what you can dream up for it. If you want to make some professional looking demo videos, then you must get hold of one of these. You will also need to get hold of a normal genlock (the Rocgen looks well beside it). Getting the lighting right takes time, but with lumakeying and chroma keying options, this is one smart box of tricks. If you already have a genlock, rush out and buy one of these now.

Name: Rockey
Price: £129.95
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111



A SWITCH IN TIME?

A Time Base Corrector is essential if you need to combine two live video signals. The problem with video is that to mix it properly using fancy dissolves and overlays rather than basic edits, you need to synchronise the incoming signals perfectly. Each video frame changes fifty times a second, and the start of each frame from both sources must be matched perfectly. This is where a TBC comes in, providing the complex circuits needed to 'sync' together two video sources. The Amiga Centre Scotland have recently released their Tri-Code TBC, which is well worth investigating.

Name: TriCode
Price: £TBA
Supplier: Amiga Centre Scotland
Tel: 0896 87583

Alternatively, GVP also produce a TBC, cunningly called the GVP TBC, which provides everything you'll need in a TBC – CU AMIGA will hopefully have a full review of these next month.

Name: GVP TBC
Price: £TBA
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081-309 1111

GENLOCKS

A Genlock is a piece of hardware which is vital for superimposing computer graphics over real, live video. The mixing can be very difficult. The signals need to be synchronised, and certain colours in the computer video signal must be made transparent to allow the live video to show through.

The more you spend, the better the quality of the output signal, and the more features. With better genlocks it is possible to fade in and out one or both of the two images, pick the colour you want to make transparent or even invert the transparent colour. We strongly recommend the GVP G-Lock.

MINIGEN

How can you possibly go wrong at this price? The Minigen is an ideal first genlock and will open the door to all sorts of video effects. The image quality, admittedly, is far from perfect, but it works well, especially with live video from a camcorder.

Name: Minigen
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Lola Marketing
Tel: 0858 880182

MINIGEN PLUS

Add £100 and you get some extra keying options, a fader and an extra RGB output for monitoring. The picture quality is better than the Minigen, but far from exceptional.

Name: Minigen Plus
Price: £149.95
Supplier: Lola Marketing
Tel: 0858 880182

ROCGEN PLUS

An altogether classier genlock, the Rocgen offers good image quality at a very reasonable price. It will fade and dissolve very smoothly, and is worth the extra if you are thinking of getting into Desktop Video.

Name: Rocgen Plus
Price: £149
Supplier: Silica
tel: 081 309 1111

VIDEOCENTRE

Now here's something that looks a bit special – the VideoCentre from G2 costs a lot more, but delivers some really top-notch effects. It works with SVHS or normal VHS, and offers all the standard genlock features and more besides – a miniature joystick controls video 'windows' of different shapes and also some rather advanced wiping effects. A recent price cut makes it excellent value for more serious video buffs.

Name: VideoCentre
Price: £495
Supplier: G2
Tel: 0252 737151

G-LOCK

Possibly one of the most techie looking genlocks available is the G-Lock from GVP. Don't let the little-black-box put you off: there are more features crammed in here than a typical issue of CU AMIGA. Not only are the normal fading and mixing effects here in abundance, but the G-Lock will also cope with the much crisper SVHS video standard, as well as providing an integrated audio mixer. To top it all off, all G-Lock's features are totally under the software control of *ARexx* which makes it ideal for those willing to experiment. Definitely a bargain at the current price.

Name: G-Lock
Price: £299
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

SCANNERS AND FRAME GRABBERS

As far as computers are concerned, there are two types of images – those which appear as real live video, and digitised graphics. Turning one into the other is quite tricky, and will required extra hardware. If you want to use your computer and *Deluxe Paint* to process pictures taken from your video recorder or camcorder, you first need to digitise them. This process measures the levels of the primary colours: red, green and blue and uses this information to reconstruct the image on-screen in a standard image format. This image can then be loaded into a program such as *Deluxe Paint* for the customary adding of ridiculous moustaches. Some digitisers can even capture sequences of video, which can then be used for animation purposes.

For images which exist as printed pictures, such as an ordinary colour photograph, you'll need a scanner. Scanners come in two types: hand scanners, and flatbeds. Hand scanners, especially black and white ones, are relatively cheap. Their great advantage is that you don't need a video signal, any picture will do. Their disadvantage is the quality of picture isn't perfect. Simple line drawings work the best, but the results from hand scanning full-colour photographs won't be as good as pointing a video camera at the picture and digitising it.

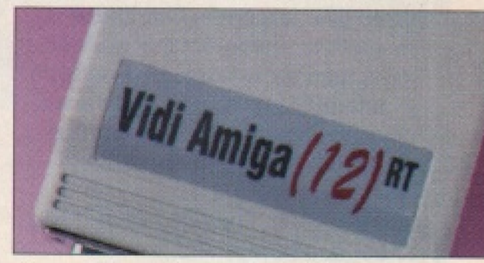
On the other hand, flat bed scanners give astonishingly good results – much, much better than video. The larger ones operate a lot like photocopiers, and can capture pictures at very high resolutions (800 dots per inch for example) in true 24-bit colour. For digitizers we recommend VLAB, whilst the Epson GT8000 gets our recommendation for scanners.

VLAB

From the same manufacturers as Retina, VLAB is an excellent piece of video grabbing hardware. It's available as a Zorro card, or as a box which connects to the parallel port, but the Zorro versions are a lot faster. Image quality is top notch, and the SVHS version can be used to digitise entire sequences of video by making several automated passes.

Name: Vlab
Price: from £289
Supplier: Hobbyte
Tel: 0727 856005

VIDI



Rombo seem to have been churning out high quality/low price video digitisers for yonks now, and a large percentage of Amiga owners either have or want a Vidi12 for their Amiga. With care, the image capture quality is pretty good and as all models of VIDI can be upgraded they are a good place to start. The Real Time versions make capturing colour images from live video footage possible.

Name: VIDI
Price:
(Vidi12) £99.95
(Vidi12RT) £199
(Vidi24RT) £299
Supplier: Rombo
Tel: 0506 414631

VIDEOMASTER

One of the first PCMCIA peripherals, VideoMaster will grab video frames and sound in real time directly into the memory of the A1200. If you experiment, you can create some amazing results, and the new software will allow standard IFF animations to be created. Videomaster will also grab colour full-sized screens with quality comparable or better than Vidi12.

Name: VideoMaster
Price: £79.97
Supplier: HiSoft
Tel: 0525 718181

JX100

With a scanning resolution of up to 200DPI in 18-bit colour, this miniature flatbed gives some amazing results. The supplied software is a bit old these days, but *ImageFX* will drive it directly. *Recommended.*

Name: JX100
Price: £399
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

EPSON GT6500/8000

For top of the range scanning, these Epson devices are the bee's knees. With scanning resolutions in the thousands of dots per inch, these devices will scan an A4 page for you in monochrome, greyscale or 24 bit colour. The ultimate!

Name: GT6500/8000
Price: £599/£849
Supplier: Power
Tel: 0234 273000

»

» IT'S ALL IN A TITLE

Owning a genlock is only half the story, you need software to help create and manage the graphics you wish to display. It's possible to get by with a program such as *Deluxe Paint*, but a dedicated titler is a better bet. These range from a program that does little more than allow text to be displayed in different fonts and moved up and down the screen, through to a true multimedia development platform which will handle animations and sound effects. For video titling it has to be *Video Stage Pro*.

BIG ALTERNATIVE SCROLLER 2

Simple, fast and basic. Allows titles to be entered and displayed in a variety of ways, nothing complex, just simple and easy.

Name:	**Big Alternative Scroller 2**
Price:	**£59.99**
Supplier:	**Emerald**
Tel:	**081 715 8866**

VIDEOSTAGE PRO

A great drag and click interface, and plenty of options makes the latest *VideoStage* more than capable of generating your titles.

With an *ARexx* compatible genlock such as GVP's G-Lock, some extremely advanced effects are quite possible.

Name:	**VideoStage Pro**
Price:	**TBA**
Supplier:	**Meridian**
Tel	**081 543 3500**

SCALA

More an authoring package than a video titling system, *Scala* is renowned for its ease of use and professional results.

Super smooth fonts with many different effects makes it the top of the range titler.

Name:	**Scala MM210**
Price:	**£149.99**
Supplier:	**Emerald**
Tel:	**081 715 8866**

LET'S GET ANIMATED



Most paint programs handle animation as standard – certainly both *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance* can be used to knock up some high-quality shorts. There are, however, several programs which exist only to aid in the development of animations. These programs offer an 'onionskin' feature whereby previous frames can be seen faintly as you draw a new one, in the same way as a traditional animator would use several sheets of cells stacked one on top of the other. If you're into animations then you should consider one of these, although we prefer the more pricey *Disney Animation Studio*.

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO

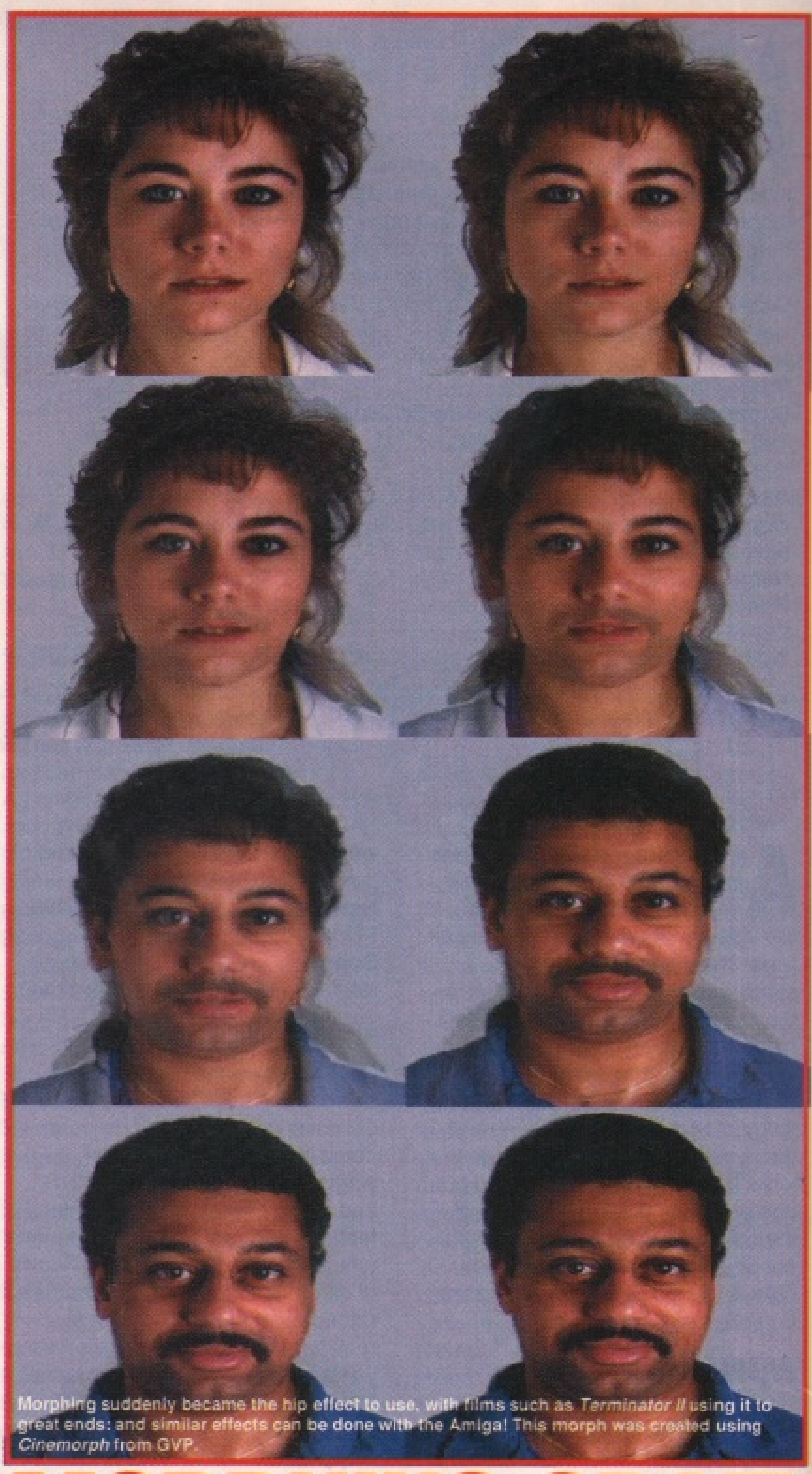
A good place to start is the *Disney Animation Studio*. It offers many features a beginner will need, and can produce reasonable anims, although advanced users may find it limiting.

Name:	**Disney Animation Studio**
Price:	**£79.99**
Supplier:	**Infogrames**
Tel:	**071 738 8199**

HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION STUDIO

This package is aimed more at younger users, and as such doesn't have as many features or capabilities. It can still create some basic animations though. (See the review on page 108 of this issue for more details.)

Name:	**Hanna Barbera Animation Studio**
Price:	**£49.99**
Supplier:	**Empire**
Tel:	**081 343 7337**



Morphing suddenly became the hip effect to use, with films such as *Terminator II* using it to great ends: and similar effects can be done with the Amiga! This morph was created using *Cinemorph* from GVP.

MORPHING CRAZY

Recently everyone needed to be able to morph to images. Why exactly this was so is open to question, but suddenly the ability to transform two images over several steps has became a much sought after feature.

CINEMORPH

GVP's first venture into software brought forth *CineMorph*, which is actually included in the image processing program *ImageFX*. It works by stretching a grid over the two images. The position of the points on the grid forms focal points for the image transformation, and when done properly the finished animation is impressive.

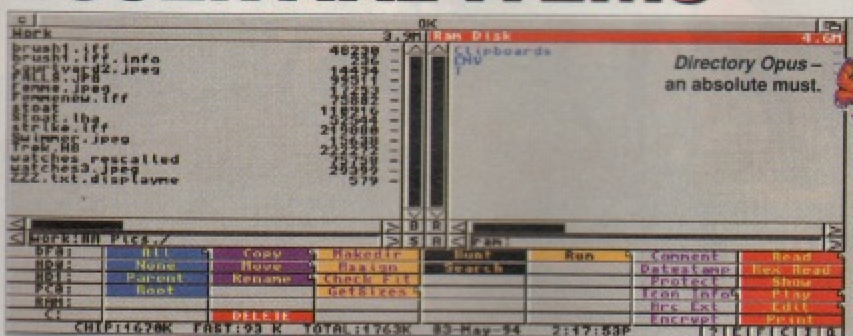
Name:	**CineMorph**
Price:	**£25**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

MORPH PLUS

MorphPlus is the rival system from long-time Amiga graphics experts ASDG. *MorphPlus* is a set of extra plug-in operators for *The Art Department Professional*, and besides morphing (or warping), various other effects (spiral blur, twisting, perspective) are provided with typical *AdPro* control. *ARexx* makes creating complicated processes possible, although the animation support is still a little tricky to get to grips with.

Name:	**MorphPlus**
Price:	**£139.99**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

ESSENTIAL ITEMS


Directory Opus – an absolute must.

The following is a collection of general utilities and programs that CU AMIGA highly recommend. If you intend to work with graphics or video on your Amiga, you'll appreciate the power and flexibility that these programs provide.

IMAGEFX

At last, a true rival for *AdPro*. *ImageFX* offers just about everything that *AdPro* does (load and save images in every file format you can think of, process the image in a zillion ways in between) but does it in a different way. The image is always displayed on-screen, which means you can actually draw on it or specify sections to process. You might prefer this approach, but somehow *AdPro* has a more stable feel to it.

Name: ImageFX
Price: £199
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

ART DEPARTMENT

The King of Amiga graphics programs has recently been given its most impressive upgrade yet. Out is the familiar grey button festooned screen, In is the increasingly common multiple window freeform interface. The same features are here, but support for a multitude of graphics cards has been added. Still the best choice for all sorts of image manipulation.

Name: Art Department Professional 2.5
Price: £199.95
Supplier: Meridian
Tel: 081 543 3500

DIRECTORY OPUS

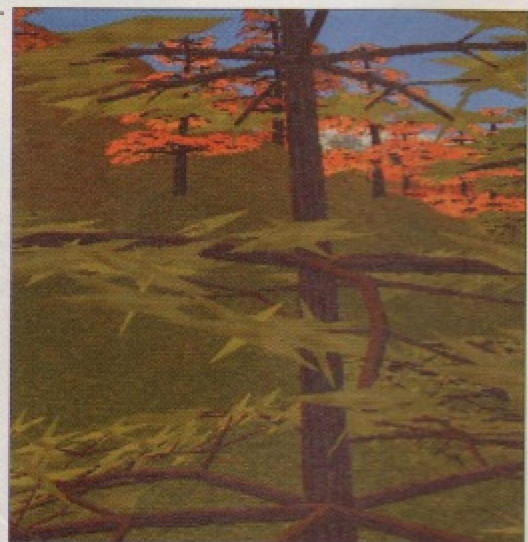
Possibly one of the most useful Amiga programs ever written, *Directory Opus* soon becomes a vital part of your Amiga. Not only does it make copying and moving files a lot easier, but you can view images, listen to samples, use archiving tools,alter dates and protection flags – in fact, anything you can do from the Shell or Workbench.

Name: Directory Opus
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Emerald
Tel: 081 715 8866

VISTA PRO

Vista is a program which can be surprisingly useful for quickly knocking up a few backdrops for genlocking or painting purposes. The 'Lite' version will work in only 2Mb of RAM which means even owners of unexpanded A1200s can experience the joys of terraforming.

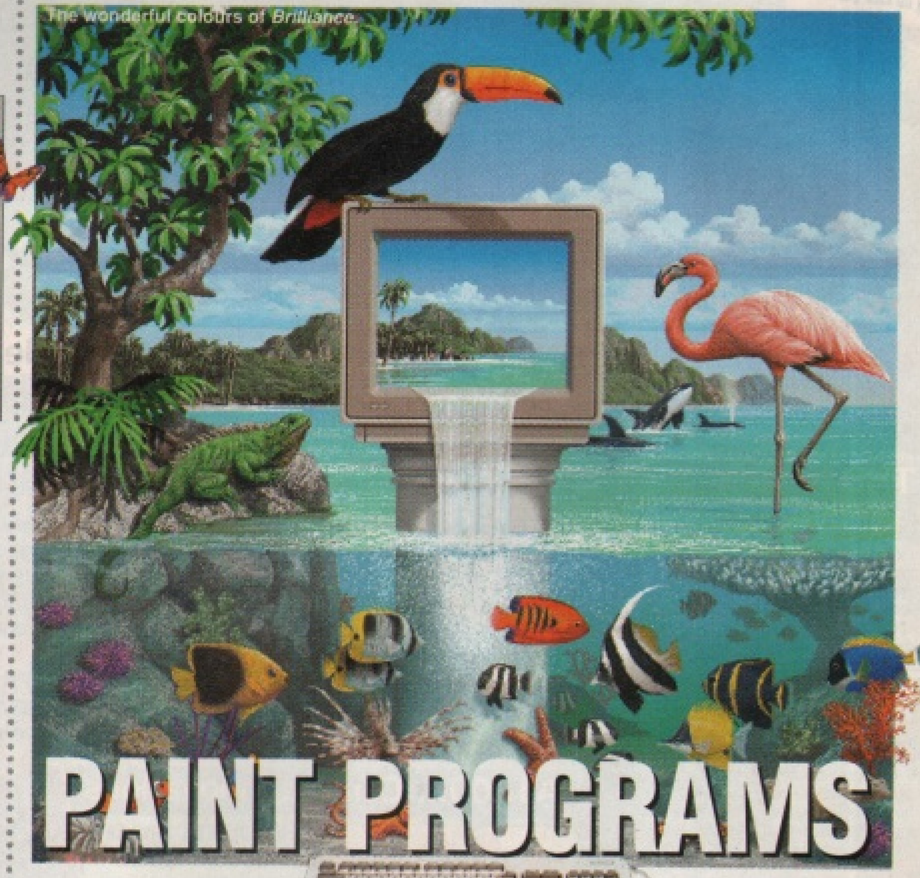
Name: VistaPro Lite
Price: £39.99
Supplier: Emerald
Tel: 081 715 8866


With Amiga software such as *Vista* you too can create a pretty picture.

VIDEO TOASTER

In America, the Video Toaster is the one peripheral which has sold more Amigas than any other. At one point, it was even possible to buy a complete Video Toaster system without knowing there was an Amiga inside. The Toaster is an NTSC-only video manipulation system. It offers just about everything that a professional TV studio or production house could need, from simple video titling to astonishing special effects which put dedicated equipment to shame. Included in the Toaster package is *Lightwave*, the most advanced 3D rendering system the Amiga has ever seen. More powerful than *Imagine* and *Real 3D* rolled into one, *Lightwave* has been used in many television programmes to generate everything from submarines (*SeaQuest DSV*) to spaceships (*Babylon 5*).

Newtek are currently in negotiations with several UK companies to establish a distribution network and make the Toaster and its powerful 3D image creation software – *Lightwave* – available in the UK. CU AMIGA will bring you full details just as soon as they are available.


The wonderful colours of *Brilliance*.

PAINT PROGRAMS

The Amiga is very well served with excellent paint programs. Most borrow heavily from the grand-daddy of them all, *Deluxe Paint*, which is the standard against all others are judged. How do the current batch of programs compare? Would the contenders take to the ring please...

DPAINT

Price: £99.99
Supplier: Electronic Arts
Tel: 0753 549442

DPaint was originally the program chosen by Commodore to be included with Amigas – and remained so until recently. Over the years *DPaint* was upgraded and improved, to the extent that is now both powerful and very user friendly. It is probably one of the most used Amiga applications.

DPaint is a classic Amiga application with menus along the top, tool bar down the right-hand side and a drawing area in the middle. Pressing F10 on the keyboard removes the menu and toolbar allowing you to you draw over the entire screen area. Features include all the basic drawing/ painting tools you'll need, simple text entry control, flexible block handling (allowing you to cut, paste and distort sections of a picture), and a respectable number of image manipulation facilities letting you rescale, rotate,etc. You can also create small animations (dependent upon memory available). *DPaint* supports all the normal Amiga display modes and new enhanced AGA screen modes.

PERSONAL PAINT

Price: £59.95
Supplier: Meridian Distribution
Tel: 081-543 3500

Personal Paint has now replaced *DPaint* as Commodore's chosen graphics program and has a very similar look and feel. Unfortunately, however it doesn't support the AGA or HAM display resolutions or, for that matter, have any of *DPaint*'s animation capability. The slow loading and saving times, and often confusing user interface may make you wonder why Commodore even considered *Personal Paint*.

Well it's not all bad. Not only can *Personal Paint* support different file formats, but it will also work with many third-party video cards (EGS and Picasso for example). It also has a number of file image processing facilities built in and has some impressive printing capabilities such as Postscript printing!

BRILLIANCE

Price: £149.95
Supplier: Meridian Distribution
Tel: 081 543 3500

Whilst *DPaint* and *PPaint* may be slugging it out, another application, *Brilliance*, is far in advance.

In the Jan issue of CU AMIGA we compared *Brilliance* with *DPaint* and came to the resounding conclusion that *Brilliance* 'was the only Amiga graphics package that can take *DPaint* on and win'. *Brilliance* offers all the tools that *DPaint* has, but improves most of them.

Brilliance has a vast range of drawing and painting tools, pretty similar block/brush handling, support for the AGA resolutions, animation and similar brush effects.

In conclusion, *Brilliance* is quite simply the best graphics package on the Amiga, and extremely deserving of the CU AMIGA 91% we gave it.

Harwoods have been established since 1955 providing Computer Systems since 1982. We always emphasise our quality of service which includes facilities that you may be charged for elsewhere...

the harwood Directory

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order... NATIONWIDE! Always with speedy delivery!

THE APPLE ALTERNATIVE...

If you've ever thought about moving from the Amiga to a PC, then why not consider the alternative offered by new lower cost Apple Computers! Apple is the worlds largest seller of personal computers, which like Amigas, operate with the easiest icon based windowing system - not unfriendly DOS as found on IBM compatibles - that's why Apple have always been the leader in DTP/Graphics and Creative Business applications. Now, with more and more entertainment and educational software available too, plus new pricing policies - an Apple won't cost as much as you thought! With a vast range of expansion possibilities it's the system of the future!

IF YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW MORE ASK FOR YOUR FREE APPLE INFO PACK!

MACINTOSH LCIII



APPLE MACINTOSH LCIII ENTRY LEVEL BARGAIN!!! **£819.95** INCLUDING...

- Apple LCIII 4/80 (4Mb. RAM with an 80Mb. Hard Drive)
- Keyboard II
- Apple 14" Colour Plus Hi-Res Monitor
- On-site Maintenance
- Claris Works
- FREE Starter Pack worth £30!

(see details of items marked ♦ below)

♦ SAME LCIII PACK WITHOUT: On-site, Claris Works, Starter Pack JUST **£764.95**

MACINTOSH LC475 Super Saver Bundle



- Apple LC475 4/80 (4Mb. RAM & 80Mb. HD) or 8/160 (8Mb. RAM & 160Mb. HD)
- Keyboard II
- StyleWriter II Mono 360dpi InkJet Printer with sheetfeeder & cable
- Apple Colour Plus 14" Hi-Res Monitor
- On-site Maintenance
- Claris Works
- FREE Starter Pack worth £30!

(see details of items marked ♦ below)

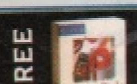
4/80 **£1294.95** | 8/160 **£1439.95**

HP DeskWriter

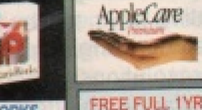


Brilliant 360 dpi COLOUR Inkjet Printer. Plugs straight into your MAC! ONLY... **£264.95**

♦ SEE DETAILS BELOW FOR ITEMS MARKED WITH A ♦



CLARIS WORKS
Fully Integrated Word Processor, Database, Draw/Graphics, SpreadSheet, Graphs/Charts & COMMS s/w WORTH OVER £100!!!



FREE FULL 1YR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!
Simply phone & an engineer will be with you the next working day

FREE STARTER PACK Worth OVER £30!

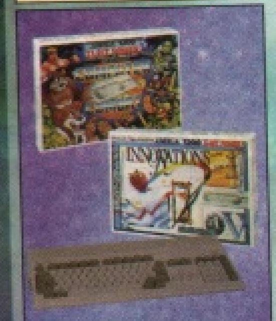
♦ 10-DS/HD Disks ♦ Mouse Mat ♦ Disk Head Cleaning Kit ♦ Mouse Mechanic

CHOOSE FROM THREE GREAT AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER PACKS!!!

That's right... Now you have a better choice of Amiga 1200 Packs and, whichever one suits you is also available with optional Hard Drive configurations - ALL at some of the most competitive prices around! PLUS... at Harwoods you receive an **EXCLUSIVE JURASSIC STARTER PACK FREE WITH EVERY AMIGA!!!** If you're also looking for a Printer, Monitor or any one of a vast array of Amiga peripherals or accessories, then speak to us too... you could save £'s!

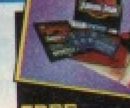
A1200... Combat/Innovations

NEW... Amiga A1200 Pack Announced:



Only... **£349.95**

THE LATEST Amiga A1200 Computer Combat/Innovations Pack is supplied with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Day by Day (filofax type planner), Wordworth 2.0 (Word Processor), Print Manager (for use with Wordworth) and Personal Paint V4 (advanced Paint Package with support for HAM, GIFF) plus a **FREE... JURASSIC STARTER PACK!**



FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £50 with ALL Amigas! (see details right)!

Great new pack with Games, Business and Graphics Software INCLUDED!!! See Hard Drive Versions below!!!

A1200... Race 'N' Chase



FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £50 with ALL Amigas! (see details right)!

OUR Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Packs are supplied complete with... Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Trolls and a **FREE... JURASSIC STARTER PACK!**

Only... **£299.95**

A1200... Desktop Dynamite

SEE PAGE 1



Only... **£349.95**

OUR Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs are supplied with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth plus a **FREE... JURASSIC STARTER PACK!**



FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £50 with ALL Amigas! (see details right)!

Hard Disk Drive Options...

A1200 HD OPTIONS	COMBAT INNOVATIONS	RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
85Mb	£569.95	£519.95	£569.95
130Mb	£584.95	£534.95	£584.95
200Mb	£629.95	£579.95	£629.95
250Mb	£689.95	£639.95	£689.95

Shown in the table above are just some of the Hard Drive Options available. Phone us for details of other sizes too.

GREAT REASONS TO BUY FROM HARWOODS...

WHEN THERE ARE SO MANY DEALERS TO CHOOSE FROM WHY SHOULD YOUR CHOICE BE GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS?
Well just a few GOOD reasons are listed here...



WE AIM TO CONTINUE PROVIDING THE BEST SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY

We have a **FREE SERVICE POLICY** which includes...

- **NEW** Replacements for faulty goods (in the first 30 days)
- **FREE** UK Mainland collection of major hardware units requiring warranty service in the first year (unless on-site warranty is applicable)
- **FREE** rapid courier return of serviced products
- **ACCESS** to our ex-directory Customer Technical Helpline

FREE JURASSIC STARTER PACK WITH EVERY AMIGA

JURASSIC PARK BY:



PLUS...

- MOUSE MAT
- DUST COVER
- MICRO SWITCHED JOYSTICK

WORTH ALMOST £50



OPTIONAL LIFETIME WARRANTY PLAN



REST ASSURED YOU'LL HAVE NO BILLS FOR YEARS TO COME!!!

You can choose to add an Extended Warranty to ANY hardware item from Harwoods - for less than you'd think! Take up to 5 years cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis... Thus, a LIFETIME's PEACE OF MIND. What's more the warranty is fully transferable, enhancing resale values of your equipment! Even available on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere - Phone for details!




SEE PAGE 1

the harwood Directory

Harwoods GOLD Service

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order... NATIONWIDE! Always with speedy delivery!

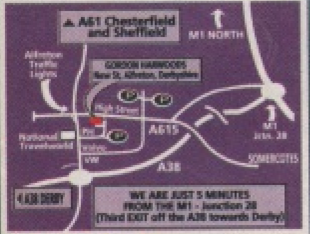
WHY BUY FROM HARWOODS?

- FREE DIRECT DELIVERY SERVICE
- FREE WARRANTY COLLECTION (see page 1 for full details)
- FREE HELPLINE SUPPORT
- CREDIT & CHARGECARD FACILITIES
- FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM..
WHY NOT TAKE A TRIP OUT TO VISIT US AND COME AND SEE OUR FULL ADVERTISED RANGE, AND MORE! EVERYTHING IS AVAILABLE AT THE SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES (Please see opening times). THERE'S PLENTY OF FREE PARKING CLOSE BY:



We are open..



How to order...

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Connect, Delta, Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting card number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us) & issue number where necessary (eg. Switch etc)

BY POST: Make cheques, bankers/building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before ordering (phone if you require confirmation).

PRICES: Please remember that for example "September Issue" magazines may be on sale during July, meaning that prices and offers advertised therein (which may appear up to date), could have been changed (we often have to provide artwork to magazines up to a month before the magazine is on sale). We therefore reserve the right to alter a specific item or pack price (either up or down) in the unlikely event of the cost price we pay changing. Please phone FIRST!

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force (UK Mainland only) OR: SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE. Add just £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery (or £10.00 for Saturday delivery), UK Mainland most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance). Overseas rates on request.

AMIGA 2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



SEE PAGE 1

FREE ESSENTIAL HARD DRIVE MANUAL WITH ALL OUR INTERNAL DRIVES

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA A1200 TO TODAY'S SPECS BY ADDING SOME REAL STORAGE SPACE. IT'S FAR EASIER THAN YOU THOUGHT WITH OUR FREE INSTRUCTION MANUAL!

Our A1200 Hard Drives are all high quality Officially Specified 2.5" IDE Lower Power Consumption units NOT alternative 3.5"drives which the computer was not designed to use. All units are recognised makes (eg.Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc.). and are supplied with driver software, fitting kit, full instructions, back up/repair utility software and a Full 1 Year Warranty. Remember you also receive a copy of our Hard Drive manual - an invaluable source of information.

FITTED OR SELF FIT AMIGA HARD DRIVES

PAY £25 FOR A HARWOODS ENGINEER TO FIT YOUR DRIVE FOR YOU and you get...

CAPACITY	85Mb	130Mb	200Mb	250Mb
SELF FIT	£204.95	£219.95	£264.95	£324.95
FITTED	£229.95	£244.95	£289.95	£349.95

1. Speedy collection of your Amiga
2. Fitting by experienced technicians
3. Formatting with Workbench installation
4. Hard Disk configuration including installation of back up and repair utility software
5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive AND your existing computer! (see our 'Gold Service')
6. Courier delivery back to you.

NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS... you will normally only get warranty cover for the new Hard Drive NOT the whole computer!

Other Hard Disk Sizes may be available, phone for details. NB. although smaller sizes (eg 40 & 60Mb.) are still advertised, they're not produced in large quantities if at all. Future repair/replacement parts may be a problem. We don't therefore recommend them

PORTABLE/EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

NEW

OVERDRIVE

FOR... A600's & A1200's

A GREAT NEW HARD DRIVE THAT's FAST, FULLY PORTABLE, AND EASY TO FIT!!! This fantastic new standard 2.5" IDE Drive is FASTER than those internally fitted by Commodore, and... it's TRULY PORTABLE

- Super Compact Design that fits into your Pocket for True Portability - Weighs Only 288g!
- Fitted Footprint only 7.6x11.5cm (3"x4.5")
- Plugs straight into PCMCIA Slot
- Faster Access Times than Internal Drives
- Can be used as a 2nd HD - ideal for backups
- High Quality Robust Casing
- External PSU not required
- Supplied complete with Installation Software

SEE PAGE 1

ARCHOS AmiQuest

85Mb	130Mb	200Mb	250Mb
£259.95	£274.95	£329.95	£349.95

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AMIGA EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

OVERDRIVE

An EXTERNAL Hard Drive that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200 & retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!

THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO HARD DISK UPGRADES THAT FEATURE...

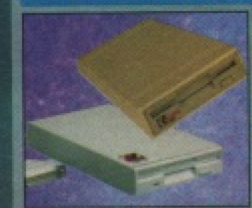
ABS Casing styled to match your A1200, 2Mb./sec FAST Transfer Rates, Manual & Installation Software, Independent PSU, ALL our Overdrives are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!

FOR... A1200's

Capacity	170Mb	212Mb	256Mb	270Mb	340Mb	420Mb	540Mb
PRICE	£299.95	£329.95	£344.95	£364.95	£399.95	£484.95	£629.95

PLEASE PHONE FOR OTHER HARD DRIVE SIZES/PRICES!

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



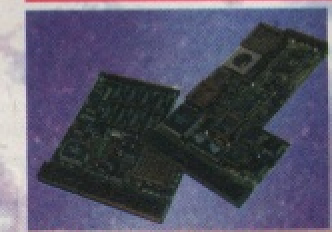
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES...

NEW... Amitek 3.5", [illegible]
built in antivirus checker and free disk head cleaning kit

Cumana 3.5", throughport, long cable, free head cleaner [illegible]

PowerXL High Density 3.5", £99.95
1.7Mb. capacity, free head cleaning kit

BLIZZARD MEMORY AND ACCELERATOR BOARDS



BLIZZARD

NOW YOU CAN ACHIEVE A PERFORMANCE INCREASE OF OVER 5 TIMES!

BLIZZARD 1220/4 TURBO MEMORY

Even more powerful than its predecessor (which was given the coveted Amiga Format Gold Award).
JUST LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATION..

1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as standard (with an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb)
2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST RAM at 28MHz giving overall performance increase of up to 300% compared with a standard Amiga A1200
3. Integral Battery-Backed Real Time Clock
4. Board may be disabled WITHOUT being removed for full game compatibility
5. Sockets for Maths Co-Pro (FPU) and Crystal-68881 or 68882 up to 40MHz speed.
6. Retains CBM on-site warranty for computer
7. Easy to fit in computers Expansion Trapdoor
8. Latest SMT (surface mounted technology)
9. Full 12 Months Warranty

SEE PAGE 1

ALL FOR A PRICE MANY WOULD CHARGE FOR A MEMORY BOARD £219.95

BLIZZARD 1220/4Mb BOARD	£219.95
4Mb RAM EXPANSION (Blizzards own)	£169.95
33MHz. FPU MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	£79.95

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO ACCELERATOR

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Board come both 40MHz and 50MHz Accelerators for the A1200...

1. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (when the 1230-II Board has 1Mb. or more RAM installed).
2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Removable/Drives (Syquests Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc.
3. 40MHz 68EC030 CPU or 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU (memory management unit) allowing Virtual Memory Paging
4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPU's (Maths Co-Processors)
5. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
6. Battery backed real time clock
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT invalidate warranties

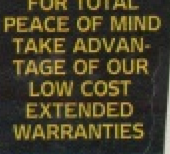
SEE PAGE 1

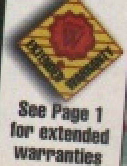
BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb.) 40MHz 68EC030	£244.95*
BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb.) 50MHz 68030 with MMU	£329.95
1Mb. RAM Exp. 32Bit SIMM	£49.95
4Mb. RAM Exp. 32Bit SIMM	£149.95*
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Pro	£79.95*
NEW...SCSI-II Add On Module	£89.95

BLIZZARD

THREE ABOVE MARKED* TOGETHER JUST... £449.95







GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS

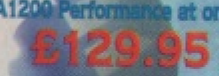
A500/500+ TURBO 28MHz ACCELERATOR BOARDS



Compatible with ALL A500's & A500Plus (A1500/2000 versions, ask for details)...

1. Plugs into sidecar/expansion slot A500/500+
2. Speeds up Amiga - up to 4 X NORMAL speed!
3. Throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.

Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only standard A500 Plus machines do not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.



A1200 Performance at only...

£129.95

SEE PAGE 1

SUPRA AMIGA FAX/DATA MODEMS

144LC FAX MODEM V.32bis
Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Amiga cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately SEE DETAILS).
£159.95

FAX MODEM V.32bis
Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. Fax software available separately. SilentAnswer Facility, L.E.D. Readout
£214.95

FAX PLUS MODEM V.23bis
Transmit and receive faxes at 9600/4800bps and data at 2400bps. Amiga cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately, see below).
£109.95

SPECIAL OFFER...
GP FAX SOFTWARE is required for any of these fax/modems to allow transmission and receipt of faxes...
ONLY £49.95

SEE PAGE 1

AMIGA RAM (MEMORY) UPGRADES



Upgrade your Amiga's RAM easily...

A500 0.5Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock	£32.95
A500+ 1Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock	£39.95
A600 1Mb RAM Trapdoor Upgrade	£47.95
A600/1200 PCMCIA RAM Upgrades...	
2Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot	£119.95
4Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot	£174.95

FASTLANE Z3 AMIGA SCSII INTERFACE

A PERFECT POWER ADD ON FOR ANY AMIGA A4000 USER!!!

The only IDE Hard Drive answer for all A4000 users

1. Fast (upto 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM
3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!
4. Compatible with existing 4000's
5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value at Only... **£329.95**

FANTASTIC AMIGA ACCESSORIES

AMIGA SOUND & MUSIC

[illegible]	LOW-£24.95
NEW Technosound Turbo 2 Sampler	LOW-£34.95
Miracle keyboard	£249.95
Music X full Vers 1.1	£24.95
Midi interface Sport complete with cable	£24.95
ZYFI Stereo Speakers	£39.95
ZYFI Pro Stereo Speakers	£54.95
Stereo Master	£29.95
Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
Megiosound	£29.95

ALFA DATA MICE

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE	£12.50
HQ Microswitched superb smooth 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£13.95
High Quality Optical Microswitched mouse	£28.95
Alpha Data Mouse Pen	£32.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£17.95

SCANNERS & GENLOCKS

Power Mono V4.0 Hand Held Scanner	£127.95
Epson GT6500 Flat-bed Scanner	£639.95
Epson GT8000 Flat-bed Scanner (inc. Art Dept. Professional)	£1179.95
Art Dept. Pro - existing scanner owners...	£124.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£179.95
Rocgen Genlock	£149.95

AMIGA JOYSTICKS

Zipstick Autofire	£11.95
Python 1M	£10.95
The 'BUG' Microswitched	£14.95
Konix Speedking Autofire	£12.95
Konix Speedking Analog	£14.95
Gravis Game Pad	£19.95
Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked	Phone!

VALUE BLANK DISKS

10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£7.95
50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£32.95
10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£10.95
50 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£49.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
10 with library case	£6.95
50 Disks - only...	£24.95
100 Disks - only...	£39.95
250 Disks - only...	£94.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

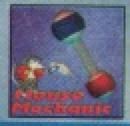
AMIGA WORKSTATIONS

RSD Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:

For Amiga A500	£47.95
For Amiga A600	£39.95
For Amiga A1200	£47.95

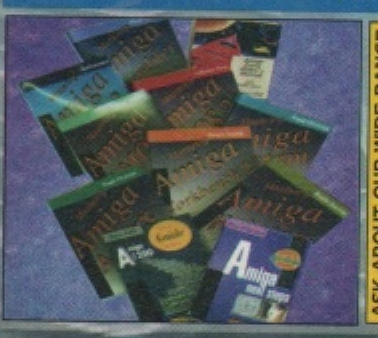
MOUSE MECHANIC TOOL

Universal no fluid mouse cleaner. Use over and over! £4.99 +50p p&p



WE'VE SHOWN A SMALL SELECTION OF AMIGA ACCESSORIES HERE. WE'VE LOTS MORE!!!

AMIGA BOOKSHOP



ASK ABOUT OUR WIDE RANGE OF BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
NEW! Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1	£18.95
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V3	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Tutorial	£19.50
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Mastering Amiga System	£24.95
NEW! Amiga Disks/Drives	£14.50
NEW! Mastering Amiga Printers	£18.50
NEW! A1200 Next Steps	£14.50
NEW! A1200 Beginners Pack, including: 2 Starter Books, Video & Tutorial Disks	£37.95

LOTS MORE BOOKS TOO - PHONE!!!

AMIGA SOFTWARE BARGAINS

WE HAVE LISTED JUST A SELECTION OF OUR AMIGA SOFTWARE. WHY NOT ASK US TO QUOTE A PRICE FOR ANYTHING NOT LISTED YOU MAY BE SURPRISED AT OUR GREAT PRICES!

AMIGA WORD PROCESSING AND PUBLISHING

Pen Pal V1.5	£34.95
Final Copy II Release 2-AGA	£69.95
NEW...Final Writer Release 2	£99.95
The Publisher	£39.95
Professional Page V4.1	£129.95
Pagesetter III	£47.95
Wordworth 3	£99.95
Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£39.95
Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
Softwood ProperGrammar 2: (Grammar & Spelling checker, for ALL Amiga Word Proc.)	£39.95

INTEGRATED AMIGA TITLES AND DATABASES

Mini Office FEATURING... Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager... FULLY INTEGRATED!	£39.95
Superbase Personal 2	£29.95
Superbase Personal 4	£114.95

VIDEO SOFTWARE FOR AMIGA CREATIVITY

Scala HT100 (updated 500)	£35.95
Scala MM210 and MM300	£PHONE
EditMate	£194.95
Broadcast Titler 2 - SVGA	£174.95

AMIGA ANIMATION AND GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.95
NEW... Caligari	£97.95
3D Construction Kit	£36.95
Adorage Vers. 2	£70.95
Vista Pro 3	£54.95
NEW Vista Pro Light	£44.95
Art Department Prof. V2.5	£149.95
DCTV Composite Video *(24-Bit Graphics System suitable for PAL system TV)*	£349.95
Morph Plus	£149.95
Real 3D Classic	£74.95
Real 3D 2	£399.95
Brilliance	£147.95
Pixel 3D Professional Plus Animation Workshop	£149.95

CAD AND DRAWING SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA

NEW Lower Prices

X-CAD 2000	£87.95
X-CAD 3000	£234.95
Art Expression	£144.95

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

GB Route Plus	£36.95
Turboprint Pro 2.0	£34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	£22.95
TypeSmith	£119.95
System 3E	£54.95
Personal Finance Manager	£34.95
Arena Accounts	£94.95
Disk Expander	£32.95

AMIGA DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES SOFTWARE

Quarterback V6	£59.95
Quarterback Tools Deluxe New Low *(Advanced Disk/File Management)*	£74.95
PC Task - PC Emulator	£37.95
Cross DOS	£34.95
Easy Amos	£24.95
Amos The Creator	£36.95
Amos Compiler	£21.95
Amos 3D	£25.95
Amos Professional	£36.95
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
Blitz Basic 2	£54.95
New SAS Lattice C V6.5	£269.95
Devpac 3	£52.95
Directory Opus V4	£49.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



FUN EDUCATION FOR ALL AGES

"Micros" up to GCSE Standards

Micro Science - to GCSE	£18.95
Micro Maths - to GCSE	£18.95
Micro English - to GCSE	£18.95
Micro French - to GCSE	£18.95
Micro Spanish - to GCSE	£18.95
Micro German - to GCSE	£18.95

PHONE about the "Fun School" range

NEW 10/10 RANGE
Choose: ENGLISH, DINOSAURS, EARLY ESSENTIALS, JUNIOR ESSENTIALS, MATHS NUMBERS & MATHS ALGEBRA Just £21.95ea.

PHONE US FOR GAMES TITLES!!!

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

CITIZEN

9/24Pin, 80Column Colour Kit (not 124)	£37.95	
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£13.95	
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion for 200/240	£19.95	
24Pin, 128K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£32.95	
	MONO	**COLOUR**
120D RIBBON	£3.95	NONE
90/C RIBBON	£3.95	£15.95
24/200/240 RIBBON	£4.45	£15.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE... All 80 Columns Models (Please state type when placing order) £84.95

STAR MICRONICS

	MONO	COLOUR
LC10/20/100 RIBBON	£3.95	£5.95
LC200 RIBBON	£5.95	£10.95
LC24/200 RIBBON	£6.25	£12.45
LC24-30 RIBBON	£8.95	——
SJ48 INKJET CARTRIDGE	£15.95	NONE
SJ144 INKJET CARTRIDGE	£10.95	£12.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS: All 80 Column Models... (Specify type when ordering) £84.95

CANON

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx*	£15.95
BJ200/230§	£15.95
BJ600-Black	£6.95
BJ600-Cyan	£8.95
BJ600-Magenta	£8.95
BJ600-Yellow	£8.95
BJC600-CMYK Pack of Ink Cart.	£32.95
BJ800-Black#	£16.95
BJ800-Cyan#	£21.95
BJ800-Magenta#	£21.95
BJ800-Yellow#	£21.95

(Also for... *Apple StyleWriter I... # Apple Colour... § Apple StyleWriter II)

SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE... BJ10sx in White or Black to match your printer £54.95

HP INKJET PRINTERS

	MONO	COLOUR
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
Deskjet/Deskwriter	£21.95 (DoubleLife)	£27.95
Paintjet	£26.95	£27.95
PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:		
Single Sheet		£18.95
Z-Fold		£20.95
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)		£49.95

SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE FOR THE HEWLETT PACKARD HP 310 PRINTER £49.95

gordon harwood computers

Order Hotline 0773 836781

Dept. cua/K4 NEW STREET ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP

Facsimile: 0773 831040



TUNE IN, TURN ON, DROP INTO THE INCREDIBLE WORLD OF PC ENTERTAINMENT!

PC REVIEW is your complete guide to PC entertainment. And in a packed issue this month, we present ...

How to make movies on your PC....

With the right hardware and software you can capture and edit video images and make your own computer videos. Read Mike James' in-depth story for the products available now and the staggering implications for the future.

"CD-ROM is not the Holy Grail of the industry." - the president of LucasArts tells you why.

Over 45 games previewed, reviewed and rated! Read PC Review's authoritative treatment of all the new games released this month on disk and CD-ROM. Myst, Genesia, Great Naval Battles 2, the first SimCity 2000 scenario disk ... all dealt with in PC Review's inimitable style.

Ultima VIII: help is at hand with our easy to follow starter guide, plus full colour map to help you find your way around the world of Pagan.

● Win a CD-ROM ● Win a sound card ● Win the fastest printer the world ●

Don't miss the June issue of PC Review . On sale 1 May.

IF IT'S HAPPENING ON THE PC, YOU'LL FIND IT FIRST IN PC REVIEW!





CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

NEWS

To fill or not to fill, that is the question. I had quite a lengthy and enjoyable debate with Acid Software's Mark Sibly after the ECTS concerning the amount of space on a CD, and whether a developer really has to fill it to make it value for money. Take *Frontier* this month, for example, which appeared just too late to make it into our review section. The CD32 conversion of the game is a straight port with no added frills, such as improved music or the initially proposed texture mapping. The reason? Gametek didn't think that the sales would deserve the amount of work that would have to go into it. Obviously, there are two ways of looking at this. From one side, *Frontier* is a great game anyway, so why should it be improved?– especially if the price remains the same on CD. On the other hand, *Frontier* only takes up 650K of the available 650Mb – which means that there is a lot of space left over (some would say wasted). So which way does a developer go? Do they just bung on a few extra audio tracks, or a 15-minute rendered intro, or just stick to producing quality software and hang the size. I honestly don't know, but it's going to be fun finding out.

Tony Dillon
Games Editor

IT'S A MONSTER!

PC owners have been getting more and more excited at the prospect of Cryo's fabulous new adventure game *Lost Eden*. Now CD32 owners can begin to tremble at the prospect of this monster of a game thanks to Virgin, who are releasing the mammoth dino escapade in November. Set in a fantasy world where dinosaurs exist alongside humans, you play Adam, alone against the dinosaurs which are led by a mammoth T-Rex. Your basic role is to build a citadel to keep the humans in and the dinosaurs out.

As you can see from these PC screenshots, it's an incredible looking game. With breathtaking rendered 3D dinosaurs and scenery, including caverns, forests, deserts and undersea areas, it's certainly one of the most amazing games we've ever come across. We'll have a full preview in a couple of months, but don't worry – we'll keep finding excuses for printing more screenshots. Contact Virgin on 081 960 2255 for more information.







TIME FOR WAR

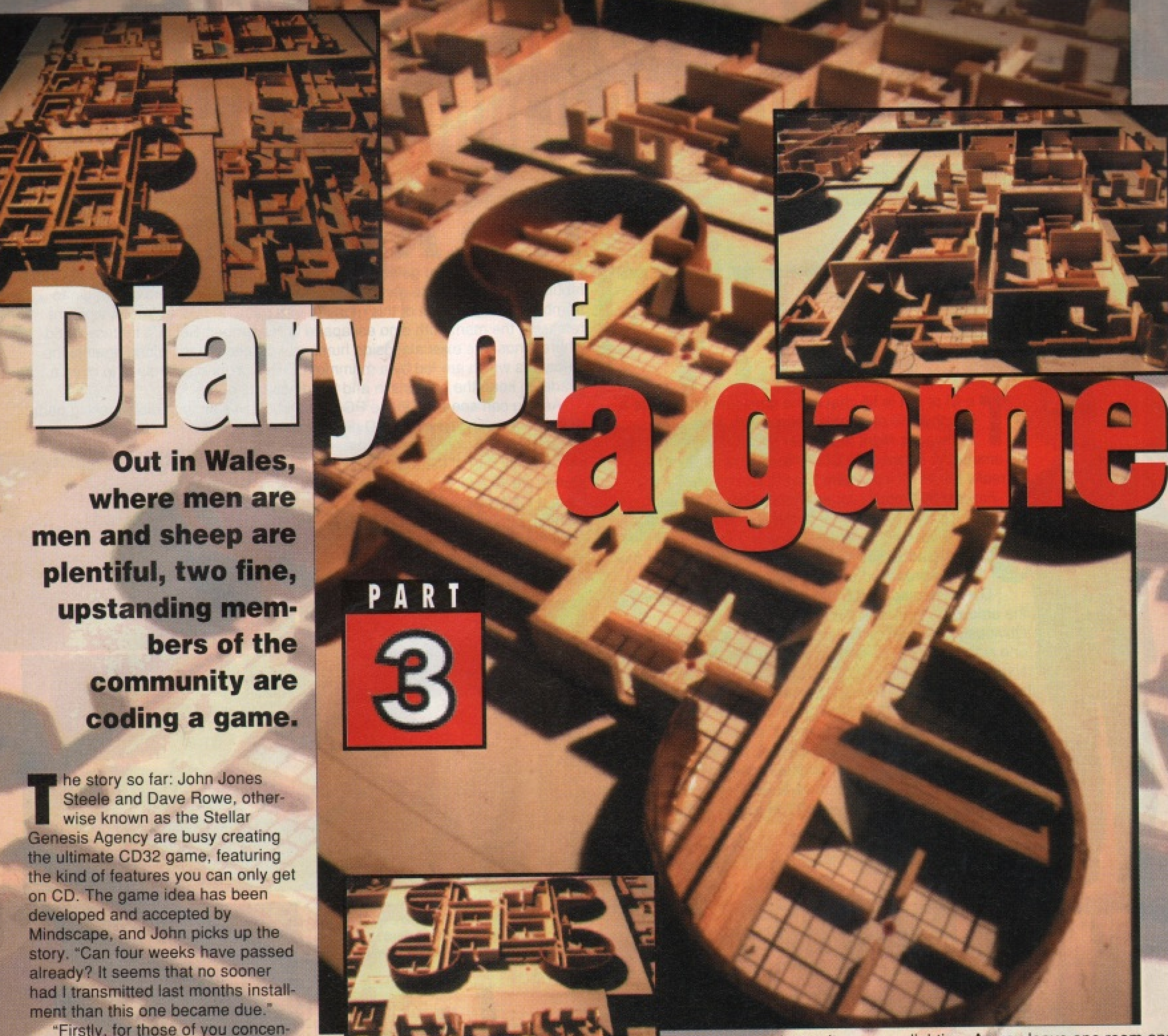
SCI, formerly known as The Sales Curve, are currently working on the biggest CD game to date, *Cyberwar*. It uses the same graphic technology as their first big CD game *The Lawnmower Man*, based on the film of the same name. Taking up no less than three compact discs, the game features stacks of full-screen rendered animations, and is quite a sight to behold. As far as the PC version of *Cyberwar* goes, both an FMV and a 256 colour version are in development, with a CD32 version due to be released later on in the year. It has yet to be decided whether an FMV CD32 version will be released. If it is, it will probably be the first game to use CD32 FMV properly.





BENEATH A SILVER DISK

Revolution Software are currently putting the finishing touches to their PC CD-ROM version of *Beneath A Steel Sky*, one of the best adventures ever released in CU AMIGA's opinion. Why are we telling you this? Because it's about to be followed up with a CD32 conversion, which will feature 256 colour graphics, full voice over featuring the talents of a host of *Spitting Image* artists and an animated version of the free *Steel Sky* comic as an introduction. We'll have a full review soon so in the meantime DON'T ruin the fun by reading this issue's solution.



Diary of a game

Out in Wales, where men are men and sheep are plentiful, two fine, upstanding members of the community are coding a game.

PART 3

The story so far: John Jones Steele and Dave Rowe, otherwise known as the Stellar Genesis Agency are busy creating the ultimate CD32 game, featuring the kind of features you can only get on CD. The game idea has been developed and accepted by Mindscape, and John picks up the story. "Can four weeks have passed already? It seems that no sooner had I transmitted last months installment than this one became due."

"Firstly, for those of you concentrating on the story so far, last month there was a reference to an accompanying screen shot of one of the rough mock-ups we are using to speed up development.

"You will have noticed that it did not appear. Hopefully, this month you will be able to see this in all its glory (screenshot, far right). Also to be seen this month is the first view of the look and feel of the final "dressed" (ie complete with textures) room. This shows some of the features we will be using in the game, with realistic shadows from the wall lights and transparent walls (these walls have influenced the way the sprites are accessed – see later in the article).

BEGIN THE BEGIN

"As I said at the end of the last article, the full design of the game had now been accepted by Mindscape, so the real work of producing the game could start."

Even with the full design ready, John still can't start coding. It's the bane of a programmer's life that they are always waiting around for other people to deliver the goods.

"Before I could start properly on programming the game, the first level's rough art-work needed to be completed, along with the skating sprites. This was going to take Dave about two weeks, so it seemed like a good idea for me to take a break. So it was off to Gran Canaria for two weeks of serious *Space Academy* research (if you believe that you will believe anything).

"Suitably refreshed, it was back to the grindstone and off to Dave's for an update on progress. The first thing that had become apparent was how essential the models had been (see the pictures of the models accompanying this article). To produce the rough rooms,we only needed to rotate the model to the correct viewpoint and then the room could be drawn.

"As can be seen from the dressed room, the current room can be seen in full, with full lighting and shadows and with the adjoining rooms visible – but with subdued lighting. As you leave one room and enter the next, the viewpoint switches to the next room by flipping. As long as memory allows, we are hoping that the next room on either side can be cached in memory so as to keep the delay between rooms to a minimum."

CODER'S DREAM

Finally the coding can begin, and this is where the Stellar Genesis Agency have to start putting their talent where their mouths are. Obviously, because the game has been designed by a programmer, the actual coding is already worked out. All John needs to do is get typing.

"With the first 42 rooms, one level's worth, in my possession, the main programming could start. Earlier, I said the sprites were influenced by the graphics. There is one other reason. The finished game will be coming out on both CD32 and

PC CD-ROM. The effects we want to achieve, ie sprites passing behind glass and through shadows can easily be realised on a system with 1 byte per pixel, but to do this on a planar system, as the A1200 and A4000 have, would be very time consuming.

"Luckily on the CD32 we have the Chunky-to-Planar hardware that allows fast conversion between PC-style sprites and the normal Amiga video hardware.

"The way the effects are achieved is that as a sprite is being plotted to the screen, each pixel is checked to see if it is behind glass or in a region of shadow. If it is, then the pixel is modified either darker for the shadow region or lighter if it is behind a glass panel. This effect



occurred. In a usual isometric game, the rooms are built up of standard blocks which can then be used for masking off the sprites legs or arms or whatever happens to be behind them.

"In the design of *Space Academy*, we are aiming for a fairly unique look for each room. With Dave busy creating different wall shapes, balcony barriers, doors and furniture for each room, this technique will not work.

"The answer to the problem has been to store depth masks of each object our hero can get behind along with a mask plane that holds the position of the shadows.

"This does mean that there is an enormous amount of data stored for each room, but that is what CD games give us, a huge amount of data space on the disk itself along with more RAM in the console so that this data is readily accessible and does not need to be reloaded from disk each time it is required."

ONE MAN SHOW?

Reading through this month, you could be forgiven for thinking that it's a bit of a one-man operation at the moment. Not so, as Dave has been working all ours in his valley home.

"Dave has been producing more frames of the character animations. As soon as the masking works correctly, I can put those into the game and remove the skating characters. He has also been working with the textures we mentioned last time, producing various flooring brushes and wallpaper brushes ready for the task of completing the fully dressed rooms once all the roughs are finished.

"At this point, I realised that to go between the floor level and the balconies I needed the stairways to be available! We had already decided that all stairs would actually be animated escalators, so Dave beavered away producing the animations for all views of these moving staircases.

"As I am typing away at this month's episode, Dave is on his way over with these animations. This article can now be transmitted up to CU AMIGA's modem and I can get on with the ups and downs of the game!"

And so we leave him at his keyboard for this month, and look forward to next month's even more exciting installment! CU

should be visible in the screen shot of the fully-dressed room."

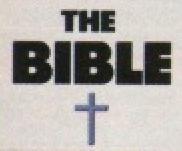
GOALPOSTS

When creating a project of this size, development teams have to set milestones for themselves to break the whole thing down into manageable chunks. SGA are no different.

"The first programming task, after the usual screen setup, was to produce maps of each room which contained the positions of the walls to allow collision detection. With this done the main character can now skate around quite happily bumping into the wall position.

"With this in place the first problem

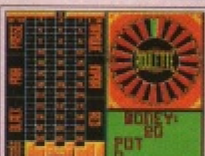
EP PD SOFTWARE



The King James Bible on disk. It's the hi-Tech way...

Only £10.00

☐ **KJB10-4. THE BIBLE**



Do you like gambling but hate losing money? Well this Amiga version of roulette will see you right!

Only £3.00

☐ **RLT3-1. ROULETTE**



If fast paced shoot'em ups is your sort of thing then Cybernetix is your sort of thing! Super smooth! Addictive stuff.

Only £3.00

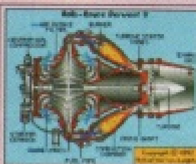
☐ **CYB3-1. CYBERNETIX**



A very popular arcade game. Drop rocks on Ork's heads and watch them splat. A very "Bloody" game. Over 16 year olds only.

Only £3.00

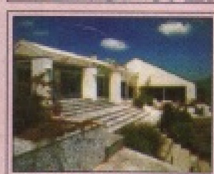
☐ **ORK3-1. ORK ATTACK**



Includes animations of 5 different engines including: Steam, Petrol & Four Stroke. It's your chance to see exactly what happens inside an engine. Good educational tool.

Only £9.00

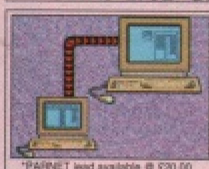
☐ **ENG9-5. ENGINES**



Now the nice weather's here it's time to do the garden, and this program will give you an excuse not to. Because you'll be too busy designing it.

Only £3.00

☐ **GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

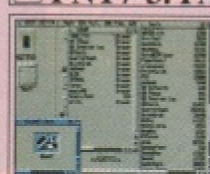


Link up two Amiga's so you can use each others drives (ie: HD, CDROM Drives etc) as if they were connected to your machine. Complete with instructions.

*PARNET lead available @ £20.00

Only £7.00

☐ **PNT7-3. PARNET SETUP**



That's right, over 200 utilities on one great disk. Includes: Virus Checkers, Txt editors, CLI tools, WB tools, and loads more. All are easy to run!

Only £3.00

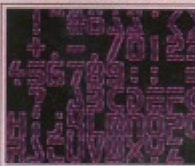
☐ **TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES**



A 3 disk collection of Extras for this amazing new demo maker. Includes fonts, music, backdrops etc.

Order Now £8.00

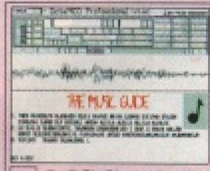
☐ **DME8-3. DEMO MANIAC**



Hundreds of colour clip fonts for use in any Art/paint package. All are of high quality and are perfect for demo making etc.

Only £15.00

☐ **CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS**



The complete tutorial for music makers. If you want to know all there is to know about making music & music in general then this computer tutorial will help.

Only £6.00

☐ **MSG6-3. MUSIC GUIDE**



A set of three comprehensive disks, full with workbench 2/3 utilities.

A bargain at £7.00

☐ **WBT7-5. WORKBENCH**



Over 1000 Amiga game cheats. Includes Adventures, Puzzle, Platformers & shoot 'em ups. All run through an easy to use menu.

Only £9.00

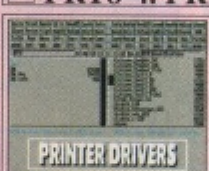
☐ **CHT9-5. 1000 CHEATS**



An essential collection of tools for your printer. Includes: label makers, data printers, printer drivers, print managers and loads more.

Only £8.00

☐ **PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS**



Over 100 Workbench printer drivers, ranging from Star, Citizen, Seikosha, Hewlett Packard, Commodore, Epson, OKI, IBM & Postscript drivers. Easy to install...

Only £3.00

☐ **DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**



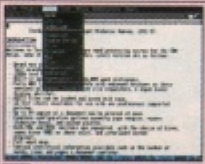
Run PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb shareware package.

Only £5.00

☐ **PTB5-2. PC TASK+BOOT**

An exciting new up to date version of Pacman. If you liked the original you'll love this latest version of an all time Atari classic. (1 disk) Order a copy now

☐ **SPM3-1. SUPER PACMAN**



A complete Word processing package. Includes Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package.

Only £7.00

☐ **WPR7-3. WORD PROCESSING**

FREE!!!
FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25
Don't forget to ask for them



Over 100 IFF samples for use in any music package. Includes vocals, beats, instruments etc.

Only £7.00

☐ **SAM7-5. SAMPLES**



Now you can design your own fonts for use in Deluxe Paint etc. Over 70 additional fonts are also supplied. A very easy to use package. Don't miss it.

Pack price Only £7.00

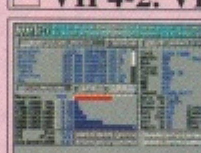
☐ **FNT7-3. FONT EDITOR**



Every Amiga owner should have a Virus killer. It ensures that you're safe from the 600+ Amiga viruses currently available.

Pack price only £4.00

☐ **VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**



If you want to test your Amiga fully then The Engineer's Kit will sort you out. It can test drives, memory sound, joystick, mouse, etc. etc.

Only £3.00

☐ **ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT**



Perfect for all budding cooks & chefs this disk contains 150 excellent recipes for you to try yourself.

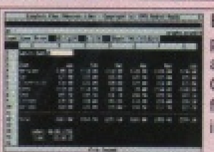
Pack price £3.00

☐ **GCB3-1. COOK BOOK**

A set of the best & most powerful Amiga disk duplicators available. Capable of removing actual disk protection routines from a number of games.

£5.00

☐ **CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**



Requires Kickstart 2/3

Easy Calc Plus is the most powerful spreadsheet available on the Amiga. Contains most Lotus 123 features. Instructions included.

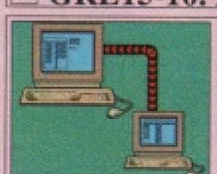
☐ **ECP3-1. EASY CALC PLUS**



Ten disks full of AGA girly pictures. Over 100 top quality images, all in 256 glorious colours. Each disk runs as a slide show for ease of viewing. Over 16's

Pack price Only £15.00

☐ **GRL15-10. AGA GIRLS**



Connect your Amiga to either a PC, Amiga or CDTV and access any drive with ease, and transfer any information. TwinX is the most powerful serial transfer system available.

Pack price £8.00

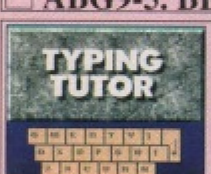
☐ **COM8-3. NETWORKING**



If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may be a bit boggled about how to use it properly, well this five disk set will see you right. The complete beginners guide

Pack Only £9.00

☐ **ABG9-5. BEGINNERS**



If you're new to computers then you may want to improve your typing skills, if you do then this software will take you step by step until you become competent

Only £3.00

☐ **TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

Three complete account packages, for home or for small business, they are invaluable, sort out your finances with ease, no more shuffling through heaps of papers. Easy to use.

Pack price Only £7.00

☐ **FIN7-3. FINANCE**



Five of the best menu makers available. Includes titles such as Menu Master3, Ami-rage menu system, Quick menu & mega menu & more.

Pack price only £4.00

☐ **MNU4-2. MENU TOOLS**

*CATALOGUE DISK AVAILABLE @ £1.00 WITH ANY ORDER

ORDER FORM

Name ....

Address ....

....

Tel .... Amiga ....

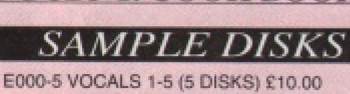
Payment method ....

Credit card No. .... Exp. ....

Order Value

Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced	QTY	
		= £
Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5 PACK TITLE Individually priced		= £
Other Items		= £
Goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK		= £
Amount enclosed		= £

All titles listed should work on any Amiga unless stated



SAMPLE DISKS

- ☐ E000-5 VOCALS 1-5 (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ E006-5 BREAK BEATS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ 314-6 IFF SAMPLES (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ A068-3 HOUSE SAMPLES (3 DISKS) £6.00
- ☐ B921-2 PURE SAMPLES (2 DISKS) £4.00

FONTS DISKS

- ☐ B569-3 FONTS GALORE (3 DISKS) £6.00
- ☐ B146 HEFT FONTS £3.00
- ☐ B139-6 AMIGA BITMAP FONTS (5 DISKS) £5.00
- ☐ A721 EXILE COLOUR FONTS £3.00
- ☐ A502 HEADLINE FONTS £3.00

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by first class Air Mail.

COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address or if you wish simply mark off the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these pages to **EPIC MARKETING**, 1st Floor Offices, 31a Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 5AR, enclosing full payment.

ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order.

EPIC MARKETING, FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, 31a FARINGDON RD, SWINDON, WILTS, SN1 5AR









MasterCard

Order hotline. 0793 490988 Fax: 512075



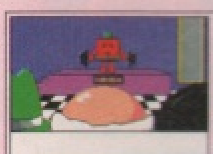
A huge collection of professional quality backgrounds for use in Scala. Includes Marble effects, Water, Rocks & other miscellaneous patterns.
Only £6.00

SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS



Create professional looking front ends to your disks that look as if a professional programmer made them. Put in your own logos, music & scrolly messages etc.
Pack price only £7.00

DMO7-3. DEMO MAKERS



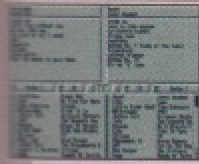
Mr Men Olympics up to 8 players can compete in a number of Olympic events. Includes: hurdles, 100 metres & weight lifting. Perfect for kids. Great graphics throughout.
Only £4.00

MMO4-2. MR MEN OLYMPICS



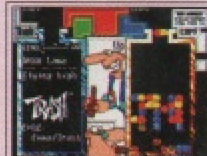
That's right over 100 Amiga games including Pacman, Invaders, Snakes, puzzle games, comical games, shoot 'em up, platform games and more.
Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 AMIGA GAMES



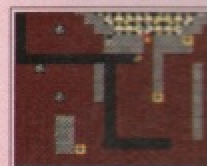
The complete system for cataloguing your Video, CD, Disk & Music collection, three disks of databases to keep track of your entertainment media.
Pack price only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



If Tetris is your sort of game, then this compilation of seven Tetris variations should satisfy your appetite.
Pack price only £9.00

TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



A collection of Amiga versions of the classic title: Boulderdash, now with updated graphics & sound. Very addictive games.
Pack price £5.00

BOL5-3. BOULDERDASH



Double the space on your Hard disk, if you've got an 80meg you'll have over 150meg with this safe hard drive stacker, also works with floppies.
Pack price only £5.00

EPU5-2. EPU DISK STACKER



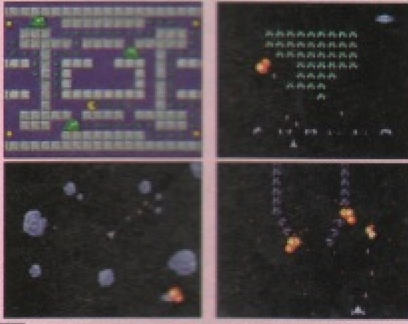
A collection of over 150 top quality music samples for use within MusicX. Includes instruments, vocals, etc.
Only £7.00

MSX7-3. MUSIC X SAMPLES



For Strekky fans, this pack contains both the original Startrek theme + The Next Generation theme, as well as some stunning pictures & animations.
Only £10.00

SRT10-6. STARTREK!!!



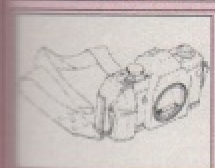
AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for only £10.00



Speed up the access of your disk drives with this memory resident disk accelerator, runs quietly in the background of your Workbench.
Pack Price £4.00

TDK4-2. TURBO DISK



A six disk set of miscellaneous graphical subjects, including cars, people, sport, animals, etc.
A bargain at £10.00

PSA10-6. PAGESTREAM ART



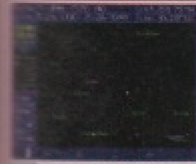
"What a great game" That's what we have been told by everyone who has tried this great Breakout clone, and we have to agree. Version 3 now in...

MGB3-1. MEGA BALL AGA



A 6 disk compilation of every tool you could ever want. Includes: fonts, video backdrops, video titlers, test cards etc. Don't miss it.
Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING



Includes three top Amiga Astronomy titles. Starview, Planetarium & Astronomy V2. A great Patrick Moore starter kit.
Only £7.00

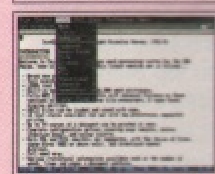
AST7-3. ASTRONOMY



Further enhanced on 030/040 machines

Galaxians is Back! This is the best version of this classic shoot 'em up available. It will work on any Amiga but is enhanced on the A1200/A4000.
Only £3.00

DGA3-1. DELUXE GALAGA



Rated as the Best to budget word processor available. It now includes a superb spellchecker. Version 4.1 is now in stock.
Only £3.00

TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE



A must for all Star Trek fans, a four disk AGA collection of very high quality pictures of Next Generation Space craft. Including: Enterprise, Klingon & Romulon. Well over 30 images.
Pack price Only £7.00

SRT7-4. STARTREK AGA



The perfect companion for your Workbench. Edit icons in up to 8 colours. Also supplied are over 100 ready made professional 8 colour icons.
Only £7.00

IEK7-3. ICON EDITOR & ICONS



*Tapedeck interface available @ £35.00

Run all your 48k Speccy software on the Amiga, very easy to use. Over 40 classic Spectrum games supplied, you can load from cassette via a standard sound sampler.
Other games available!
Pack price Only £5.00

SPE5-3. SPECTRUM EM



A huge selection of card games. Including the popular Solitaire, Poker, Craps and loads more titles.
Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



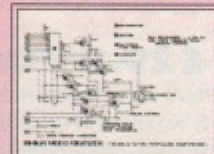
Hundreds of general knowledge questions, like Sport, General, Entertainment, Politics etc.
Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER



'SpaceBalls' State of the Art is one of the most Spectacular & popular Amiga rave demos around, now the second part is here, even bigger and even better, 2 great disks. Unreal!

SBL4-2. SPACEBALLS 2



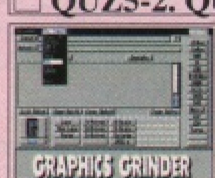
A large collection of DIY hardware kits. Build your own Sampler, Memory expansion, Digitizer, etc, etc. Diagrams included.
Ony £3.00

HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS



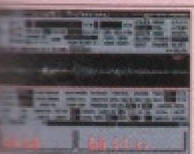
If you want 100% error free disks then a box of quality tested disks with labels is your best choice. So when ordering PD ask for a box of Ten.
Only £4.95 a box

BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS



Possibly the best graphics converter available. Convert between PCX, IFF, Degas and loads more. 2 drives or hard disk.
Only £3.00

GRD3-1. GRAPHICS GRINDER



Over 300 high quality IFF samples

The largest collection of proper sound FX available on the Amiga. Subjects include: Animal FX, Human, Storms, Explosions, Cars, Planes, Houses etc.
Set only £25.00

SFX25-15. SOUND FX



An impressive collection of Imagine objects on a total of 10 disks, subjects include: Cars, Aircraft, Startrek, Starwars, Animals & Dinosaurs.
Pack price £15.00

IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS



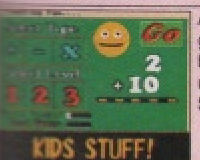
The most professional Word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. It features a dictionary of over 50,000 words and you can even add your own if you wish.
Pack price Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER



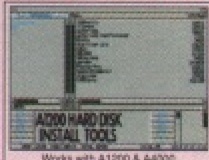
Includes: DLD, Power-Packer, Crunch mania, LHA, LHZ, & DMS to compact a whole disk into one file, everything you'll ever need to archive or de-archive any file anywhere.
Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



A set of educational games for children ages between 5 & 8. All easy to use & load. Maths & Spelling are covered.
Only £9.00

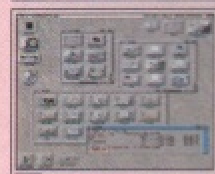
EDU9-4. KIDS EDUCATION



Works with A1200 & A4000

The Amiga 1200 hard disk installation software. Prep & format your new A1200 hard disk with ease. It will also install Workbench properly.
Only £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK INST.



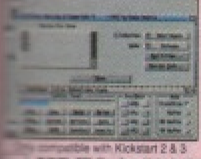
Transform your Workbench 2/3 into a new more stylish 8 colour system. 100s of new icons & backdrops. Each icon took the Author over 6 hours to produce.

MWB3-1. MAGIC WB

Word Processing
Database
Spreadsheet
Diary

The perfect partner for home or office, features a Word processor, Spreadsheet & Database. A powerful companion for all small businesses.
Pack price £7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



Yes compatible with Kickstart 2 & 3

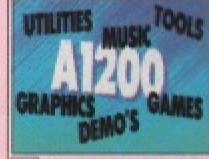
A collection of various hard drive tools for backing up, formatting, coping files, repairing bad sectors etc. An esential purchase.
Only £5.00

HDT5-2. HARD DRIVE TOOLS



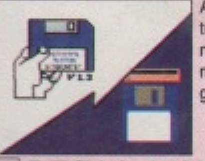
If you want to play golf but don't fancy the walk, then this is what you need. 18 hole golf on the Amiga. Easy to play.
Only £4.00

GLF4-2. 18TH HOLE GOLF



If you've just got your A1200 then this package will get you going. Ten disks packed with AGA software, inc: games, graphics, utilities, tools, music etc.
Pack price £15.00

AGA 15-10. A1200 PACK



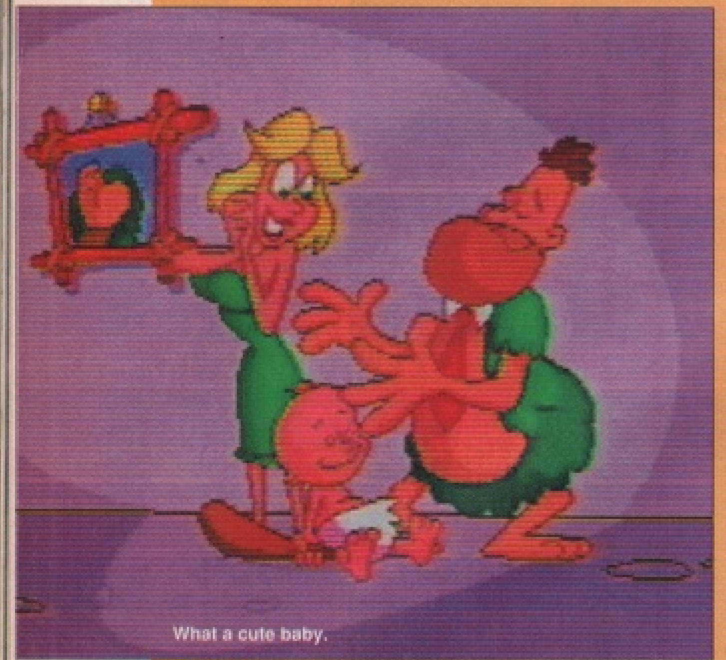
A collection of easy to use tools for degrading your new A1200 so it will run most of the older Amiga games.
Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

EPIC MARKETING, FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, 31a FARINGDON RD, SWINDON, WILTS, SN1 5AR

CHUCK ROCK 2 SON OF CHUCK

CORE DESIGN £14.99 OUT NOW


What a cute baby.

As the title suggests, the loincloth clad Neanderthal, Chuck Rock, has been passed over for the sequel to the popular Amiga platformer in favour of his much cuter son. Chuck Junior's his name and clubbing's his game and we don't mean the get down and boogie variety either. Junior's got to rescue his pa from the filthy Brick Jagger and to do this needs to swing his way through the jungle to the bad lad's lair.

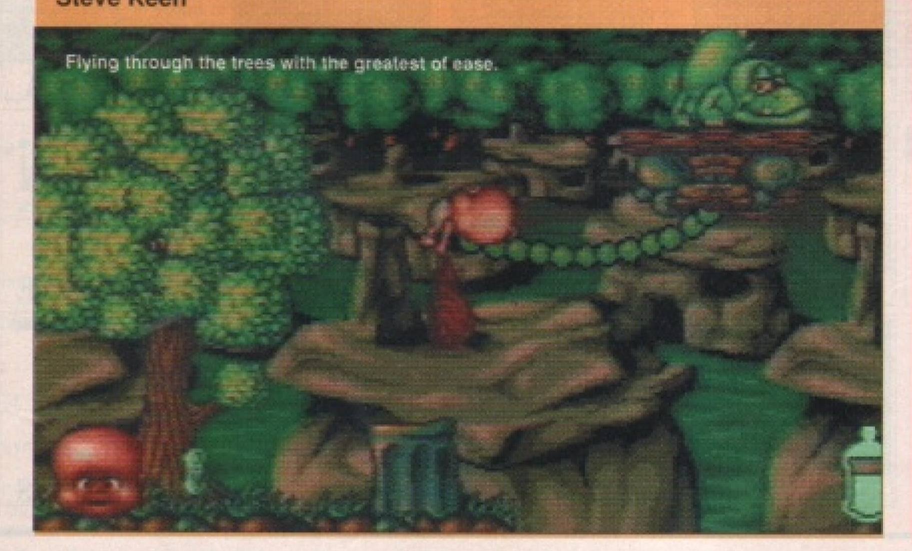
The caveman kid starts each game with a full baby bottle of energy and when it's empty he loses a life. Simple stuff, but thankfully, if you lose one of those precious lives, you can just continue where you left off and not have to go back to the beginning. Junior may look as cute as apple pie, but you'll notice that he comes complete with a rather hefty club. As you'd imagine, he can give out a fair old bashing with the weapon, but it also serves to protect the tot too. By pulling down on the pad you can balance the baby on top of the club, thus avoiding certain monsters that can't touch him at this loftier height. In fact, there are a whole host of controls that are not at first obvious to those of us who prefer to use game manuals to rest cups of tea on, rather than read them. Junior can swing the club high to attack low flying dinos, he can leap on the back of some monsters who'll carry him safely forward and he can even jump on ropes and vines and swing like a veritable Tarzan across the screen.

The graphics are pretty dreamy, with six different scenes comprising of scores of varying zones. Junior can interact with some backgrounds by bashing them with the club and move rocks across the screen. This enables the youngster to move boulders over spikes and get over obstacles unharmed. There are quite a few surprises in store for the adventurer, with nice graphical touches including cavemen dressed up in dinosaur suits that disrobe as they get hit and huge walking dinosaurs that take up most of the screen.

What with all the different club antics, including a feature that allows Junior to set the club on fire to illuminate parts of a map, there's enough variety to make this quite an attractive romp. The sluggish Amiga cartoon intro has been speeded up to make one of the finest intros ever – the CD32 version finally does justice to the brilliant animation. *Chuck Rock 2* is now a well recommended purchase

84%

Steve Keen


Flying through the trees with the greatest of ease.

NAUGHTY ONES

INTERACTIVISION OUT NOW £25.99



The naughty ones are John and Jim. They've been trapped in the fantasy world of an evil king and the duty of traversing the five worlds and getting them back to their own land rests squarely on your shoulders. All you have to do is complete the various rooms that hold the heroes prisoner and then you can get back home.

Naughty Ones can be played as a single player game or you can team up with an equally mischievous buddy for simultaneous two-player fun. Each room consists of a cunning array of platforms, each patrolled by devious demons in various guises. Indistinguishable blobs scooch up and down the platforms whilst more sinister robots and mechanical contraptions have taken over other levels. Each of the five worlds has a different theme. The first, Mad Mechanics, has a mechanical mood to it with deadly cranes, hidden cannons and heat seeking missiles standing between you and freedom. One of the more devious worlds is Furious Fire, inhabited by compulsive pyromaniacs. On this stage you have to extinguish all the beasts before they set fire to the level and burn it and you to the ground!

A platform game without pick-ups just wouldn't be on, so there's an ample smattering of objects to collect before you reveal the key to the level's exit. You can pick up bouncing killer shots to take out baddies with, extra lives, immortality and extra speed to name a few. The monsters you encounter will also drop coins when they've been killed and it's advisable to pick these up quickly to boost points and progress.

Naughty Ones looks cool enough on the CD32, but the main sprite graphics are pretty small, with some objects almost being missed due to their minuscule rendering. However, the game possess some nice details such as conveyer belts and lifts to take you further into the game and some freak elemental problems such as flooding. Hidden levels and secret rooms are also included, scattered through out the five worlds, and you'll notice that as the game moves along it gets harder with the enemy sprites

CHAOS ENGINE

RENEGADE £29.99 OUT NOW

The *Bitmap Brothers* have been around quite a bit of late, so too have *Renegade*, but it wasn't too long ago that these two stable mates were the toast of the Amiga software world. When first released, *Chaos Engine* was one of the finest shoot 'em ups around on any home system, and since then it's been converted to just about every other format, so it's good to see it coming home to another Commodore machine.

The *Chaos Engine* is a gigantic machine invented to explore time and space – and it's gone horribly berserk. The gigantic structure has begun to disrupt time so badly that human evolution has been altered and the human population has been mutated into various forms of monsters. The only solution is to gather together a team of men to find the machine and blow it to bits. Enter the mercenaries.

Players can choose between six hardened guns for hire. Each party must consist of two characters, one either computer controlled or manned by a second player. Each of the six warriors has his own specialist skills. The Thug is incredibly powerful, but a little stupid, the Preacher has all the smarts and the ability to heal, but he's not too good in a fight, while others, such as the Gentleman, are intelligent and the Mercenary is a good, all round fighter.

There are four monster-infested worlds to explore,



taking on new abilities and attributes. The second level, Crazy Clock, heralds the arrival of baddies that bite back with immortal ghouls that drop objects on you from above as you walk underneath them.

Not the most original game ever seen, Jim and John even look like that more famous duo, Bub and Bob, from *Rainbow Islands*, but a speedy, fun puzzler none-the-less. In fact the whole game has a *Bubble Bobble/Rainbow Islands* feel to it and, unless there are any secret plans to release those Amiga classics on the CD32 that we don't know about, this will more than make up for their absence.



Young players will like the challenge, but older ones might want a bit more tech to go with their speech.

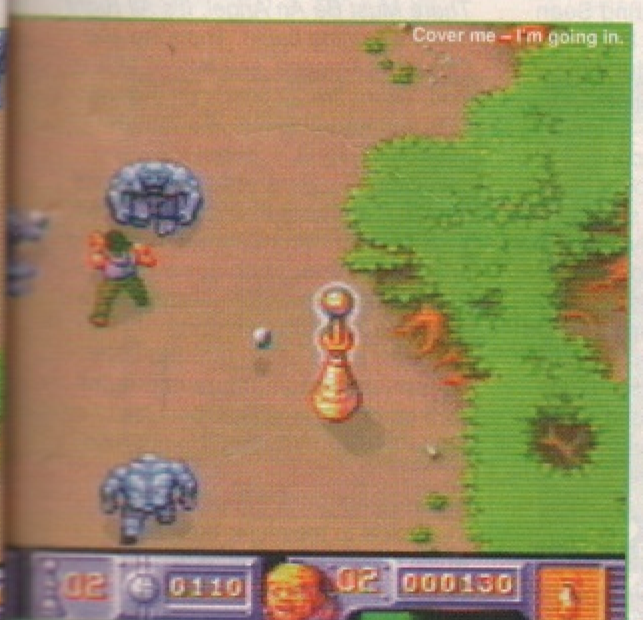
Steve Keen **80%**



Get to the key to find out where the exit is.

each with four sub-levels. What makes *Chaos Engine* so intriguing though is its artificial intelligence. Each level is stuffed with different paths so that even when a world is completed you can go back and discover new avenues to follow. By picking up different coloured keys you can move parts of the scenery to find hidden rooms and weapons or by activating the various nodes in different order you can reveal other levels. When most monsters are killed they throw up all kinds of surprises, like weapons or special gadgets of destruction, allowing each player to have his abilities beefed up.

With improved graphics, a cool intro and brilliant sampled CD speech *Chaos Engine* more than stands tall on the CD32. In fact I'd say it's one of the best games you can buy for the machine. A classic shoot 'em up that's even better on the CD32. Definitely not one to be missed. Let's hope that the team are working on some spectacular CD32 specific products – they'll be monstrous!



Cover me – I'm going in.

Steve Keen  **88%**

GUNSHIP 2000

MICROPROSE OUT NOW £29.99

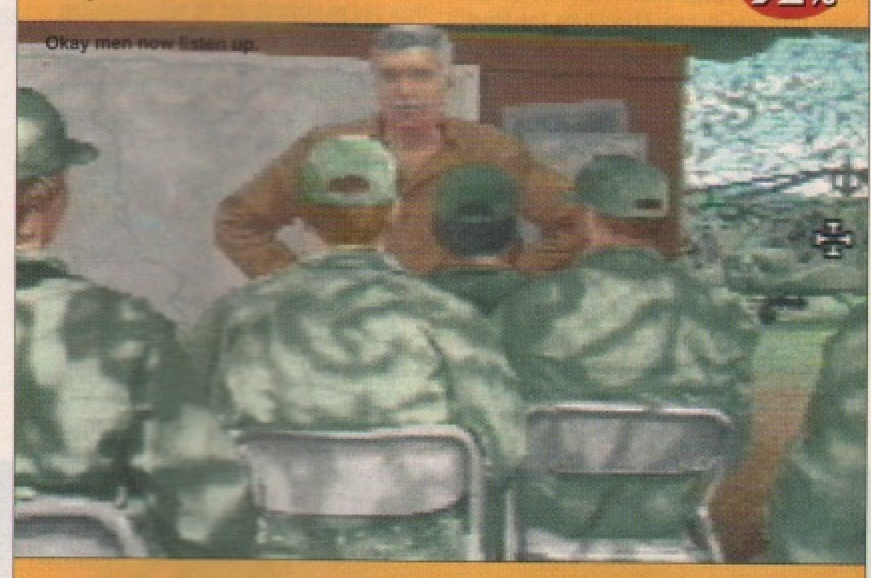
Gunship 2000 is regarded by many as one of the best Amiga flight simulators, if not actually the best. The one thing it had above all others was a realistic, undulating terrain. Instead of taking a flat green landscape and just adding the odd pyramid, *Gunship 2000* has a true terrain that you can properly interact with, hugging the hills, following valleys and generally flying the game the way it was meant to be flown. Coming from MicroProse, it goes without saying that the game is realistic, and a superb simulation, but *Gunship 2000* has much, much more than your normal flight simulator.

Now it's available for the CD32, and boy are you lucky CD owners in for a treat. MicroProse have taken the Amiga version and enhanced it beyond all expectations. For a start there's the wonderful intro sequence, where an AH-64A Apache chopper flies low over a lake and then goes into battle along a valley. There's improved sound and music. There's the 256 colour graphics. There's increased speed and even a much smoother update.

Best of all, though, are the controls. On Amiga, *Gunship 2000* used all sorts of key commands to do everything. On CD32, only the important functions are kept on the joypad, with all weapons, power settings and navigation controls at your fingertips. Secondary actions, such as changing your view of the game and examining the map, are brought up on a menu when the game is paused. If you thought a flight simulator couldn't work on a console, then think again.

Gunship 2000 deserves to be one of the big CD32 sellers. It's got stacks of action, plenty of visuals, more explosions than you actually need and you can machine gun camels. What more do you need?

Tony Dillon **92%**



Okay men now listen up.







Up in the air with my flying machines.

SUBMARINES, GHOSTS, GUNS and MUSIC!

What do the above have in common? Not much, except they're all in FMV movies and releases this month. So it's pop corn time again, as our very own Andy-Barry-Norman-Leaning tries out the latest Full Motion Videos!

It's all action this month, three movies to watch and the first FMV pop video should be available by the time you read this. The movies on show this issue are *The Hunt for Red October*, Ghost, *Naked Gun Two and A Half* and the first music FMV title – *Eurythmics, Greatest Hits.*

This month sees the release of a film Alan's is just itching to get his hands on – yes *Ghost* has finally floated in. Quite why Alan wants to watch this timeless tear jerking romantic drama is beyond me, maybe something to do an unhealthy admiration of Patrick Swayze (heck he even knows how to spell his name!). Anyway, *Ghost* is a classic film, loved by practically every woman I know, and more than a few men will admit to enjoying it – when pushed that is. As such this FMV version is probably going to go down a storm, and rightly so.

SOUNDS ALL RIGHT

If you've got the CD32 and an FMV module and all you have it plugged into is your TV then you're missing out on some amazing sounding experiences.

On the back of the CD32 are two phono jacks. Using standard phone cables connect these to your stereo via either a spare input connectors or the inputs for your CD player – remember CD32 has CD quality audio!

Next time you watch an FMV film or play a game, turn on the stereo and listen to the sound coming through, using your stereo to amplify the sound will enhance the FMV film experience even more.

The sound is wonderful, with a depth and clarity that is up to anything yet produced. The visuals are pleasing, although there is a slight loss of detail in dark areas, but overall this is a good conversion. *Ghost* is a real eye-lash-drencher and worth adding to your collection. Quick hand me a tissue!


Ghost – on CD, a haunting experience?

Naked Gun Two And A Half – total slapstick video quality!

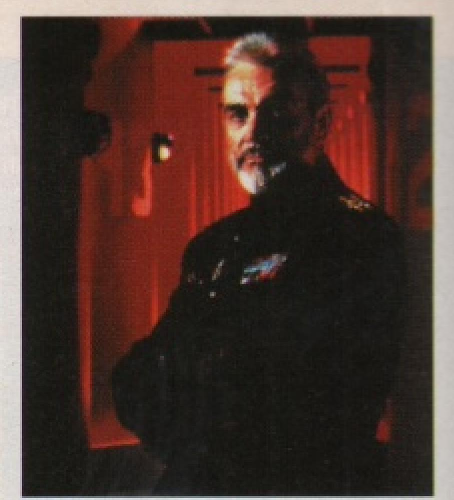
DIVE, DIVE, DIVE!

The next film is one of my all time favourites, an absolute rip roaring semi-political, action drama. Originally released as the real East/West cold-war was coming to an end, *The Hunt for Red October* charts the activities of a Russian captain trying out Russia's newest and most deadly submarine. But instead of following orders he has his own plans and creates more than a few waves between Nato and the Warsaw pack in the process. A Strong plot, with the acting staring Sean Connery and Alec Baldwin adding to a powerful atmosphere set both below and above the waves!

Like *Ghost* the conversion quality of Red October is well up to scratch. The sound in this film was particularly better than from my VHS video version, and came out wonderfully through my Dennon surround sound system (see box out). The visuals were also more than up to recent levels and showed none of the fuzz that can be seen in early FMV films.

HE'S BACK - JUST ACCEPT IT!

After overdosing on emotion with *Ghost*, and *The Hunt for Red October* getting more political than should be allowed, it's time for some humour, and why not! *Naked Gun Two And A Half* is fast paced, slap-stick comedy along the same lines as *Airplane*, and *Police Squad*. The film follows the antics of Frank Drevin as he stumbles his way through another investigation, if you find *Police Squad* humour enjoyable you'll love this.


The Hunt for Red October.

It's laughs a minute with this film, and unfortunately for all the wrong reasons. Sadly, *Naked Gun* has suffered very badly in the transition from master tape to FMV format – it's the worse I've seen yet, apart from very early promotional titles. The picture blurs regularly, with a definite fuzziness throughout the film and there was also a loss of detail in several frames. Unless you're a diehard Frank Drevin fan, avoid this one.

SWEET DREAMS

When Commodore first unveiled the FMV card for the CD32 one of their biggest claims was that there would be a load of video CDs from the world of music. So far however, there haven't been that many, zero to be precise, but now the first is about to arrive and it is a fine example of what is coming.

Eurythmics, Greatest Hits is, like the films reviewed, a double CD. As you would expect it features both the audio and video tracks to many of their best tracks, including *Sex Crime, There Must Be An Angel, It's All Right (baby's coming back), The King and Queen of America*, and *Would I Lie to You*. There are 22 songs on the two CDs and added to this is a Eurythmics disography. The last track is a collection of still frames (why only still frames?) showing their previous work.

BMG, the record company behind it, are also working on several other FMV titles, although no details were available at the time writing. However BMG are one of the UK's largest record company's and represent other major artists like Lisa Stansfield and Whitney Houston so we should hopefully see some big releases in future.

Typical to the music business, which always tries to charge as much as possible, music CDs will be priced at £19.99, rather than the £15.99 that the films are being sold for.

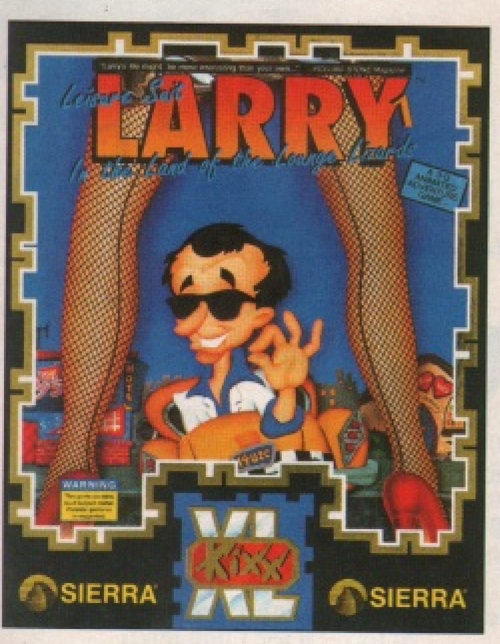
Make *the* ConneXion



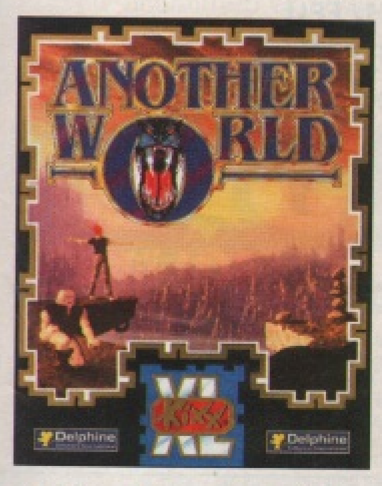
▲ **Eye of the Beholder**
CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99



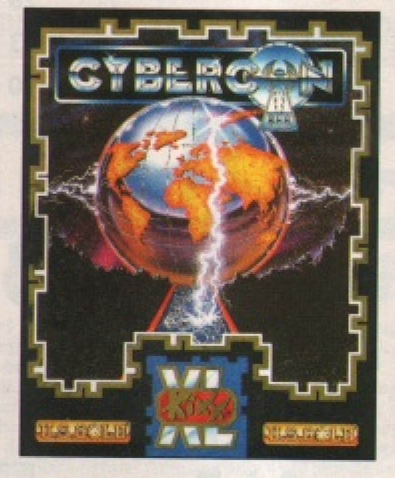
▲ **Winter Gold**
C64 disk, Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



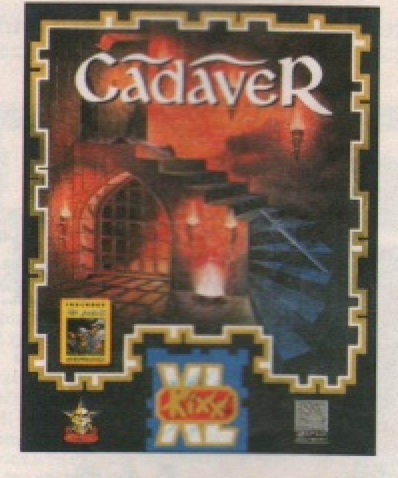
▲ **Leisure Suit Larry 1™**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5".
Also available Leisure Suit Larry 2™
RRP £14.99



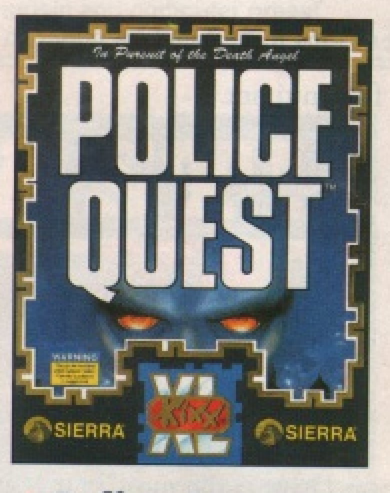
▲ **Another World**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



▲ **Cybercon III**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £12.99



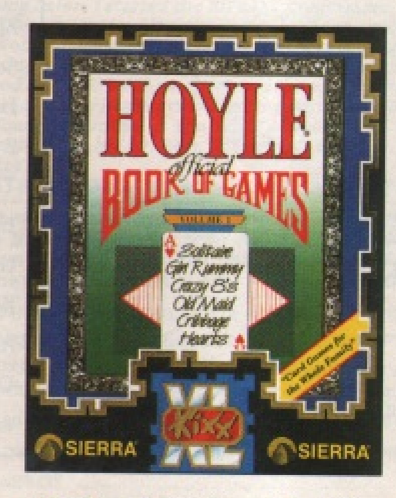
▲ **Cadaver/Payoff**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



▲ **Police Quest 1™**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99



▲ **King's Quest® I**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99
Also available King's Quest® II
RRP £12.99



▲ **Hoyle® Book of Games Vol. 1**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5". Also available Hoyle® Book of Games Vol.2
RRP £12.99



▲ **Space Quest® 1**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99

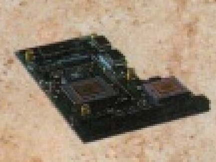


KIXX, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham, B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3311
Fax: 021 625 3312

Viper 68030 Turbo

Amiga 1200 accelerator board

£159
Standard (no FPU)



The amazing Viper 030 board is a feature packed accelerator card which outclasses the equivalent competitors 030 boards at a fraction of the cost.

The Viper will give an amazing 440% overall speed improvement over your Amiga 1200, making it even faster than an Amiga 4000/030! Some processor operations have speed increases in excess of fifteen times.

Some floating point operations are an incredible sixty seven times quicker, faster than an Amiga 4000/040!

Viper Features

- Full 030 with MMU running at 28Mhz
- FPU running up to 50Mhz
- Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS
- RAM, upgradable to 128MB using 1, 2 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 128MB SIMMS
- Full kickstart remapping (FASTROM option)
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- 68882 maths co-processor
- On-board battery backed clock
- Faster than an Amiga 4000/030
- Supports instruction + data burst
- 50% cheaper than competition

Viper 2MB (no FPU)	£239
Viper 4MB (no FPU)	£309
Viper 8MB (no FPU)	£479
20 MHz FPU	£25
33 MHz FPU	£60
40 MHz FPU	£80

Power Drive

Why buy second best?





AWARD WINNER

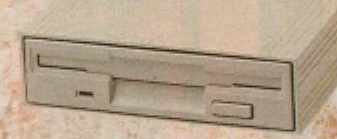
Power Drive is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. This award winning drive has the backing of the 'Commodore Quality Seal of Approval' to ensure complete compatibility with Commodore computers.

The drive includes a strong aluminium casing , an anti-click device, virus blocker , Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify.

£60 Power Drive

£15 Cyclone & Blitz





Beware- Flickering LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility.

Features	Power	Amitek
Anti-click	•	•
Anti-virus	•	•
Aluminium extrusion	•	
Sony mechanism	•	•
Isolation switch	•	•
2 year guarantee	•	•
Thru'port	•	•
Upgradable to 1.76MB	•	
Cyclone compatible chip	•	
Built-in backup hardware	•	
Amiga Format Gold	•	
Disk drive modification by Sony to stop flickering LED	•	



Power Computing Ltd
44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

Prices are valid for the month of publication only.

Prices include VAT. E&OE.



CYNOSTIC

Office 01, Little Heath Ind. Est.Old Church Road,
Coventry CV6 7NB United Kingdom,
Tel: 0203 681687 Fax: 0203 638508

Creating a PD disk takes up time and often authors ask us to attain theri permission to distribute their work as a result. This we ALWAYS do. Others may not. We are in direct contact with the PD authors who matter.Others may not be. We regard the Amiga as the ultimate in domestic computing technology. Others....?
So who are you going to get your software from?
Cynostic bringing the domain to your doorstep.

ANIMATIONS

A0048	Eric Schwartz "Juggler 3"
A0049 A-D	Mean Machines (4Meg)
A0051	Agony Panel (A)
A0133	Star Trek - TNG
A0136 AB	A Day With Mr Pis'Toff

DEMOS

D0136	Sanity "Arte" (superb!)
D0141 AB	"Big Time Sensuality" (A)
D0146	Arise "Smells Like Chanel No. 5 (A0
D0152	Andromeda "Sequential"
D0184 AB	Complex "Origin" (A)
D0191 AB	SB "9 Finger" (essential)
D02078	Razor 1911 "We Shave Ass"
D0209	Movement "Numb" (A)
D0211	Rednex "Empty Head" (A)
D0212	VD "Full Moon" (A) (brilliant !)
D0216 A-C	Ray World (A) (great !)
D0218	SCALA "Not Again" (A)
D0234	Cryptoburners "Crash Test"
D0247	Polka Bros "Friday at 8" (A)
D0248	Cryptburners "Brain State In A Box" (A) (3 Meg)
D0254	Complex "Real" (A) (GET THIS DEMO!!!! Best AGA yet!)
D0255 A-C	Megawatts "Mindfield"
DxxxxAB	Ram Jam"Taste The Difference" (A) (brilliant)
Dxxxx	Oxygene"Cuzcko" (A) (get it!)
Dxxxx	DreamDealers "Corinne" (A)

DISK MAGS

DM009	Planet E*1
DM024 A-C	LSD "Grapevine" "19"

GAMES

G0109	High Octane (excellent!)
G0110	Deluxe Galaga +..(Superb)
G0117	Moose Drive (good laugh!)
G0175	SuperLeague 3 (authentic)
G0176AB	Wrestling (great fun!)
G078	XAP Demo/Gladiator (!!!!)
G0179	Senseless Violence Demo
G0181	UChess 2.54 (A) (4 Meg)
G0186	Hoi AGA Platform (A) (good)
G0187	Megablock 2 (A) (Tetris)
G0188	Game HD Install Disk (install those games to your HD)
G0153	Cindy Crawford Klondike Cards (A) (Requires G0152 A-C)

PICTURES & GRAPHICS

ALL the graphics from TG94 - Call

P0087 AB	Andromeda "Seven Seas"
P0109	Cyber Force "Comic Art 3"
P0141-P0147	Imagine Objects
P0148 AB	Eric Schwartz "Girls of Eric"

ALL Fit Chicks disks available!

SOUND

ALL the modules from TG94 - Call us!

S0154	Dance Classics
S0189 A-F	F Project Alpha (A) (6 Meg)
S0208 A-C	Scoopex Melodies

UTILITIES

U0039	VideoMaxe 4.3 (video d/base)
U0092	Samplitude 2 (sampling software)
U0109	XPK Package 2.5 +
U0110	PowerCache (Disk Caching)
U0142	Teletext 1.2 (project)
U0164	PowerSnap 2.2+
U0174	Filer 3.1 + (D'Opus clone)
U0178	MTCopy 1.4 (brill copier)
U0180	VideoTracker (A)
U0182	AmigaFax 1.4 (Fax s/ware)
U0183	CDTV to CD32 k/board adapt

DISK PRICES	POSTAGE
1-10 disks: £1.00 each	£1.00
11-25 disks: £0.95 each	£1.25
25+ disks: £0.90	£1.50
Overseas: (as above)	£3.00
	to order total

(A) = AGA Only!
Phone us for a full catalogue!!!!!
Ifyou don't see it - call us !
"Amiga Expt." CD soon - £11.99 - call

THE FINAL FRONTIER & HOLODECK
The Star Trek Disks!!
Critically acclaimed worldwide!
See PD Pages and/or phone us!!!

AM/FM
Essential disks for all Amiga musicians
Issue 18 out now! £2.25+p&p (*19 soon)
AM/FM Sample Disk(s) also available

Bjorn Lynne MONTAGE - on CD!
72 minutes of funk, jazz, techno, and dance on this Amiga/MIDI - produced CD. Acclaimed in the music and computer press!
£13.99+50p P&P

BIG MUSCLES FAST!

Get Big! And Get Noticed this Summer!

Do you want an attractive, muscular body? Have you noticed the 90's woman's preoccupation with men with sculpted physiques? Have you noticed the rise and rise of Chippendales, Versace Models, muscular actors etc? Would you too like to build an attractive, hard, muscular physique? If not, stop reading, if you do here is the way.

Building a good physique is not easy. You may have wasted money on manuals, on joining 'keep fit' gyms with clueless, self-centred instructors, spent a fortune on magazines learning the 'ways' of the 'champs', sent off for expensive 'no weights required' gimmicks. You may have wasted all this money and still had zero results and then gotten bored and stopped! We don't blame you. 99% of our clients went through all this themselves until they discovered the RIPFAST muscle building programme, based on the very latest American scientific concepts. This explosive new system is 100% natural requiring only 4x30 minute sessions a week from the privacy of your own home. It gives fast and phenomenal muscle growth in just 6 weeks, yes, 6 weeks! By Week 8, gains are even greater.

The system can be used to whatever degree of muscularity, mass or fitness required. The package contains a full instructional PROGRAM with COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL giving full details on this explosive system. And it is unbelievably simple to use.

Price is only £22 + £3 postage, packing & handling for a phenomenal system that really does work. Compare the price with that you have spent or maybe will spend! We promise that you will be 100% delighted with the results!

These ecstatic user reports confirm its phenomenal success:
• *"I can't believe the silly things I was doing before I started the RIPFAST programme. These results are phenomenal. I've never seen anything like it!"* F.H., Leicester. • *"I feel so strong, I look fantastic, how can anyone not use RIPFAST."* S.W., New York, USA. • *"My friends can't believe my amazing bodybuilding success, in just 6 weeks my confidence has increased tenfold! Thanks!"* J.K., Chorley. • *"My girlfriend's wondering what I'm on! She can't keep her hands off me! Thanks a million!"* B.S., Notts. • *"At last! After years of wasted energy and cash, RIPFAST has given me the results I craved."* Mr. S.B., Wales. • *"I used to be tall and skinny. Having wasted so much time and energy in the gym I almost gave up. RIPFAST has given me devastatingly handsome results."* O.M., Glasgow, Scotland. • *"Your programme is the most effective I've ever tried."* A. Omar, Karachi, Pakistan. • *"In a few weeks, RIPFAST has transformed my life."* J. Barr, Toronto, Canada. • *"I can wholeheartedly recommend it to anyone."* I. Jinnah, Bophutatswana, S. Africa.

ADD *YOUR* DELIGHTED COMMENTS TO THE LIST. USE THE RIPFAST SYSTEM AND TRANSFORM YOUR PHYSIQUE . . . TODAY!

Why RIPFAST? Thousands of delighted users worldwide can't be wrong! Use RIPFAST – one of the most powerful, effective, yet 100% natural muscle building systems ever devised! Apply this *scientifically proven* system to completely remove flab and pack on muscle, or to just gain *phenomenal* muscular mass *quickly* and *safely*. Make up for all the time wasted in the past – YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE!



Suitable for all persons aged 13 and over.

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY FOR BUILDING A POWER-PACKED BODY. ORDER TODAY.

ORDER FAST & CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT

Yes! I want results FAST, and I want to transform my physique the RIPFAST way.
Please send me .... Ripfast pack(s) which includes an instructional PROGRAM and complete MANUAL! @ only £22 + £3 postage, packing & handling (overseas add £3). I enclose CASH/cheque/P.O. payable to ATLAS for £..........................
Tick as appropriate: ☐ I am enclosing cash please despatch my order immediately. ☐ I am ordering fast please also enclose my FREE GIFT.
NAME.......................... ADDRESS..........................
.... POSTCODE .... DATE ....

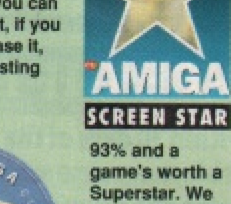
FREE GIFT!

Order within 30 days of the cover date of this magazine and you will receive the phenomenal RIPFAST ABDOMINAL DEFINITION PROGRAM (currently retailing at £14.99) – ABSOLUTELY FREE! Take advantage. ORDER TODAY!

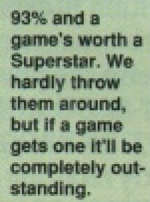
Please send to ATLAS PUBLISHING, 2 EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEICESTER LE2 7BA.
Atlas Publishing are wholesale distributors of quality mail order goods.
DELIVERY TIMES: CASH – OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (Goods sent 1st Class Post same day). When sending cash please use a well sealed, non see-through envelope.
CHEQUES/P.O.'s – please allow 30 days. All orders despatched in plain cover. Mail Order ONLY.

SCREEN SCENE

Be prepared to have your socks knocked off as you feast your eyes on the selection of games that we have for you this month. Can it get any better, we ask ourselves in a self-congratulatory tone?



A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Their hair is clean. Their nails have been manicured. Their shoes have been polished and their shirts carefully pressed. First Impressions can be so important, don't you think?

SUPERSTARDUST

TEAM 17

THE GAMEPLAY: Take *Asteroids*, add a bit of *Asteroids*, and for good measure top up with generous dollop of *Asteroids*. Alternatively, take the previous game *Stardust*, and add some more *Asteroids*. If you think you could be overdoing it slightly with the *Asteroids*, then add a stunning 3D tunnel sequence for variety.
WHAT'S NEW: Not a lot since the previous game. This is essentially an upgrade of the standard chipset game released through Daze Marketing late last year. Glorious 256 colour graphics, more ray-traced chunks of rock than you could shake a stick at, and the tunnel sequences have been greatly improved.
BEHIND THE SCENES: Bloodhouse, a Finnish company, are the team responsible, with their only other release to date being *Stardust* itself. Don't worry, though. These clever Finns aren't a single dimension enterprise. They've got plenty of other games to come, and they aren't all based on *Asteroids*!
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: We loved the first game, so of course we are going to be a little biased towards this one. Provided they don't change the playability of the original too much (although it could be slightly easier?) then this is a sure fire hit.

An itchy trigger finger is just what's needed to play *Superstardust*. And Tony Dillon? He's itchy all over.



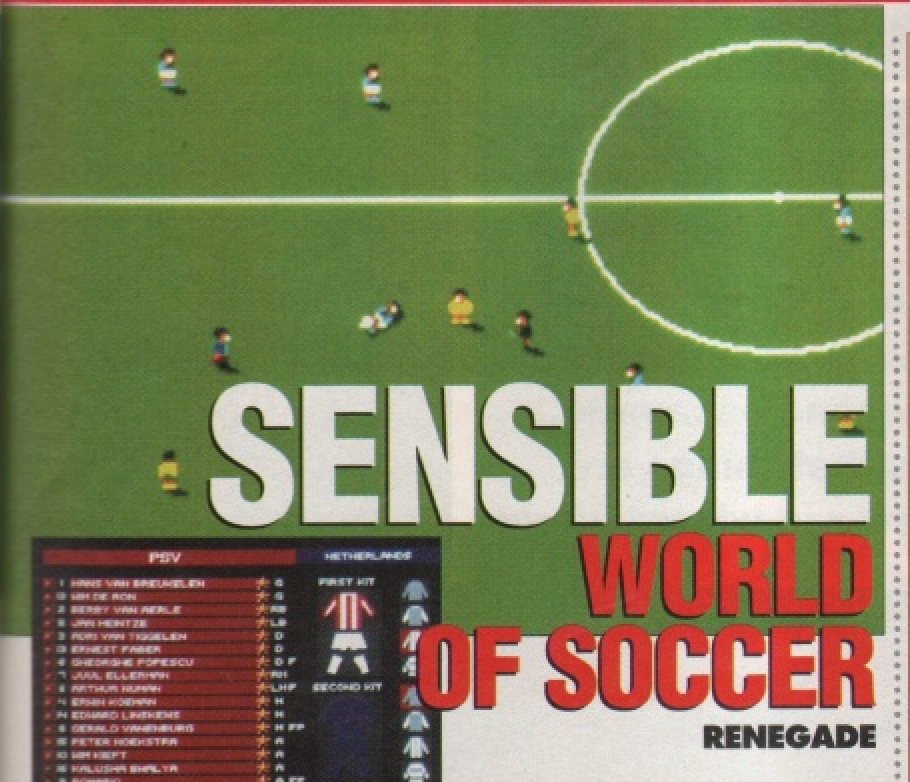
ELFMANIA

RENEGADE

THE GAMEPLAY: *Elfmania* is a beat 'em up to end all others. A fat king has taken over a land by force, and you have to hire combateers to go in and rescue the turf that's rightfully yours. Every fight you win marks a cross on the board that is

Take that you brute!
Right: Take that you brute!

IMPRESSIONS



SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

RENEGADE

THE GAMEPLAY: Naturally a large part of the gameplay is actually Sensible Soccer, upgraded and updated, but this time around there is a hell of a lot more to see. How about every team and every player in every league there is? Pick a continent, pick a country and pick a division – all your favourite teams are there.
WHAT'S NEW: The number of teams in the game. There are games around that allow you to tailor leagues and cups like Sensible World Of Soccer does, but there aren't many that let you do it with African Second Division teams! All the strips are correct and even the colours of the players heads and hair is right. How do they get so much detail in there?
BEHIND THE SCENES: If you can't guess from the title, then you shouldn't be reading this magazine. Of course it's all been coded by Sensible Software. Who else keeps turning out games with very small characters? OK, DMA Designs...
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: If I said it looked anything else but wonderful, then I'd get lynched. It's Sensible Soccer, so you can't really go wrong with that, and it's been cranked up to a new level. It will go to number one and stay there for a year, as usual.

the world, and when you get five in a line you win! You only have a limited amount of cash, so being frugal at the start means you can splash out on the really big battles.
WHAT'S NEW: The *Connect 4* idea. For the first time, we have a beat em up that isn't completely mindless. Instead of just having to work your way through a dozen very similar opponents, you have to play a more strategic angle, adding a whole new dimension to this sort of game.
BEHIND THE SCENES: The whole game has been masterminded by Stavros Fasoulos. That might not mean much to those new to computer games, but Stav was responsible for some of the biggest 8-bit games ever, particularly when it came to the ZX Spectrum. Welcome to the Amiga, Stav.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: The game is in quite a playable state at the moment, being only a month from review, so I can easily say it's a great game. An excellently coded product, it's almost guaranteed to fly off the shelves as soon as it hits them.

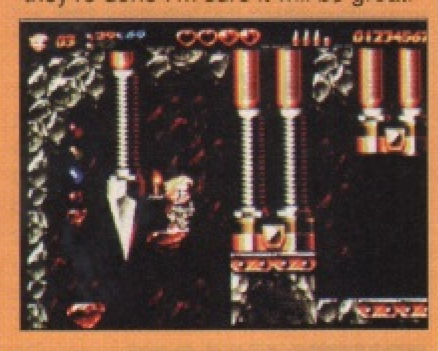

Take that you brute!

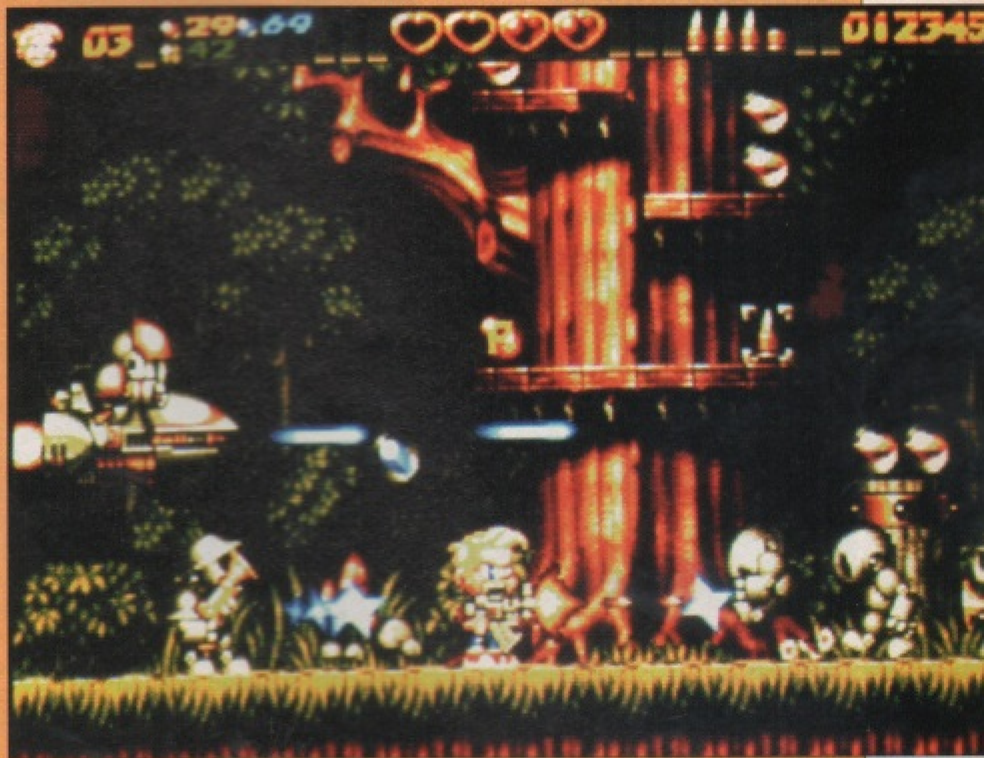
RUFF N' TUMBLE

RENEGADE

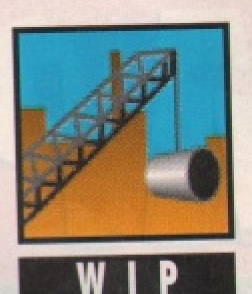


THE GAMEPLAY: A fast platformer where you, as Ruff, have to race around enormous colourful levels, collecting a set number of coloured marbles to take you to the next world. Jump on things to kill them, or shoot them if you can, and do all the other cute and crazy things that we keep seeing in platform games.
WHAT'S NEW: Not a lot, as far as I can make out from playing the game. It's a platformer, borrowing as much from others as they all do. That isn't to say it's not a good game, it just isn't completely original.
BEHIND THE SCENES: The game is being coded by Jason Perkins, who you will know from his previous work on *Apocalypse*.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: As I've said, it doesn't come across as entirely original, but it's playable enough and looks good enough to appeal to a wide section of gamers. At the moment there are a few playability bugs to be sorted out, but once they're done I'm sure it will be great.




Above: Lots of roughness, but no-one seems to be tumbling.

SIMON THE SORCERER 2
– the Lion, the Wizard & the Wardrobe



With the CD32 version of *Simon The Sorcerer* out of the door, Adventuresoft gets stuck into his second escapade. Tony Dillon discovers that things are looking better than ever in wizard world.



Simon The Sorcerer is preparing to make his big return. To some, it might seem like he has never been away, but since the first game was finished the boys and girls at Adventuresoft have been beavering away like mad to create the ultimate graphic adventure. There are those who may think that Simon stands up quite easily against anything other programming teams have to show. But be prepared to be amazed. *Simon The Sorcerer 2* – the lion the wizard and the wardrobe really does look like it's going to be a whole lot better.

"We've really gone to town," proclaims Mike Woodroffe, beaming from ear to ear.

"We've got seven full-time artists now, after sifting through over 300 applicants from one advertisement. It's surprising how you can work through so much high-quality art, and end up with a shortlist of 20 to 40 artists, and then find out just how many can't make the jump to computer art. One bloke came in for a test, and walked out in an hour. He did superb artwork, but couldn't hack it on a machine."



FRUITY IMAGES

Take a look around this page, and you'll see the fruit of these seven graphic artists. Although the game is easily recognisable as the sequel to the original, the actual quality of the art is streets ahead.

"The artists started work on the first of September," says Mike, pulling out a date-stamped disk from a drawer full of identical disks. 84 identical development disks in fact.

So what's the plot for the new game? Well, essentially, the evil wizard, Sordid, who Simon managed to kill at the end of the first game, has returned – albeit as a ghost, and he wants to wreak revenge upon the young boy who caused him so much trouble. To do this, he has created a magic time-travelling wardrobe, which will pick Simon up and transport him to the evil wizard. Unfortunately,





Just looking at the screenshots on this page should give you some idea as to how good *Simon 2* is.

YOU'VE BEEN FRAMED







Wooah hoss, looks like someone's in a real hurry. Just look at that nifty leg work. The animation is really superb in *Simon 2*. The above frames are just a small selection from thousands of frames.




Top left: The Street of Traders.
Top right: McSwamplings – the Swampling's new home.



A scene from the introduction, as Sordid explains his evil plan to Runt, his apprentice.

something goes wrong, and Simon is dumped outside a shop belonging to the good wizard Calypso, and hilarious consequences follow.

SLOW DOWN VAMPY

The puzzles in *Simon 2* look far more complex than its predecessor – there is no way Vampyra is going to solve this one in a day. For example, when Simon arrives outside Calypso's shop in the Wardrobe, Calypso tells him that he'll need to get some Mucosade to generate the 1.21 Gigawatts of power needed to get the wardrobe going again. To get some of the Mucosade, you have to get into the Royal Castle. The King is looking for a new magician, so he holds a competition. When you arrive there are all these crusty old wizards, and there's no way Simon could compete against these guys with their heavy-duty magic. So the only way to win is to cheat. He goes to the Street Of Traders, and buys a Do-It-Yourself stink bomb kit. Then he has to get some swamp stew from the Swampling who, in the meantime, has gone upmarket and opened a chain of restaurants called McSwamplings and doesn't make stew anymore. At this point things start getting really complicated, and without wanting to give too much of the game away, a Swampling costume is made, the stink bomb is let off, various things are done to various people, and then... well, you'll have to wait and see.

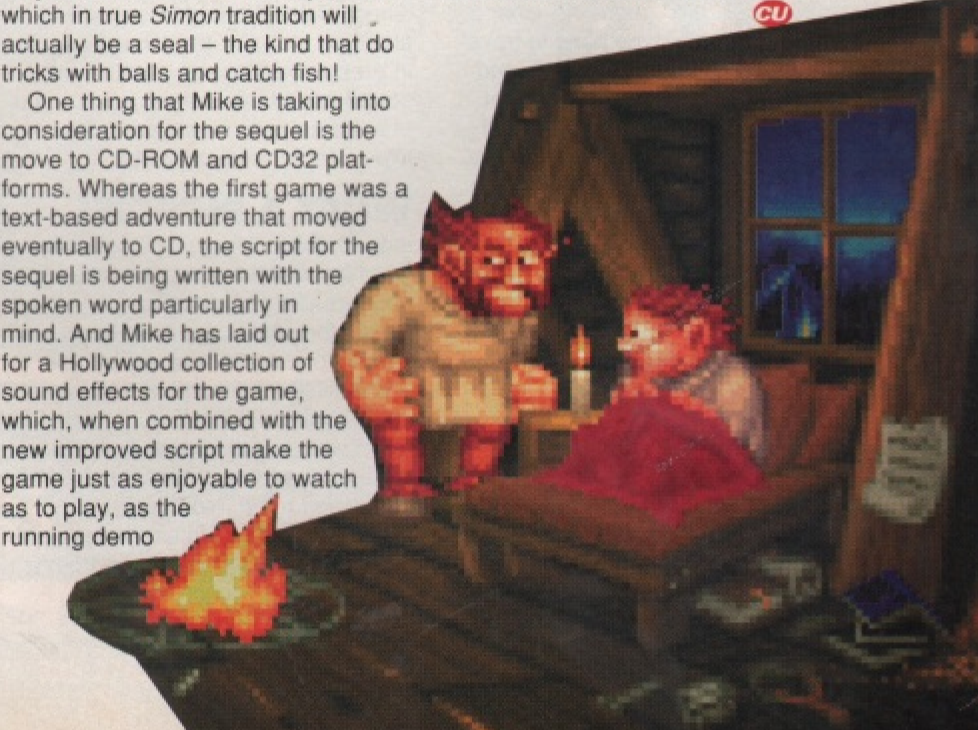
FAMILIAR FACES

Once again, Simon Woodroffe, the author the of the Simon games, has borrowed copious amounts from popular fiction throughout the script. "Simon does this a lot," explains proud father Mike. "If you read through our games, you'll find quotes from all over the place. People like things they're familiar with. This is why *Simon 1* has been so successful. They know the story of the Three Billy Goat's Gruff. They know the story of Rapunzel. It all works for them. It's familiar ground."

There's no shortage of familiar faces in *Simon 2*, just in case you were wondering. Most will have already got the connection with the title (a tip of the hat to C.S.Lewis) and quite a few will have got the *Back To The Future* storyline, but there is much more to it than that. *The Three Bears* make an appearance in this game, but in this case *Goldilocks* is a persistent offender, and as a result the Bear's cottage is like a fortress – they are so fed up with *Goldilocks* coming in and raiding it. *The Lady Of The Lake* makes her own waves in the game, dressed in a wetsuit and oxygen tank. You will need to get past her, but she won't let you until she sees the royal seal, which in true *Simon* tradition will actually be a seal – the kind that do tricks with balls and catch fish!

One thing that Mike is taking into consideration for the sequel is the move to CD-ROM and CD32 platforms. Whereas the first game was a text-based adventure that moved eventually to CD, the script for the sequel is being written with the spoken word particularly in mind. And Mike has laid out for a Hollywood collection of sound effects for the game, which, when combined with the new improved script make the game just as enjoyable to watch as to play, as the running demo Adventuresoft showed at the ECTS proved. The inclusion of sound effects will also be a welcome relief for fans of the original game who only had the choice of music or silence. Mike has listened very carefully to criticisms and praise for the original game, and is confident that *Simon 2* will be the first graphic adventure to get it completely right.

The game should appear somewhere towards the end of September, so don't hold your breath for it. We'll have a full review as soon as we can, but until then, just drool over the screenshots. CU





ISHAR 3

Daze software is fast becoming one of the largest RPG adventure specialists in Europe. Steve Keen gets the latest chat, straight from the interconti-nental fax, on their latest spectacular creation.

WIP

Ishar 3 is set to hit our shores in June and although French programmers Silmarils are constantly updating the code, they are confident that it'll keep its projected release date. The plot for the third adventure goes like this: The evil wizard Shandar, from *Ishar 2* has made a surprising comeback. His plan is to reincarnate himself in another form, so the search is on for another body. Pulling out all the stops the mad wizard decides to come back as a gigantic 2,000 year old winged dragon, named Wohratax. The creature is immortal and the last remaining member of the Black Dragon race. So it's down to you to destroy the immortal dragon before Shandar can take control of his soul.

"We've introduced a whole new host of features for the new game," say the Silmarils programmers. "In *Ishar 3* you have to travel back in time and find the key plot points scattered throughout history by using the series of time gates – portals that open up pockets back to the past. To defeat Shandar you have to be in exactly the right place at the right time, whenever that time may be.'

In fact, time seems to be a key factor in the entire Silmarils production schedule. The programmers have been beavering away on *Ishar 3* for over a year now, but it looks like it's been worth the wait.

"The AGA version features gorgeous 256 colour graphics, enhanced sound effects and faster gameplay than just about any other RPG around," continues Louis Marie, head of the company's production team. "The CD32 version will feature all the AGA enhancements plus animated film sequences that we've yet to announce. All the action in *Ishar 3* is in first person 3D and the graphics have even more depth and remarkable atmosphere than the previous two games. What we've tried to do is recreate the feeling of Tolkienesque adventures on the home computer and produce a game of exceptionally highly polished, state-of-the-art visuals, with a stunning plot. For us, *Ishar 3* is rich in dream-like images, colour and sound and is the closest anyone has ever come to producing a Tolkien-like adventure on computer."

WHAT A PICTURE!

Indeed, *Ishar 3* features incredible graphics with the added novelty of photo-realistic characters.

"All the characters have been created by photographing real people and digitising them into the game," Louis explains.

"This gives the game an even more realistic feel and serves to draw you even further into the plot. You can create your own characters and choose their appearance from a series of French models,





who've been scanned in and digitised from professional photographic portfolios. Every one has their own personality and they develop as individuals as the game goes on. A whole web of sub-plots keeps the game ticking along, so that even when the final goal of destroying the dragon wizard seems miles off, the game never becomes boring because there are always equally exciting tasks to undertake along the way."

A-Z ANYONE?

Seven different locations appear in the game including, jungle, fortress, mountain and forest scenarios. Each location will appear different, depending on which time span you're in, plus there are scores of indoor locations like casino, temple and taverns. RPG fanatics will know that adventure games are loaded with options and features, and so will be pleased to see that *Ishar 3* is no different. Players can choose their own names, race, class, appearance and characteristics from over 100 different personalities. These individual characteristics also affect the action in the game.

"We've given every character his/her own individual style," states Louis Marie. "Some may be prone to stealing, others may not be trustworthy and lie a lot, whilst another group may be murderous and do away with party members. The programming team have created real-time fighting with totally new tactical screens and even implemented a system that can interrupt combat and turn night to day."

GETTING AROUND TOWN

Ishar 3 is totally mouse driven and all the action takes place with the traditional point and click interface. From first impressions the style and feel of the game are in a class of their own and, with its varied sub-plots, *Ishar 3* is definitely not as straightforward as other RPGs. Marie adds: "Linear is not a word you could use to describe *Ishar 3*. There are always different routes to take and alternate avenues to follow."

Although Silmarils have put humungous efforts into *Ishar 3* they reserve the title of 'Most Technically Advanced Game' that they've produced for the soon-to-be-released *Robinson's Requiem*. However, *Ishar 3* is looking stunning and is definitely one of the most eagerly awaited adventures we've seen for a long time.

Louis Marie concludes: "*Ishar 3* is an extravaganza of an RPG with undoubtably the finest graphics and the best plot we've come up with yet. Fans of the previous two games will not be disappointed."

And we're certainly not about to argue with him. For now. CU




ISHAR
3
THE SEVEN GATES OF INFINITY
Remember...
So many battles...
But the peace that was so hard fought for, is short lived...
The shadow of Chaos is cast anew on the walls of the citadells...
A journey throught the gates of time itself, in pursuit of the dragon of Sith,
the last survivor of the Great Black Dragons...
The third installment in the saga of the Kingdom of Arborea, Ishar 3
journeys once more into the universe of the RPG, with its strange worlds,
mythical adventures, imaginary creatures - possibilities of creating and
reusing the characters from past adventures.
Silmarils
Available for PC and compatibles
AMIGA/AMIGA 1200
ATARI ST/STE/FALCON
MACINTOSH - CD 32

You may not have heard much about them yet, but by the end of this summer they will be the name on everyone's lips. Let me introduce you to Vulcan Software.



TALKING ABOUT THE FUTURE

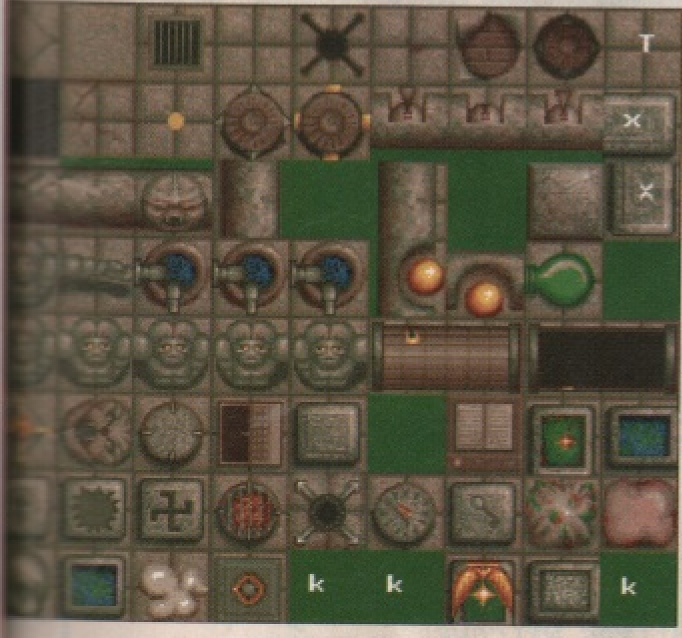
The Portsmouth-based trio of Terry Carrington, Paul Carrington and Lisa Tunnah are extremely excited. Towards the end of last year they came together as a brand new software house, called Vulcan Software, with the aim of righting wrongs, fighting injustice and showing the world just what the Amiga is capable of. Three months into production of their first game, coder/artist Paul is sitting in the bath when he cries the proverbial 'Eureka' and runs screaming to his keyboard. And so, *Valhalla* was born – the game that looks likely to revolutionise adventure games.

Valhalla is the tale of a sweet young fellow who has returned to his homeland to stake his claim for the throne which is rightfully his. Before he can do this, though, he has to work his way through an enormous tower, puzzle solving all the way, battling past guardians, pits, spikes, traps and just about anything else you can think of. Still, he's a resourceful young fellow, and with a little luck and ingenuity, he will succeed at this most impossible of quests. Oh, by the way, this is where you come in.

LOOKING UP

Playing the game at this early stage, things are looking quite amazing. Ignoring the typical side-on view favoured by the likes of LucasArts, *Valhalla* plays from a top-down perspective, so you watch the player from above as he smoothly walks through the castle, his hair swinging with every step. See him get trapped by a spike. See him fall down a pit. Chuckle as he looks up at you and says in a clear voice 'I'm scared'.

What? Didn't I tell you he could speak? It's true, I say, *Valhalla* is the first ever talking adventure to run off floppy disks. Four disks of samples provide you with scintillating conversation and amusing insights into the working of the castle as you trundle around fixing injustices. Why else did you think Paul cried 'Eureka'? Okay, so CD owners might not be immensely impressed, but the entire CU AMIGA team was when this disk appeared in the post.



The intention is to give you a character to play with, one you can identify with and enjoy controlling. There is little text in the game, and the simple control method (five icons, including the save and load menu!) means that players will be able to concentrate on the game without worrying about missing anything or not using anything in the correct way. If you try, the little guy on screen will look up at you with those imploring eyes and say 'I can't do that'.

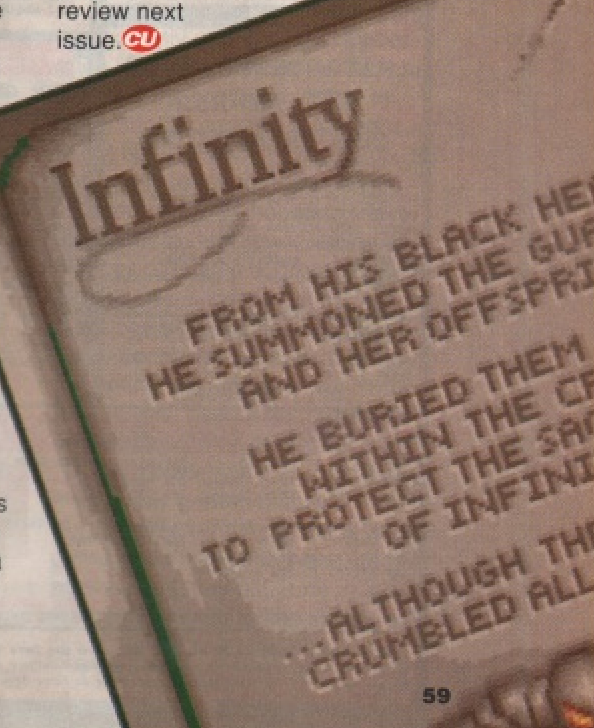
SPEAK CLEARLY

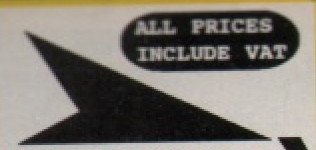
Vulcan are convinced that this is the way forward for adventure games, and playing the first level of this five-level game, I'm inclined to agree. Obviously, the samples aren't as clear as a CD adventure, and they are limited to a couple of seconds at a time, but they do add to the gameplay a lot, even this early on.

The one concern that Vulcan did have was that there was to be no disk swopping at all, something they have succeeded at. You switch disks between levels, but that's as far as it goes. Running from floppy will mean a slight lag between selecting an option and hearing the speech, but as this will be less than a second, there is no danger of floppy users losing out.

With some very clever programming and recording techniques, Vulcan Software have come up with a groundbreaking piece of software. As I speak, the game is about three weeks from completion – quite a feat considering it's only nine weeks old at time of writing. Quite why the game has developed so quickly is a little hard to pin down, but it could just be that Vulcan Software are a very dedicated and enthusiastic bunch, who love great games and are in love with this one. Or perhaps because the team only comprises three people, the waiting time for all the different elements of the game such as sound, graphics and so on is dramatically reduced because there are fewer channels for all the components to go through.

Valhalla should be released on all Amiga formats within the next month, with hopefully a CD32 conversion a little later down the line. Until then you can dribble over these screenshots, and wait for the full review next issue. CU





TRILOGIC

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 691115

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX
SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH^
1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card.
2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.
3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100.
Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 Uk Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND. £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands)
Goods remain our property until paid for. ^Subject to goods being in stock.

AMIGA 4000

A4000 030EC

	2MEG	4MEG	6MEG
80M HD*	£979	£1079	£1129
130M HD	£999	£1099	£1149
170M HD*	£1029	£1129	£1179
212M HD*	£1049	£1149	£1199
250M HD*	£1069	£1169	£1219
340M HD*	£1099	£1199	£1249
420M HD*	£1149	£1249	£1299
540M HD*	£1249	£1349	£1399

PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELUXE PAINT 4 & WORDWORTH V2

4000 040LC/6MEG

(170 TO 540M HD VERSIONS ONLY)
ADD £450 TO ABOVE 030 6MEG PRICES
GVP SCSI INTERFACE £124.99

ADD PC COMPATIBILITY TO YOUR 2000,3000 OR 4000

VORTEX 486 25MHz PC CARD ... £499.99
VORTEX 486 50MHz PC CARD ... £649.99
BOTH PC CARDS HAVE 2.5MEG RAM
SVGA CARD for above from ... £49.99
GG FDD CONTROLLER CHIP £29.99
MONITOR MASTER enables VGA monitor to display PC & Amiga output. . £109.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO £149.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR £159.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £204.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR ... £229.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO £179.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR ... £194.99
PROJET II - NEW PRICE £209.99

HP DESKJET DEALER
DESKJET 550 C £489.99
DESKJET 560C .... £
DESKJET 310 MONO £234.99
DESKJET 310 COLOUR £274.99
310 SHEET FEEDER £49.99

CANON DEALER
CANON BJ10SX £195.99
CANON BJ230 .... £329.99
CANON BJC600 LOWER PRICE ... £549.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER £47.99
EPSON STYLUS 800 .... £259.99

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438

NEW 14" *HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR*

14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN,
0.28mm DOT PITCH
DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA
SWIVEL/TILT BASE,
PRESET AUTO PICTURE SIZE;
TRUE MULTISYNC - WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN ALL MODES.+ PCs (SVGA)
only £289.99 inc leads
OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM £19.99

SHARP TV MONITOR

14" SCREEN; FULL REMOTE CONTROL; RGB SCART SOCKET inc Amiga lead.
ONLY £164.99

FREE FITTING. HARD DRIVE FITTING CENTRE OPEN 6DAYS. IF YOU ARE NOT LOCAL WE COLLECT * see below

WE PSUPPLY & FIT MORE HARD DRIVES THAN ANY OTHER AMIGA DEALER IN THE UK

DRIVES AT LOW PRICES

40 MEG only £129.99	210MEG only £234.99
64 MEG only £159.99	250MEG only £259.99
80 MEG only £179.99	340MEG only £299.99
120MEG only £199.99	420MEG only £349.99
170MEG only £219.99	540MEG only £449.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG.. - CALL US NOW .
ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.
All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL workbench is installed so they are ready to use.

FREE FITTING & READY TO USE

* FREE FITTING WHILE U WAIT please phone prior to calling
* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED
* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
* JUST PLUG IN & GO.
* ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE USED

AND REMEMBER
If we fit the drive, we cover your computer for the remainder of its 12month warranty and you qualify for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE

COLLECTION SERVICE with FREE fitting

LET OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS FIT THE DRIVE FOR YOU.. This will preserve your Amiga's warranty (covered by us thereafter) and qualify you for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE. JUST PHONE TO ARRANGE COLLECTION - usually made within 2 days; YOUR AMIGA WILL BE BACK WITH YOU WITHIN 3-4 DAYS WITH THE DRIVE FITTED, FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED.
THIS RECOMMENDED SERVICE COSTS JUST £19.99 EXTRA.

DIY FITTING

ANY DRIVE MAY BE PURCHASED FOR DIY FITTING AT THE ABOVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS.
Some technical ability is required.
The drives supplied are exactly as fitted by us and are ready to use.
If you already have a drive, the cables are available separately:-
2.5"/2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99
3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99
3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & LONG CABLE £24.99
(For connecting 3.5" drive externally)
DRIVE SIZES ARE APPROX & VARY WITH MAKE

A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW **GVP A1230-2 40MHz**
With 68882 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit simms skts & expansion connector.
WITH no fpu & 0meg £299.99
WITH 4MEG no FPU £439.99
WITH 4MEG & 40MHz 68882 .... £539.99

NEW **GVP A1230-2 50MHz**
50MHz WITH no fpu & 0meg ... £364.99
50MHz WITH 4MEG no FPU £539.99
SCSI MODULE £74.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99
MINIGENLOCK PRO £144.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR ONLY £149.99

A stand alone TWO input audio & VIDEO MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has crossfade, fade to black, overlay; wipes, tint & 2 mic + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12 .... £ 78.99
VIDI 12RT £179.99
VIDI 24RT £249.99
GVP EGS SPECTRUM FROM £339.99
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER £689.99
EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNER £1189.99
ADSG SOFWARE with scanner .. £98.99
SEE 'WHAT'S NEW' SECTION FOR SUPERB NEW HAND SCANNER RANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TOP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUFFIXED E
RESTOCKS,& NEW TITLES/VERSIONS IN RED

ASDG SCANNER SOFTWARE £109.99
ASDG PRO CONTROL £59.99
ADI JUNIOR RANGE .... £14.99 E
ADI RANGE .... £17.99 E
ALADDIN 4D V3 .... £199.99
AMOS £31.99
AMOS - EASY £23.99
AMOS 3D £22.99
AMOS COMPILER £19.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL - DOWN TO £37.99
AMOS PRO COMPILER £23.99
ART DEPT PRO AGA 2.5 .... £149.99
BARS AND PIPES PRO V2 .... £229.99
CROSS DOS V5 .... £34.99
DAY by DAY £24.99
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA £64.99
DELUXE MUSIC 2 .... £64.99
DEVPAC 3 .... £57.99
DIRECTORY OPUS V4 .... £54.99
DISTANT SUNS V5 .... £49.99 E
ECLIPS 1 OR 2 .... £49.99
EDITMATE £189.99
FINAL COPY 2 r2 NEW VERSION £67.99
FINAL WRITER £99.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 RANGE .... £14.99 E
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE .... £17.99 E
GIGAMEM £54.99
GB ROUTE PLUS £35.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3 .... £44.99
HANNA BARBERAS ANIMATION ... £34.99
HYPERCACHE £37.99
HISPEED PASCAL £72.99
HISOFT BASIC £49.99
IMAGEMASTER RT £199.99
KID'S PIX £19.99
LATTICE/SAS C V 6.1+ £279.99
MAKEPATH FOR VISTA £29.99
MAILSHOT PLUS £39.99
MAXIPLAN V4 .... £35.99
MERLINS MATHS .... £17.99 E
MEDIA POINT £299.99
MICRO RANGE .... £17.99 E
MINI OFFICE BARGAIN .. £38.99
MONEY MATTERS £49.99
MUSIC X 1.1 .... £24.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME .... £17.99 E
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE ...... £17.99 E
PAGESETTER 3 .... £41.99
PAINT n CREATE .... £17.99 E
PAGESTREAM 2.22 .... £69.99
PENPAL STILL ONLY ... £35.99
PLAYMATION £289.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3 .... £POA
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4 .... £99.99
QUARTERBACK 6 .... £59.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE ... £99.99
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2 .... £349.99
SPELLING FAIR .... £17.99 E
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4 .... £119.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 ... £239.99
SUPERJAM 1.1+ £89.99
SYSTEM 3E £59.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 .... £39.99
TERRAFORM £26.99
THE PUBLISHER £24.99
TURBOPRINT PRO V2 .... £34.99
UPPER HARD DISK TOOLS £19.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR £109.99
VISTA PRO 3 .... £57.99
WORDWORTH 3 aga £129.99

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

A1200+40MEG	ONLY	£399.99
A1200+64MEG	ONLY	£439.99
A1200+80MEG	ONLY	£454.99
A1200+170MEG	ONLY	£499.99
A1200+212MEG	ONLY	£514.99
A1200+250MEG	ONLY	£539.99
A1200+340MEG	ONLY	£579.99
A1200+420MEG	ONLY	£619.99
A1200+540MEG	ONLY	£699.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY covering computer & drive. FREE PROMPT COLLECTION/ DELIVERY in the event of a breakdown.

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE RACE n CHASE PACK ADD £50 FOR NEW COMPUTER COMBAT & INNOVATIONS PACK

Includes:- WORDWORTH 2, PRINT MANAGER, DAY BY DAY, PERSONAL PAINT 4, TOTAL CARNAGE, BRIAN THE LION & ZOOL 2

WE RECKON WE OFFER THE BEST SERVICE & PRICES ON AMIGA HARD DRIVES & AMIGAS 1200 HDs. BACKED BY OUR EXPERT TECHNICIANS.
1000's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

CHAOS PLUS PACK

AVAILABLE WITH ANY 1200 OR 4000
£19.99
CHAOS ENGINE
SYNDICATE
PINBALL FANTASIES
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
QUALITY JOYSTICK
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER
+ FREE EXTRA GAME (our choice)
ONLY £19.99 WITH ANY HARD DRIVE AMIGA.
Standard Chaos games also available separately for £24.99 + £2 P&P.
LIMITED STOCKS A1200 / 4000 ONLY

32BIT RAM CARDS

0MEG	£69.99
1MEG	£94.00
2MEG	£129.99
4MEG	£194.99
8MEG	£389.99

BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

Made by Amitek
WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.
20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00
25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00
33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00
40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

FREE

with All HARD DRIVES supplied & fitted by us & HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

HD BACKUP & RECOVERY SOFTWARE
WORTH £23.49
Comprises HD backup & HD recovery tools + HD prep disk.
Available separately (exc HD prep disk) for £23.49

3.5" AMITEK DRIVE ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS. 2YR WARRANTY.

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200
XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL HOUSING KIT
* COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE
* TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES
* IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc power connector.
* HD INSTALL / PREP DISK
* EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

NOW ONLY £59.99
2.5" TO 2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99
3.5" TO 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO £25.99
Inc MK2 Cyclone adaptor.
MK 1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £8.99
QUARTERBACK V6 £59.99
NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

WHAT'S NEW ?

CD32 NOW ONLY £239.99
INC MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE + 4 MORE CDs. EXTRA CONTROL PADS £14.99

256,000 COLOUR HAND SCANNER (upto 800dpi on A1200/4000) £279.99
YOU WON'T BELIEVE THE RESULTS
B/W HAND SCANNER £99.99
SOME CANON & CITIZEN PRINTERS DOWN IN PRICE

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

SEAL N TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99
KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.
Fit snugly over your keyboard - moulded to fit over each key, but flexible enough to type through unhindered. Available for all AMIGAs - please state which.

TV MODULATOR (exchange) £19.99
L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW £29.99
PARNET CABLE 2M LONG £19.99
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM £29.99
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM £29.99
8520A I/O CHIP £15.99
A500 INTERNAL DRIVE £59.99
GVP GENUINE PSU £69.95

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

GVP SERIES II HD8+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN - £214.99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 170meg for A500 SPECIAL OFFER £349.99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 340meg for A500 SPECIAL OFFER £449.99

GVP SERIES II HC8 for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE £124.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000 £214.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 170meg SPECIAL OFFER £349.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 340meg SPECIAL OFFER £449.99

VORTEX AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 ETC £49.99
GVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES £99.99

A590 & GVP SCSI DRIVE UPGRADES EASY TO FIT.
170MEG £229.99
340MEG £319.99
420MEG £429.99
Suitable for GVP HD8/ HC8/A530 & CBM A590

E&OE. Please phone before calling to confirm price & availability.

OPEN:
MON-FRI 8-6pm,
SAT 8-4.30
SUN -PHONE BEFORE SETTING OFF,
CLOSED SUNDAYS MID MAY - END JUNE

Odsal Top
A638 Bradford
M606
Railway Bridges
New Wks Rd
M62 Hull
A641 Huddersfield
We are here. Est 1984
26
A58 Leeds
A58 Halifax
M62 Manchester

CALLERS WELCOME

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 19-4-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this.
All registered Trademarks are acknowledged.Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 3% surcharge applies to some items paid by Credit card - does NOT APPLY to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT AND cash/cheq. 4% SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES





WORLD CUP USA '94

Matt Broughton stumbles and sometimes falls, but by god does he know how to wallop those balls. What a tremendous effort!

Football eh? A game of champions. What a platform for modern heroes. What a good way to get your head kicked in. Yes, we all love a good kick around down here at CU AMIGA HQ, and it's a good job too. Why? Read on.

Anyone who even half reads any of the popular Amiga games magazines should already be more than slightly aware that we're about to be set upon by a large huddle of footy games. (Incidentally, if anybody thinks they know the correct collective noun for footy games, please feel free to write in to us on a postcard – just don't be surprised if we burn it immediately). What you might not be aware of though, is that US Gold is the only company to have the official World Cup licence, and as a result will be producing what promises to be a real stonker.

The preview material for *World Cup USA '94* is a hefty old bundle and features Striker, the World Cup's mascot, very heavily indeed. As if to gloat in the faces of their competitors, US Gold have slapped the footballing dog just about everywhere, and have animated him, and I quote, in 'a light-hearted and humourous way to show-off his ball control and lead the player through the generous options' (i.e. prancing around with the ball at every possible moment). From this point on it's options ahoy, and it's as good as guaranteed you'll be playing the game exactly as you want it.


He runs..


He shoots...

If 'Mr Perfection' is your middle name (like Tony Dillon, or is that 'Mr Plonker'?) then you're likely to be well satisfied by this package, as set piece practice is probably the most impressive option here. The player is able to rehearse just about any aspect of the game, including kick-offs, corner kicks, throw-ins, free kicks and penalties – you can even decide whether you want to play as the shooter or the goalie during penalty practices.

With each of the game's training options you will be able to play either against a second player, the computer, or just an empty pitch (and if you've seen some of my tactics you'd be forgiven for wondering if I could score even then!)

All of the qualifying teams are included in the game, but patriotic folk (i.e. those genuinely upset by the fact that the British team was too sad to compete) will be glad to know that a special 'sad donkeys step this way' option has been included to allow you to play as any national team you fancy. This is done by editing the teams that are actually supplied, and yes, this even includes the sad bunch of rejects that is the England squad (let's not forget it was under Graham Taylor's rule at the time!)

More standard options are at your finger tips too, allowing you to affect the players' speed, the balls 'glue factor' (Well, Graham Taylor could be described as a bit of a Pritt Stick), as well as the pitch type and weather. You'll also be able to switch the offside and back pass rules on and off.

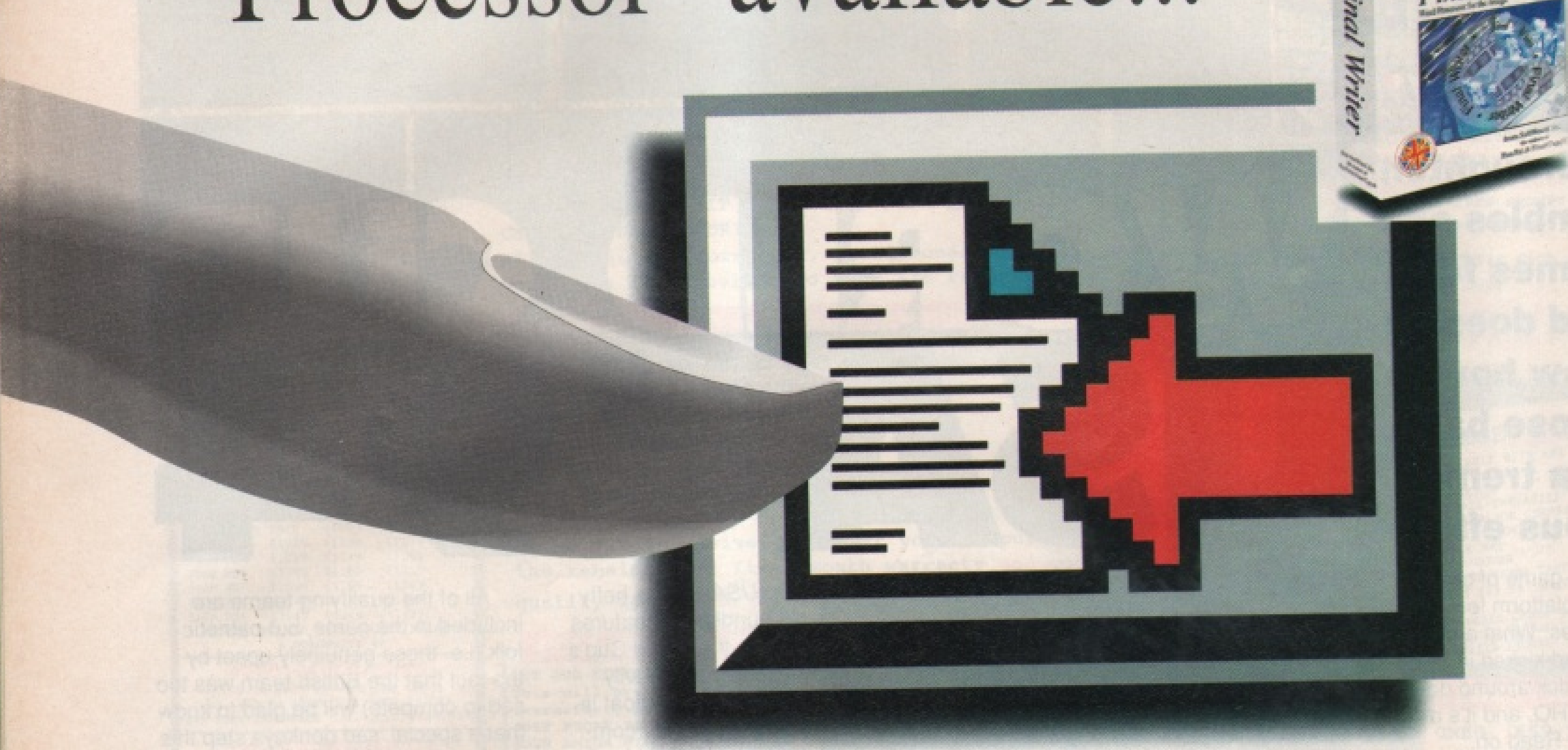
As far as individual teams go, you can not only change their appearance using the strip editor, but can also use the formation editor to either modify existing formations, or to set up your own from scratch, allocating set zones to each player.

World Cup '94 hopes to inject atmosphere throughout, using a number of graphical drop-ins showing refs faces, cards issued, etc. as the game progresses, and after each game you'll also be able to enter a debriefing screen which will show both teams' overall performances and various items of statistical data.

Though we stand to see many, many footy games before the year's out, *World Cup '94* promises to be a game to be reckoned with. But then again, don't they all! Tune in for a full review next month (hopefully). CU



Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the 'Very Best Amiga Word Processor' available...



NEW Final Writer™ Release 2

*We may claim... 'Final Writer is the Very Best Amiga Word Processor available', but don't just take **our** word for it. Magazine reviews of word processors in the UK and worldwide have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Writer than any other! **We** don't need to say we're 'Number One'- **Others** do it for us!*

And, remember... right from the day of launch, our software works First Time Every Time!



Final Writer Release 2 has a range of NEW features & enhancements including...

Undo/Redo - 'failsafe' and aid to experimentation

Paragraph Strips - user definable font/style info for individual documents

'Easy Select' - Plain, Bold, *Italic* and Underline buttons

Floating Palettes - user definable for tools, user buttons, paragraph styles on individual documents

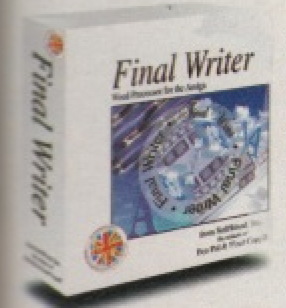
Redesigned Layout Menu

User Button Strips - can be saved for each document

Ruler/Paragraph Strips - can now be 'switched' on/off

Faster Drawing Tools - for even better performance

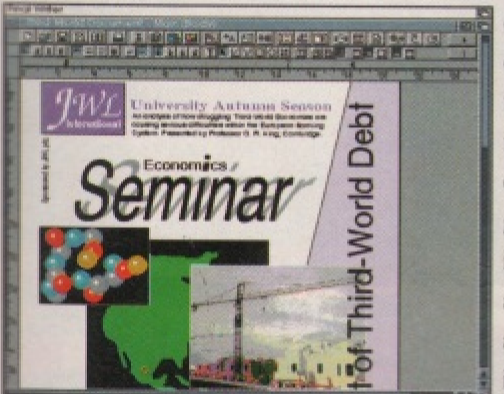
Now you can use Software this Powerful on your Amiga



Final Writer - for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family.

Can your Word Processor...

Output crisp PostScript™ font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with *text* to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. scaling, thumbnails, crop marks etc. on PostScript™ printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer, this is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by it's advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.



Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you...

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.

Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now.

SoftWood



Quality software for your Amiga

SoftWood Products Europe
New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists.
All information correct at time of going to press, E&OE. All Trademarks acknowledged.
The document shown was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

...to produce Documents this Good...



...without having to buy an expensive PC or Macintosh™, high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser and complex, costly DTP Package

Now you don't have to search through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues to find a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this.

And... even if you did, you probably wouldn't find a program that combines the very best in Word Processing *and...* easy to use integrated Desktop Publishing type facilities.

You certainly won't find Word Processing Software for your Amiga that's as capable as this!

If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too) and preferential upgrade prices for registered SoftWood product users.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)



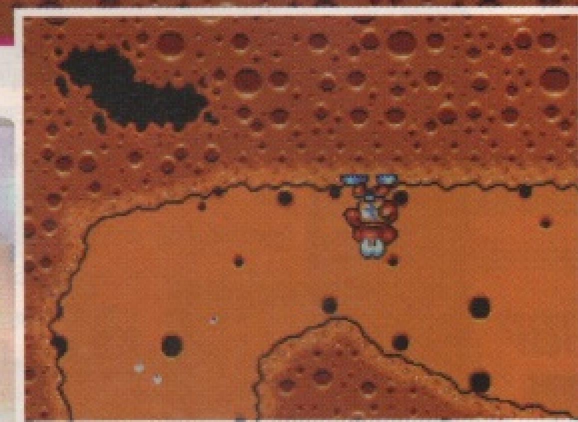
Name & Address:

please include your postcode

cua







James' super Gravity boots allow him to stick to any surface – even if that means hanging upside down! This makes for some very strangely designed levels!

James Pond is back, and he's bigger and better than ever. Tony Dillon can't swim, but we stuck him in the fish tank anyway. And surprise, surprise. He floats!

OPERATION STARFISH

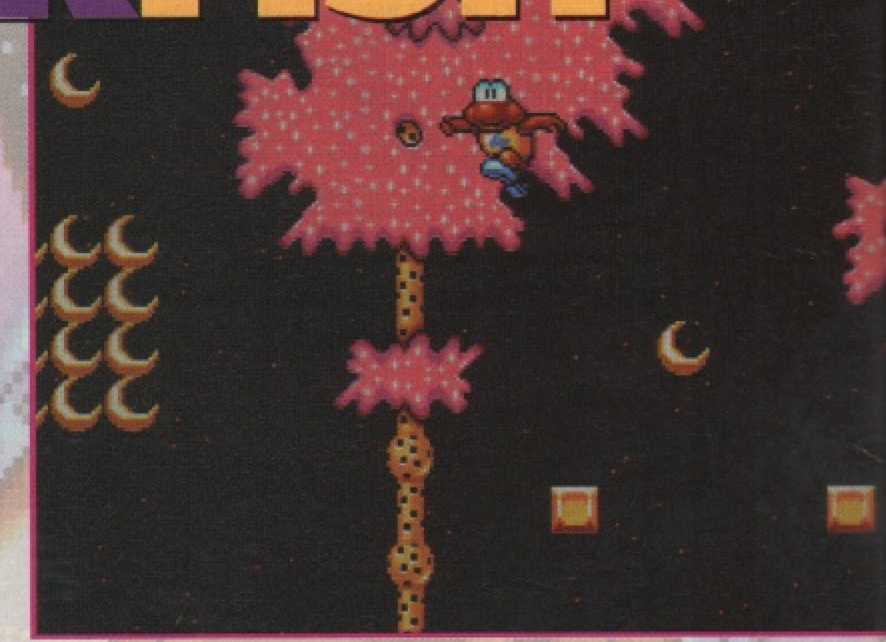




(Left, top) For the most part, James will spend most of his time collecting moons.
(Left) At the end of each level is a transmitter, which has to be destroyed.

Ask anyone to name one of the most influential Amiga platform games ever, and they'll invariably mention *James Pond* in one of his previous incarnations. Taking what made certain console games the huge sellers they are and making them better is what made *Robocod* the smash hit it was, and I'm pleased to be able to announce that in the sequel to the sequel, Millennium have gone even further. If you only ever buy two platform games for your A1200, this is one of them. (*Bubble 'N' Squeak* is the other, but you don't need me to tell you that).

If you're expecting another *Robocod*, however, then prepare to be shocked. *Operation Starfish* couldn't be further from that original smash. *Robocod* was far more in tune with Mario than this game, which features more than a tip of the hat to *Sonic The Hedgehog*, if only down to the intense speeds this runs at. However, before I get you all excited over the game itself, how about a bit of the plot to get you really moving?



Just because you can't see anything, it doesn't mean that there's nothing there. There are hidden blocks and switches all over the level, and sometimes just jumping through the right airspace can reveal a plethora of moons or a new way across the level.



HELLO PUSSY-CATFISH

Doctor Maybe, the ever present enemy of F.I.5.H., has been keeping quite a low profile lately, ever since being defeated at the the end of Robocod. Agents were put on his tail after the battle at the Toy factory, but he soon slipped surveillance. The next thing of any importance to happen was the disappearance of a NASA Space shuttle. Maybe held a secret meeting in the desert, from which a large flash was seen streaking heavenward.
Only one conclusion can be drawn – Maybe has taken the shuttle and set up a base on the moon! What else can F.I.5.H do but send their top undercover agent to that large ball of cheese in the sky to track down Maybe and close down his operations for good.

In true secret intelligence style, Pond has been decked out with all the latest equipment, such as boots that allow him to move without the discomfort of reduced gravity and micro-sized breathing apparatus that let him run around freely in an airless environment.

As always there are dozens of items left lying around for him to pick up and use to his advantage, provided you can figure out where to use them.

SHAKEN NOT SHSTIRRED

You don't need me to tell you that *Operation Starfish* is a platform game, but what a platform game it is! Easily the biggest seen on the Amiga, there are over a 110 levels to play around with, and each one is absolutely huge, easily 20 to 30 screens long and who knows how many high. You'll find almost no similarity between them either. It's not as if you can work out a strategy for completing levels like you could with *Robocod*. The only thing that remains the same about each level is the fact that you start at one end and somewhere near the other end is a transmitter that needs to be activated by collecting a secret number of teacups, and then destroyed with a single punch.

The whole thing is held together with an enormous map which, in true console fashion, grows as you work through it. At the beginning, there is only a small section and a single level displayed. Complete the level and the path to the next one is shown. Interestingly enough, only part of the 111 levels in the game need to be completed to reach the end. Depending on how much of a level you complete when you reach the end – for example, if you only collect the bare minimum of teacups to activate the transmitter, instead of all the teacups on the level – then more than one path can be displayed. Depending on how you play, there are literally dozens of ways to work through the game, and the only levels you need see twice are the very early ones.

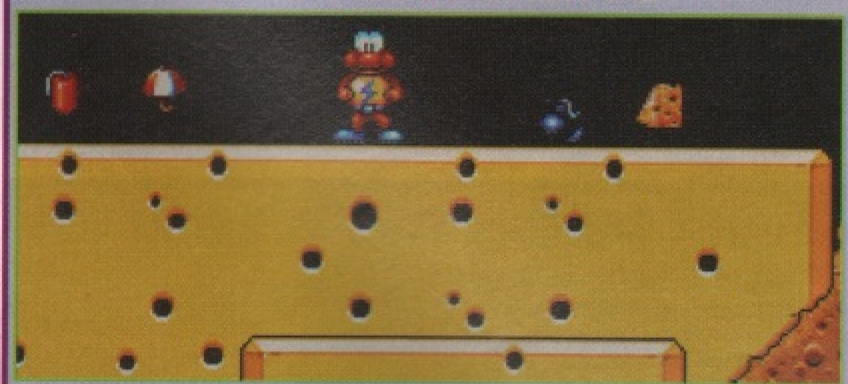
As I've already said, this game takes a lot more from, say, *Sonic* than it does *Mario*. Sure, there are still lots of hidden blocks to head-bang against, and there are plenty of enemy sprites to leap upon and destroy with your feet, but the whole thing is considerably faster than the last game. In *Robocod* he rolled along at a leisurely pace most of the time, occasionally building up speed when he came down a slope. In *Operation Starfish*, James has a gearbox. You start the game in 'walk' mode, where he moves around at a controllable rate but can't climb the sides of mountains. Pressing the space bar takes him into 'run' mode, where no surface is too sheer, even hanging upside down.

Yes, Pond's boots recreate a field of gravity, but they do it on any surface, not necessarily the one that forms the crust of the moon. Remember, this time Pond isn't racing around inside a conveniently-designed building. This is the moon we are talking about, and you couldn't hope for a more uneven surface to run around on. Still, unless you actually jump, Pond sticks firmly to the ground he's walking on, and as a result can often end up running upside down, up the side of a wall and even round and round a single block if you aren't careful.

All this has made for some very clever level design, and Chris Sorrell stands to be heartily congratulated for this. A finer designer of platform games has never walked this earth, in my opinion. Even though the game is so large, you are very rarely left wondering where to go next. Every screen is packed with clues as to what to do, even if said clues aren't particularly blatant. A tree might extend above the top of the screen, or you might come across a blank wall with a considerable amount of open space in front of it. It doesn't give the game away, but it does add a very nice puzzle element to what is already a superb game.

Take the first level, for example. Right at the very start there is a block just hanging in mid air. Leaping off it »

THE FISH MENU



As you race around each of the levels, there are all sorts of goodies waiting to be discovered. Here is just a selection of the toys on offer.

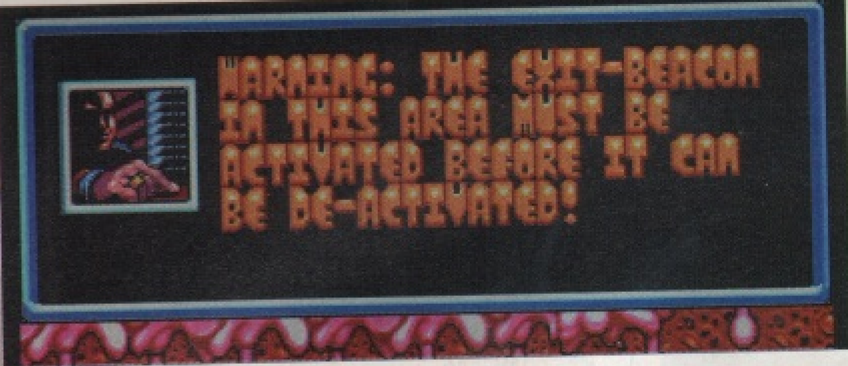
UMBRELLA
Very handy for crossing large spaces, the umbrella slows Pond's descent to an almost standstill, allowing him to make far longer jumps than ever before.

GATEAUX GUN
One of the only real weapons in the game, this fires a selection of different fruit, depending on the number of power-ups you have collected for it. It starts off firing bouncing apples, but as you increase its capabilities, you can work all the way up to homing cakes. This gun is handy for clearing a path along the ground, but needs a little practice to make good use of it when in the air.

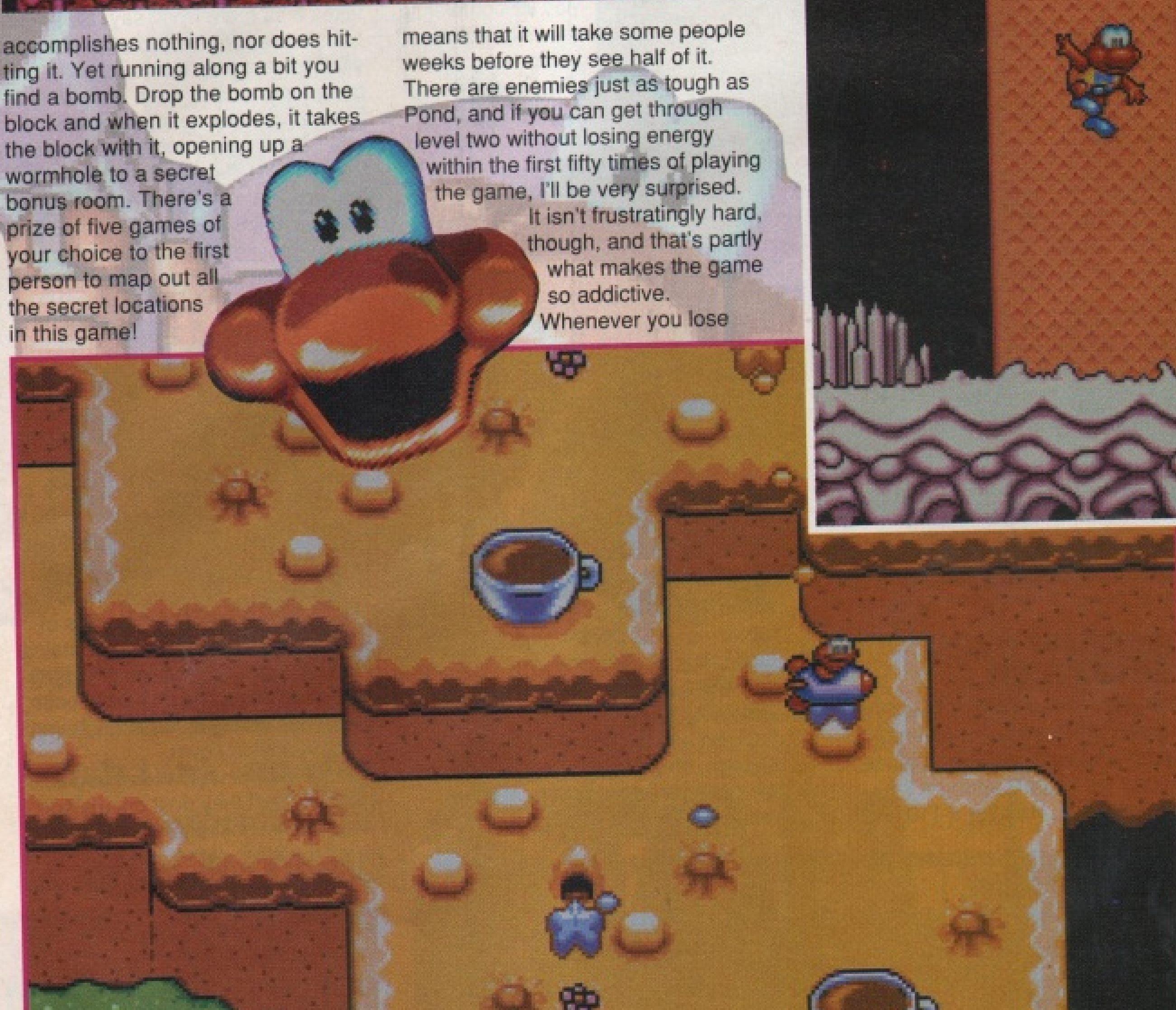
DYNAMITE
Can be thrown at enemies, or especially at large boxes of TNT. A short fuse means that it will explode shortly after being thrown, so you best get out of the way as quickly as possible.

CHEESE
Ever fancied taking a piece of moon rock home with you. The cheese can be thrown at enemy sprites as a weapon, or can be used as a stepping stone to allow Pond to reach higher platforms.

»



accomplishes nothing, nor does hitting it. Yet running along a bit you find a bomb. Drop the bomb on the block and when it explodes, it takes the block with it, opening up a wormhole to a secret bonus room. There's a prize of five games of your choice to the first person to map out all the secret locations in this game!



O SOLE O MIO!

Visually, the game is wonderful. Although it is very different to *Robocod* and *Aquatic Games* in that it is nowhere near as colourful (but what do you expect when it's set in space?). It also doesn't seem as cute as the last two games. Instead, this is a tougher, meaner Pond we're seeing. He's a fish of action, not silly little dances and cute expressions. There's bags of character in the game, too, although some of the cuteness gets used against the player.

Take the sweet little chicks, for example, who rush to meet you when you walk near them. Happily they waddle across the landscape, until they reach your feet, at which point they explode taking some of your energy with them. Gits.

One thing this game is, though, is very, very tough. The size of it alone means that it will take some people weeks before they see half of it. There are enemies just as tough as Pond, and if you can get through level two without losing energy within the first fifty times of playing the game, I'll be very surprised.

It isn't frustratingly hard, though, and that's partly what makes the game so addictive. Whenever you lose energy or a life, you know why and you know you could have avoided it. There are no hidden, nasty surprises, and the controls are good enough to allow you to fly through the early levels.

FLIPPER GREAT!

The ultimate follow up? I think so. Millennium have the Pond series down to a fine art now, and I should think so too considering the number of platforms that Robocod got put out on. If you've seen the incredible Megadrive version of this game, then you'll be happy to know that this is identical.

An amazing game – it's just a crying shame that non-AGA owners will have to miss out. CU

JAMES POND - THIS IS YOUR LIFE

Join our Pond expert, Smokey McArel, as he takes a nostalgic look back at the history of this incredibly successful computer character:

JAMES POND

It all started as a tiny little platform game, with a fish who swam around a lot and rescued other fishes. Erstwhile CU AMIGA Dep Ed Jon Sloan swore by this one, thinking it to be the best thing since sliced bread, while current Dep Ed Lisa Collins is right behind him on that one. Of course, looking at it now it does all seem quite primitive, with little of the charm and character that have made Pond such a leading character, but at the time, well, what can I say.

ROBOCOD

The game that made the fish. Millennium really hit the nail on the head with this one, taking the *Mario* fever that was sweeping the land and creating the perfect game with it. Dressed in a metallic body suit, Pond could extend his waist vertically to enormous proportions, allowing him to reach high platforms and other interesting things in the sky. He had a whole selection of vehicles and gadgets to play with, and one of the most whistle-able soundtracks ever heard in a computer game.

AQUATIC GAMES

Bit of a no-no, this one. It looked great, and played well, but there just wasn't enough game in there to keep Joe public interested. Aquatic Games featured all sorts of cute antics and cuddly characters, but the sight of Pond in shorts just didn't leave much for the imagination.

AGA ONLY!?!

Yep. I'm sorry to have to tell you this, but *James Pond 3 – Operation Starfish* will not be available on anything but the A1200/A4000 series.

The reason for this? The game is just far too big to fit on the typical A500 set-up. There is no way the levels would ever fit on a 1Mb machine, and rather than take a risk on ruining the game by cutting it down, Millennium have cancelled the A500 version. If you really want to see it on your non-AGA machine, then get your 2 Meg upgrades now, and start petitioning Millennium.

MILLENNIUM £25.99

AGA ONLY

MILLENNIUM, QUERN HOUSE, MILL COURT, GREAT SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE CB2 5LD. TEL: 0223 844894

RELEASE DATE:	MAY
GENRE:	PLATFORM
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	No
MEMORY:	2Mb

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	94%
PLAYABILITY	96%

One of the best arcade games ever released for the Amiga.

OVERALL 94%

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a **studio recorded master** and is sampled on the Amiga at **twice the sample rate** of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93, 'This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the CU Amiga 7/92,"Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN	Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (53)		019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitars, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)		020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21)
003 INDIAN PERC	Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)		021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)		022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)		023 ORGANS	Church & Electric (17)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)		024 BELLS	Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
007 OCEANIA	Didjeridu, Chants, Slit Drum etc (23)		025 SOUND FX	Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
008 AMERICAS	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)		026 FX PERC LOOPS	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snares & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88)		027 DRUM LOOPS 1	Various styles - pop, breakbeat etc (14)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63)		028 DRUM LOOPS 2	More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
011 ANALOG PERC	TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (64)		029 TECHNO 1	Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)		030 TECHNO 2	More of the above! (16)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)		031 ROCK RHYTHMS	Various rock rhythms with effects (19)
014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44)		032 WOODWIND	Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (19)
015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)		033 BRASS 2	Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15)
016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland,Korg etc (28)		034 PIANOS 2	Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17)
017 BRASS	Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)		035 STRINGS 2	Sections, Cellos, Pizzi, Hits, Violin (23)
018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)			

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 **P&P:** Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC,** Dept CU **TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA.** **Tel: (0726) 813807**

Amiga Repairs

Complete Amiga Repairs Only £41.99

INCLUDES VAT, RETURN DELIVERY, PARTS AND LABOUR
MOST REPAIRS COMPLETED WITHIN 24 HOURS
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
DISK DRIVE OR KEYBOARD NEED REPLACING ADD £10

Quality Amiga Hard Disk Upgrades

FORGET ALL THOSE FLOPPY DISKS WITH OUR CONNER HARD DISK UPGRADES
QUALITY EXTERNAL INTERFACE FOR A500/500+
RAM EXPANDABLE UP TO 8Mb - CALL FOR PRICES
170Mb FOR £284. 210Mb FOR £289. COURIER DELIVERY ADD £11.75

Micro-Business Technology Ltd
HOTLINE: 0902 324494
FAX: 0902 324748

8A Windmill Bank
Wombourne
Wolverhampton
WV5 9JD

We reserve the right to refuse any repair. All prices include VAT. Please call for latest information.

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!

NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name...BLOCK
Address...CAPITALS
....PLEASE
.... Postcode ....
(A stamp for reply appreciated) (CUA)

AMIGA / AGA / CD32

Once there were sims, but now there's...

JETSTRIKE



Amiga - available now.
CD32 - June 1994.
Amiga AGA - July 1994

About £20 each

Jetstrike is *the* flight game for your computer - with over 130 levels and a choice of 40 planes and weapons systems (more in the CD versions)... all this and a two-player option makes this a game that will keep you flying for months.

Take to the skies and defeat the forces of SPUDD!



Amiga Computing - 90% / GAMER GOLD,
The One Amiga - 84%, Amiga World - Grade "A".

CLOCKWISER....

time is running out...

Amiga and Amiga AGA - available May 1994 (£19.95).
CD32 - June 1994 (£24.95).





Clockwiser is an infuriating, addictive, un-put-down-able puzzler with over 100 levels of mind-bending fun. It comes complete with a puzzle editor - it's a package which really lets you get your own back!

Move 'em around, beam 'em up, blow 'em up (carefully does it!), cope with self-generating diamonds and much more...

RASPUTIN

Rasputin Software, 38/40 High Street, Green Street Green, Orpington, Kent BR6 6BJ. Phone: 0689 - 850770

TACTICAL MANAGER

The football management war starts to flare up this month. Tony Dillon reports live from the scene.





With so many titles appearing every year, it amazes me that the football management simulation market is as strong as it is. This is a real fanatic's market, the punters who buy these games will, quite happily, buy every single one that comes out. Why? What's the attraction? I do it myself and I can't tell you why.

But why do they all look so similar? Well, there are only so many jobs that a manager can do. To succeed in any game you have to put together a squad of excellent players, all of whom gel together and are co-ordinated well enough by you on the pitch so that they form a strong offensive line with a consistent defensive backline.

WALK ON...

So how does *Tactical Manager* improve on the plethora of football management simulation games already out there? Well, Cammie Maertens, *TM*'s programmer, seems to have cracked it. Anyone who religiously plays football management games will already know that Cammie is the man behind the successful *Football Tactician* series of games, a mail order only set, hailed by many as the most realistic available. The reason they are so realistic is that the whole thing really is feasible. All the teams in *Tactical Manager* are set up as they are in real life, and the highly-detailed player statistics are as close as you are likely to get. The end result is realistic scores between teams, and authentic-looking transfer deals. *TM* isn't about having a lot of money and buying the best players, unlike most you could care to mention. It's more about using the team and the limited finances you have to come top of the league.

TM features a multi-player system which allows up to 42 human players to play at once (any player can step in at any time to perform the actions they want) so no more tedious messing about with turns with computer players filling all the gaps. It's your job to win every single league and cup you can, while raising your own profile. Each manager has a rating, and that rating decides the level of team you can manage. You won't be able to load it the first time and manage Manchester United, for example, but after a couple of seasons, if you've played well enough, your rating should be high enough for you to apply for the job.

WALK ON...

This game has more menus and options than I could easily mention here, but you'll already know that if you've played this month's coverdisk. You'll also know that the matches are presented in such a way that you actually want to watch them. Three levels of commentary let you in on the action. The simplest, and fastest commentary shows you the goals only. The second commentary gives you all the match highlights and the third gives you ball-by-ball action.

The highlights work best, as far as I can see, especially if you enter the 80-minute point a goal down. As you are only told the interesting parts, with a small rectangle moving up and down a drawing of a pitch to show position, things can actually get quite gripping. Try it for yourself, it's true!

Tactical Manager might not be everyone's cup of tea. It doesn't have the smooth and flashy presentation of many games, and it's simplistic layout may put some people off. However, underneath all of this it has a superb management engine grinding away. Overall, *TM* is a very absorbing tactical game – one for the kit bag. CU

BLACK LEGEND £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

BLACK LEGEND, FULLING MILL BARN, FULLING MILL LANE, WELLWYN, HERTS AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840004

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	MANAGEMENT
TEAM:	CAMMIE MAERTENS
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	42
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	96%
PLAYABILITY	93%

"Extremely involving. A great game."

OVERALL 87%





WATCH OUT FOR THIS MONTH'S BIG PRICE REDUCTIONS!

US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER MODEM ONLY £174.99

SHARP SJ-144 ONLY £359.99

CANON BJ-200 JUST £239.99

PLUS MANY MORE!! LOOK FOR THE SPECIAL REDUCED (R) SYMBOLS



Canon • GVP • CITIZEN • HEWLETT PACKARD • Panasonic • ROMBO • star MICRONICS • LOGITECH • SONY • GVP • CITIZEN • HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

COMPUTER WORLD PROVIDING YOU WITH THE BEST SERVICE & RANGE

THESE PACKS ARE OFFICIAL DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS with built-in hard drives (except base pack) and backed by an official full 1 years on-site warranty with ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

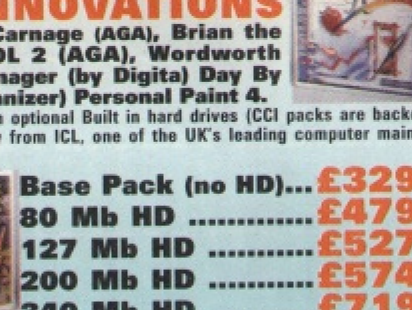
PACK INCLUDES: A1200 • Wordworth V2.2 (AGA) Amiga Format Gold • Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) Oscar (AGA) • DENNIS (AGA) • and Digitas's print manager.

- Base Pack (No HD) £329.99
- 80Mb HD .. REDUCED! £479.99
- 127Mb HD REDUCED! £527.99
- 200Mb HD REDUCED! £574.99
- 340Mb HD .. NEW! £719.99

When buying any AMIGA add £19.99 and get the... **CHAOS PACK!** INCLUDES: The Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Championship Golf, Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate! RRP £125.99 Only £19.99

A 600 THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Pushover. £194.99

COMPUTER COMBAT & INNOVATIONS



NEW! Inc. Total Carnage (AGA), Brian the Lion (AGA), ZOOL 2 (AGA), Wordworth (AGA), Print Manager (by Digita) Day By Day (Filofax Organizer) Personal Paint 4.
Based on the 1200 with optional Built in hard drives (CCI packs are backed by 12 month on site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors)

- Base Pack (no HD)... £329.99
- 80 Mb HD £479.99
- 127 Mb HD £527.99
- 200 Mb HD £574.99
- 340 Mb HD £719.99

Race 'n' Chase

- Base Pack No Hard Drive £289.99
- 80Mb HD REDUCED! £432.99
- 127Mb HD REDUCED! £479.99
- 200Mb HD £527.99 REDUCED!
- 340Mb HD NEW! £672.99

Based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drive, Race 'n' Chase packs are backed by an official 12 month on-site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

ALL PACKS INC. NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS!

AMIGA 4000

The 4000-030's & 040's are powerful, packed with features and represent excellent value for money.

ALL AMIGA 4000's now come with Deluxe Paint IV (AGA) Wordworth V2 (AGA) and Wordworth Print Manager! Unbeatable value for money!

4000-030EC (desktop) 25MHz 68030 EC

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
130Mb	1Mb	1Mb	£979.99
130Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1079.99
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1179.99
540Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1471.99

4000-040LC (desktop) 25MHz 68040 LC

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1619.99
525Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1864.99

4000-040TW (SCSI Tower) 25MHz 68040 TW

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
214Mb (IDE)	2Mb	2Mb	£1962.99
525Mb (SCSI-II)	2Mb	4Mb	£2256.99
1Gb (SCSI-II)	2Mb	4Mb	£2551.99

All come with a 24hour on-site-response maintenance guarantee from ICL, one of the UK's Largest computer repair contractors.

4000 ACCESSORIES

- 1Mb 32bit-SIM......... £45.99
- 2Mb 32bit-SIMMS..... £84.99
- 4Mb 32bit-SIMMS... £159.99
- 8Mb 32bit-SIMMS... £349.99
- 68882 25MHz Fpu...... £74.99
- 68882 33MHz Fpu...... £94.99

A1200 HARD DRIVES UPGRADES

COMPUTER WORLD offer a FREE fitting service in store for Hard Drives to the A1200/A600 Ask for Steve or Chris. This Service is available seven days a week. Add £20 for additional warranty (only available from date of original purchase if proof of purchase is supplied). This service has already proved popular with hundreds of COMPUTER WORLD customers.

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer fast access time and supplied by leading companys like Western Digital/Seagate. Pack includes cable screws and software. 1yr warranty on all models!!

- 34Mb-ideal starter size- ... £99.99
- 60Mb.................. (R) £149.99
- 85Mb.................. (R) £179.99
- 120Mb...................... £219.99
- 220Mb........... NEW! £249.99
- 252Mb........... NEW! £319.99

11 m/seconds access time, lightning quick

PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

- 2Mb...................... £114.99
- 4Mb...................... £169.99

GVP A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 VERSION 2

FOR THE 1200 Runs at 40 and 50Mhz, up to 32 Mb of 60ns RAM, optional 50Mhz fpu, has a battery backed clock, has a new feature connector allowing easy addition of warrnty safe upgrades,(the first upgrade will be a SCSI controller) is also a 16-bit sound sampler, with direct to hard disk recording and video modules.

CLOCK SPEED	RAM	FPU	PRICE
40MHz	0Mb	-	£244.99
40MHz	4Mb	-	£439.99
40MHz	4Mb	68882	£537.99
40MHz	8Mb	-	£634.99
50MHz	0Mb	-	£369.99
50MHz	4Mb	-	£564.99
50MHz	8Mb	-	£762.99

HAWK-A1200

RAM BOARD & ACCELLEREATOR

1. Battery backed clock 2. Two year warranty 3. Upgradable to 8Mb with 32-bit simms 4. Option to add f.p.u.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

RAM	FPU	PRICE
1Mb	--	£97.99
1Mb	20MHz (68882)	£147.99
2Mb	--	£126.99
2Mb	33MHz (68882)	£194.99
4Mb	--	£194.99
4Mb	20MHz (68882)	£244.99
4Mb	40MHz (68882)	£294.99
8Mb	--	£384.99
8Mb	40MHz (68882)	£479.99

3.5" HD UPGRADES

FOR THE A1200

ONLY THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN!! All packs come complete with: 1 3.5" IDE hard disk adaptor cable kit (inc. full instructions) 2 Western Digital Caviar Hard Drives giving lightning access times, +3yr. warranty (the same drives we put in our own elite 486 systems) 3 Full officially licensed computer world prep software for the Amiga 1200

- 214Mb...................... £249.99
- 270Mb...................... £279.99
- 340Mb...................... £324.99
- 420Mb...................... £339.99
- 540Mb...................... £419.99

UNBEATABLE VALUE • EASY TO FIT •

SHARP TV/MONITOR

1. 14" Remote Control colour T.V. + monitor. 2. Infra-red remote control. 3. On Screen display for colour and volume adjustment. 4. On/off timer, flash back feature. 5. 40 channel programme memory. 6. Connect to computer for Amiga via RGB scart socket. Scart cable included.

CW PRICE £189.99

MEMORY

A 500+1Mb..... £39.99
Expand to 2Mb using trapdoor expansion port. Boards have 2 yr replacement guarantee.

A 500
- 1/2 Mb inc. clock..... £29.99
- 1/2 Mb no clock £19.99

A 600
- PA 601-populated-1Mb..... £44.99
- PA 6020 PCMCIA cards 2Mb... £114.99 4Mb... £169.99

3.5" DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels.

10.........	£4.99	25......	£12.99
50.......	£22.99	100.....	£39.99
200......	£72.99	500..	£174.99
750...	£259.99	1000..	£339.99

Now in stock! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts!

10.........	£5.99	50......	£28.99
100........	£52.99	500..	£249.99

MONITORS

STOCKS GOING FAST DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

PHILIPS 8833 MK II COLOUR MONITOR STAR BUY

Computer World have reserved the last batch of this outstanding Philips monitor, widely regarded as the best value for money screen for the Amiga. This is positively your last chance to buy.

STOCK IS AVAILABLE 12th JUNE 1994

ORDER PROCEDURE

1. Phone telesales where your order will be logged and your details taken.
2. You will then be given a unique reservation number.
3. Your order details will be filed, BUT no money will be debited until the day of despatch.
4. We will contact you prior to despatch to confirm that your order is still required

WHAT YOU GET...

PHILIPS 8833 MKII CGA 14" Full Colour Monitor • 1 year on-site warranty • FREE connecting cable ADD £4.99 for dust cover ADD £10.00 for monitor stand.

ALL FOR.... £239.99

COMMODORE 1084...... £209.99
14" Monitor Ideal for A500/500+600/1200 • 1 year warranty. Add £10.00 for monitor stand

COMMODORE 1942........ £339.99
14" Monitor Ideal for A1200/4000, AGA, 28mm Dot Pitch, Tilt 'n' swivel stand, Built-in Stereo Speakers, Works with ALL Amigas in most resolutions, 1 years warranty.

MICROVITEC Cubscan 1440........ £404.99
14" 0.28mm Dot Pitch, CRT 15-40Khz with digital memory sizing.

Autoscan 1438........ £299.99
14", 0.28mm Dot Pitch, 15-38Khz MPR2 compliant (suitable for all Amigas) No Sound, add £29.99 for speakers

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-
- 14" dust covers.................... £4.99
- 14" tilt & swivel stand..... £13.99
- Anti-glare filter screen.... £19.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT.... £139.99
Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 24 RT.... £214.99
24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version) £71.99

Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC IN STOCK NOW! £169.99

AMIGA CD-32

SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

NOW INCLUDES SIX GAMES 1) Microcosm 2) The Chaos Engine 3) Dangerous Streets 4) Wing Commander 5) Diggers 6) Oscar

REDUCED! £244.99

FEATURES: A4 size footprint, 2Mb 32-bit graphics, 128K flash memory (storing scores), built-in workbench, Plays audio CD's.

- Microcosm.................. £39.99
- Unbelievable release!
- Liberation.................. £29.99
- FMV Module........... £194.99

FMV FILMS-
- Top Gun........................ £14.99
- Naked Gun 2 1/2........... £19.99

Pandora's CD - Over 500 Mb of Sound, Clip Art and Animation on one feature packed CD!

3.5" DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Amitek External Slimline Drive................ £56.99
Slimline Anticlick and virus checker I year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

Amitek Internal Drive £49.99
For Amiga 500 and 500+

Disk head cleaner £3.99

JOYSTICKS

All Joysticks are fully micro-switched unless stated.

- Saitek Mega Stick....... £14.99
- Zipstick...................... £14.99
- Scorpion+.................... £14.99
- Scorpion Junior........... £9.99
- Competition Pro 5000.. £14.99
- Competition Pro Clear.. £14.99
- Competition Pro (Mini).. £18.99
- BUG (Green).................. £14.99
- Konix Analogue........... £14.99
- Cruiser Black............. £11.99
- Gravis Amiga Game Pad £19.99

ACCESSORIES

FOR THE A1200

- A1200 real-time clock £13.99 incl. 1 yr warranty & rechargable battery
- A1200/600 HD prep disk £3.99
- Control Centre (Inc. FREE cables)...................... £36.99
- Dust Covers £5.99
- Multi-Sync Monitor adapter

8Mb 32bit-SIMMS....£349.99
68882 25MHz Fpu.......£74.99
68882 33MHz Fpu.......£94.99

50MHz 4Mb £564.99
50MHz 8Mb £762.99

420Mb.....................£339.99
540Mb.....................£419.99
UNBEATABLE VALUE • EASY TO FIT •

media from the experts!
10........£5.99 50........£28.99
100.......£52.99 500..£249.99

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-
14" dust covers.................£4.99
14" tilt & swivel stand.......£13.99
Anti-glare filter screen.....£19.99

Naked Gun 2½...........£19.99
Pandora's CD - Over 500 Mb of Sound, Clip Art and Animation on one feature packed CD!

A1200/600 HD prep disk £3.99
Control Centre (inc. FREE cables)..........................£36.99
Dust Covers £5.99
Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER CENTRE

THE NUMBER 1 CHOICE FOR VALUE & SERVICE

COMPUTER WORLD are officially supported by CITIZEN, CANON, HEWLETT PACKARD, and STAR.

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. Colour 310..........................£259.99

H.P. Mono 310..........................£224.99
Inc. the official HP colour kit & mono cart.

Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for the 310..........£49.99

HP Deskjet 520 Quicker & quieter than the 510 .....**£249.99**

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

HP Deskjet 560 Colour.... £479.99
SPEC 600 x 300 dpi, 80k Buffer 3pages per min. 100 sheet feeder

HP Laserjet 4L..£602.99
SPEC 4 ppm. laser easy to install & use • no on/off switch. 1 tray 100 input 50 output. 26 scalable typeface's, Max of 2Mb.

CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

ABC — 24 — "A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone"

SPEC 1. 24 PIN printer 2. 80 column 3. New Citizen Easy start software 4. 192 cps draft cps letter quality 5. LQ fonts including 2 scalable. 6. 50 sheet auto feeder as standard.

ABC Mono.....£142.99
ABC Colour ® £156.99
Swift 90 Colour £139.99
9 PIN printer, fast, quiet, additional fonts, 2 yr warranty & v2. driver disk
Swift 240..............£219.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk
Swift 200 Col..£182.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk

ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS

HEWLETT PACKARD — HEWLETT PACKARD

Official double life HP Black ink cartridges........£24.99
Official double life HP Colour ink cartridges.......£29.99

Canon Canon

BJ 10 dust covers...£5.99
BJ 200 dust covers..£5.99
BJ 10 ex/sx ink cartridges £17.99
BJ 200 ink cartridges £24.99
BJ C 600 ink cartridges (each)........................£9.99
Autosheet feeder £49.99
For BJ 10 ex/sx

CITIZEN CITIZEN

Printer Stand........£7.99
Dust Cover............£5.99
Mono Ribbon.........£5.99
Colour Ribbon.......£13.99
Autosheet feeder....£79.99

star star star

SJ-144 CARTRIDGES
Pack of 3 Mono.......£26.99
Pack of 3 Colour......£26.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS
LC20......................£57.99
LC200....................£59.99
LC24-200...............£62.99
LC24-20.................£62.99
SJ48......................£49.99

PRINTER BUYERS GUIDE

When buying a printer for your system it's always wise to check the dealers credentials first.....

1. Are they OFFICIAL UK dealers?
2. Are they on demonstration in store?
3. Do they supply OFFICIAL printer drivers?
4. Do they supply everything you need for immediate operation ie printer cable, paper etc.?
5. Can the dealer supply the authorised consumables
6. Will the dealer be able to offer after sales service?

COMPUTER WORLD answer yes to all the above questions, that is why we sold thousands of printers to Amiga owners in 1993 by offering expert advice, prompt delivery along with excellent after sales support.

star MICRONICS — Ask telesales about Star Prestige Coverplan

LC-100 (Col-9PIN)........ REDUCED £124.99
LC24-100 (Col-24PIN)..... REDUCED £129.99
LC-24-20 II (MONO-24PIN) REDUCED £159.99
LC24-30 (Col-24PIN)...... REDUCED £199.99
LC24-300 (Col-24PIN).... REDUCED £249.99
XB24-200 Col..................£379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet.............£219.99
LS-5 Laser... REDUCED £499.99
Dual Bin, 0-5 Mb GREAT VALUE!
LS-5ex Laser..............£639.99
as above with 1Mb 600x300 dpi.
LS-5TT Laser.. REDUCED £684.99
as above with 2Mb
SJ-144.... REDUCED! £344.99
A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono and colour, 3 ppm in mono, 1.4 ppm in colour. Can print up to 600cps. CPS Sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint. Zoom mode to offer easy printing in A4 A5 and A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN-STORE!

Canon MAJOR DEALER

CANON BJ 10Sx ..... ® £184.99
SPEC Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, inc. BJ10 Sx Driver Disk!

CANON BJC 600 .... ® £534.99
SPEC (Colour) 360 dpi New print control for non banding solids • Fast dry inks that don't blur or mix • Online Black ink for true black on same page • Prints on plain paper, OHP film special papers and envelopes • Epson/IBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers • Built in 100 sheet autofeeder • Auto cleaning.

CANON BJ 200 .... ® £239.99
SPEC 95% Amiga Gold Features include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Auto sheet feeder • minimum 3 pages per minute

CANON BJ 230.......... ® £319.99
Wide carriage version of BJ200

CANON BJ 300...£429.99
80 column bubblejet laser quality output.

CANON BJ330...£499.99
136 column bubblejet

FREE COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK SUPPLIED WITH ALL PRINTERS FREE

1) 1.8m std. printer cable. 2) 250 sheets of Top quality paper. 3) Authorised Amiga Driver disk.

LASER MELTDOWN

Panasonic KX-P4400 SPECIAL OFFER! **£399.99**

For a limited period, you can purchase the Panasonic KX-P4400 laser printer at an incredibly low price!

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1) 4 ppm. 2) 300 dpi 3) 28 internal bitmap fonts 4) HP laserjet emulation. 5) 1Mb of RAM as standard 6) 1 year on site maintenance. Includes paper and cable!

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m..£3.99 Disk Drive ext £9.99
Midi-Midi 3m..£4.99 Mod. ext....£9.99
Midi-Midi 5m..£5.99 Amiga-Scart...£9.99

Mouse/Joystick ext.........£4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter....£4.99
Serial/Modem cables.......£9.99
Amiga-Multisync......from £9.99
Amiga-Microvitec...........£9.99
Amiga-CPC monitor.........£9.99
Amiga-RGB/TV...............£9.99
SCSI Cable various..........£9.99
Amiga-8833MkII..............£9.99
Joystick long ext............£4.99
Printer 1.8m...................£5.99
Printer 2.0m HQ..............£7.99

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS 5 YEAR WARRANTY
AUTHORISED RESELLER

MASSIVE REDUCTION!

THE SPORTSTER
14,400 EXT 93% Amiga Gold Award Inc. Opticomms 2 & standard modem cable. Top rated essential purchase (and are fully BABT approved) **£174.99**

THE SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX (Baby brother of the above) £109.99
Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modem cable. Cut down version of the above Sportster - but still fast and superb value!

WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?

THE FASTER YOU GO THE LESS IT COSTS!
2Mb FILE TRANSFER
Calculated at 5.6 pence per unit (peak rate long distance)

	V.22	V.22bis 2400bps	V.32 9600bps +V.42bis Data Compression	V.32bis 14,400bps Data Compression
Time	284.4 MINS	142.2 MINS	13.07 MINS	9.3 MINS
Cost	£53.08	£26.54	£2.56	£1.76

BABT Approved

Courier V32 bis+fax.£389.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier HST Dual 16.8 +Fax .... REDUCED £519.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier Terbo. REDUCED £449.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier HST Terbo £594.99
Inc. 5 yr. warranty opticomms 2 and std modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.
Approved for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

MICE/TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE
Mega Mouse 2.........£12.99
400 Dpi (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1)
Optical Mouse.........£29.99
High precision pointing device
Crystal Trackball......£37.99
Infrared Mouse.........£47.99
Cordless and rechargeable top selling innovation.
Optical Pen Mouse...£29.99
8mm mouse Mats.......£3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear, and makes switchover FAST.

SCANNERS

FLATBEDS

Epson scanners offer the ultimate in flexibility, technical specification and value for money. For more information call 0532-350091 and ask for the Epson info line.

GT 6500 REDUCED **£529.99**
GT 6500 SCSI..£789.99
GT 8000.........£999.99
GT transparency adaptor £479.99
GT document feeder
For automated O.C.R....**£729.99**
Art Department Pro Scanner Software Compatible with GT 6500, GT 8000, 6000 and E5300C, E5600C, E5800C.........**£104.99**

SCANNERS

HAND HELD

Power Scanner 4 (mono) £119.99
With a new interface this handscanner produces 256 greyscale images on AGA machines, will scan in 64 greyscales, (non-AGA AMIGA can only display 16 colours) add colour to greyscale images or add text to scans.

Power Scanner 4 + OCR £159.99

GOLDEN IMAGE - ALFA SCAN £139.99
Scan and Save • Migraph Jnr. OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • Not A1200/4000 compatible.

ALFA SCAN...........£169.99
Touch up an merge it • Migraph Jnr.OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • 100% compatible with all Amigas.

AMIGA MUSIC

Pro-Midi 2 Interface .... ONLY £24.99
NEWLY CONFIGURED pro quality midi interface is very flexible. It has four ports 1 in, 2 out, and 1 thru (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio+ £64.99

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD REDUCED **£209.99**
It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface • 100 onboard sounds with effects • ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software!!

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
Arena Accounts..........£82.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus £29.99
Money Matters.... NEW £39.99

System 3E....................£54.99
Cashbook Combo.........£54.99

FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING
Vista Pro 3....................£49.99
Vista Lite (Cut down version uses less memory) NEW £54.99
X-CAD 2000 ....£99.99
Video Back up £56.99
Pixel 3D Pro.................£99.99
Can Do v.2.......... NEW £99.99
Make path for Vista.....£32.99
Art Department Pro v2.5 new version........................£134.99
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit..£57.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£69.99
Morph Plus.................£149.99
Adorage........................£69.99
Helm .... NEW £89.99
Montage 24..............£279.99

INTERGRATED PACKAGES
Mini Office..................£39.99
Gold Disk Office 3......£49.99

LANGUAGES
Blitz Basic v2 ...... NEW £56.99
Amos 3D.......................£25.99
Amos Professional.......£39.99
Amos Pro Compiler £28.99
Easy Amos....................£25.99
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5.......£74.99
Hisoft Basic.................£39.99
Hisoft Extend...............£16.99
Hisoft Dev Pac..............£59.99
Hisoft Pascal................£64.99
Lattice C v6.5..... NEW £269.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP
Wordworth v3.... NEW £89.99
Pro Text 6.......... NEW £94.99
Wordworth v2 (aga).....£44.99
Final Copy Release 2.2.£69.99
Pen Pal 1.5 ....£29.99
ideal for single disk system!
Final Writer (AGA).......£99.99
Pro-Page v4.0..............£89.99
Pagestream v2.2..........£69.99
Pagestream v3...........£279.99
Soft Faces Vol 1-4........£59.99
Soft Clips......................£42.99
Turbo Print Pro v2.0 ..£36.99
Kindwords....................£24.99

MUSIC & SOUND
Deluxe Music Construction v2 ....£69.99
Bars & Pipes Pro v2...£224.99
Kits for Bars and Pipes (various) £39.99
Super Jam v1.1............£79.99
The Patchmeister.........£62.99
Triple Play Plus..........£164.99
SyncPro......................£184.99
AMAS 2.........................£74.99
Clarity 16...................£114.99
Quartet.........................£39.99
Stereo Master...............£29.99
Megamix Master...........£29.99
Techno Snd Turbo 2 ....£36.99
The Music Librarian.....£29.99
Meglo Sound................£29.99

UTILITIES
Video Back up £56.99
P.C. Task......................£39.99
Cross Dos v.5 (with PC emulator) £29.99
GB Route Plus..............£36.99
Directory Opus v4.0.....£49.99
Gigamem.......... REDUCED £49.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe £98.99
Quarterback v6.... NEW £52.99
X-Copy Professional....£29.99

VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING
Clarissa (AGA)...... NEW £74.99
Pegger .... NEW £74.99
Adorage (AGA)..... NEW £74.99
Big Alternative Scroller v.2 ....£59.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res £174.99
Font Pack 1 for BT2...£86.99

HOW TO ORDER

TO ORDER BY PHONE:
0532 350091
Quoting your Credit Card No.

VISA · EUROCARD · SWITCH · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · ACCESS

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.
STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 days) FREE
Next day delivery only £6.00 • 2 day delivery £5.00

BY POST TO:
PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
*Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

FAX: (0532) 350702

HOW TO FIND US

WELL WORTH A VISIT!
FREE PARKING
800sq.ft. SHOWROOM
EASY ACCESS FROM M1 AND M62
OPEN 7 DAYS Mon. Sat. 9.30 am - 6.00 pm Sun. 11.00 am - 3.00 pm Thurs 'late till eight'

Phoenix Computer World · Torre Road · Torre Rd Bus Depot · LEEDS City Centre · A64 York Road · Cross Gates Seacroft

ACCESSORIES

TV modulator (For the A500/500+) NEW! £29.99
Amiga power supply unit....£39.99
Premier Control Centre.........£34.99
For the A600,A500 and A500+
DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type)
2 way......£15.99 3 way.....£17.99
4 way.......................................£19.99
Connecting Cable for the above..£9.99
Action replay cartridge.........£54.99
For the A500/500+
Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers.............£39.99
Dust Cover A500/500+..............£5.99
Dust Cover A1200.....................£5.99
Dust Cover A600 ....£5.99

BOOKS

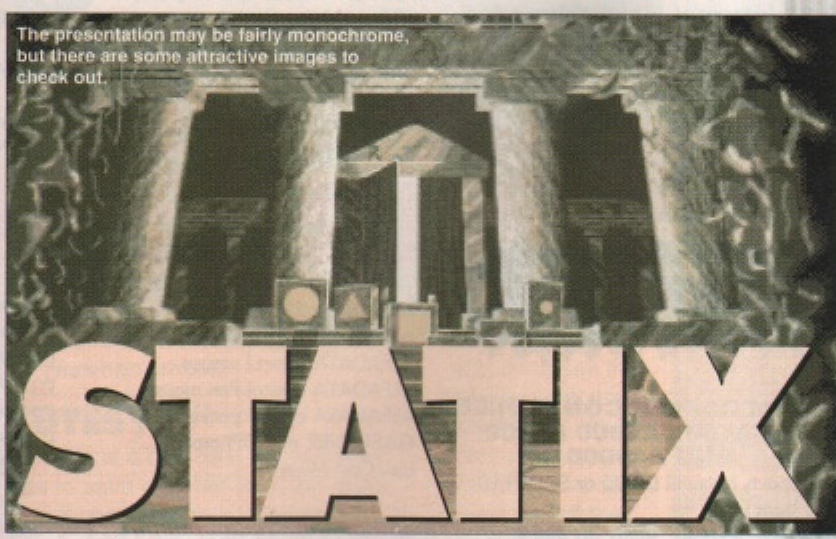
We stock the best range of Bruce Smith books
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z NEW £21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tutorial NEW £21.95
Assembler Insiders guide... NEW £14.95
A1200 Next Steps............. NEW £14.95
Little Blue Workbench........ NEW £4.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 1..............£21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS2 Vol 2............£19.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS3 ....£19.95
Mstr. Amiga W.B. 2....................£19.95
Mstr. Amiga Printers..................£19.95
Mstr. Amiga System...................£29.95
Mstr. Amiga AMOS.....................£19.95
Mstr. Amiga AREXX...................£21.95
Mstr. Amiga Beginners..............£19.95
A600 Insiders Guide..................£14.95
A1200 Insiders Guide................£14.95

E&O.E.* All sales subject to our terms and conditions of business, prices can vary either up or down. Please confirm current price when ordering



SYNERGY

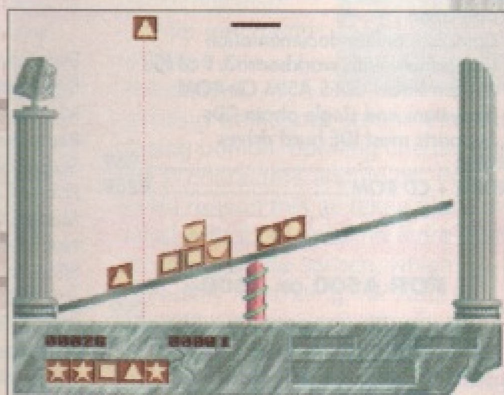
Are Black Legend showing the console market that the Amiga is still good for a few more original puzzle games? Tony Dillon looks at *Synergy* – a brilliant double pack of two very different games.



The presentation may be fairly monochrome, but there are some attractive images to check out.

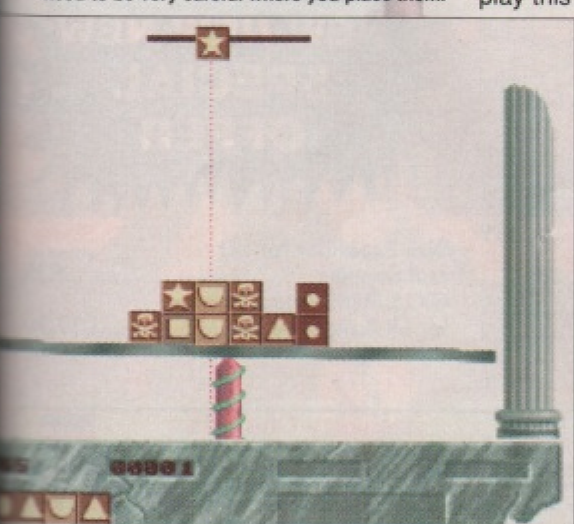
STATIX

Game number one – *Statix*. Take *Columns* – the *Tetris* variant that had more in common with *Connect 4* than anything else – and stick it on a see-saw. That's the only way I can think of to describe *Statix*, one of the most addictive puzzlers I have ever played. Okay, so it might not look like much on a screenshot, and your first thought could well be the same as mine – it looks like a Gameboy title – but believe me there is a lot more to it than that.


Who's been playing particularly badly then? One more block on the left, and this clown's had it.

The game starts with a brief description of what you need to do to finish the current level (build a certain number of lines in varying directions), and then all hell breaks loose. Pieces appear at the top of the screen, and you have a couple of seconds to position the block before it drops to the bottom. There are five different types of block, and getting three in a row removes them from the pile. Essentially, all you have to do is make sure that neither side of the see saw touches the ground, which can be extremely tricky when you have the whole thing heavily loaded, and then you drop a block that removes half a dozen pieces from one side. To play this game well, you need to stay half a dozen paces ahead of yourself.

The skull blocks can't be removed, so you need to be very careful where you place them.



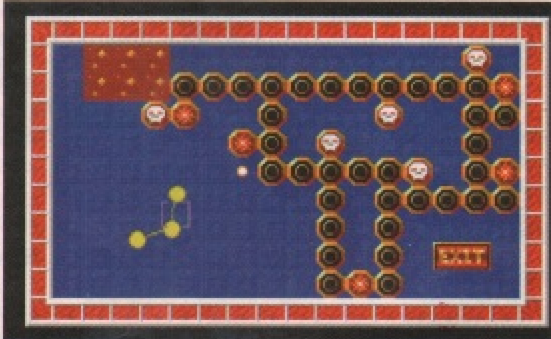
With various ways to play the game, from a simple one-player set of levels to a two-player challenge, this will keep you hooked for ages. *Statix* is not a very exciting game to look at, but as far as I am concerned it is a very exciting game to play. Admittedly, there are people out there to whom this won't appeal at all. However, if you loved *Tetris*, you'll get a real kick out of this.



Hitting the wrong block can leave you minus a ball.

MEGAMOTION

This is another unusual puzzle game, as far away from *Statix* as you can get. If you can remember US Gold's *E-Motion*, then you'll have a fairly good idea as to what this game is about. You start off with a group of two or more balls at the start of a small maze and you have to get them to the other end. To do this, you fix one of the balls in their current position, while the others orbit it in a geometrically satisfying way. To move around, you need to change between balls by clicking on them when they are in the position you want. It might sound complicated, but in practice it's quite simple. One way to explain it would be to imagine a line, with three points (A,B and C). You have two balls, and ball 1 is fixed to point A. As ball 2 swings around, it passes over point B. If you change balls while ball 2 is over B, then ball A will swing around, passing over points A and C. Get it? Well, I would draw you a diagram, if I could.



This level is more than just juggling an awful lot of balls?

The end result of this mind bending maths is a fairly addictive and extremely tough puzzler. There are all sorts of traps and spikes dotted about the levels that will destroy your balls on contact, and if you have less than two, you lose a life. It's that simple. What else can I say, except that it's great fun, and you could do a hell of a lot worse with your money than buy these two games!

BLACK LEGEND £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓ A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

BLACK LEGEND, FULLING MILL BARN, MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTFORDSHIRE AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840003

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	PUZZLE
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	92%
PLAYABILITY	89%

" A great value pack, with two super puzzles. "

OVERALL 87%

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM

A 4000 (32 BIT RAM)

1MB	£49.95
2MB	£69.95
4MB	£149.95

A1200 Ram with clock upgrade-able FAST RAM board to 1,2,4 or 8mb with optional floating point unit

1MB no fpu	£89
2MB no fpu	£115
4MB no fpu	£179
8MB no fpu	£359

SPU for above (also for A4000)

20MHZ	£35
33MHZ	£79
40MHZ	£114
50 MHZ	£154

A600 RAM

1MB no clock	£23.95
1MB with clock	£39.95

A500 RAM

1/2 MB no clock	£14.95
1/2 with clock	£24.95

A500+ RAM

A500+1MB	£23.95

Simms RAM for GVP Hardrives

1 MB 32 bit	£29.95
4MB 32 bit	£149.95

Simms RAM for GVP (A1230)

1 MB 64 pin	£49.95
4 MB 64 pin	£179.95

PCMCIA CARDS

2MB	£109
4MB	£169

HARD DRIVES

Amiga A500 + A500plus
IDE controller for A500 and A500+ with 8MB RAM option for standard 2.5' or 3.5" P.C.compatible hard drives

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	£209
85MB with controller	£249
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with controller	£319
340MB with controller	£339
420MB with controller	£369
540MB with controller	£399

ALFADATA PRODUCTS

Hard drive for A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 (Spec as above)

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	£209
85MB with controller	£249
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with controller	£319
340MB with controller	£339
420MB with controller	£369
540MB with controller	£399

New Oktagon 4008 SCSI-2 controller with up to 8MB upgradeable for A1500, A2000, A3000+ now A4000

Controller only	£99
170MB with controller	£299
340MB	£349
540MB	£549
1.2 G-Byte	£899
2.0 G-Byte	£1599
4.0 G-Byte	£2499

COMPUTERS

Amiga A4000/040 + Hard drive

85MB 2+4RAM	£1895
120MB 2+4RAM	£1919
200MB 2+4RAM	£1939
250MB 2+4RAM	£1979
340MB 2+4RAM	£2069
420MB 2+4RAM	£2149
540MB 2+4RAM	£2299

Amiga A4000/030+ Hard drive

85MB 1+1RAM	£899
130MB 1+1RAM	£969
200MB 1+1RAM	£999
250MB 1+1RAM	£1039
340MB 1+1RAM	£1099
426MB 1+1RAM	£1199
540MB 1+1RAM	£1299

Amiga A1200 Computers

A1200	£285
A1200 + 40MB	£385
A1200 + 65MB	£440
A1200 + 85MB	£465
A1200 + 127MB	£490
A1200 + 209MB	£540

Desktop Dynamite pack for above please add £40

Amiga CD32 Console CD32 with four Games £289

MONITORS

Commodore 1942	£339
Commodore 1940	£289
Commodore 1085	£199
Microvitec Multisync	£389
SVGA Monitor	£199

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

HP 310	£239
HP 510	£260
HP 500 Colour	£299
HP 550 Colour	£479
HP 1200 Colour	£1399
HP 4 Laser Printer	3599

Citizen

Swift 90 Colour	£159
Swift 200 Colour	£200
Swift 240 Colour	£249
ProJet II	£250

Seikosha

SP 1900	£124.99
SP 2400	£154
SL 90	£154
SL 95	£295

Star

LC 20	£129
LC 100 Colour	£149
LC 200	£199
LC 24-30 Colour	£229
LC 24-300	£299
SJ 48 BubbleJet	£205

Fargo

Primera Printer	£819

DISK DRIVES

Amitek 3.5"	£58
Power 3.5"	£53
Cumana 3.5"	£58

PICASSO II

1MB version	£289
2MB version	£325

HARD DRIVES

2.5" Internal Hard drives for A600 and A1200

40MB	£119
65MB	£139
85MB	£149
120MB	£209
170MB	£269
209MB	£329

All with 2.5' IDE Cables

NEW NEW NEW NEW CD-ROM CONTROLLER

TANDEM CD-ROM CONTROLLER FOR A1500 A2000 A3000 AND A40000

* Supports Mitsumi Lu005 or FX 0011D CD Rom Drive
* Includes "PlayCD" utility for audio operation
* Complete online documentation
* Compatible with workbench3.1 cd file System Babel CDFS ASIM CD-ROM filesystem and single photo CDs
* Supports most IDE hard drives

TANDEM	£69
TANDEM + CD ROM	£269

CDTV ADD ON

FOR A500 or A500+

A570	£99

MULTIFACE CARD 3

Multi I/O card for Amiga A1500 A2000 A3000 or A4000 2 additional serial ports and 1 parallel port £99

SCANNER

ALFADATA 256 Greyscale Scanners for A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 new A4000

AD 105 with Touch up and merge it software	£119.95
AD105+ with Touch up and merge it and OCR Software	£169

(AD105+ require 2MB RAM ad hard drive)

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 bit colour scanner for all Amiga system AD 105C	£339
MIGRAPH COLOUR BURST 262144 colour scanner with OCR	£389

POWER SCANNERS

Power Scanner 4 (mono)	£119
Power Scanner 4 (colour)	£239
Power Scanner 4 + OCR	£159
Power Scanner 3	£99

EPSON

Epson GT6500 power scan	£699
Epson GT6500 ASDG	£789
Epson GT8000 power scan	£1199
Epson GT8000 ASDG	£1298

GVP ACCELERATORS

40MHZ A1230/OMB RAM FOR A1200	£235
40MHZ A1230/4MB RAM FOR A1200	£349
50MHZ A1230 II 40MB RAM FOR A1200	£369
50MHZ A1230 II 4MB RAM FOR A1200	£569
SCSI Module	£79

MICE AND TRACKBALL

ALFADATA 290 DPI mouse	£9.99
ALFADATA 400 DPI mouse	£13.95
ALFADATA optical mouse	£29.99
ALFADATA optical Pen mouse	£34.95
ALFADATA crystal trackball	£29.95
GASTEINER 400 DPI mouse	£14.95
Low Cost Mouse	£8

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers	£6
Disk Boxes from	£5
Monitor Stand	£10
Real Time Clock A1200	£15
Scart Cables	£10
Printer Cables	£5
Modem Cables	£8
Null Cables	£8
SCSI Cables	£8
2.5" IDE Cable	£10
2.5" to 3.5" Cable	£15
Auto mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.99
Philips 8833 II Cable	£10
Branded disc (10)	£5
3.5" internal drive for Amiga A500	£49
3.5" internal drive for A600	£79

POWER SUPPLY

A500 - A1200 PSU	£34.95
A2000	£79.95



Disk Expander for HD and floppies	£35
GIGA MEM Virtual memory for all Amigas with MMU	£39.99

Repair Service

New service centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

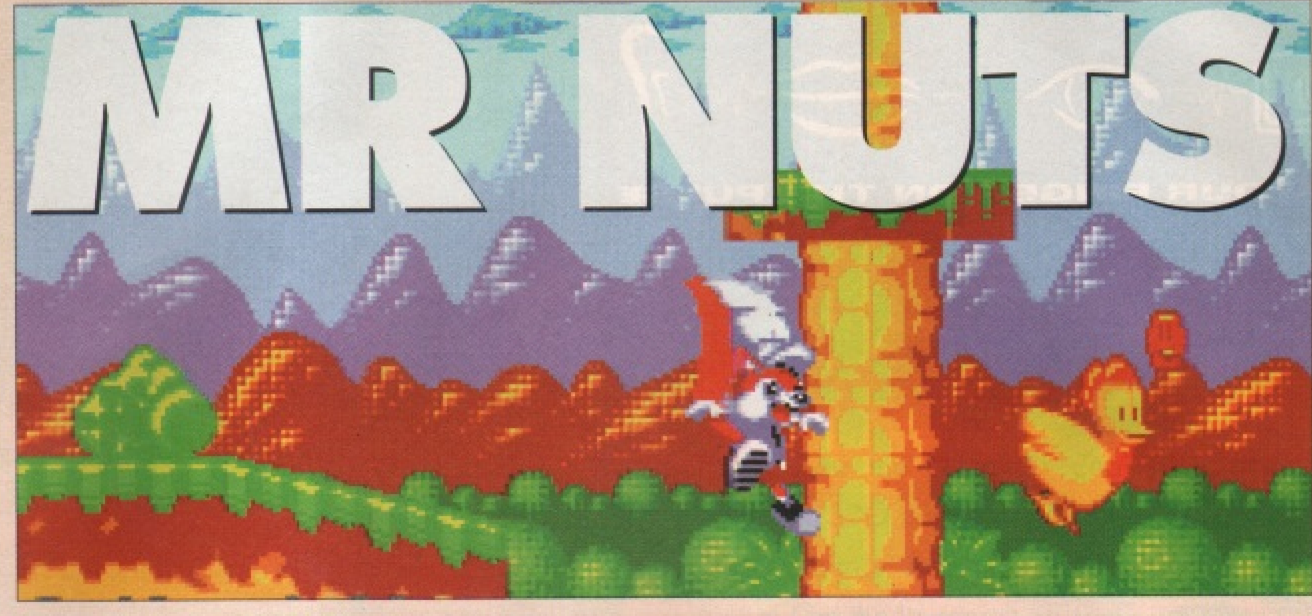
How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.



Delivery Charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged



Above: one of the space chickens.

Have Ocean Software come up with their own Amiga *Sonic* beater? Tony Dillon isn't so sure.

Ocean have been very quiet recently as far as the Amiga is concerned. Even though they hold in their hands two of the most awaited Amiga games to date (*Inferno* and *TFX*), for quite a while now we've had little cause to chase the cheeky Mancunans for review software. So quiet were they that I almost didn't hear this package drop through the letterbox. While Millennium are jumping up and down with joy at the release of *James Pond 3*, Ocean are whispering that *Mr Nuts* has arrived.

CUTESY

Mr Nuts is a cute little squirrel who has to save a planet from the clutch of evil chickens from outer space. Okay, so the plot might reek a little of *Alfred Chicken*, but we'll gloss over that for the moment.

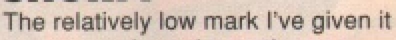
Using all his skill and judgement, Mr Nuts has to work across the huge maps that make up the planet, systematically closing down all the chicken bases while helping his friends Mr Hitpoint, Mr Rabbit and Mr Pigeon.

He does this in two ways. Firstly, there's the scrolling platform bit, which looks absolutely gorgeous in these screenshots, you have to admit. Bright, vivid colours, large cute sprites, and if you could see that silky smooth animation – oh, it would take your breath away. This is only a small part of the game, however.

Right: the tiny screen makes up most of the game.

The real game happens in a *Zelda*-style scrolling walkabout around the map, finding bombs, opening chests, talking to characters and so on. For some reason this all takes place in a window that takes up no more than an eighth of the screen, which is incredibly frustrating. *Mr Nuts* is, basically, a mapper's dream, as they mark down all the paths with their twists and turns along the way. Using teleporters, ladders, rafts and bombs you work through the map until you close down an island. Then it's off to the next level.

Looking at the game, it's quite obvious that the whole thing is perfect for the younger market. The characters are all done in a cute, colourful way. There are no real taxing puzzles and the platform sections are over as soon as they start. This is no justification for the low mark, however.



SHORTY

The relatively low mark I've given it has come about due to the one major shortcoming that *Mr Nutz*, like so many before it, has suffered from: there is very little gameplay. The map section is far too simple to be of any real value to a games-player, and the fact that everything happens on a tiny screen is unforgivable. Why not make it full screen? It would have made all the difference!

It's the platform section where the whole game falls apart. Mr Nuts can run at approximately 130 miles per hour. However, levels are only playable if you move at 20mph. Interestingly enough you can belt from one end of the level to the other at top whack in around fifteen seconds and only lose a small amount of energy. This game will only pose a problem to real games-players if they let it.

Just as well, really, as the colour scheme renders everything in the platform sections little more than a multi-coloured mess. I'm all for using hundreds of colours, as long as they aren't all garish green! What is the point of having a game so colourful that you can't actually tell where the backdrops end and the sprites begin? I was getting hit by things I couldn't see until they'd hit me, and avoiding things that ended up being nothing more than on-screen 'furniture'.

NO GOODY

It's just a real shame that this had to come out at the same time as *James Pond 3*, it really is. Not that I want to get too negative or anything, but there really is no competition. One is a fast, playable platformer with puzzle twists and various other interactive elements, and the other is bright, colourful but ultimately thin and characterless.



Between levels these spaceships fly around for some strange reason.

OCEAN £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 2 CASTLE STREET, CASTLEFIELD, MANCHESTER M3 4LZ. TEL: 061 832 6633

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	PLATFORM
TEAM:	NEON
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	53%
PLAYABILITY	45%

"Great presentation. Shame about the rest."

OVERALL 59%



HOT. T

EST.

Try out all the latest, greatest games at LIVE '94, the UK's most exciting consumer electronics event.



Meet the big names. Nintendo. Commodore/Amiga. Panasonic 3DO. Philips CD-i. Sega. Enter the Games Zone. Put the hottest new games from all the top software writers to the test.



See the Nintendo Challenger and Panasonic 3DO Showliner. Quiz the gurus from your favourite magazines* in the Games Arena. Get the lowdown on some incredible tips, hints and cheats.

Experience Capital Radio Live at LIVE. Capital Gold concerts. Dolby Home Cinema Promenade. TV Times Live Television Studio. Young Newspaper Feature. BPIA Future of Photography. Yamaha/TES National Youth Rock & Pop Awards. Focus on Multimedia.

Get your hands on a ticket. Phone the LIVE hotline or return the coupon now. Remember – if you're under 16, you must have an adult with you at LIVE '94.

LIVE '94

THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

EARLS COURT • LONDON
20-25 SEPTEMBER 1994

LIVE HOTLINE: 0891 500 103

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Please tell me more about LIVE '94 and how I can get a ticket to the UK's most electrifying event.

Name:..

Address:..

....

.... Postcode:........................

EI

Please return this coupon to:
LIVE '94, News International Exhibitions Ltd.
Europe House, World Trade Centre,
St Katharine-by-the-Tower, London E1 9AT.

*The top journos from Mean Machines, Sega Magazine, Nintendo Magazine System, Computer and Video Games, PC Review, CU Amiga, The One Amiga and PC Games will all be there.

ARCADE POOL

Quickshot Steve Keen snatches up his Balabushca and rests his sweaty palms on the green baize table once more, as he tests out the latest pool game.

I'm a bit of a pool demon and as such, I was really looking forward to playing this latest super-value release from the Team 17 stable. Call me Mr. Opportunist, but when this month's software was up for grabs I grasped it with both hands and made a speedy retreat to my bedroom with a four pack of Tizer and family-sized packet of smokey bacon crisps. I just couldn't wait to rip the vacuum-packed cling film off it!

POT LUCK

A lot of people can't understand the fascination pool gurus have with thumping a pack of different coloured balls around a cushioned table, but to most it's as addictive as a caffeine-filled Quarter Pounder with extra cheese. This version is specially tailored for enhanced Amigas, but will run adequately on most (1Mb and upwards). The inclusion of the British red and yellow ball game, with English rules, is long overdue and, particularly in this mode, the game has a distinct pub feel. The use of a cue that pops up every time you take a shot and actually draws back to the edge of the table is a lot better than other systems, where you just click a mouse button and stand back as the balls start to shoot off all around the table.

Now, you might think that playing *Arcade Pool* will be a doddle after hanging out with the big boys down at your local pool hall, but you couldn't be more wrong. The control system is simple enough, just drag the cursor over towards the ball you want to hit and place it down. In certain conditions and on certain levels a staggered white line will appear showing you exactly where the cue ball will go after it has made contact with the pack. This is very useful for positioning shots as you can quite accurately judge where the white is going to stop by watching the animated shadow that follows the path of the white before you take the stroke. Down on the bottom right of the screen are the power bars and a white ball with a tiny cursor in the middle of it. You can click on this and drag it around inside the white to add side and screw-back, an acquired skill in both real pool and the computer variant.

Simple to appreciate, yes, but incredibly difficult to master with any degree of accuracy. For some reason I had more success with these 'professional' skills during the American games. I don't know if the pockets were slightly bigger on the Yank tables, as they are in real life, but a greater percentage of shots that I took whilst on the blue baize table, were sank than on the green.

IN THE BLACK

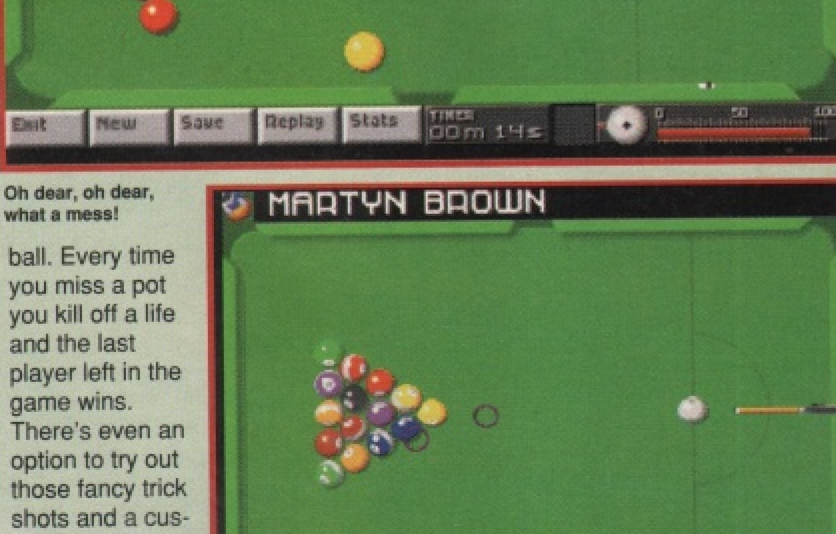
Loaded with options, the game has just about everything a would-be hustler could want. Different table frictions, skill levels, shot aiming aids and set ups are just a few. Most notable are the eight different versions of the game you can play, such as *8-Ball UK*, *9-Ball US*, *Straight Pool* and *Survivor* or *Killer*, as it's more commonly known in pubs. This is where you get together with up to eight mates and take turns to pot any

Oh dear, oh dear, what a mess!

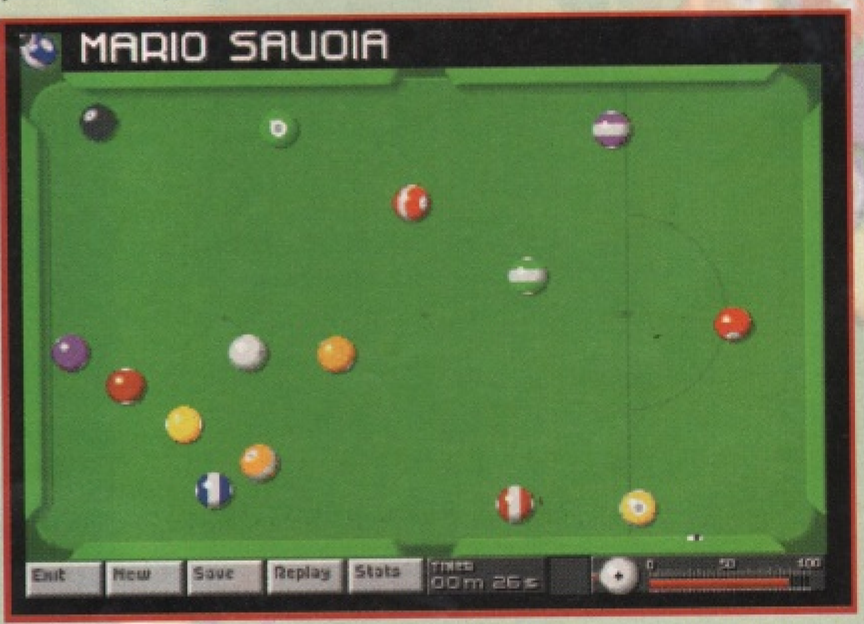
ball. Every time you miss a pot you kill off a life and the last player left in the game wins. There's even an option to try out those fancy trick shots and a custom pool game that allows you to practise plays.

Aside from the obvious versatility of the game, not everything in the garden is rosy. The control method, a cross-haired cursor affair, requires absolute pin point accuracy if you want to avoid ricocheting the balls off the cushions in unexpected pinball fashion, and it takes a frustratingly long time to master. I play pool with a great deal of instinctive intuition as to what angles to use and had to totally readjust my aim on every shot.

Also, the computer is a hustler in disguise – it hardly ever misses a shot. However, if you can keep up with all the different rules used in the different pool variations and have the patience to learn the game again from scratch, it's quite a laugh. After watching the computer pot its fifth ball in a row off four cushions was left feeling well cheated! Therefore, to get the best out of the game play against a friend. CU



First class computer assisted breaks are no problem with *Arcade Pool.*



What a spread.

TEAM 17 £9.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

TEAM 17 PROSPECT HOUSE, BUROUGH ROAD, WAKEFIELD WF1 3AB. TEL: 0924 291867

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SIMULATION
TEAM:	OUT OF HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1-8
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	83%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	75%
PLAYABILITY	78%

"Humungous value for money for pool fans."

OVERALL 81%


VISIT THE ONE PRISON THAT NEEDS NO BARS...
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM
174
son's Requiem is a val/adventure simulation set in a ngly realistic virtual environment the of which has never been seen before.
Scenario
soned on an alien planet your aim is to escape. If you have to tate one of your own limbs to stay alive, then that's what you must do. es more than 100 variables managed in real time : your body temperature, stress, e, pain, disease, gangrene, hallucinations...
Prison
ectacular world in mapped 3D, computed in real time. Over 3 square miles of play area includes : canyons, hills, falls, and caves.
Challenge
and gather food, find water, make your own clothing and weapons, deal with health hazards and fight off predators, test survival skills to the very limit, and get the hell off that planet !
OK
Silmarils
Available for PC and compatibles
AMIGA / AMIGA 1200
ATARI ST / STE / Falcon
Coming this September :
Jaguar, 3DO, and CD32 versions !

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPT CU06SC Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU
TEL: 0908 379550 Fax: 0908 277142

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU BUY FROM DIRECT

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
WE DO NOT CHARGE VISA UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

AMIGA GAMES

Title	Price
A320 Airbus(USA Version)	21.99
A320 App Trainer	21.99
Airbucks 1.2	19.99
Airbucks 1.2 (A1200)	22.99
Alfred Chicken (A1200)	16.99
Alien 3	16.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	22.99
Apocalypse	16.99
Armour Geddon 2	15.99
Arsenal	16.99
Arsenal Comp Game	16.99
A Train - Construction Set	9.99
Arcade Pool	6.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	22.99
Battle Isle '93	16.99
Battle of time	22.99
Battletoads	16.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Benefactor	19.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Bob's Bad Day	16.99
Brian The Lion	16.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	16.99
Bubble & Squeak	16.99
Burning Rubber	16.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	16.99
Caeser Deluxe	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Captive 2	19.99
Cartoon Racer	16.99
Castles 2 (1200)	22.99.
Celtic Legends	19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation (1Meg)	22.99
Civilisation (A1200)	25.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Cool Spot	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	16.99
Creepers	19.99
Cyberpunks	16.99
Cyberspace	22.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniv	15.99
Darkmere	19.99
Deluxe Music Consets	57.99
Dennis	16.99
Dennis (A1200)	17.99
Dennis & Gnasher	16.99
Desert Strike	19.99
Diggers	19.99
Diggers (A1200)	22.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency	10.99
Dinoworlds	19.99
Disposable Hero	16.99
Donk	16.99
Dracula	19.99
Dreamlands	19.99
Dreamweb	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
Elfmania	16.99
European Champions (A1200)	16.99
Excellent Games	22.99
Eye of The Beholder 2 (1Meg)	23.99
F1	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
F117A Nighthawk	22.99
Fantastic Dizzy	16.99
Fantasy Empires	22.99
Fatal Strokes	19.99
Fatman	17.99
Ferrari Grand Prix	16.99
Fire & Ice	16.99
Football Crazy	9.99
Football Manager 3	15.99
Formula One Champions	19.99
Formula One Grand Prix	23.99
Formula One Team Manager	19.99
Front Page Sports Football	25.99
G2	16.99
Games Machine	19.99
Genesia	19.99
Global Domination	22.99
Global Gladiators	16.99
Globdule	19.99
Goal	13.99
Gobliins 3	22.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship (XL)	8.99
Hanna Barbera Anim	31.99
Hannibal	19.99
Hero Quest 2 Legacy	16.99
Indianapolis 500	8.99
Innocent	22.99
International Soccer	16.99
Ishar 2	19.99
Jack The Ripper	28.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1Meg)	9.99
James Pond 2 (Robocod)	18.99
James Pond 3	19.99
James Pond 3 (A1200)	19.99
Jetstrike	16.99
John Maddens Football	10.99
Kawasaki Team Green	16.99

TOP 50 CHART

Title	Price
Alien 3	16.99
Alien Breed 2	16.99
Alien Breed 2 (A1200)	19.99
A-Train	22.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
Body Blows	17.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99
Body blows Galactic (A1200)	19.99
Brutal Sports Football	16.99
Cannon Fodder	19.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99
Championship Manager Italia	19.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chaos Engine (A1200)	16.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99
Dogfight	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
European Champions	16.99
Flashback	19.99
Frontier (Elite 2)	21.99
Fury of The Furries	19.99
G Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99
G. Gooch World Cricket	19.99
Gunship 2000	22.99
Hired Guns	22.99
John Madden's Football	9.99
Jurassic Park (A1200)	18.99
Micro Machines	16.99
Monkey Island 2	24.99
Mortal Kombat	19.99
Pinball Fantasies (A1200)	19.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99
Sim City Deluxe	22.99
Simpsons Vs The World	16.99
Skidmarks	16.99
Soccer Kid (A1200)	19.99
Streetfighter 2	9.99
Syndicate	22.99
Ten Intel Games	19.99
Theatre of Death	12.99
The Settlers	22.99
Terminator 2 Arcade	19.99
Uridium 2	16.99
Winter Olympics	21.99
WWF 2 Wrestling	15.99
Zool	9.99

BLANK DISKS

20	£11.00
50	£20.00
100	£30.00
250	£70.00

PRICES ARE FOR UK MAIN LAND ONLY

Frontier Elite 2 £19.99

Mortal Kombat £22.99

Cannon Fodder £19.99

T.F.X. £22.99

Beneath The Steel Sky £19.99

DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAINS

Title	Price
Blues Brothers	7.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
D Generation (Bundle)	7.99
Disc	4.99
Disk box 100 cap	7.99
Federation of Free Traders	5.99
Jimmy Whites (Bundle)	7.99
Legends of Valour	9.99
Lemmings 1	9.99
Lemmings 2	12.99
Manix	4.99
Mega Lo Mania	9.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	9.99
Premier Manager	7.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99
Quadrel	4.99
Thunderstrike	4.99
Titus The Fox	7.99
Ultima V	9.99
Warriors of Reylene	7.99
Zool	7.99
Zool 2	9.99

AMIGA GAMES

Title	Price
Kingdom of Germany	19.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 6	22.99
Kings Quest 6 (1200)	22.99
Kit Vicious	16.99
Krusty's Funhouse	16.99
Lambourgini	16.99
Legacy Of Sorasil	16.99
Lion heart	11.99
Lords of Power	22.99
Lotus 3 - Final Challenge	16.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Maelstrom	22.99
Magic Boy	16.99
Magicians Castle	19.99
Man Utd Premier Champions	19.99
Mario is Missing	19.99
Mean Arenas	16.99
Microcosm	19.99
Microprose Grand Prix	28.99
Monopoly	18.99
Morph (A1200)	19.99
Mr Nutz	16.99
Mr Nutz (A1200)	17.99
Mr Nutz (600)	16.99
Nick Faldos Golf	18.99
Nobby The Aardvark	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
One Step Beyond	12.99
Oscar	16.99
Oscar (A1200)	16.99
Overdrive	16.99
Overkill	12.99
Paperboy 2	6.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	18.99
Pinball Double Pack	22.99
Pinball Dreams	15.99
Populous/Sim City	16.99
Populous 2	17.99
Populous 2 (1Meg)	18.99
Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Powerhits	19.99
Prehistorik 2	16.99
Primemover	19.99
Puggsy	19.99
Rally	16.99
Rampart	15.99
Realm Of Darkness	16.99
Rise of The Robots	27.99
Rise of The Robots (1200)	27.99
Road Rash	19.99
Rugby League	16.99
Ryder Cup	16.99
Ryder Cup (A1200)	16.9
Sabre Team	15.9
Sea Air Rescue	22.9
Seek & Destroy	16.9
Seventh Sword Of Mendor	16.9
Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	22.9
Sim City / Lemmings	19.9
Sim City Terrain Editor	8.9
Sim Life	22.9
Simon The Sorceror	25.9
Soccer Kid	19.9
Sorcerer	22.9
Sorcerer (A1200)	25.9
Space Adventure	22.9
Space Hulk	22.9
Sports Top Ten	19.9
Spritz	6.9
Spritz Paint	5.9
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (A1200)	22.9
Strike Squad	22.9
Super Hero	19.9
Super League Manager	16.9
Tactical Manager (England)	19.9
Tactical Manager (Italy)	19.9
Tactical Manager (Scotland)	19.9
Tensai	16.9
Terminator 2	18.9
Terminator 2 (Coin-Op)	19.9
T.F.X. (A1200)	25.9
Tornado	22.9
Total Carnage	18.9
Tracksuit Manager '94	15.9
Traps and Treasures	19.9
Turrican 3 (A600)	16.9
Turrican 3 (A1200)	16.9
Twilight 2000	22.9
Twilight 2000 (A1200)	22.9
U96	22.9
UFO	28.9
UMS Compilation	28.9
Ultimate Pinball	19.9
V240	19.9
Walker	18.9
War in The Gulf	21.9
Western Grant	19.9
When Two Worlds War	19.9
Wing Commander	19.9
Wiz Kid	18.9
Wiz N liz	19.9
Wolf Child	11.9
Zool 2 (A1200)	15.9

FREE ✸ FREE ✸ When you spend £50 or More on 3.5 or CD32 Games you Recieve Zool FREE ✸ FREE ✸

UTILITIES

Title	Price
Amos 3D (Req. Amos)	22.99
Amos Compiler (Req Amos)	19.99
Amos Easy	22.99
Amos Professional	32.99
Amos Professional Compiler	24.99
Deluxe Paint 4 (1Mg)	55.49
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	60.49
Home Accounts 2	34.99
Kindwords 3 (Wordprocessor)	29.99
Mini Office (Wordprocessor,spreadsheet, Database + Disk Utilities)	35.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
The Publisher	29.99
Tecnoplus Business Pack Contains Wordsworth wordprocessor, K Spread 2, Spreadsheet + K Data database) (1meg)	59.99
Wordsworth V.2	76.49
Mousemat	2.99
External Disk Drive	49.99

AMIGA CD32

Title	Price
Akira	19.99
Alien Breed 2	19.99
Alfred Chicken	17.99
Arabian Knights	10.99
Bubba N Stix	19.99
Bubble & Sqeak	19.99
Castles 2	19.99
Chambers of Shaolin	17.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dangerous Streets	17.99
Deep Core	17.99
Dennis	13.99
D Generation	17.99
Donk	19.99
Elite 2	19.99
Genesia	19.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship 2000	19.99
Inferno	19.99
International Karate Plus	10.99
International Soccer	19.99
Jambala	17.99
James Pond 3	23.99
John Barnes	10.99
Jurassic Park	19.99
Labryrinth	17.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99
Lemmings	17.99
Liberation	23.99
Litil Divil	19.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Microcosm	30.99
Morph	19.99
Nick Faldo	23.99
Nigel Mansell	19.99
Psycho Killer	19.99
Pinball Fantasies	19.99
Robocod	19.99
Ryder Cup	19.99
Seek and Destroy	17.99
Sensible Soccer	17.99
Sleepwalker	19.99
Surf Ninjas	19.99
Summer Olympix	12.99
Super Putty	10.99
T.F.X.	19.99
Total Carnage	19.99
Trivial Pursuit	19.99
Trolls	19.99
Uridium 2	17.99
Ultimate Body Blows	19.99
Whales Voyage	19.99
Zool	19.99
Zool 2	19.99

WE WILL MATCH PRICES !!! NEVER BEEN BEATEN !! TRY US!!!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Title	Price
ADI English (11-12 yrs)	16.9
ADI French (12-13 yrs)	16.9
ADI French (13-14 yrs)	16.9
ADI Junior Counting (6-7 yrs))	14.9
ADI Junior Reading (4-5 yrs))	14.9
ADI Junior Reading (6-7 yrs))	14.9
ADI Maths (11-12 yrs)	16.9
ADI Maths (12-13yrs)	16.9
ADI Maths (13-14yrs)	16.9
Funschool 3 (2-5 yrs)	14.4
Funschool 3 (5-7 yrs)	14.4
Funschool 3 (7+ yrs)	14.4
Funschool 4 (2-5vyrs)	16.4
Funschool 4 (5-7 yrs)	16.4
Funschool 4 (over 7 yrs)	16.4
Megamaths (A level)	17.4
Micro English (To GCSE)	17.4
Micro French (To GCSE)	17.4
Micro German (To GCSE)	17.4
Micro Maths (To GCSE)	17.4
Micro Science (To GCSE)	17.4
Micro Spanish (To GCSE)	17.4
Merlin Maths (7-11yrs)	16.9
Paint + Create (5+yrs)	16.9
Primary Maths (3-12yrs)	17.4
Spelling Fair (7-13 yrs)	16.9

Please charge my Access/ Visa No: Expiry Date /

Please supply me with the following for computer:

Titles	Price
Post & Packing	
TOTAL	

Date:

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel No:

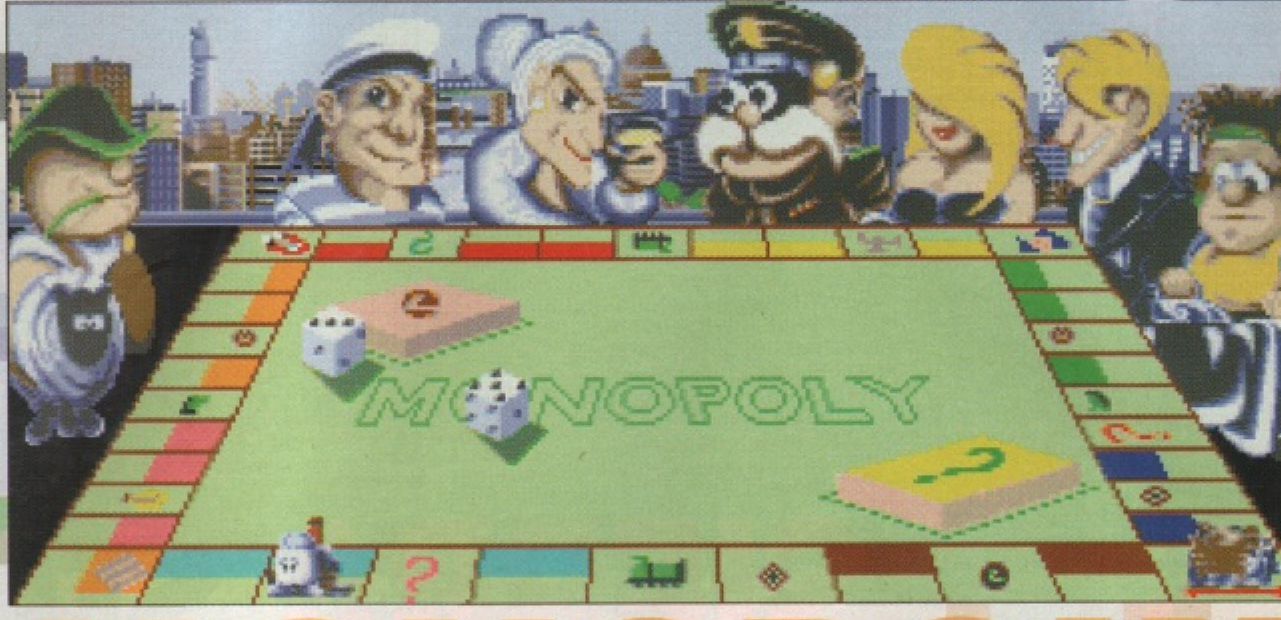
Access VISA MasterCard

CU AMIGA JUNE 1994 ISSUE

Please make cheques Payable to : **DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD.**
DEPT No CU/06SC
Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall
St Neots, Cambridgeshire
PE19 PP2AU

POST & PACKING
UK-Mainland Free
EEC £3.00 per item
Non EEC £4,50 per item
All Parcels Are Sent by Recorded Delivery
All items subject to availabilty. All prices subject to change without notice E & OE
Please Note:
Some Games May Not Be Released At The Time Of Going To Press
CU AMIGA JUNE1994

Supervision are out to prove that boardgames don't have to be bored games. Tony Dillon gets out his dosh and dabbles in real estate.



MONOPOLY

I have to say, I am one of those people who actually enjoys a good game of *Monopoly*, as long as it doesn't go on for any more than an hour and the people I'm playing with know the rules. However, this situation is very rare as many people will point out. That's why I was so pleased to see this little offering from Supervision. Aha, I thought to myself, here's my chance to waste whole evenings going round and round a small board trying to be a big shot, and I won't have to wait for anyone to take their turn, plus all the fiddly rules about things like mortgages and auctions can be figured out by the computer. Not quite heaven, but a good time to be had by all.



CAR, BOOT...

If you've never played *Monopoly*, then I have to say you've missed out on something that everyone should have the chance to enjoy/be subjected to. It's a game about buying and selling property. Various streets around London have been divided into groups called Monopolies, and the aim is to buy as many of them as possible, develop the areas by building houses and hotels on them, and then bankrupt everyone else in the game by charging them a ridiculously high rent every time their counter lands on a square owned by you. Run out of money and you can sell property to the bank. Run out of property and money, and you're out of the game. Dead simple isn't it?

Or at least it is when described like that. Like I said, there are all manner of fiddly little rules that many choose to completely ignore, and a computerised judge and jury seems like the obvious thing to include in a game like this. SO WHY ISN'T THERE ONE! The computer asks you to do very little, leaving you to your own devices to figure out what's going on. When someone lands on one of your properties, rent isn't charged immediately.



(Left) All the usual statistics are in there. (Below) Everywhere you go, you get a little animation of your piece arriving.

No, you have to select the icon to demand rent, but you only have a couple of seconds to do it in, so you've got to wrestle the mouse off the previous player as quickly as possible.

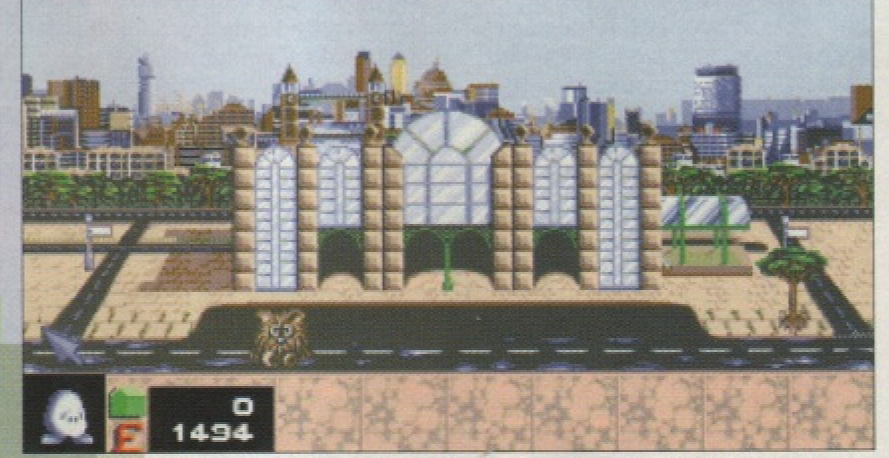
TOP HAT, BOAT...

The presentation of the game isn't at all bad, if a little simplistic for the presumably adult audience this game would entice. A collection of slightly amusing characters sit around the board and animate slightly when it's their turn. For each move you see a little animation of the piece arriving at the destination on the board. Okay, so the places don't really look like that, but at least the London skyline is realistic.

So what's with the low mark then, you might ask. After all, *Monopoly* is a proven game, and one that has rivetted families for years. Surely there can't be anything wrong with a computer version? Unfortunately, there are a few things about the game that I don't like, the biggest one being its speed of play. Okay, so *Monopoly* was never a fast paced game, but a lag of a second between selecting an icon and it actually registering just isn't on. This renders the game very testing to play. There isn't a lot going on at any one time, and the rules of *Monopoly* aren't all that hard for a computer to follow, so I can't see any reason for the pauses between every action. At times, I wonder why software houses put out games like this. Why can't they see that there are obvious playability flaws which spoil the game? I know that it's all too easy to get wrapped up in production to the point where you can't see the wood for the trees, but if a game veers too far away from the original concept and mars your enjoyment, then all the effort will have been wasted.

DOG AND IRON

Monopoly has all the makings of a great computer game. I have played a version of it on a Macintosh and could happily recommend that, but this Amiga version just falls between two stools. On one hand, it's an adult board game, full of terms and rules that younger players wouldn't have the patience for. On the other, it's been presented in a way that will best appeal to a young market. As a result, it doesn't seem to fit anywhere. CU



I'm sorry, but this doesn't look much like Kings Cross. There are no furry things near there.

SUPERVISION £27.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓ A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

SUPERVISION ENTERTAINMENT LTD, UNIT N3 METROPOLITAN WHARF, WAPPING WALL, LONDON E1 9SS. TEL: 071 702 9391

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	BOARD GAME
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	8
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	41%
LASTABILITY	68%
PLAYABILITY	65%

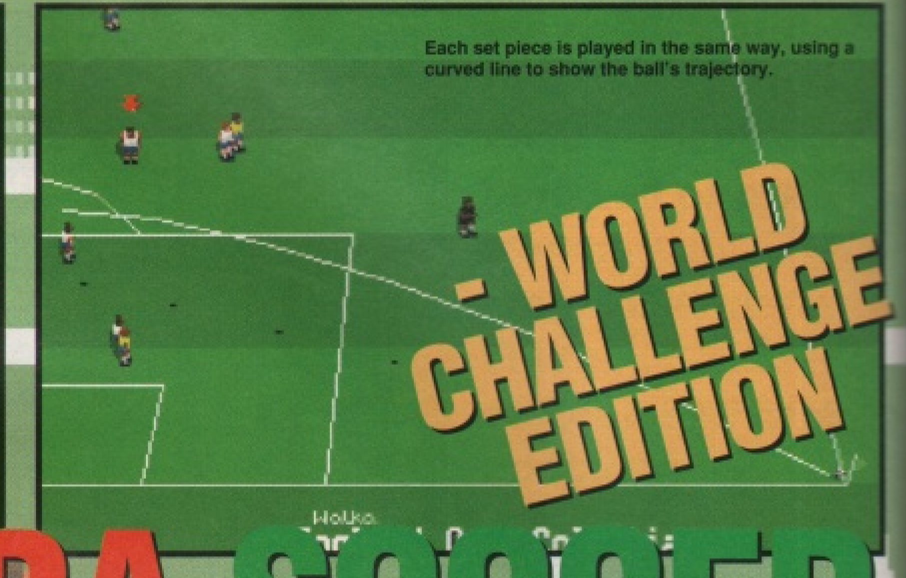
"It could have been so good, too."



OVERALL 49%



Goalmouth action in all its glory, thanks to the replay option.



Each set piece is played in the same way, using a curved line to show the ball's trajectory.

SIERRA SOCCER - WORLD CHALLENGE EDITION

Sierra? Doing a football game? And it isn't an adventure? Tony Dillon is intrigued – he checks it out.

Football fever hots up some more as Sierra release their own entry into the computer game World Cup, and I'm pleased to be able to report that it's a very competent and extremely playable arcade soccer game. Falling somewhere between *Striker* and *Sensible Soccer*, the game is based around the World Cup draw itself, and one of the most instantly playable arcade football engines yet seen.

Let's begin at the beginning. Although the game is based around this year's World Cup, it is by no means an official licence. As a result, you can either play as a team in the official World Cup draw, or take part in a random one. Up to eight people can play at once, each selecting a team and playing through their respective groups until victory or rejection. Naturally, the team you decide to play has a large bearing on whether or not you actually stand a chance of getting through – Italy are far better team than England, for example, and because of that you are going to have a harder time with the latter. It's an interesting way of setting the difficulty level for the game, and one that works surprisingly well.

The kick off. See how the Ref actually blows his whistle!

Before each match, you are presented with the only managerial aspect of the game – the chance to alter your squad. You are shown all the players in your team, including all reserves and all the relevant statistics. If you like, you can move players around by simply clicking on the one you want to move, and then clicking on the person you want to swop them with. Adding or removing parts of a team (attackers, defenders etc) will automatically change the formation you play in. It's a shame you can't define team tactics, such as playing aggressively or close marking, but perhaps Sierra thought they would keep this one as simple as possible.

Here's the England squad. Yes, the names have been misspelt intentionally.

Then it's out onto the pitch, where the game really comes into its own. Whether you've an A500 or an A1200, you'll be amazed at the spectacular animation of the players on the pitch. Over 4000 frames of animation have the players running, jumping, sliding, falling face down and there's even a fully mobile referee, complete with working whistle. A1200 owners get the benefit of a full 3D crowd too!

The game is viewed from about 45 degrees looking north, similar to the *Striker* viewpoint, except the sprites are roughly the same size as those in *Sensible Soccer*. The end result is that you get a very wide view of a convincingly 3D pitch. Of course, it looks like one of the goals is larger than the other, but that's just perspective.

The set pieces have been 'borrowed' from *Striker* and games of that ilk too. When the ball goes out of play, or a free kick is awarded, all the players dash to their respective positions, and the person taking the kick/corner/throw in is shown with a curved line stretching away from them. This shows the projected path of the ball, and can be moved around with the joystick. If the computer player is taking the set piece, you can move your wall around to match their kick positioning, and hopefully stop them from walking a goal.

Playing the game is incredibly easy, far easier than the *Kick Offs* and *Sensible Soccers* of this world. The reason being that there are none of the combinations and strange joystick positions of those games. The whole control method is far simpler, which means you can spend more time working on team play than just keeping the ball under control. Of course, it's the learning curve that make *Sensi* and *Kick Off* the long players that they are, and naturally there will be doubts that the instant gameplay of this one will spoil the longevity. Have no fear, as *Sierra Soccer* is just as addictive and just as much fun.

It may not have a big licence behind it, but Sierra Soccer is still great fun to play, and well worth adding to any collection. CU

SIERRA £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

SIERRA ON-LINE, 4 BREWERY COURT, THE OLD BREWERY, THEALE, READING, BERKSHIRE RG7 5AJ.
TEL: 0734 303322

RELEASE DATE:	MAY
GENRE:	SOCCER
TEAM:	IN-HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	8
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	81%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	89%

"A cracking good soccer game!"

OVERALL 87%

100 TDK HIGH DENSITY £78.99

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY



GREY-TRONICS LTD

SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50 3.5" DS/DD.......£21.99 + 100 cap lockable box...£25.99
100 3.5" DS/DD.......£35.99 + 100 cap lockable box...£39.99
150 3.5" DS/DD.......£51.75 + 100 cap lockable box...£55.75
200 3.5" DS/DD.......£66.99 + 2X 100 ,, ,,....£75.99
300 3.5" DS/DD.......£99.99 + 3X 100 ,, ,,....£110.99
400 3.5" DS/DD.......£132.99 + 4X 100 ,, ,,..£147.99
500 3.5" DS/DD.......£149.99 + 5X 100 ,, ,,..£169.99
1000 3.5" DS/DD.....CALL + 10X 100 ,, ,,..BEST PRICE

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity.............£3.99
100 Capacity...........£4.50
Add £3.10 P&P

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup.......£8.99
150 Cap Posso.......£16.00
Add £3.10 P&P

100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £55

AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE, OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

£234.99

FREE DELIVERY

EXTRA 100 GAMES

YES 100 GAMES FOR ONLY AN EXTRA

£20.00

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS

RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
Nigel Mansells + Trolls	Or NEW PACK COMBAT PACK
£289.99	£319.99

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

£309.99	£339.99

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

85Mb...........£429.99	85Mb...........£475.99
127Mb.........£475.99	127Mb.........£524.99

Authorised Dealers – 1yr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

SMART BUY

12 GAMES FOR £14.99

Road to Hell, Tank Battle, AGA Tetris, Pacman 92, Duel, Lemmingoids, Mouseman, Wizzy's Quest, Premier Picks, Tangle, Super League Manager, Bop & Flop

STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR:

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, Storage box, Disk cleaner

Add £3.10 P&P

AMIGA 4000 DESKTOP

030EC/4Mb Ram 0 HD.........£859
030EC/4Mb Ram 214Mb HD.........£969
030EC/4Mb Ram 540Mb HD.........£1269
040LC/6Mb Ram 214Mb HD.........£1599
040LC/6Mb Ram 540Mb HD.........£1829
040TW/6Mb Ram 214Mb HD.........£1940

Add £125 for 2Mb and £185 for 4Mb Ram

AMIGA 600 +FREE WORD PROCESSOR PACK

Lemmings pack + Dpaint III.........£189.99

FREE DELIVERY

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

AMITEK HAWK for AMIGA 1200 **FREE DELIVERY**

FREE DELIVERY	No FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1Mb Ram	£99	£145	-	-
2Mb Ram	£127	-	£197	-
4Mb Ram	£197	£247	-	£295
8Mb Ram	£389	-	-	£489

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart.........£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV.........£10.99
Amiga to Amiga.........£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F.........£11.99
Python 1M Joystick.........£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2).........£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft.........£5.99
Printer Lead.........£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600.........£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors.........£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers.........£4.00

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges.........£15.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill.........£9.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge....£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill.........£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges.........£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill.........£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges.........£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill.........£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

PRINTERS

*FREE Word Processor, lead, dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 80gsm paper, delivery

Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour.........£199.99
Star LC24-30 24 pin colour + sheetfeeder..£214.99
*Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour.........£189.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono.........£144.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour.........£129.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour.........£154.99
HP Deskjet 560 Colour Inkjet.........£479.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084/1085.........£189.99
Commodore 1942.........£334.99
Microvitec 1438 (same as Comm 1942).....£299.99

FREE LEAD – FREE DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black Branded	Black Compatible	Colour Branded
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30	N/A
Panasonic 2123/2180	8.15	4.00	15.45
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70	13.60
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70	13.60
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95	10.99
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00	N/A

Add £2 for Delivery

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner.........£2.99
Mouse Mat.........£2.25
1000 Labels.........£10.00
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)...£54.99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari.........£12.50
Universal Printer Stand.........£4.99

ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Access VISA SWITCH

THE HEAT IS ON









BENEATH A STEEL SKY

If living under a steel sky has been putting too much pressure on your brain then Michael Filby should be able to take that weight off your mind.

PART 1

Start off by snapping off the rung to the left of the walkway and use it on the door to the right. When you go back inside, go down the stairs and through the door to the right. Use the circuit board on the various pieces of junk until you get Joey activated. Chat with Joey, then step on the lift. When Hobbins arrives go to the right quickly, open up the cabinet and, once you've grabbed the spanner, return to the lift room. Examine the droid, then talk to Hobbins. He will tell you what is wrong with the droid. Then tell Joey what's wrong and he will fix it.

When the droid activates the lift, quickly jump down the hole. When Joey arrives ask him to open the door. Search Reich's corpse and take his belongings. Go right, then right again into the building next door which is the factory. Chat with Anita and when Lamb arrives, tell him you're security. Now go right, put the spanner in the cogs and then take it back out again. Go left, examine the droid, and use the spanner on it. Chat to Joey about a new shell and then go right. Try walking through the top-left door, then ask Joey to check out the storeroom. When he returns, tell him to disable the fuse box and when he has done this, walk into the storeroom. Pick up the walk-way and get the small lump of putty beneath it. Show this to Joey and he will reveal that it is a plastic explosive.

PILLOW TALK

Leave the factory, go to the building to the far left of the walkway – this is the steam room. Inside, use the spanner on both of the buttons on

the boiler. Ask Joey to press the button on the right and simultaneously press the button on the left. When the old man leaves, go to the left of the room and pull the switch. Remove the light bulb and put the plastic explosive in the socket. Pull the switch again and two more switches will be revealed. Pull the one on the right downwards.

Now leave the steam room and go to the lift near the factory entrance. Use Reich's card in the slot and enter the room. Move the pillow and pick up



the magazine. Leave and continue past the lift you have just been in, going right, you can now enter Travelco. Chat with the man there as much as possible, hand him the magazine and pick up the ticket. Leave and go back to Reich's apartment door. Wait for Lamb outside and chat with him when he arrives. When he mentions going away, hand him the ticket.

Go back to the factory via the lift and chat with Lamb again. After the tour he will leave you outside the storeroom so now go right and talk to Anita. When she asks for your ID card, hand her Reich's. Talk to her some more. Leave the factory and Use Reich's card with the LINC terminal. Select 4 and enter the code from your security manual in the game box. Select 2, then 1, then 1 again, then 2 again. Exit the terminal and wait for Lamb. Chat with him and he will authorise you to enter his apartment.

BIODEGRADABLES

Before going down in the lift, locate the cable to the right of the screen and ask Joey to cut it. Go down in the lift and pick up the cable. Now go to the apartment and use Reich's card in the slot on the right. Go into the apartment and use the machine on the right. Pick up the video on the left and leave. Go to the far left of the long walkway and you'll find Burke's Bio-Surgery. Go inside and chat with the holographic projection and ask Joey to persuade the hologram to open the door. Go inside and chat with Burke.

Offer Burke your testicles(!) and he'll give you the Schreibmann Port. Chat to Burke some more about everything. Leave the surgery and go right until you reach Anchor Insurance (next to Travelco). Examine the statue, then chat with the man about everything. Be sure to enquire about a special policy and tell him that Burke sent you. When the man leaves, ask Joey to use his welder on the Anchor. Pick up the anchor when Joey has finished. Leave, and make your way to the top level again.

Now go into the building opposite the steam room and you'll find yourself back at the starting position. Go up the stairs and out of the door. Use your anchor with your cable to make a grappling hook and use it on the security sign on the wall of the facing building. Go through the door to the right and use Reich's card in the slot next to the interface. Sit in the interface and, once in LINC-space, pick up the ball. Now head out of the right exit and use the Open program in your inventory on the carpet bag. Use Decompress on the compressed data and Decrypt with the document.

FIND YOUR WAY

Go through the right exit. Use one of your password programs with the floor and then go right. Put down another password, go left, pick up the password, go up, put down, go right, down, pick up, up, put down, left, pick up, up, right, down, right, down, put down, up, up, then exit the room. Once through, collect the bust and the book, now Decrypt your two new documents. Now Disconnect.

Use Reich's card with the LINC machine and select 4. Enter the security number then select 1. Read all the documents then select 0. Now select 2 and 2 again. This gives you special authorisation and you should now exit the system. Use Reich's card in the slot next to the lift and enter the lift. You are now in the Security Station. Leave, and make your way to the other lift. Use it and then go left to the next lift. Your card will now be able to access this lift, so use it. At the bottom, wait for the fat woman with the dog. Chat to her and then go left and chat with the club doorman. Find the fat woman (Mrs. Piermont) again and ask her to sponsor you.

Now go as far right as you can, until you come to the screen with the boy and the gardener. Press the button by the door on the right. Once inside, chat with Mrs. Piermont. When she makes her telephone call, place the video in the VCR. While the dog is distracted, get the dog biscuits from his bowl. Leave. Go through the bottom left exit and examine the wooden double doors. Use Reich's card on the lock and go through the door. Pick up the secateurs and leave. Go right, then through the top left exit. Use the dog biscuits on the plank and wait for Mrs. Piermont and her dog to turn up. When the dog starts to bark pull the rope. As the guard gets distracted, sneak into the cathedral. Go through the top left exit and open all the lockers, then leave and go back to the top level via the lifts. Enter the factory and go to where you last saw Anita alive. Wear the radiation suit that's hanging in the middle locker and go right.



NUCLEAR REACTION

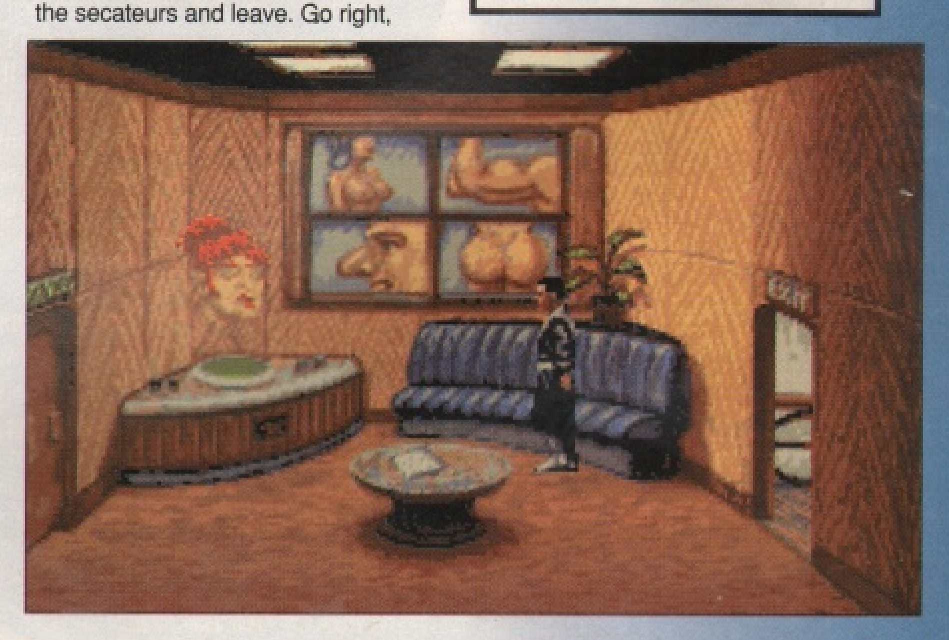
Access the control panel and select 2. Exit, and enter the reactor room. Just to the right of the core you'll find Anita's card on the floor. Pick it up, leave the room and close the door with the control panel. Go left and change back into your coat. Leave the factory and go back to the LINC-space interface via the Security Station's lift. Use Anita's card in the interface slot and sit in the chair.

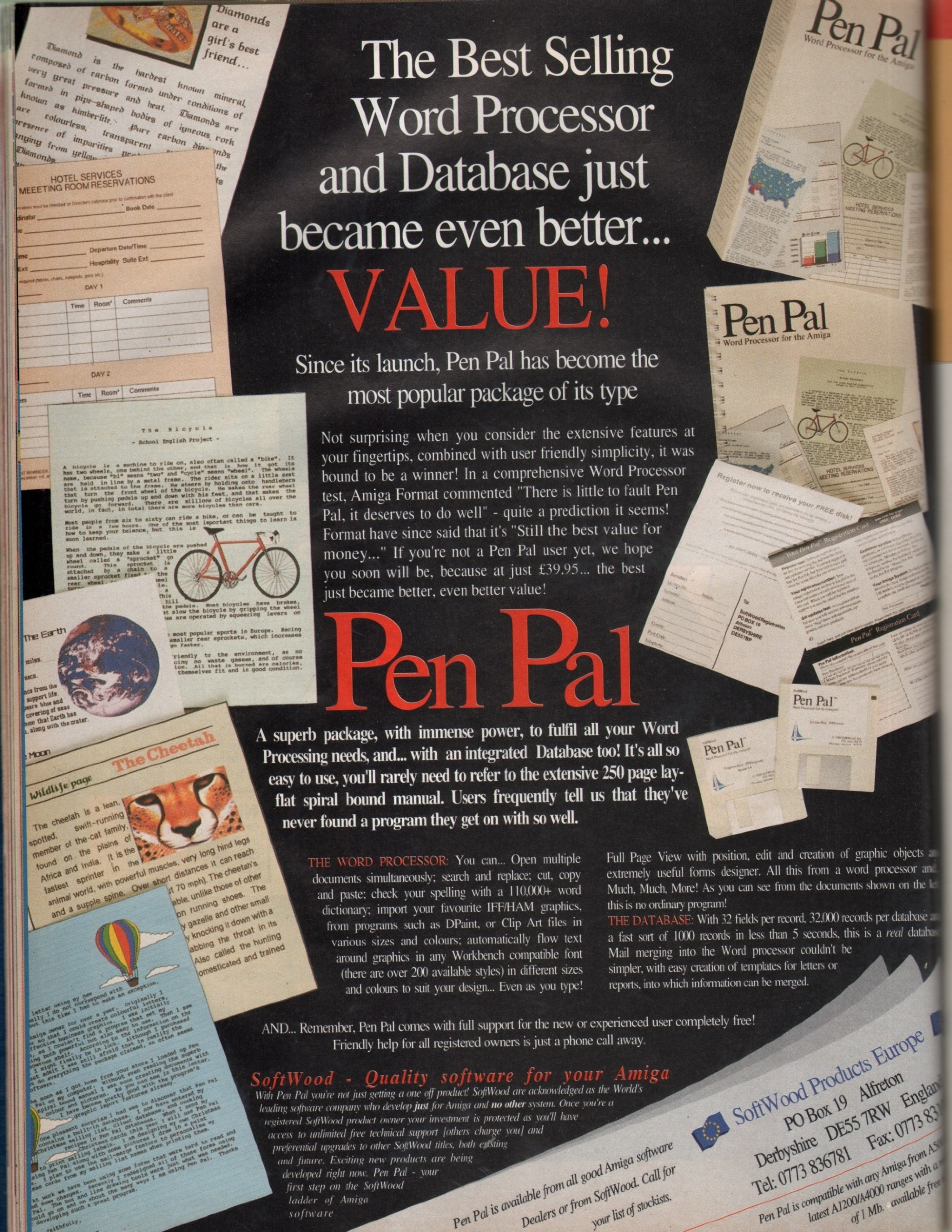
Once in LINC-space go right and use the Blind program in your inventory with the eyeball. Quickly go into the upper exit, go up again and use the Playback program with the well. Go through the upper right exit, use the Blind program on the eye and pick up the tuning fork. Now disconnect.

Leave the security buildings, go to ground level and talk to the gardener outside Mrs. Piermont's house. He'll tell you that his name is Eduardo. Go left and left again, until you reach St. James' club. Go inside, walk up to the jukebox and activate it. When Colston, the club manager, gets up, quickly go over to his table and grab his glass. Examine the metal plate next to the door at the back of the club, then leave. Go to Burke's Bio Surgery via the lift, go inside and give Burke the glass. Leave and go back to St. James' club. Once inside, go the door near the back and use the metal plate. CU

NEXT MONTH

Okay folks, you're getting there. If this lot hasn't helped you finish *Steel Sky* then tune in next month for the final breakdown.





The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better...
VALUE!
Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type
Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £39.95... the best just became better, even better value!
Pen Pal
A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.
THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type!
Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects and extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the left this is no ordinary program!
THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a real database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.
AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.
SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga
With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop just for Amiga and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software
Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.
SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW England
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 83
Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A500 latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a minimum of 1 Mb. available free

VFM



BUDGET

Steve Keen checks out some top-class titles on a shoestring budget. If only everything in life was this easy!

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99



Graphic adventures seem to be ten a penny on the Amiga now, but there was a time when you'd have to walk 10,000 or more miles to find a decent point and click romp. *The Secret Of Monkey Island*, from LucasArts, was the one that REALLY started it all, and hot on its heels came *Lure Of The Temptress*, rich in atmosphere and loaded with new ideas on how to present an adventure.

You play Diermot, imprisoned in one of Turnvale's darkest dungeons while an evil race of marauding mutants, the Skorl, led by the machiavellian Sorceress, have just hit town. In classic *Great Escape* mode you've got to figure a way out of the hellhole and find a way to finally rid the land of the evil monsters.

Lure Of The Temptress placed big emphasis on its character intelligence system, called Virtual Theatre. The principle was simple. All the characters that you meet on screen actually existed within the game as independent people. So, rather than disappear from the game as soon as they're out of sight, they continue to wander around and you find yourself bumping into them later on. They may not be doing anything particularly interesting, but it's nice to know that a guy you spoke to about the weather in the courtyard a few hours ago could very well end up sitting next to you in the pub at the end of the day. You could even pick a character and follow him around from one place to another – they just never vanish. More importantly, you can actually ask characters to perform tasks for you and they'll wander off and catch up with you later, wherever you may be.

In short there's tons to do, loads of people to meet, scores of cunning puzzles to solve and a detailed game environment to interact with. The game's also littered with impressive animated sequences that cut in to show you the action in more detail. *Lure Of The Temptress* stands the test of time more than most, and for me, still ranks up with the very best looking and playing graphic adventures around.

87%

JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99

A calmness descends on the crowd. The Hurricane lines up his next shot – red ball, top pocket. He draws back his cue, pausing for a brief second to let a tiny gnat remove itself from the green baize. Suddenly the red ball bursts into life and a huge beaming face appears on its surface, shortly followed by a pair of waving hands that jut out from its sides. Hang on a minute! This isn't *Pot Black*. No, it's *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* and it certainly did make a few heads turn (indeed spin) when it was first released.

Even today *Jimmy White*'s game is the most accurate snooker simulation you can get on any format. Every conceivable tool is here for the using to make your turn at the table as realistic as possible, not to mention the weird creatures that mutate from the balls if you take too long over a shot. In fact some have said that there are just a few too many controls to master – the game is certainly not for those who are afraid of giving their mouse a good working over. The control menu can be displayed either at the side of the screen or, much better and more discretely, running along the top. You can rotate the table around 360 degrees, view it from any elevated angle and even zoom in and out on any ball.

Different tournaments and championships are available, as well as trick shots and a choice of computer opponents that vary in skill. My advice is to start off as low down this table as you can as it takes a lot of time to master. The basics are simple, but applying side to shots, spins and screw-back can take hours to perfect. The table is massive too, but once you've figured out how to tilt and rotate the beast you'll soon overcome the problem of not being able to actually see the pocket that you're aiming for.

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker does look slightly dated in the graphics department and the sound is distinctly smelly, but it's still the best snooker game available and, let's face it, no one programs 'em better than Archer MacLean!

86%

DUNE

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99

I've lost count of the amount of times I've settled down and tried to get my head around *Dune* the movie. If only they'd put it on TV earlier in the afternoon I might be able to stay awake long enough to see the end credits! So, when the game of the film was first released, I didn't really go out of my way to give it a whirl, but now I realise what I missed.

I won't go too far into the plot, suffice to say that the game is a lot easier to follow than the film. You take the role of Paul Atreides, son of a Duke who lives in the palace on the planet *Dune*, which is under constant threat from invaders who crave Spice, its precious mineral that aids space travel. It's your job to make sure that there's a constant stock of the stuff in the warehouses and that you recruit enough people to mine the substance.

You can travel around the planet in a number of ways. At first by ornithopter, a mechanical insect style aviation machine that skims the desert surface and flys you to you destination. Sooner or later you'll have top venture out on foot, but take care, stray too far into the desert without a life support system (a 'stillsuit') and you'll fry, or worse still, be consumed by one of the giant worms that burrow under the sand and burst up through to the surface, taking you by surprise.

Graphically, the game goes for basic-looking locations and backdrops, but some of the desert scenes, animations and travel are visually stunning. Of particular note is the cunning use of tinted colours that give the illusion of turning night to day. Best of all though is the music. So often in adventures this is put to the back of the list of priorities, but in *Dune* it's orchestrated with great style and atmosphere (just like the movie). The game's easy to control too, with little disk swopping and very fast updating, allowing you to move between locations quickly and with minimum fuss.

Dune in 1994 is well worth giving a whirl and if, like me, you never could get along with the film or books, don't fret, this adventure is much more accessible.

80%

»

»

SLEEPWALKER

HIT SQUAD £9.99 OUT NOW

Sleepwalker was just one of the fan-tabulous, pop-mongous, dream-tabulous products that did the rounds when those big hearted, smashing, Comic Reliefers were in full swing. The game even features the voices of Harry Enfield and Lenny Henry in the intro sections.

Not a company to go against tradition, Ocean Software opted for a mildly original platform affair for its brief stint with cha-arity. The game centres around a young lad named Lee who is a compulsive sleepwalker and who, one night, jumps out of the window for a midnight stroll across the rooftops. Fortunately, he's spotted by the family dog, Ralph, and the hound gives chase, trying to keep the yoof out of danger and guide him back to bed.

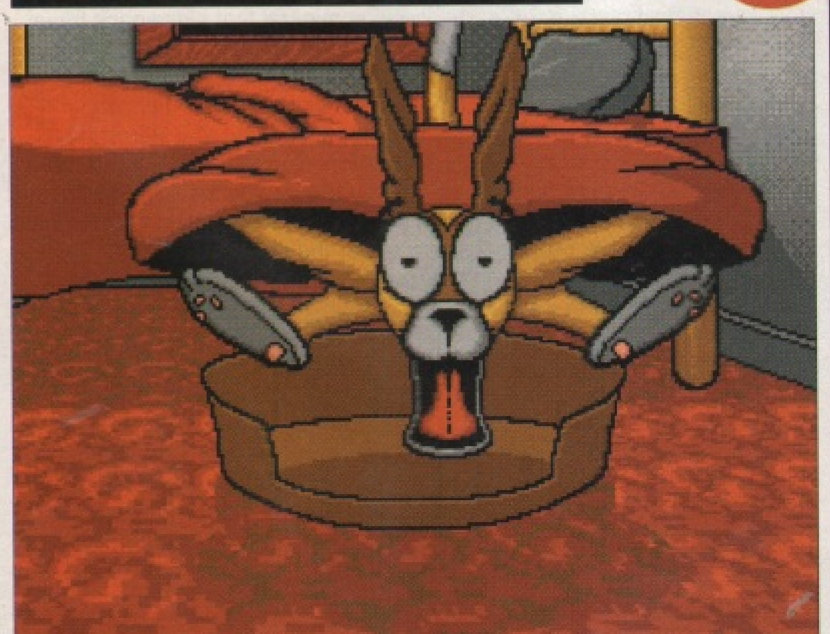
Each level presents different obstacles for the duo to negotiate. Lee's in a deep sleep, but every time he comes into contact with a particularly dangerous object he'll instantly be woken up and die of shock. However, Ralph is as smart as a dolphin with two heads and can employ any number of tactics to keep the youngster dozing. By running ahead and leaving Lee behind, Ralph can disarm several of the traps that could harm Lee. For instance, Ralph can close sewer drains, cover manholes in the road and knock out nightclub bouncers. After you've eradicated all possible dangerous obstacles you must run back to collect Lee and guide him to the level's exit. It's not all plain sailing from there though, as you still have to turn the youngster around and make him walk in the right direction. Some parts of the game require you to make a human bridge out of Ralph to prevent the boy falling to his death.

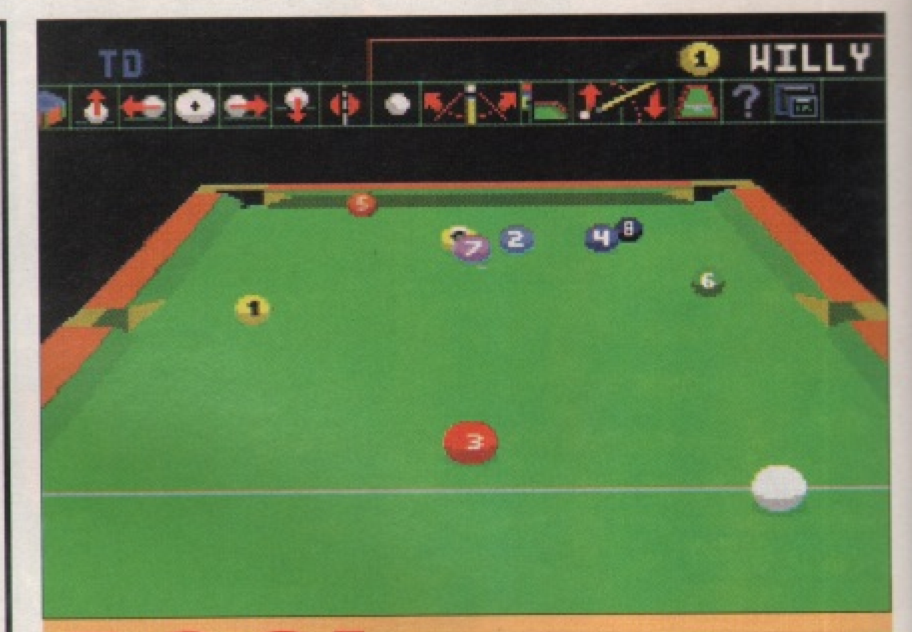
Quite a nice idea for a game, but the whole thing appears to have been a bit rushed (due perhaps to the deadlines imposed by its original Comic Relief launch date) and the game graphics and variety of levels leaves a bit to be desired (although the A1200 specific version has been enhanced). Bonus levels are included, where you guide Ralph around a level collecting balloons for extra lives and special icons. If you collect all the objects in every round you'll be able to see an extra animation when you've completed the game.

Variety of gameplay is what ultimately lets *Sleepwalker* down. Every level's against the clock too, so it's quite normal for you to be sent back to the beginning of a certain level, after nearly completing it, because the time's run out. As far as I know, none of the money for *Sleepwalker* goes to charity this time round, and without the hype surrounding Comic Relief this is a frustrating substitute for top platform-ing fun.



70%





POOL

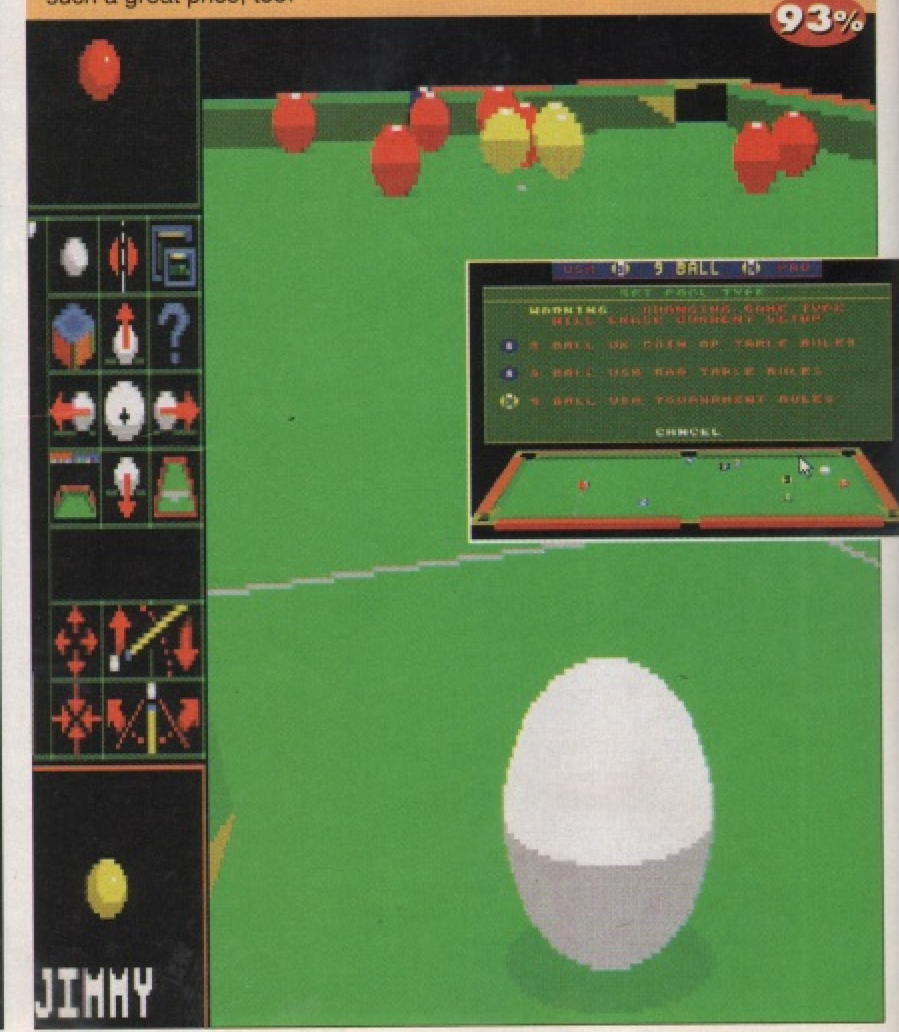
HIT SQUAD £16.99

Not only have the Hit Squad acquired the superb *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* from Virgin, they've also snapped up the rights to Archer Maclean's follow up, *Pool*. It may not be as comprehensive a game as Team 17's *Arcade Pool*, but it still contains all the rules for US and UK 8-ball and US 9-Ball matches.

Using the same graphic engine as *Jimmy White's*, with some speed optimisation (believe me, this thing really shifts on an A1200!) with a few minor modifications, the game has the same natural feel and realistic gameplay of the former, with a few minor twists. The big difference comes in the US games, where the balls are spotted, striped and numbered. Sadly, the balls don't actually roll like they do in *Arcade Pool*, gliding along the table instead, with the numbers always facing you. But then the maths involved in creating rolling balls are beyond the A1200's capabilities. What do you want, realism or speed?

It's a great game, and although it's not very different from *Jimmy White's*, it's well worth owning both just for the variety of game. And at such a great price, too!

93%



CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCH   OPEN 9-6.00, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 9 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE
ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG
TEL: (0727) 856005/841396

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.
Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem!
A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

CD PHOTO/GRAPHICS PACK FOR A4000

NOW FOR 1200 - PHONE

DTP YOUR OWN PHOTOS

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CD32 or your own photographs processed onto Kodak™ Photo CD) and input them for manipulation into any DTP or Art package in any IFF file format. Software provides full image processing and output support for 24-bit display cards such as Picasso, Retina, Picollo, Opal Vision, etc.

CD System includes: Toshiba CD ROM drive, SCSI II control and software £399.90

As above without SCSI........ £299.99

WHEN PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS A4000

CD System	As above	569.90
Amiga 4000 memory	4MB SIMM	£159.99
Display Cards	Picasso 2MB	£309.90
	Retina 4MB	£459.90
Image Processing s/w	Art Dept Pro 2.5	£129.00
	Image FX	£179.90
Photo-Realistic Printing	Primera Colour Printer with 100 Print Pack	£899.90
Cannon Disc Camera		POA

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD32 or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD	from 159	HDs + Controllers	from 179
A3000s	from 499	GVP HD8 40/52	209/229
CDTV	179	XT/AT BBoard	50/91
A590 20/40MB	129/159		

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.
*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

EXT/ENHANCED WARRANTY
Get the best for Amiga eg: 3 yr CD32/A1200/4000 at home service £39.99
3d/A4000 SAME DAY £99.99
PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

A4000/ 30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities.

A4000/40LC: Desktop as above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities.

A4000/40TW: Tower with full 040/FPW/MMU processor with SCSI-II & IDE 1/Faces.

All above, full UK models with next day on-site warranty.
WARRANTY UPGRADES: Same Day Warranty £39.99
3yr Ext. Warranty £99.99

PRICE PROMISE
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY A4000 PRICE

HD SIZE MB	A4000/30 1+1MB SUBTRACT £60	A4000/30 2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	A4000/30 2+4MB SUPER EXP. VERSION	A4000/40LC 2+4MB	/40TW 2+4MB
No HD		899		1449	1819
80		989		1539	1929
120/130		1059		1589	-
214		-		1629	1979
240/260		1089		-	-
340		1129		-	2039
520/540		1289		1869	1899 SCSI-II
1GB				-	2199 SCSI-II
2GB					2899 SCSI-II

1+1MB: WARNING - 1 + 1MB A4000s will not run most serious AGA s/w packages. If required, subtract £70 from 2 + 2MB prices

2+4MB: ADD £80 • ADD £80 • ADD £80 2 + 4 MB version comes with 2MB chip RAM + one 4MB chip of fast RAM, for on-board expansion to 18MB.

EXTRAS: Extra 2MB for 2+2 versions £99 • Extra 4MB for 2+4 versions £159 • 68882 copros - see "Expansion" (across) • 128MB SCSI Optical Drive for backups £579 Microvitec Autoscan 1438 monitor recommended £290

PRICE CHANGES TELEPHONE FOR INFO

A4000/30 CO-PROs
68882 25MHz ....[illegible]9.99
33MHz ....[illegible]9.99
40MHz ....[illegible]89.99
50MHz 109.99
+ PHOTO GRAPHICS PACK SEE TOP LEFT

CD32 MICROCOSM PACK

SPECIAL £59.90
Choose any* 3 CD discs for (see software section) *up to £34.99 RRP each

CD32 SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD32 should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD32 will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD32 Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.
12 months at home warranty £39.99
Extra 2yrs warranty £39.99

CD32 Console (with Oscar AGA, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets, Diggers +Joypad FREE!
Now with CHAOS ENGINE and MICROCOSM

£239.99

AVAILABLE NOW!
CD32 FMV AND SXI

Full Motion Video module for CD32	£189.99
Microbotics SXI	£135.90
Keyboard for SXI	£42.50
Floppy drive for SXI	£48.90

A1200

2MB Single Drive	269
+20MB HD	359
+60MB HD	419
+80MB HD	429
+120MB HD	479
+200MB HD	529
+340MB HD	679
Extra 4MB + clock fitted	ADD £200

**CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

WITH ANY COMPUTER
CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, NICK FALDO'S CHALLENGE GOLF
ADD £17.99
OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III
ADD £14.95

SPECIAL
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder and Starter Pack ....ONLY £170

NIGEL MANSELL A... TROLLS AGA AN... COMPILATION PA... 3 Top games ADD £9.9...

DESKTOP DYNAM... PACK PLUS 2 HOT LIST TIT... ADD £44

KIND WORDS ... ADD £9.9...

WORKS PLATIN... ADD £19.9...

NEW COMBAT/ INNOVATIONS PA... ADD £44

A500/600

INCLUDED	AS STANDARD	ALONE £	PLUS STARTER £	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS	Captain Planet, Lemmings, The Simpsons, DPaint III*	194.99	209.99	12 months return to base	Extra 1MB £25
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	Silly putty, F1 Grand Prix, Pushover, Deluxe Paint III*, 700 clip art set	194.99	209.99		Extra 1MB £30 • 2Mb PCMCIA £109 PCMCIA £169 Romsharer £45
A600 HD 20 EPIC	Epic, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuit, Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III*, 700 clip art set	274.99	284.99	12 month at home	

REFURBISHED UNITS ONLY AVAILABLE

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. *DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 10 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branch
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. **This expertise is available to all our customers.**

HOBBYTE VALUE PACKS

Hobbyte are famous for their packs, allowing you to choose what you want, whilst still benefitting from package deal savings.
Remember, a bargain is only a bargain when you like what you get! So, if you aren't Wild, Weird or Wicked, Sleepwalker sends you to sleep, Space Ace leaves you feeeling em... Paradroid does worse, if Basic basically isn't you, exercise your options and get real value for money from Hobbyte

TRAMPY'S AND NODDY'S PACK

Fun and educational for 2 to 11 years (Some help may be required)

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £39 | ALONE £59

Noddy's Playtime OR Big Adventure OR Merlins Maths	8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art pack, keyboard overlay and map. 6 National Curriculum oriented games, stage 2, 7 to 11
The Shoe People OR Fun School 2	6 games with Trampy and friends, 6 years and under. The "Fun School" suite have won every award going. 5/6 wonderful animated games. 3 to 11 years, specify age.
Fun School 3 or 4 OR ADI Jnr Reading OR Counting	The loveable extra terrestrial entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1, 2+ 3
Deluxe Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics	Pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc.
Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack	Containing 10 fun while you learn games
Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack	Simple games, or those with very easy levels. Even the youngest will be able to use some of these

STARTER PACK

A must for new users! All you need in one value pack

WITH AMIGA £15 | ALONE £25

10 blank discs	Make working copies of Workbench and other original applications discs as soon as you get them
Virus Killer	Check discs regularly, especially if sharing with friends
Mouse mat	Helps prevent dirt/dust collecting on mouse contacts

Plus Microswitched Joystick, 80 cap. lockable disc box, Dust Cover

SERIOUS USER'S PACK

Interested in music, programming and graphics? Then this pack is for you!

WITH AMIGA £39 | ALONE £49

Easy Amos	THE programming language. Wonderful manual is simple and entertaining - ideal for complete novices
OR AMOS Professional ADD £10 for this option	97% AF rating - the second highest rating EVER given. Learn to professionally create your own games, utilities. Loads of sample progs included
Hobbyte AMOS PD Greats	Dozens of utilities, Protracker music modules, example programmes that no AMOS programmer would be without.
Deluxe Paint III, plus 700 Clip Art pics	Create your own designs to incorporate into your AMOS progs
MIDI Recording Studio & MIDI Interface	If you have a MIDI instrument, this is everything you need to compose and edit your music
OR AmigaVision	Powerful presentation and production tool

HOT BUG GAMES PACK

The top-selling Hobbyte Hot Lot pack now includes the ultimate joystick !!!

WITH AMIGA £44 | ALONE £59

"THE BUG"	The only joystick ever to be given a Gold rating 92% AF, positive single-handed action, small and lovely!
10 "Hot List" Games The GREATEST!	See listing to the right for current HOT LIST, or phone for latest changes. Children's games available.
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II 10 blank discs, mouse mat, 80 capacity lockable disc box, plus dust cover	Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every Amiga owner!

DESKTOP DYNAMITE EXTRA

Wordsworth 2 AGA.
Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Digita Print Manager
Dennis the Menace AGA
Oscar AGA
Trolls AGA
PLUS
2 'Hot List' titles
YOUR CHOICE - SEE ACROSS

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £44 | ALONE £59

Wordsworth + Deluxe Paint IV are top packages in their fields, EACH with RRP's almost twice the total pack price. Together they can produce high quality documents including graphics in up to 256,000 colours

KIND WORDS 3 ADD £9.99 | WORKS PLATINUM ADD £19.99 | NEW COMBAT/INNOVATIONS PACK ADD £44

THE HOT L...

GREAT individ... packaged gam... BETTER THAN T... REST !!
(previous RRPs ... £39.99 eac...)
ANY 10 £29...
Or see packs across

Thunderbirds (7yrs+) ‡ ...
Silly Putty - 90%+ lots of...
Elf/Toki/Puzznic (count...
Paperboy II ‡
Die Hard 2
Colossus Chess @
Challenge Golf
Battleships classic board...
Graeme Souness Soc...
Neighbours
Frankenstein ‡ @
Captain Planet
Silkworm Helicopter @...
Tag Team Wrestling
Edd the Duck ‡
Stack Up ‡
Lemmings 92% A...
Round the Bend ‡
Fist Fighter
Sporting Triangle...
World Cricket
Bart Simpson
Spiderman/Cptn America
Arcade Trivia
Xenon - C+VG Game of the...
Blade Warrior - A Power, AF... superb reviews
Arnie
AWARD WINNER...
Space Ace, Kick Off, PipeMania (counts as 2)

‡ PARTICULARLY SUITA... CHILDREN (MAY NEED ...
@ NOT A1200 COMPA...
TITLES MAY VAR...

*DPIII needs 2MB for animation on...

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEAL...

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

...1084SD 1084/1085 + leads....194.90
...1942 dual sync .28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers....339.90
MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438 14" .28dp low radiation 15-40kHz ...1200/4000, infinately variable scan rates between 15KHz (default on boot-...) and 40 KHz for all AGA modes in this range. With tilt and swivwel....294.90
...Microvitec Cub-scan 1440 14" .28dpi (with full screen control)....399.90
...Microvitec Cub-scan .28dpi for 1200/4000 as above, but 20"....1039.99
...Microvitec Cub-scan .1782, 17" .27dpi, 29-82 KHz horiz. scan....889.99
...Adaptor for A1200/Microvitec (not required for 4000) or 1438....19.99
...Panasonic 1537 31-62kHz 14" 519.90
...Brilliance 2110 21"....1790.90
Stereo Speakers + Protracker 17.49
Zy-Fi Speakers....37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers....57.90

FLOPPY DRIVES

...3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off....48.50
...AMITEK (Sony) 31/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-virus....56.50
...8808 with anti click + Blitz-back up and virus protector, Cyclone compatible....75.99
...drive as PC 8808....124.99
...High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)....88.50
...High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs....94.95
...internal floppy for500/600/1200....84.90
.../A600/1200 replacement internal floppy (specify)....39.99

HARD DRIVES/ ACCELERATORS /BACKUP

.../2000
....239.99
....289.99
....379.99
... 40MHZ 4MB....564.99
... 33MHZ 4MB....999.99
... 40MHZ 4MB for A4000....1239.90
...for above....189.90
...SCSI 80MB HD....234.90

.../4000
...SCSI optical drive....579.90
...for above....29.95
...for above....68.50
....119.99
....179.99
....199.99
....239.99
....299.99
....599.99

...BACKUP + SCSI
...250MB Tape Sreamer....349.90
....459.90
...for above....349.90
...(1 included with above)....24.99
...2GB + DAT tape....759.00
...4GB + DAT tape....1049.00
...cartridges....15.00
... + cable/connectors....295.00

....489.00
....589.99
....693.99
....218.99
....149.99
....294.99

HD8/120MB....344.99
HD8/170MB....349.99
HD8/270MB....399.99
SOME HD8 REFURBS AVAILABLE....FROM £169
A590 20MB....139.90
A500 Internal 20MB HD....184.99
A500 Internal 60MB HD....249.99
A500 Internal 80MB HD....279.99
A500 Internal 120MB HD....339.99
Trifecta SCSI 80MB HD....289.99
A570 for 2.04 1MB 500 + *FREE* Fred Fish & Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia....98.90

A600/1200
GVP A1230 II 40MHz....239.90
GVP A1230 II 40MHz 4MB....439.99
GVP A1230 II 50MHz 4MB +MMU....559.99
A2091 SCSI Module for 1230....74.99

A600/1200 HD UPGRADES

	SELF FITTING* (on-site invalidated)	CBM APPROVED FITTING** (with on-site)
20MB	89.99	-
60MB	149.99	199.00
80/85MB	169.99	234.00
120/127MB	219.99	274.00
170MB	254.99	314.00
240/250MB	329.00	499.00
INTERNAL CLOCK		POA

*with cable & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting
**Including FREE courier collection & delivery

1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs
Overdrive 35 NO HD....139.50
Overdrive 35 80MB HD....237.50
Overdrive 35 120/130MB HD....297.50
Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD....337.50
Overdrive 35 340MB HD....417.50
Overdrive 35 540MB HD....POA

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

...6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable....679.00
...8000 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable....889.90
...Adaptor for above....499.00
...Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software....98.90
...Hand Scanner 4 256 Greyscale + s/w....118.99
...for Power Scanner....48.50
...Colour Hand Scanner V4....238.49
...100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit....469.99
...Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser....359.99/....529.99

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER ....GENLOCK INCLUDED FREE....£1149
• **16.7 million colour** photo realistic display • **real time 24 bit animation** • **Alpha Channel** - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend paint images • **Double Buffering** - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available
SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vlab, Calligari, Sympatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others

PICASSO II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD....TV PAINT JNR + MAIN ACTOR (ANIM) FREE....1MB £314.95 / 2MB £344.95
Built in Blitter, super fast screen updates. Can use "fast" RAM as graphics memory removing the 2MB restriction.
New screen modes simply appear in your applications, selectable from the standard screen mode selector
VIDEO ENCODER FOR PICASSO II....£169.95
TV PAINT V2 INSTEAD OF TV PAINT JUNIOR....ADD £150

RETINA Z II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD....£469.95
Resolutions to 1900x1426, 4MB, double buffering, Zorro II auto configuring, compatible with Adpro, Morph+, Pro Page, Pro Write, Pagestream, Image FX etc. + Vlab.

RETINA BLT ZIII 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
Pure Zorro III for lightening performance with no wait-state. No change to Buster Chip required....VD PAINT 24 BIT REAL TIME PAINT S/W FREE WITH ZII + ZIII....£589.99

PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX. support
Supports leading graphics packages/applications....TV PAINT JNR FREE....£379.99

RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER
Similar to Piccolo but with 4MB video RAM, prog res to 1600 x 1280, built-in video controller inc. 110MHz clock....TV PAINT JNR FREE....£1489.99

OPAL VISION 24 bit grahics board
video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS....£339.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS....647.99
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS....647.99
WITH OPAL VISION, OPAL PAINT, OPAL ANIMATE, OPAL HOT KEY FREE

GVP EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM 24 BIT CARD....EGS SPECTRA PAINT FREE....2MB £389.90
Real time colours up to 1600x1280 or 800x600 in 24 bit....4MB £1389.90

PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD....£479.99
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.
YC Output module for Peggy....129.99
MPeg encoder option for Peggy....349.99

GVP TBC PLUS REAL TIME FRAMEGRABBER/TIME BASE CORRECTOR....£689.90
Professional quality (CCIR-601) digital TBC using state of the art 8 bit 4:2:2 video signal processing, 16.7 million colours frame buffer, transcodes composite + Y/C input, 3 channel video input switcher, programmable video effects.
1MB frame buffer for above....194.90
Digital Comb Filter for above....57.90
GVP IV + VIUS....739.90
GVP IV + VIUCT....1,189.00
IMAGE FX 1.5 FREE
Impact Vision....POA
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext....334.99
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int....289.99
V Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS....334.99

EMULATION

G GATE 386SX 25MHZ....POA
GVP 40/4 FOR 1500....945.99
AT ONCE....214.99
386/486 BRIDGEBOARD....POA

EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

Runs all known s/w - exceptional fast compatibility in full colour, supports graphics cards (Picasso, Retina etc). Multi-tasks any combination of Mac/Amiga applications with full file transfer - even cut/paste between Mac/Amiga. With stereo sound + supports HD's etc. via in-built SCSI option, Appletalk option available.
EMPLANT BASIC....289.95
EMPLANT APPLE TALK....339.95
EMPLANT SCSI....339.95
EMPLANT DELUXE (Appletalk + SCSI) 389.95
NB: Above for any Zorro equipped Amiga. Needs 68020/30/40 + 4MB Mac II/x/cx/SE30 ROMS
486 PC EMULATOR FOR EMPLANT....95.90

STOP PRESS
EMPLANT PCMCIA FOR 1200
£289.95

GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX

Rendale 8802 FMC....159.95
Rendale 8802 SVHS ("Fred")....249.99
Rendale 8806....469.99
Hama Genlock 40292 + FREE "Easy Effect" RRP £70....262.89
Hama Genlock 40290....689.90
TRAPFAX Comms s/w....49.99
GVP G-Lock....283.90
Rocgen+ 1200 compat....138.50
Rocgen Rockey....289.99
Rocgen +Rockey Bundle....419.99
US Robotics Sportser 2400 Fax/Modem*....149.99
US Robotics Sportser 14,400 Fax/Modem*....219.99
Pegasus 14,400 Fax/Modem*....199.99
Apple CD300 ext SCSI drive for above....199.95
*TRAPFAX Comms s/w included FOC with above or alone....49.99
Phone Pak VTX Automated, scheduled Voice Mail/Faxing, send faxes from any programme that prints, call in remotely + retrieve faxes sent earlier, call routing etc....339.90

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre....28.99
A500/1200 control centre....34.90
A600 control centre....27.90
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt....39.99
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box....4.99
10 Blank DS/HD discs....6.99
Amitec Modulator....34.99
Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick....10.99
Bug Joystick....11.99
Disc Expander....34.90
50 Blank DS/DD discs....17.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs....27.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock....21.99
A500+ 1MB exp....29.99
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB....149.99
A601....37.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)....115.99
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)....169.99
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus....157.99
A500 Rom Sharer 1.3....37.95
A500 Rom Sharer 2.04....38.95
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.3....49.95
A2065 Ethernet Card....229.95
PC 1208 bare + clock....65.90
PC 1208 2MB....137.90
PC 1208 4MB....197.90
PC 1208 8MB....396.90
FPUs- SEE ACROSS
DKB 1202 bare....74.95
DKB 1202/2MB....144.95
DKB 1202/4MB....204.95
DKB 1202/8MB....334.95
FPUs- SEE BELOW
Amitech Hawk + clock 2MB....133.50
Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB....193.50
Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB....396.50
see below for FPU's
68882 25MHz + crystal....59.99
68882 33MHz + crystal....69.99
68882 40MHz + crystal....89.99
68882 50MHz + crystal....109.99
CBM 2.1 upgrade kit....74.99
Chip fitting and board upgrade avail., by our qualified engineers....POA

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	111.99	ADD £12.99
Star LC 100 9 pin col	113.90	
Citizen 90 mono*	131.49	
Citizen 90 colour*	149.99	
Star LC200 col	178.49	
Star LC 24-20 II	144.99	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	119.90	
Star LC 24-200	179.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	199.49	
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	179.49	
Epson LQ 100	147.99	
Epson LQ 150 colour	209.99	
Epson LQ 570	231.99	
Epson LQ 870	439.90	
Epson LQ 1170	507.90	
Citizen ABC Mono	143.99	
Citizen ABC colour +s/feed	159.99	
Citizen S200 24*	184.99	
Citizen S200 24 col*	199.99	
Citizen S240*	224.99	
Citizen S240C col*	239.99	
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	
Star LC24 - 30 Col	188.90	
Star LC24 - 300 Col	229.90	
Citizen col Note. Printer III	269.90	

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES!!		ADD £12.99
HP Deskjet 310	219.90	
HP Deskjet 310 colour	259.90	
Epson Stylus 300	179.90	
Epson Stylus 800	224.99	
Epson Stylus 1000	409.99	
Citizen Projet II	228.90	
HP Deskjet 520	239.99	
HP Deskjet 500col§	319.99	
HP DESKJET 550C§	419.99	
HP Deskjet 560C	459.50	
HP Deskjet 1200C	1149.99	
Canon BJ10SX Port	184.50	
Canon BJ 200	244.99	
Canon BJ 230 A3	329.99	
Canon BJ 330 A3	492.99	
Canon BJ 300	384.99	
Canon BJC 600 Col	519.50	
Canon BJC 800	1426.99	
Star SJ 48	191.99	
Star SJ 144	346.49	
OKI OL 400e LASER	489.90	
Panasonic KXP 4410	489.90	
Panasonic KXP 4430	639.90	
Epson EPL 5200	512.90	
Star LS 5 laser	469.90	
HP Laserjet 4L	579.99	
HP Laserjet 4 MP	1227.99	
Star LS 5ex 5ppm 2 bin	629.90	
Sharp JX 9500 9ppm	599.50	

Starter pack: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver* with Print Manager
§Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER...£639.90

If you've admired the saturated colours of the Mitsubishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibions, but couldn't afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival,
Primera offers: • Photo-quality, rich bright colours • Up to 4 times faster than ink jet • Cost per page less than ink jet. • A4, transparencies + T-shirt transfer paper printing
COMPLETE WITH AMIGA DRIVER (WINDOWS OR MAC DRIVER IF PREFERRED) AND AMIGA LEAD....£689.00
PHOTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS)....£189.00
PHOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS)....£249.00
PHONE FOR PRINT SAMPLES
FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE

SOFTWARE

...GRAPHICS/CAD
...40 V3....213.99
....17.90
...AGA....134.90
...Pro 2.5....129.90
...Conversion....48.99
...Control....54.90
...Scanner Controller....119.00
....133.90
...24....94.90
...Broadcast 3....396.90
....29.99
....74.90
...Paint IV....53.99
...Paint AGA....59.90
...Animation....56.90
....49.49
....44.50
....39.90
....39.49
....89.90
...V1.5....187.90
....149.99
...Master AGA....139.90
....46.99
..."New" AF GOLD....769.90
....138.99
....59.90
....84.99
....59.90
....78.90
....374.50
....49.99
...AM211....132.90
...for Scala 300)....132.90
...AM300....294.90
....198.99
....57.99
...TICA II
...Timelapse VTL — PLUS FREE
...timelapse sequences, clouds, with ...light/ motion etc., ...inc. deck
....329.99
....189.99
....32.99
....169.90
...(2MB)....42.49

Vista Pro 3.1 (6MB)....49.99
Vista Makepath....24.99
X CAD 2000....79.99
X CAD 3000....229.95
X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade....194.99

VIDEO PROD/ TITLING
A Video + TV Paint V2....588.90
Adorage II....68.50
AmigaVision....17.90
Broadcast Titler High Res....138.90
NEW-Broadcast Titler AGA Super High res....139.90
Broad T Font Enhancer....POA
Broad T Font Pack....POA
Frame Machine....329.90
Imagemaster AGA....159.99
Montage 24 AGA....POA
Morph+....138.99
Pro Video Plus....137.99
Scenery Anim 4....48.90
Scroller II....59.99
TV Record....189.99
TV Show Pro....51.39
TV Text Pro....79.50
Video Studio 3....115.95
Video Director....118.90
Video Effects 3D....POA
Video Master....49.49
Vidi Amiga 12 V2....64.99
VIDI SOUND & VISION
Vidi Amiga 12 with Megamix Master....94.99
Vidi 12 Real Time....134.50
Vidi 24 Real Time....219.99

EDUCATIONAL
Any Fun School 3 or4....15.99
"New" ADI GCSE....26.99
Any other ADI....16.99
Merlin's Maths....16.99
Paint & Create....16.99
Spelling Fair....16.99
Any Noddy....16.99
See also software packs

UTILITIES/LANGUAGES
AMAX II Plus....249.99
Ami back + A Tools....59.99
Amos 3D....21.49
Amos the Creator....30.95
Amos Compiler....19.49
Amos Prof.....32.99
Amos Prof. Compiler....24.99
Easy Amos....22.49
Blitz Basic 2....48.90
CanDo 2.5....93.50
Cross Dos v5....29.75
CygnusEd Pro 3.5....69.75
Directory Opus 4....43.90
Dir Work II....43.90
GB Route +....32.50
Gigamem....47.50
SAS/Lattice C V6.5....229.99
PC Task....34.99
Quarter back V6....68.50
Quarter back Tools Deluxe....59.99
PEGGER - Vital for graphics-users!....79.95
Fully integrated JPEG utility gives enormous hard disc space savings - 100MB of framestores will compress to under 10MB. 'Snoop' gives JPEG capability to programmes that don't otherwise support JPEG, such as DPAINT IV AGA, so they can load + save JPEG files.
Amiga DOS 2 and 3 compatible AREXX, 24 bit IFF, DCTV, Toaster and Ham 8 Support.
Fast, seamless background operation
TRAPFAX Comms s/w....49.99
True Print 24....47.90
VIDEO TAPE BACKUP UTILITY....£57.50
Backup upto 120MB onto one 3 hour tape
Xcopy Pro....31.50

APPLICATION
Arena Accounts....82.50
Excellence 3....89.90
Final Copy V2....63.99
Final Writer....99.90
Home Accounts 2....48.90
Kind Words III....17.90
Maxiplan Plus v4....17.90
Mini Office....37.49
Money Matters....35.49
Pagestream 2.22....62.90
Pagestream v3.2....19.90 **Money AF GOLD WINNER**
Pagesetter 3 AGA....41.90
Pen Pal 1.5....28.50
Pers Finance Man +....29.50
Professional Page 4.1 AGA
RATED as the current top DTP package by the independant magazines, 94% AF119.49
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & ProDraw 3 - professional illustrator's Both for ONLY....£159.99
Proper Grammer....35.90
Protext 6....109.50
Publisher....17.90
Saxon Publisher....177.95
Superbase Personal 4....78.90
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3....214.99
Typesmith....118.90
Wordsworth AGA....44.90
Wordsworth 3....64.49
Works Platinum....38.99

MUSIC
AD 10 12 Studio 16 Sampler....349.95
Audio Engineer +2....159.99
Audio Master 4....41.49
Bars & Pipes 2....225.90
Clarity Sampler....124.99
Deluxe Music Const II....67.90
GVP DSS 8-PLUS....64.90
Megalosound sampler....23.90
Midi Interface....19.95
Miracle K'board/Tutor....277.99
Music LabFX....39.50
Rombo Megamix Mstr....26.50
(see offer with Vidi 12)
Superjam....82.90
Technosound Turbo 2....25.50
Waretools 16 bit sound system....299.99
RTX Module....249.99
Waretools + RTX Module....529.99

LEISURE TOP SELLERS
Alien Breed II AGA....22.90
AV8B Harrier Assault....27.49
Battle Chess....14.99
Blade of Destiny....24.49
Body Blows Galactic AGA....23.90
B17 Flying Fortress....22.99
Campaign....22.99
Championship Manager....16.49
Elite II....22.90
Epic....*9.99
F1 Grand Prix....*24.99
Gunship 2000....24.99
History Line....21.69
Indiana Jones....23.99
Lemmings 2....18.90
Monkey Island II....23.99
Putty....*12.99
Robocod AGA....15.69
Sensible Soccer....15.95
StreetfighterII....17.49
THUNDERBIRDS!!....12.99
Their Finest Hour....5.99
Trivial Pursuit....*9.99
Wing Commander....19.49
*Price applies only with Amiga hardware purchase

CDTV/CD32 DISCS
SPECIAL - ANY 3*....59.90
Loads available - Phone - inc.
Arabian Nights....11.90
Battlestorm....21.90
Case/Cautious Condor....27.90
Castles 2....21.90
•Cinderella....29.90
DGeneration....21.90
Deep Core....21.90
•Fantastic Voyage....27.90
James Pond 2....23.50
Jurassic Park....27.99
•Lemmings....8.40
Lotus Turbo Trilogy....27.90
Luna'c/Overkill....21.90
NASA Heroic Age....17.40
NOW Games 1....16.49
NOW Games 2....16.49
Microcosm....32.90
•Pandora 2,000 Clip Art & 99 Sounds....4.79
•Scarry Poems/Rotten Kids....32.5.0
Sensible Soccer NAGA....18.90
Super Putty AGA....11.90
•Tale of Benjamin Bunny....32.50
Whales Voyage....21.90
Winter Super Sports....21.90
Zool II....21.90
• Also CDTV compatible
*up to 34.99 RRP

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE (subject to status), 27.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

NOTE SEE WARNING TOP LH PAGE

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Offshore and Highlands	Please enquire

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

Saturday deliveries	£20
Am next day	£18

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES
Credit terms at 27.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS • Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E&OE

TELE-ORDER (0727) 856005
FAX: (0727) 834944

Adventure Helpline

VAMP

Feeling fed up because your are stuck in the middle of your favourite game of all time. Never mind, Vampyra is here to raise your spirits and kiss it all better with some smart tips on your favourite adventures.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

I bought the brilliant *Beneath a Steel Sky* from Virgin after reading the review of it in your magazine.

So far in the game I have gone through the security headquarter's window with the anchor and cable. However, when I entered the Interface, the eyeball zaps me when I go towards the exit. The possessions I have are the Charon, the passwords, the Phoenix program and document, the decompressor and the briefing plus report documents. I have also used the decrypter on all of the documents.

Jason Russell, Bristol.

Well I haven't actually had time to get my teeth into this game yet, as I've been too busy biting more interesting things, so I rang the help line 081-9648242, (me ringing Virgin's Help Line, that's a laugh for a start!) and tried to explain your problem. The very nice lady at the other end told me you shouldn't have any problems providing all the question marks have been removed from your documents, plus a little man. Well that sounds like an interesting concept I thought. She went on to explain that if you look at the question marks using the magnifier they will disappear. She asked me if you had looked at your little man with the magnifier? I told her that I hadn't liked to ask as it seemed so rude. Is there a little man on your documents? If so, what have you been doing to him? She also said you are supposed to ensure that you are disconnected from the interface. I hope that helps If not, fear not CU AMIGA has come to the rescue yet again (those heroic devils) there's a solution in this very mag.

CURSE OF ENCHANTIA

I am stuck on the *Curse of Enchantia*, in the Ice World. How do you get into the Castle? I've found the bits of ice sticking out, do you have to play them in a certain order? If so, what is it?

Andrew Humphrey, Chipping Norton.

Well I know how I get into castles. I just fly up to the battlements then crawl down the walls until I find an open window, but then I don't suppose you know how to turn yourself into a bat do you?

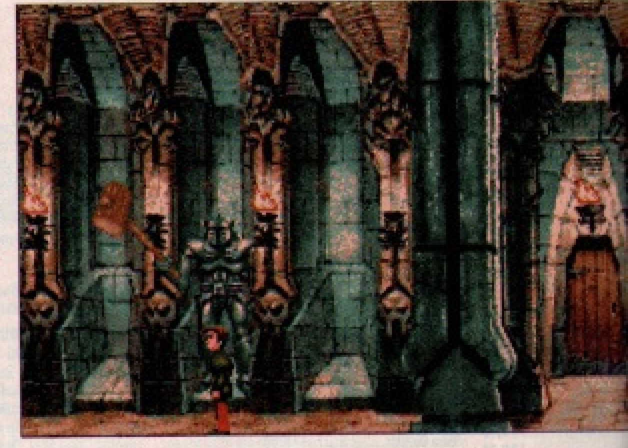
You are quite correct that playing the pieces of ice is the solution. But you've got to push and pull them in the correct order.

The solution is found by watching the penguins who are walking past in a certain order, and then push/pull the icicles in the same sequence (i.e. shortest to longest). Get that bit right and the door will open.

MONKEY ISLAND II

I have been reading CU AMIGA for two years now and never had a problem worth writing to you about.

Curse of Enchantica: **Watch out in case an Ench comes around your street cursing his head off!**

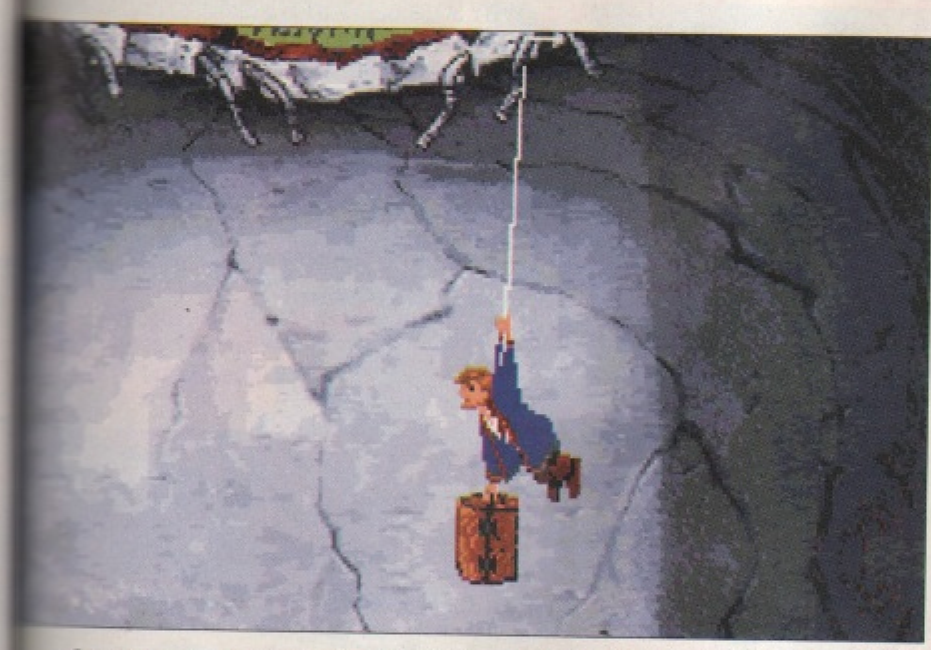


But times change, and now my dear maiden I've got a few for you concerning *Monkey Island II* that need solving.

1. How do I get the picture of the parrot near the real one?
2. How do I get the book on Governor Phatt's bed?
3. How do I win the spitting contest?

P.S. Please tell me whether your arrival got anything to do with Slingsby's departure?

Sigi Van Espen, Belgium.



Swinging around in *Monkey Island II*. You can swing around and make yourself a monkey too.

Oh no, not more questions about birds looking in mirrors. You know why girls are called 'birds' don't you? It's because they pick up worms! Anyway, it's not the picture of the parrot you need, it's the mirror itself. You can simply buy the packet of parrot chow and then put the picture on the hook near the vain bird. Now you can pick up the mirror.

Go to the library and use the card index to find any book title you like, plus the Joy of Hex and the Pirate Quotations book. Ask the librarian for a temporary card to borrow the books. In the Governor's bedroom, use the extra book from the library on the book on the Governor's bed.

To win the contest you must buy a selection of drinks from the bar first. Mix the blue drink with the yellow drink. Blow the ship's horn, and when the Spitmaster moves away, pick up the flags and switch their places. Use the green drink with the crazy straw then move to the Fault Line. Launch your spit when the woman's sash flaps and the wind will give it some extra help. (My God this is gross).

As to the sudden departure of our former editor, Dan Slingsby, it was nothing to do with me. On the other hand I'm quite partial to our Games Editor Tony Dillon. Mind you, it's well known that I'm partial to a bit of heavy metal head banging.

GOBLINS II

We are having a little problem with *Goblins II*, and it is driving us mad. The items we have collected so far are the stone, the bottle, the matches, the wine and the sausage. We have lit the fire next to the giant, but that is as far as we have got. Please, please help us.

Keith and Ian Worley, Warrington.

I'm not a big fan of Goblins, but I do like fairies – they are always so beautifully dressed. Why is it that 'no-one loves a fairy when she's forty'? Believe me boys, older girls are so much better.

As all fairies know, giants love a fried egg so obtaining one is your next task. Get Fingus to stand behind the chicken while Winkle picks it up. Once the chicken is firmly grasped, get Fingus to smash it on the head with a sausage and it will lay an egg. (And to think that you thought free-range eggs were cruelty free!) Once you get the fire going, use the egg on the fire.

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

I know *Lure of the Temptress* is old hat, but I am still stuck at the beginning. I know I have to get a potion from Taidgh's house, but I have nothing to put it in. I have a broken glass, a knife, a gem, a lockpick, a diary and a few groats.

Kerry Clayton, Fife.

I think your trouble is that you are wasting your life playing silly games and not enough time chatting up girls in pubs. Go round to the Magpie Tavern and get an eyeful of the barmaid; she's a girl worth getting to know. Remember that diamonds are a girl's best friend, so before she'll give you what you badly need, you'll have to give her what she wants. Isn't bartering a wonderful thing.

FUTURE WARS

We are four 'mature' RPG enthusiasts having struggled with and completed games like *Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones, Monkey Island I* and *II, Kyrandia* and *Enchantia*, but Future wars has us beat. We have gone through the shuttle port, up the escalator, and been captured by the Crughorns. We have now found ourselves in a cell with an air-duct.

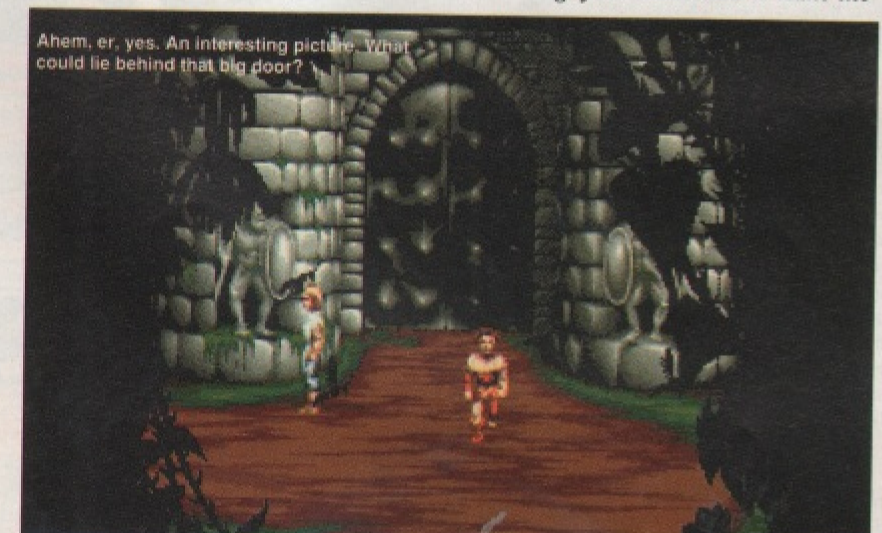
So what now? Please help us before serious damage occurs to the game disks, our Amiga 500 or indeed each other.

Mrs L. Butler, Nottingham.

What you must do is remove the grille from the air duct, insert the gas canister, then place a newspaper over the grille to prevent the gas seeping back into your cell.

The gas canister is found hiding beside the glass case which the girl was encased within in the Medieval World. The newspaper is obtained from the vending machine on the station platform.

Find the coin in the returned coin slot, then use it twice to make the machine work. Remove the grille from the duct using the key.



Ahem, er, yes. An interesting picture. What could lie behind that big door?

INFIDEL

I recently bought an ancient text adventure, *Infidel* by Infocom, from a charity shop. Do you or any of your readers with long memories know the answer to the following puzzle? I am in the pyramid, in a room with a recessed panel containing nine numbered bricks in rows of three. On the assumption that there is a secret room somewhere in this area, what do I have to do with the bricks to gain entrance?

Mrs A. Bird, New Malden.

Well this could be difficult, for I know from personal experience that the ancient Egyptians got up to lots of tricks with bricks, some of which were quite painful.

Have you heard of their technique concerning the 'bricking' of camels? No? Well I'll explain.

On one drink of water a camel can travel across the desert for a week, however there are some regions where there is no water available for at least two weeks, and only by 'bricking' your camel can it make the journey. The trick is to lead your camel to an oasis and let it begin to drink. When it begins to suck in a belly-full of water, you must surprise it by bashing its 'unmentionables' between two bricks. The result is, in one sudden gasp it will suck in double the amount of water that it normally could; enough to last a further week. Don't be concerned because it doesn't hurt – providing you avoid catching your thumbs between the bricks.

To solve your problem you first need to get the Scrolls, (another painful condition). Starting from the Room of Selkis: get the ruby, go southwest twice, get the sack and climb the rope. Drop the sack, wet your torch with the liquid, get the sack, go west, east, then south.

Drop the sack and get the scroll. If you read the scroll it will show you that you need to take out the third brick and then the fifth to solve your little problem.

'She's beautiful, bewitching and 'Bad to the Bone', but Vampyra is still everyone's favourite nightmare.'



Once again the bat on the wall says it's time for bed, so I must love you and leave you. One final thought girls: any woman who wants to be the equal of men, is seriously lacking in ambition!

Write down your little but not unimportant problem and send it in a plain envelope to:-

'Dear Vampyra', CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

INDI DIRECT MAIL

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit 5 Years to Pay

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £100. Payment can be over 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 Months and can include insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote, simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour.

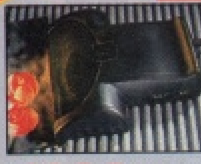
Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

INDI TELESALES
TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079
9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturdays

New Products!

AlfaScan - Plus 256 Greyscale Alfa Colour 256K Colour Hand Scanner



This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system.

Amiga 500/500 plus/A600/A1200/A1500/2000/3000/4000

* Minimum 1Mb memory
* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.
* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

£129.99 Alpha Scan Plus

£334.99 Alpha Colour

PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

* Simple to set up and use
* Universally compatible
* 100% accurate data and Image transmission

£169.99

The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer.

* High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds.
* V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money saver when you have volumes of data to transmit.

£269.99

Complete with Gift-Ware Telecom Software suitable for all Amigas (Except A500)

£70 OFF Spectacular Voyage CD32 Pack
No deposit credit terms available



ONCE AGAIN INDI BRING YOU THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN WITH A FULL £54 OFF THE FABULOUS SPECTACULAR CD32 VOYAGE PACK. WHY SO GENEROUS? IT'S SIMPLE. THE MORE CD32 WE SELL THE MORE SOFTWARE YOU WILL BUY AND AT INDI PRICES WHO COULD BLAME YOU.

DON'T FORGET !

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 GREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers, Wing Commander and Dangerous Streets

PLUS ... The addictive platform game Lemmings completely FREE

AND ... CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

£229.99

~~£299.99~~ Commodore List Price

FMV MODULE NOW IN STOCK! **£189.99**

Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. Why not add a second control pad and really compete!

* Turbo fire and Auto Fire
* Slow motion selector
* 8 way Superswitch
* Control pad for both CD games and audio CD

£14.99 ~~£19.99~~

Amiga CD32 Software Titles

FRONTIER ELITE II	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Microcosm	~~£44.99~~	£32.99
Deepcore	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Sensible Soccer	~~£24.99~~	£17.99
Labyrinth	~~£24.99~~	£19.99
Morph	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Overkill / Lunar	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Pinball Fantasies	~~£32.99~~	£21.99
Pirates Gold	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Zool	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Seek and Destroy	~~£25.99~~	£16.49
Bubba 'n' Stix	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Nick Faldo Golf	~~£24.99~~	£24.99
Liberation	~~£34.99~~	£22.99

DON'T DELAY - ORDER TODAY

Pro Graphics Multi Sync Monitor with Stereo Speakers



Indi are proud to announce the arrival of the Pro Graphics Multi Sync Amiga Compatible Colour Monitor.

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.



External Speakers Included

£295.99

Monitor Comparison

	Size	Pitch	Input	Approval	Price
Commodore 1942	14"	0.28	Analog RGB		£349.99
Pro Graphics Multi Sync plus external Stereo Speakers	14"	0.28	Analog RGB	MPR II	£319.99

Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

Zappo External Floppy Drive

LOW LOW PRICE



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. Amiga Computing

£48.99

Sharp Monitor / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

£169.99

2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap immitations. INDI PRICE £99.99

4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.

INDI PRICE £155.99

New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99

120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99

170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

Zappo 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 1Mb with RTC.

INDI PRICE £49.99

Zappo 601 NC

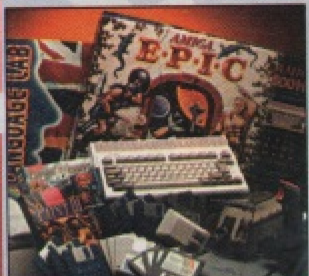
As above only 512K, no clock

INDI PRICE £29.99



DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Amiga 600 with 30 Mb Hard Drive + 12 Months On Site Warranty



A genuinally unrepeatable deal combining an Amiga 600, 30 Mb Hard Drive and a fantastic range of games and utility software.

Trivial Pursuits - The Classic Qu
EPIC - Science fiction Adventu
MYTH - Question the judgement of Gods
ROME - Capture the purple Robe the Imperial Roman Empi
AD 92 - Role playing adventure

AMIGA TEXT
A powerful word processing package simple to use but high sophisticated you'll be amazed your professional results

DELUXE PAINT III
Movie quality animations at the pre of a key, 3D perspectives and a complete set of paint tools

PRICE CRASH!!

£229.99

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

Panasonic

UNREPEATABLE!

Colour Printer Deal !!

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT CHECK AROUND!!

*OUR BUYERS HAVE DONE IT AGAIN, THE TOP QUALITY **PANASONIC COLOUR PRINTER** AT AN UNREPEATABLE PRICE. THIS IS A ONE OFF DEAL AND CANNOT BE REPEATED SO **YOU MUST TELEPHONE TO CONFIRM THAT WE STILL HAVE STOCKS***



Panasonic KX - P2123

- **Fast Printing Speeds** — 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **Colour Printing** — 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- **Quiet printing** — Super quiet 43.5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa)
- **7 Resident Fonts** — Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ,Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
- **24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead** — High performance and high quality output.
- **1 year Warranty** — for total peace of mind

With Free Wordworth or Batman Returns / Elite II

FREE
- -DUSTCOVER
- -COLOUR RIBBON
- -BLACK RIBBON
- -INDI SOFTWARE OPTION

WORDWORTH OR BATMAN RETURNS / ELITE II



£189.99

FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

Panasonic KX - P4400

New Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer Announcing the Panasonic **KX - P 4400** LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

- 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
- 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- HP laserjet series IIP
- 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- 1600 copies per toner.
- 1 Year On Site Warranty

SAVE 117

~~£587~~ **£469.99**



Panasonic KX - P5400

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification as above plus * 2 Mb Ram standard * Adobe Postscript level 2 inc 17 Adobe Fonts * Optional AppleTalk interface available

£759.99

Panasonic KX - P2023

- **Quiet printing** — 46.5 dBa standard mode. 43.5 dBa super quiet mode
- **On screen set up disk** — Including printer driver for Windows 3.1
- **Fast Printing Speeds** — 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
- **4 Resident Fonts** — Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
- **2 Paper Paths** — Top and Rear
- **1 year Warranty** — for total peace of mind

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price. Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £72**

Buy this superb printer for just £144.99 AND whilst stocks last we'll send you a voucher for a free auto cut sheetfeeder **WORTH A FURTHER £89.**

~~£217.00~~ **£144.99**

FREE SHEETFEEDER

Printer Accessories

Printer Dust Cover
Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer
INDI PRICE £8.99

Printer Stand
Piece printer stand
INDI PRICE £9.99

Paper Pack
sheets of quality A4 paper
INDI PRICE £9.99

Continuous Paper
sheets 1 part listing paper
INDI PRICE £19.99

Parallel Printer Cable
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
INDI PRICE £8.99

Panasonic Colour Ribbon
Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £12.99

Panasonic Black Ribbon
Black ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £6.99

Panasonic KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- 9 - pin narrow carriage
- 7 Fonts
- 3.5" setup disk + windows 3.1 driver
- 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- 1 Year Warranty
- Paper parking

~~£163~~ **£114.99** SAVE £48

KX-P4410 Laser Printing KX-P4430

KX-P4410
- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel Interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- HP laserjet II emulation
- Including Superprint

New Low Prices!

£449.99

SAVE £289

Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

KX-P4430
- Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5
- 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

New Low Prices!

£649.99

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from **INDI** is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, **INDI** have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.









EXPORT NUMBERS
TEL: (44)543 419999
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF





PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1)..
2)..
3)..
Price.......................... + Delivery

CU0694

I enclose cheque/ PO for £..............or charge my Access / Visa
No.........................Expiry......./......./.......Signature..........................
Name..
Address..
....
Postcode..Daytime Tel..................

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

NEW ZAPPO Smart Stor

Zappo Smart Stor

* Fully configured
* Superfast Access
* 12 Months Warranty



The New Zappo Smart Stor

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

***20 Mb £139.99**

***30 Mb £169.99**



Opal Vision Mainboard

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

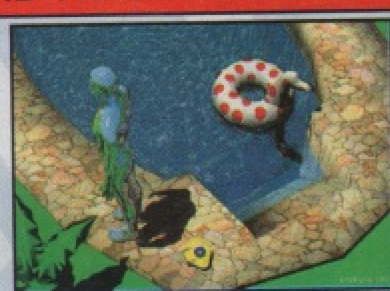
FREE
Montage 24

THE BEST SELLIING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer £349.99 includes FREE Montage 24

Opal Vision Video Processor



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision VideoProcessor with Roaster Chip and the Opalvision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer.

Video Processor Module £899.99

Video Suite £899.99

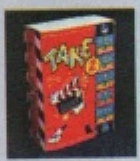
Voucher Price £659.99

Rombo Audio Visual Products



Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £27.99**

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**



Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format.
INDI PRICE £69.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)
Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000.
INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT)
For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.
INDI PRICE £219.99

Amiga 4000 / 030

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 feature a EC 68030 processor running at an incredible 25 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandible to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms module. In line with the A4000/040 the A4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset giving you a massive 16.8 million colours.

New Low Price
170 mb
2mb Chip Ram

£929.99

No Deposit Credit Terms Available
Phone for price on Fast Ram

Brilliance

" Brilliant " Graphics Paint Package "
In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." **99%.**" I really can't fault the end results" - **CU Amiga Review**
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£149.99~~

Final Writer

The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...**90% - CU Amiga**
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£129.99~~

Final Copy 2

"About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" - **CU Amiga**
INDI PRICE £62.99 ~~£99.99~~

Deluxe Home Office

Three great programs to make your Amiga a powerful Business tool * Kindwords 3 Word Processing * Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet Database * Info file an incredible file of business utilities allowing you to store and organise addresses, phone numbers and business contacts.
INDI PRICE £49.99 ~~£69.99~~ Amiga 500 / 500+/ 600 +1200

Special Effects Packages

Morph Plus
You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.
INDI PRICE £119.99

Deluxe Paint IV AGA
New enhancements to the software include the ability to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga Ham mode. New animation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into another.
INDI PRICE £64.99

Art Department Professional V2.5
The ultimate in image processor. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility.
INDI PRICE £132.99

Real 3D V2
Is a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program.
INDI PRICE £338.99

End Of Line Products

We have a limited quantity of product that we must clea[r] so check out these crazy prices.

Rom Sharer and 1.3 Kickstart Rom
Have you bought an Amiga and can't run your old Amiga 500 1.3 games, here's your Solution.
Amiga 600 / 1500 / 2000 / 3000
INDI PRICE £24.99

Roctec RocKnight
A virus can be very expensive, so why not protect your Amiga A500 / 600 or 1200 with this great Anti-Virus unit. Fits between your floppy drive and Amiga.
INDI PRICE £2.99

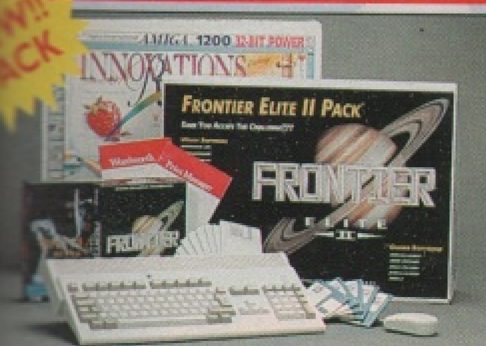
Amiga 500 Power Supplies
Very expensive when you can get them, so here's a once only chance to solve a problem at a crazy price.
INDI PRICE £29.99

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 07

2 GREAT AMIGA PACKS

ONCE AGAIN **INDI** PROVIDES THE ULTIMATE IN CHOICE AND VALUE WITH **2 GREAT AMIGA 1200** PACKS, EACH WITH THEIR OWN SPECIAL APPEAL AND LOW LOW PRICES.

Frontier Innovations Pack



A1200 STANDARD FEATURES
68020 Processor * PCMCIA Slot * 2Mb Chip RAM * 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive * AA Chipset
Built in TV Modulator * Alpha numeric Keypad
12 Months at home maintenance.

Frontier Innovations Pack

Comes complete with
* Amiga1200
* Frontier Elite II
* Batman Returns
* Wordworth AGA
* Print Manager
* Personal Paint V4
* Day by Day
* Total Carnage
* Brian the Lion
* Zool 2

£329.99

Desktop Dynamite Pack

* Amiga1200
* Wordworth AGA
* Print Manager
* Deluxe Paint IV AGA
* Oscar AGA
* Dennis The Menace AGA

£319.99

Hard Drive Options for DTP & Frontier Innovations Pack

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£489.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£539.99
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

WARNING

Some advertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to the Amiga 1200. The Amiga was never designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates the Commodore Warranty. Indi only offer official 2.5" IDE drives officially accepted by Wang, ICL and Commodore.

New Desktop Dynamite / Frontier Innovations Colour Printer Pack with a Professionally fitted Hard Drive Option

ICL AT HOME

The Superb Desktop Dynamite or Frontier Innovations Pack
PLUS
The Best Selling **Panasonic KX - P2123** Quiet Colour Printer with **FREE** Dustcover and cable
PLUS
Amiga Challenge Games Pack
International Sports Challenge, Paradroid 90, Cool Croc Twins

NEW Low Low Price

£499.99

New Low Price Hard Drive Options

Desktop Dynamite or Frontier Innovations Pack Colour Printer Pack with fitted Hard Drive.

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£669.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£719.99
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£749.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

Amiga Software Bonanza

Ryder Cup Golf	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Body Blows Galactic	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Settlers	~~£34.99~~	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer	~~£39.99~~	£22.99
Premier Manager	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Cool Spot	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Burning Rubber	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Skidmarks	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Noddy's Big Adventure (3-7)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
Noddy's Playtime (3-7)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
ADI French (11-12)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Maths (12-13)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Junior Read (6-7)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Junior Count (6-7)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Maths (13-14)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI English (13-14)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Professional Pack

"Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030"

This is the ultimate power configuration, if your dream is to own the quickest A1200 ever then take a look at this specification: * Amiga 1200 * 2Mb Chip and 2Mb Fast RAM (Expandable to an Amazing 128 Mb!!) * Microbotics M1230 XA W/50MHZ MMU (Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030!!) * 12 Months at home Warranty * Choice of hard drive capacities * Optional 50 MHZ 68882 FPU Maths Processor.

80 Mb version	£849.99
120 Mb version	£899.99
170 Mb version	£929.99
68882 50 MHZ FPU	£132.54

Frontier Innovations Pack add £10

PANASONIC KX - P 2123
Colour Printer plus Wordworth or Batman Returns / Elite II
for ONLY **£179.99**
when purchased with Professional or digitiser Pack

Amiga 1200 Drives Fitted By ICL

Picked up by ICL direct from your home and returned in 7 working days complete with 12 months "At Home Warranty"

80Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £219.99
120Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £279.99
170 Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £319.99

As a bonus ICL will add a further 12 months At home Warranty to your Amiga 1200*
*Amiga 1200 must be in full working order.

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Superfast Digitiser Pack

Add a high performance 4Mb 32 bit RAM expansion board with a 20 MHz Floating point unit to an Amiga 1200 and you have some serious performance potential. Include a Rombo VIDI Amiga 12, The Worlds Best Selling digitiser - and Image capture, Animation and Image Processing is all within your grasp. Mono Images are captured in real time, colour images in less than a second.

Amiga 1200 Digitiser Pack	80 Mb Pack	£739.99
Amiga 1200 Digitiser Pack	120 Mb Pack	£799.99
Amiga 1200 Digitiser Pack	170 Mb Pack	£824.99

Frontier Innovations Pack add £10

A1200 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Acclerators

If you want your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trap door? Microbotics have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have soldered chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your initial purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra memory as your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory.

SCOOP PURCHASE
MBX 1200Z - 2 Mb and 4Mb 32 BIT RAM + 20 MHzFPU

This high performance 32 bit RAM expansion board is easily fitted into thetrap door of your A1200 giving you an instant increase in performance, allowing you to ray trace or render images,to load large images and animations, to record longer sound samples,or even grab more images all at an amazing speed.



SAVE £50

£149.99 2 Mb Version

£199.99 4 Mb Version

Memory Expansion Boards SCOOP PURCHASE

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
50 Mhz	£349.99	£539.99

Accelerator Boards SCOOP PURCHASE

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
50 Mhz	£439.99	£629.99

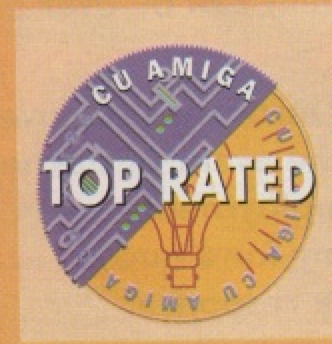
No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer **Competitive Credit Facilities** on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 14, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment.
Why not ring for a quote.
Sameday response.

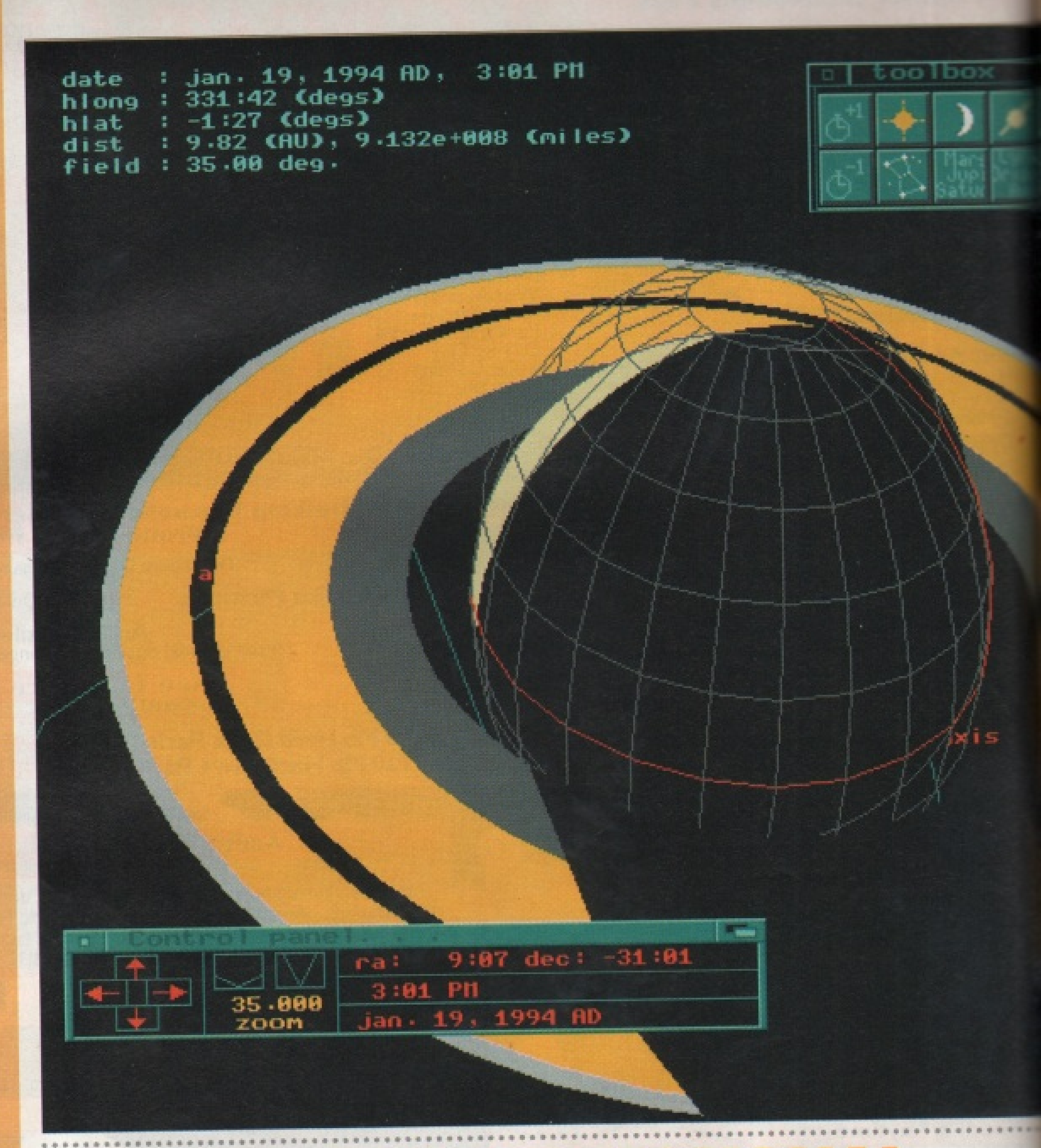
TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

GET SERIOUS

Got those utility blues? Got that 'must buy, but can't find the right thing' feeling? Well look no further. You have entered the information zone.



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.



POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL

400 dpi, 256 Grey scale, hand-held scanner

The *Powerscan* is a 400dpi, grey scale model scanner, capable of creating 256 grey scale images (on AGA machines) from a scan head capable of recognising 64 grey scales. If you own a pre-AGA Amiga (A500 or A600 for example) you will still be able to use this scanner, but it will only allow the viewing of 16 greyscales.

The *Powerscan Professional* does a good job on most black and white images and has a good crack at colour pictures too. At 400dpi, the results are, given sufficient time, very impressive.

I say given enough time because there is such a large variety of drawing tools and basic image manipulation controls in the software that accompanies the scanner. For example, features include picture smoothing (takes off the hard edges and remove the dots that so often plague scanned images), darken and lighten, edge outlines and bas-relief effects. These effects are complemented by a selection of drawing tools which allow you to make pixel corrections and changes to your scans. These tools vary from freehand to fill and shape (box, circle etc) drawing. You can also add text and colour if you wish.

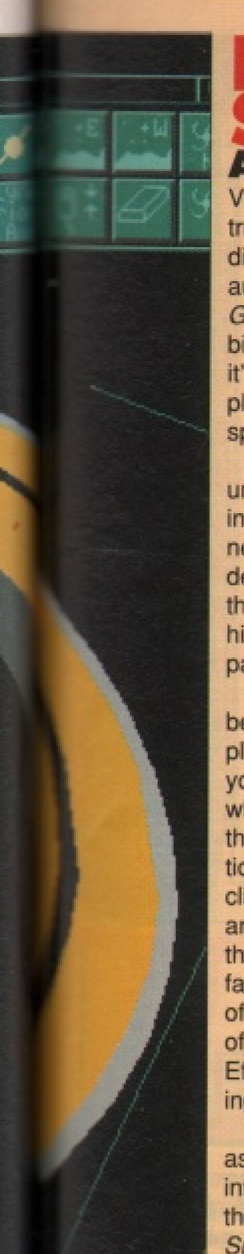
With Power's reputation I expected this scanner to be a good all round product, and in most cases it meets these expectations. There are, however, a few problems. For instance, the hardware interface box which plugs into the Parallel printer port of the Amiga blocks access to the RS232 serial port. If you use the scanner with a serial printer you have to disconnect the scanner interface before using the printer!

Another problem is the sluggish response times to user interaction from the software (at times, the response to keyboard and mouse activity was so slow I found myself wondering if I'd actually pressed the mouse button! This is most obvious when entering dimensions for the scanning size requester).

Niggles aside the *Powerscan Professional* is a nice hand-held scanner, which, if given time, can produce some very impressive results.

Power Computing Ltd, 44a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW, Tel: 0234 273000
Price: £119





DISTANT SUNS 5.0

Astronomy Program

Very few humans can comprehend the true enormity of the universe. One who did get close was Douglas Adams, author of the *Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. As Adams put it, "Space is big. Really big... I mean, you may think it's a long way down the road to the pharmacy, but that's just peanuts to space."

Adams' words may seem rather unscientific, but it's these words that introduce Virtual Reality Laboratories' new *Distant Suns 5.0*, a program designed to allow Amiga users to roam the known universe without having to hitch a ride from a passing Vogon spacecruiser.

Distant Suns displays what can best be described as an interactive planetarium on your Amiga. Once you've set the date and the direction in which you'd like to look, *Distant Suns* then displays an accurate representation of the night sky. You can then click on individual stars and planets and read lots of interesting facts about them. It's perfectly possible to recreate famous events in space – the passing of comets and asteroids, the alignment of planets (the so-called 'Jupiter Effect') and so on – simply by adjusting the date.

Most of us probably think of space as a rather dull place where the only interesting thing you're likely to see is the occasional comet. With *Distant Suns*, however, the night skies come alive, revealing more detail than you could shake a lamb at.

With a single click of your mouse button you can view the movement of stars, star 'trails', constellations (including the rather naff 'Canes Venatici' – it's just two stars joined together!) and you can even zoom around the solar system viewing the planets as you go. Distant Suns' rendering of the planets is well handled although the planets do look rather 'flat' as they lack any texture. Some form of texture mapping certainly would have made the planets look far more realistic.

Animation is another interesting feature of *Distant Suns*. Instead of simply viewing the skies as a static collection of stars and planets, you can create animated voyages through space by turning on *Distant Suns*' Time Lapse facility and then recording the results into a standard IFF Anim file. You could, for example, view the orbit of Halley's Comet as it passes the inner most planets of the Solar System.

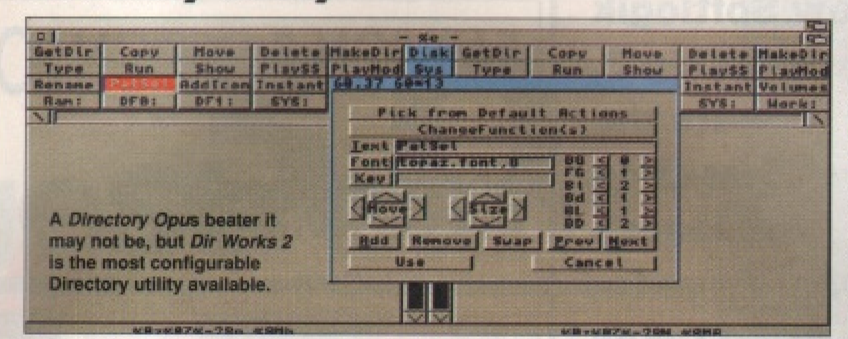
Distant Suns may not be the most immediately satisfying program that you could buy for your Amiga but it's certainly one of the most fascinating. Even if you don't enjoy staring at heavenly bodies for hours (don't worry, I'm not going to crack a tired double entendre about heavenly bodies), *Distant Suns* is one of those programs that totally envelopes you in its subject matter. For budding astronomers everywhere, *Distant Suns 5.0* is a must.

Meridian Software Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, East Road, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £59.95

88%

DIR WORKS 2

Directory Utility



A *Directory Opus* beater it may not be, but *Dir Works 2* is the most configurable Directory utility available.

If you're the sort of person that has about as much technical know-how as your average high street electrical store salesman (which, I can assure you, isn't a great deal), then you've probably already been tempted to buy yourself a Directory utility, one of those oh-so-useful little programs that allows you to get to grips with the Amiga's disk operating system without having to swot up on the Shell beforehand.

Possibly the most popular Directory utility available for the Amiga is INOVAtronics' *Directory Opus 4.0* which can be found running on more Amigas than any other program. A new challenger to Opus' throne is *Dir Works 2.0* which has been expertly written by Chris Hames, the author of the infamous 'PC Task' emulator package. Chris' program looks very similar to just about every other Directory utility available for the Amiga with the usual 'Source' and 'Destination' directory listing windows accompanied by a wide variety of buttons that allow you to perform such disk maintenance tasks as copying and deleting files, formatting disks, playing sound samples and modules, and the list continues.

Nothing special so far. Indeed, so far *Opus* still leaves *Dir Works 2* standing simply because of its elegant design. What makes *Dir Works* somewhat more interesting, however, is the sheer level of configurability that the program offers – what this basically means is that if you don't like any aspect of the program (including the screen design), *Dir Works 2* allows you to change it. Indeed, you can even create a whole new user interface from scratch. What's more, the final result doesn't even have to be a Directory utility – Hames himself includes a demo user interface that gives full Workbench control over GVP's *G-Lock* genlock!

Rating a product like *Dir Works 2* is surprisingly difficult. On the one hand it fails to even come close to the one product that it is aimed at (*Dir Opus*) but on the other hand it offers such a high level of control and flexibility that calling it a Directory utility just isn't doing the program justice. If you want a Directory utility then buy *Dir Opus 4.0* but if you want a program that will allows you to create Workbench front ends for any *ARexx*-compatible programs or AmigaDOS commands, then *Dir Works 2* is worth checking out. Perhaps the publishers should consider a change in direction for the product?

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, East House, London SW19 1AR. Tel:081 543 3500. Price: £TBA

78%

AMIGA ASSEMBLER INSIDER GUIDE

Book

Following on from its successful A1200 and A600 *Insider Guides*, Bruce Smith Books have launched the *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide*. Written by Paul Overaa, the prolific author of a number of BSB's famous *Mastering Amiga...* books, *Amiga Assembler* is a compact and easy to follow guide to programming your Amiga in its native language, 68000 assembler.

The book starts with a leisurely stroll through the basic architecture of the Amiga's processor, its various components and how these relate to assembly language programming. Paul then moves onto the more practical subject of addressing modes, data and address registers and he even finds time to introduce a few basic assembly language instructions. Before you know it, you're ready to go head first into OS library calls and 'LVO' values. Personally though, I would have thought that it would have made more sense to have built a solid understanding of the 68000 instruction set before moving on to such an advanced subject!

The flow of the book's content is broken up still further when the book seems to take more than just a couple steps backwards by looking at how to operate the PD assemblers *A68k*, *Blink* and HiSoft's *DevPac*. Surely this should have been at the start of the book near the chapter introducing assemblers?

The book then moves onto more code-intensive subjects including macros, programming under Intuition and a brief overview of the Amiga's graphics functions. Documenting such a complex subject as the Amiga's operating system would obviously need a much larger book but I still can't help thinking that perhaps the author presumes too much prior knowledge from the reader. Indeed, you really need the Amiga ROM Kernel manuals to be able to follow many of the examples scattered throughout the book.

Covering the OS routines is all very well but you can't expect the reader to automatically know the parameter formats of every OS routine! In fairness, however, Paul does try his best to document many of the routines that he discusses. I still feel, however, that it would have been a much better bet to have built a more solid understanding of the language itself before getting too bogged down in OS coding.

The *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide* is a brave attempt to introduce assembler language programming to the layman but unfortunately it fails to hit the mark as the language used may still be too technical for most beginners to understand clearly.

Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382, St Albans, Herts AL2 3JD. Tel 0923 894355. Price:£14.95



***PageStream* is one of the top DTP applications on the Amiga. Now Softlogik have announced version 3, claiming that it beats the legendary *QuarkXpress* on the Mac, and leaves *Professional Page* for dead! Andy Leaning takes a privileged first look to see some of the new features it will offer.**



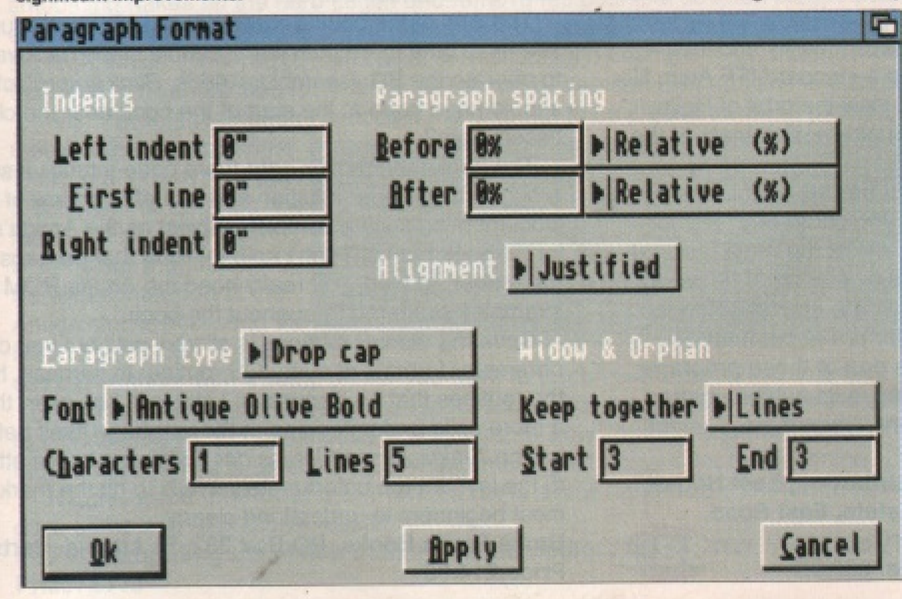
PageStream 3

EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW

PageStream has always been one of the muscle men of Amiga DTP heavyweights. Yet, no matter how many steroids Softlogik pumped into it *PageStream* never developed enough muscles to become the Arnold Schwarzenegger of Amiga DTP software. Now, however, with the imminent release of version 3, *PageStream* may be ready to kick sand all over the competition.

PageStream has changed considerably from its original design. When first released on the Amiga, it was more or less a straight conversion from the Atari ST implementation. Over the years, however, Softlogik have adapted it to look and behave more like a proper Amiga application.

Below: paragraph formatting has undergone some subtle but significant improvements.



ALL-IN-ONE AND ONE-IN-ALL

At £299, *PageStream 3* may, at first, seem expensive, but before putting your credit card back in your wallet and going home consider what you will get for your money. *PageStream 3*, the package, is far more than just a DTP program.

In addition to the page layout program, you also get a bitmap graphics editor, BME, for creating and editing pictures, a text editor called PageLiner and a whopping collection of over 50 fonts. Although £299 may seem high, you will getting everything you need to create documents with and as such it has to be good value. And, of course, existing users will have an upgrade path, which will allow you to upgrade for less depending upon which version of *PageStream* you have.

NEW LOOK

On loading *PageStream 3*, it's obvious that the new version is more than just an update to keep up with developments in Workbench refinements, indeed Softlogik claim the program was completely rewritten for the new version. Although the familiar menu, window and drawing tool pallet remain, the new incarnation has a completely new command tool bar, a feature that's becoming increasingly common on Amiga applications. Many of the most popular commands are available as buttons, providing access to options such as Undo, Redo, Cut, Copy, Paste, Change Page, Magnify, Open, Save and Print. The



PageStream before and after. *PageStream 2* verses *PageStream 3*. Notice the new tool bars and edit pallets.

drawing tool pallet (called the toolbox) can also now be customised, changed to lie either vertically or horizontally and can be displayed in two different sizes (like *Wordworth 3*).

The Edit pallet provides information on objects, text etc such as the position, width, height, and rotation angles of objects. You can edit all the settings via the pallet (rather than working your way through menus), which can be automatically increased and decreased via 'nudge' arrows. Anyone who has used *QuarkXpress* will recognise the power and speed that this window will bring to *PageStream* and it is, in my humble opinion, perhaps the single greatest improvement to *PageStream*,as it allows experienced users to edit and change their documents far faster than previously possible.

A4000 or A1200 owners will now be able to see pictures in full colour. Although a major upgrade to *PageStream*, this facility has been available on *ProPage* for some time, and isn't really that significant, although it's still a welcome improvement.

LET'S COMMUNICATE

PageStream has always had the potential to be better at communicating with other programs than almost any other Amiga application. Softlogik were one of the first Amiga developers to use modules for importing and exporting files to other programs whilst the Hotlinks system allowed _PageStream_ to automatically update files in a document as they were changed in other applications.

With release 3, however, Softlogik have gone even further. Amiga lovers will swoon when they find that at long last an _ARexx_ port has been provided, better yet, it's a full command set.

It's been a long time coming, but worth the wait! The import modules have also been enhanced, with the ability to read text (with the style and attributes intact) from _Final Copy, Final Writer, Word Worth_, and _ProWrite_ to name just a few. Perhaps the most dramatic new facility however is the ability to import _ProPage_ files, the manual also documents the different concepts between the two programs and also provides on-line help for _ProPage_ users!

Assuming all these features make it into the final version, _PageStream_ could well become the _AdPro_ of the text and DTP market – the ultimate in file convertors.

PRODUCTION

If you use a DTP program for serious work you'll probably miss some of the advanced document handling facilities found in *QuarkXpress* on the Mac and PC. For example, the problem of not knowing what files, fonts and graphics are used in a document. A classic instance would be going back to edit an advert or flyer sometime after it was originally created, only to find that when printed the pictures are missing, or you haven't got the correct fonts installed. Previously, the only way around this predicament in *PageStream* was to wade through the document looking at every font and picture, to reinstall them. This got more difficult as the number of fonts and images increased.

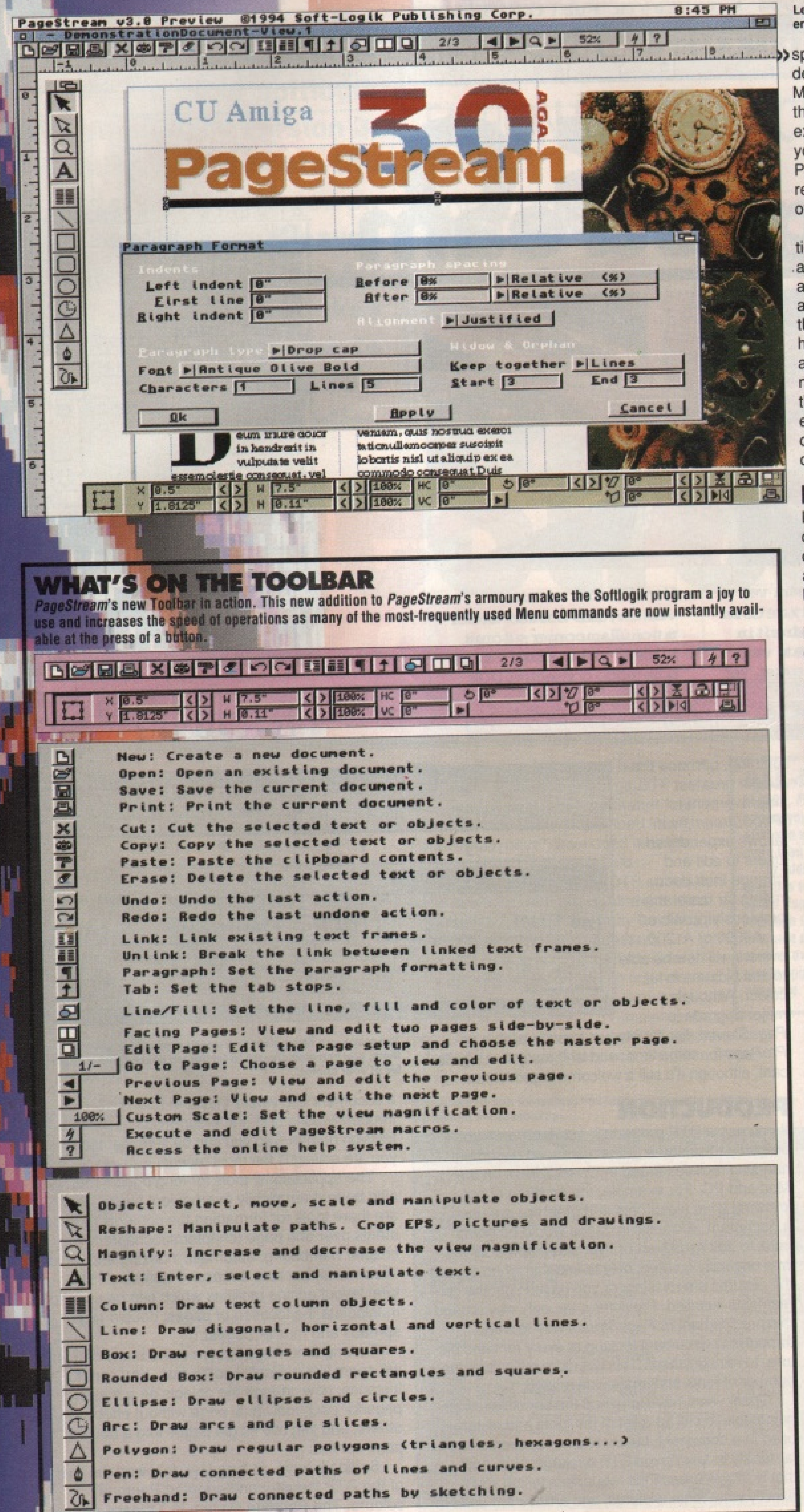
Quark users have long had the benefit of simply being able to call up a list of the fonts and pictures used in a document, but there's never been a similar facility in any Amiga DTP package. Until now, that is. *PageStream* has requesters telling you exactly what fonts, pictures, and articles are used in a document and where they are! Even better for frequently-used files, the program keeps individual revision numbers so you can be sure that the file you are editing is the most recent.

Tab stops can now be set very easily precisely where you want them, you can also choose to fill the tab spaces with a character of your choice.

The applications' tools for long documents has also been dramatically overhauled. Now, not only are there tools for formatting the contents of documents over one page (chapter/subchapters, chapter numbering, automatic indexing and table of contents) but also a massive number of structural layout editing facilities which can be used to manipulate the location of pages, double page spreads and master pages.

To long-time *PageStream* users many of these will seem like a wishlist come true. You can, for instance, now change the objects on a master page for each individual page without effecting others, and join two single pages into a double page spread.

Softlogik have, at long last, followed the rest of the DTP industry and adopted Pantone colours. The Pantone system is a means of »



Left: *Pagestream* 3 in all its glory. Note the drop cap reference in the paragraph format requester.

»specifying a colour via reference numbers that denote how the colour is made up from Cyan, Magneta, Yellow and Black components. Using these numbers you will be able to generate exactly the same colour no matter what system you create, output and print your documents on. Pantone is a true industry standard for colour repro and its inclusion in *PageStream* is well overdue, but very welcome.

Along with the new look and improved production aids, the programmers have also incorporated a number of new graphics tools and page creation aids. Sadly, there are far too many new drawing and object handling abilities in the program to do them all justice in the small space available here, however, as a taster: objects can now be placed across page spreads, graduated colour fills are now available, variable shaped text frames (rather than just square/rectangle) can be created and edited, objects can be anchored to text, drop cap creation and automatic scrolling pages as you drag objects near the window edge.

LOGIKAL UPGRADE

I've known Softlogik for a great many years, being one of the very first people in the UK to see the original versions of *PageStream* almost five years ago. Back then it was called Publishing Partner Master and was released on the Atari ST.

When Softlogik originally released *PageStream* it was nice to look at, but get in close and you'd up getting frustrated with some of the features.

PageStream has now grown up. Providing Softlogik releases *PageStream 3* in a bug-free state they've got a winner, and one which will take GoldDisk a long time to catch up with, if at all.

Contact: Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, Tel: 081 543 3500. CU

NEW FEATURES IN BRIEF

Typography/Text Handling
● Automatic drop caps ● Automatic bulleted paragraphs ● List fonts in a document ● Variable shaped text frames ● Hanging Punctuation ● Baseline grid

Word Processing
● List articles in a document ● Dot leaders (for tabs) ● Smart quotes & Dashes ● Show/Hide invisible characters

Graphics
● Contrast Control ● Irregular picture cropping ● Display pictures in colour (AA support) ● List all pictures in a document ● Split drawing into paths/shapes ● Extend objects across page spreads ● Colour gradient fills ● Fill line strokes with a fill style ● Merge and split drawing paths

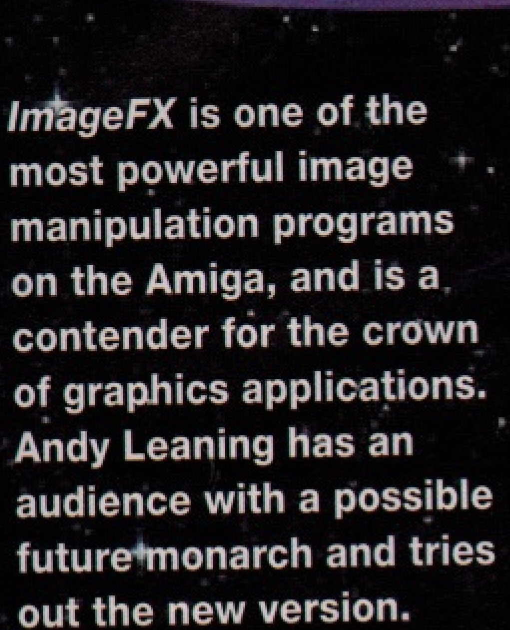
Interface
● Toolbar for common menu commands ● Edit pallet for object coordinates etc ● Drag page to scroll ● Auto scroll ● *ARexx* Support

Layout Aids
● User defined grid colour and grid strength ● Adjustable ruler offset and zero point ● Mix measurement in system fields

Long document handling
● Chapter numbering ● Automatic indexing ● Anchor objects to text ● Continued from/to numbers ● Chapters and subchapters

Colour & Printing
● Pantone colours ● Trapping ● Plate control ● Suppress printout of selected items ● Print empty pages option

File Management
● Revision numbers ● Job numbers ● Auto-save



ImageFX is one of the most powerful image manipulation programs on the Amiga, and is a contender for the crown of graphics applications. Andy Leaning has an audience with a possible future monarch and tries out the new version.

The *ImageFX* composition tool allows two images to be combined to produce impressive results.







IMAGE FX

ImageFX is one of the premier graphics and image processing programs on the Amiga. In fact, there is very little it won't do. Now GVP, its publishers, have released a new version which upgrades many of its features.

When originally released, *ImageFX* took the Amiga market by surprise. GVP are a company better known for hardware, in fact, with the exception of the software supplied with their hardware products, they had never previously released a software title!

Then suddenly GVP introduced not just one but two applications, *ImageFX* and *CineMorph*. Sadly *CineMorph*, GVP's attempt at video special effects, although popular, was never destined to be one of the big sellers of Amiga software. *ImageFX*, however, was quite the opposite and quickly became the mainstay for graphically-orientated users.

Now their do-all program has been upgraded, and from the look of the packaging alone *ImageFX 1.5* has all the hall-marks of a major league application. It's all there; huge box, thick manual, and loads of disks (four of them in all). Starting couldn't be easier. All you do is pop in the first disk with the install program. This is a standard Commodore installer which takes you through the various options and away you go.

CHOC A BLOCK

Once it is set up and running, the size and scale of *ImageFX* is amazing. Not only does it have most of *DPaint*'s drawing and painting tools, this program also has a huge selection of image composition, manipulation and processing functions, the like of which only *ImageMaster* could only hope to compete with.

Budding artists will welcome the support for numerous types of hardware such as graphics cards, scanners, and frame grabbers. This wide selection of hardware input devices ensures that

DO YOU GET MORPH FOR YOUR MONEY?

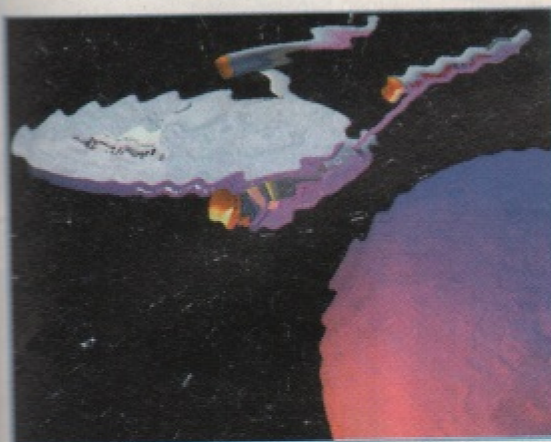
Cinemorph **is GVP's other attempt at stand alone software. It is a software application that lets you create animations where one image is magically converted to another. Similar effects have been seen in films such as *Terminator II* and far too many car adverts.**

Why am I twittering on about *CineMorph* in a review of *ImageFX*. Simple, *CineMorph* is included in the price, and not only has *ImageFX* been upgraded, but so has the special effects program.

The new version of *Cinemorph* doesn't include any major league new features, but has been tweaked internally to take advantage of the AGA chipset and *Workbench 3.0*, and also make response times faster – particularly mid-operation cancels.

Whether these improvements will see their way into the standalone is anyone's guess. *Cinemorph* was undecided at the time of this article going to press.





Main pic on page 104, above and below are all examples of some of the various effects possible with *ImageFX*.

SAVE TO BE LOADED

Just like *AdPro ImageFX* is modular, allowing you to add 'loaders' and 'savers' as you wish. Loaders and savers allow the program to read file formats other than its own, letting you process and edit artwork created in 'foreign' applications. You could, for example, create a picture in say, *Windows Paint*, then load it, make some changes in *ImageFX* and finally save it in *Mac Paint* format ready for further editing on the Mac. Unlike *AdPro* however you get a great many loader and saver modules with the program, you don't need to buy them at a later date. With the program, there are some 30 different loader/saver modules supplied, these include the common (.GIF, JPEG, PCX, TIFF, ANIM, IFF including 24-bit, DCTV, Retina, HAM-E) and the not so common (Alias, DPIIE .BMP, Flick,.ICO, Impulse, .info, PPM and PGM, Sculpt, Rendition, Targa, IFF FAXX)

There are also plans to release further loaders shortly, and several PD software developers are already looking into writing some more loader and saver modules.

you should have no problem getting raw picture material into *ImageFX* for further processing. And if you already have your desired artwork in a computer files, the program will allow you to convert these and save them back out thanks to its ability to load and save over 20 different file formats.

ALL TOOLED UP

Other tools include pens, draw (more of this later), airbrush, smudge and finger-paint, freehand draw, line and arc, rectangle, ellipse, polygon and, last of all, flood fill. The draw modes have been updated to enable you to copy pixels from another area. This facility, Pantograph, allows you to copy patterns from one area of a picture to another whilst drawing and painting. You can, for instance. paint in third eye on a face, and because you are drawing with pixels picked up from the original eye you can get far better results than a straight block copy operation would provide – wonderful!

There is a facility very similar to Pantograph in Photoshop on the Mac and PC, and its provision in *ImageFX* is very welcome. It gets better. In addition to these drawing and painting tools you can

SHELL SHOCK!

In addition to controlling *ImageFX* with the mouse, you can also summon up a dedicated *ImageFX* command shell. This allows you to access most functions in the program via its own text command sequence.

You may ask why such a feature has been incorporated into the program, and the answer is one which is bound to cause endless arguments. For experienced users the ability to type in commands will provide a faster method of operating than the normal mouse/gadget combination. No you probably don't believe it, neither did I in the past, but consider this: in the time it takes you to move the mouse to a gadget, click on it, move through several requesters and then finally select the desired gadget, fast typists could have tapped a few keys and achieved the same thing. And for straight file conversions etc, this is all that's needed – so it does work out quicker!

also 'feather' the edges of any new drawing. Edge feathering takes the edge of the new drawing and blends it into the background image. The blend lasts for a specified number of pixels from the edge, either away from and into the new drawing area. Using this facility you can mix new elements into an existing picture without any of the rough edges that normally occur.

FABULOUS FEATURES

Alongside the actual drawing and editing facilities are a whole bunch of other tools which I lump together under the title of image composition and manipulation functions. Facilities include making changes to the colour space of a picture ie changing the colour components, and a vast number of other snappily-named effects including Motion Blur, Sharpen and Unsharpen Masks, Dynamic Range, Wave Distort, Oil Transfer, Implode, Explode, Black Hole and Spiral to name just a few.

The composition functions are both powerful and flexible. Composition is the process of taking one image and combining it with all or part of another image and forms the basis for a large number of artistic effects. *ImageFX* provides a great many different ways of combining two images. The main image is held on screen, whilst the composition picture is held in a buffer. Once the two sources have been set up you can then apply a merge, matt, addition, subtraction or Image Map composition to combine them.

Merge combines two images using a given percentage of both to make up the final. Matt will replace any colour in the master picture with the contents of the buffer and you can specify both the colour and how close to it other colours should be before they are replaced with the buffer image data. Add and Subtract will add or subtract the value of the buffers to the pixels of the main buffer, this makes bright pixels brighter and dark pixels darker. The Image Map paints the hue and saturation of individual pixels in the main buffer with those of the swop buffer without touching the contours and textures of the main buffer.

All these functions, and indeed all other operations in *ImageFX*, are yours at the touch of a button. Different choices are selected through an Amiga GadTools cycle. GadTools are a way of allowing you to select one of many different options, but only showing one at a time, each time you click on the button the next option in the list appears.

The cycle GadTools has been changed slightly from normal *AmigaDos 2* versions, in that you can now move forwards and backwards through the cycle list. These buttons in the cycle list are selected from an oblong tool bar which lies across the bottom of the screen, from this tool bar every feature of the program is controlled – there are no menus in *ImageFX*.

PROBLEMS

GVP, have on the whole, got it right. There are, however, a couple of areas that could be improved. Text handling could be easily enhanced, a requester asking for text is not particularly outstanding. But, what really lets the program down, is the fact that you can only enter one line of text at a time. Some of the requesters are not overly intuitive or helpful either. Another annoying oddity is the inability to specify a magnification level – yes you can magnify up and down on an image but you can't set a percentage.

CONCLUSION

ImageFX 1.5 is a diamond of a program. It shines in practically every respect, making other applications look like cheap gemstones by comparison. But unlike the average Diamond, it isn't expensive, in fact, it's exceptional value for money given the price of similarly capable applications on Macs and PCs. All that remains is for GVP to file off some of the rough edges and *ImageFX* will become the crown jewel of Amiga graphics programs.

Owners of previous 1.5 should get the new version immediately, admittedly it's not a major upgrade, but the subtle changes make all the difference in the world. CU

PILE ON THE ADD-ONS

***ImageFX 1.5* supports a massive range of hardware add-ons for the Amiga. These can broadly be broken down in to two categories.**

1: Input: *ImageFX* supports the following input devices:- Epson ES300C, VLAB and Sharp JX100 scanner, IV24, Framegrabber 256 and PP&S frame grabbers, digitising tablets

2. Viewing: *ImageFX* can render images into a viewable source for all major Amiga screen formats and enhancer graphics cards, including the AGA chipset, HAM-E, DCTV, FireCracker, IV24, OpalVision, and EGS.

The new version also has a preview mode called SuperAmiga. This lets *ImageFX* support any ScreenMode that is detailed in the Amiga's Display Database (as found in Workbench 2.1 and higher).

SILICA £149.99

WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS WITH 3MB RAM. HARD DISK HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

SILICA SYSTEMS, 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX. TEL: 081 309 1111

EASE OF USE 85%
Some of the requesters are a little unclear, and to the new user endless gadgets can prove a little daunting.

VALUE FOR MONEY 90%
Okay £149.99 is a lot of money, but you get a lot for it. ImageFX is a bargain.

EFFECTIVENESS 90%
For image manipulation, graphical file conversion and digital editing ImageFX does a blinding job.

FLEXIBILITY 95%
How much more flexible could you want.

INNOVATION 93%
Provides some truly innovative features for an Amiga graphics package (edge feathering, pantograph etc). It's good to see someone bringing new features to the Amiga graphics market.

"A graphics package to rival those on the Mac and PC."

OVERALL 91%



The Centre of T

WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfor

AMIGA 1200 PACKS



32-bit 68020 full power
Two joysticks & mouse
Free paint package software
Mouse mat

A1200 standalone **£274**
A1200 with 20MB **£354**
A1200 with 40MB **£384**
A1200 with 60MB **£410**
A1200 with 80MB **£439**
A1200 with 120MB **£473**
A1200 with 200MB **£544**
Combat/Innovations pack add to above **£45**

AMIGA 4000 PACKS



AGA chip set
68030/40 processor
Co-processor option
2MB/4MB RAM

A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB **£899**
A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB **£999**
A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB .**£1069**
A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB **£1999**
New A4000 Tower Systems ....**£POA**

A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES



Easy to install 2.5" upgrade kits
Full instructions and cables where necessary
All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
Free fitting available- phone for details

20MB HD upgrade kit........ **£85**
40MB HD upgrade kit........ **£135**
60MB HD upgrade kit........ **£156**
85MB HD upgrade kit........ **£169**
120MB HD upgrade kit........ **£199**
200MB HD upgrade kit........ **£270**

HIGH CAPACITY HD'S

These prices include collection, delivery and free fitting, all guaranteed 3.5" drives. Phone for details.

250MB **£199** 340MB **£249** 540MB **£399**

AMIGA CD-32



CD–32 console inc. Dragon Street, Wing Commander, Osca & Diggers........ **£239**

New full motion video, allows video CD's to be played on the CD32 .... **£197**

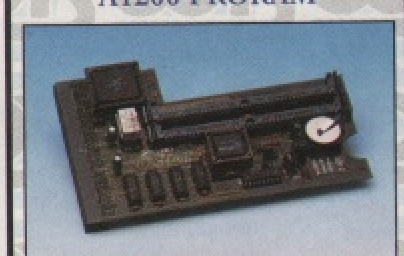
Lead for CD32 to 1085 monitor **£14.99**

AMIGA 600

A600 Wierd, Wild & Wicked pack Includes Delux Paint 3, Micoprose Grand Prix, Silly Putty, Pushover and further free software

A600 W,W & W **£196**
A600 W,W & W with 20MB HD .**£276**
A600 W,W & W with 80MB HD .**£359**
A600 W,W & W + 1.3 ROM....... **£218**

A1200 PRORAM



High quality memory expansion
Easy to fit full instructions
Co-processor option
ProRAM 1200 simply slots into the expansion port under the trap door

ProRAM 1200 2MB........ **£169**
ProRAM 1200 4MB........ **£209**
ProRAM 1200 8MB........ **£389**

ProRAM PCMCIA A600/A1200
2MB **£109**
4MB **£159**
ProRAM 1MB A600 .... **£32**

MONITORS



14" Hi-Res colour display
Complete with cable
Includes integral stand
Full UK warranty

Commodore 1084/1085s........ **£194**
Philips 14155A monitor/TV **£184**
Micro Vitec .28 1438 inc. stereo .**£309**
A1200 SVGA monitor **£228**
(display hi-productivity modes, not default)
Commodore 1940........ **£284**
Commodore 1942........ **£334**
Tilt & Swivel stand **£6**
Monitor dust cover **£4.99**
1.5m monitor ext. cable........ **£14.99**
(Simply add £28 for workstation of your choice when purchasing the above)

WORKSTATIONS



Ergonomically sound
Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
Made in the UK
Strong and robust
Aesthetically pleasing
Keep your desk neat and tidy
Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation **£34**
A600 Workstation **£32**
A1200 Workstation **£34**
Workstation coverall dust covers.... **£7**
Mouse House........ **£4**

PERIPHERALS



100 Capacity lockable disk box.**£5.99**
Squick mouse........ **£13.99**
Mouse mat........ **£1.99**
TDK high quality DSD(10) disks **£9.99**
Computer Mall DSD(10) disks........ **£6**
Jet Fighter joystick........ **£13.99**
Apache joystick........ **£6.99**
Python joystick........ **£9.99**
Zipstick joystick **£14.99**
Zi-Fy speakers........ **£36**
A500/A600/A1200 dust covers ..**£4.99**
A500 modulator........ **£36**
Bug joystick **£13.99**
4-Way mains extension block.... **£7.99**
TV RF lead........ **£4.99**
A500 internal replacement drive ..**£47**

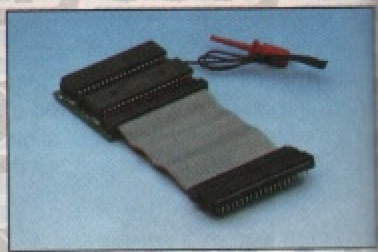
SCANNERS



Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
Comes complete with manual
One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
64 greyscales 100-400DPI
Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4
Advanced software

Power Scanner 3 (A500/A1200)..**£102**
Naski mono (A500) **£89**
Power Scanner 4 .... **£116**
Power Scanner colour 4 .... **£229**
Epson GT-6500 (inc.software) **£599**

PRO ROM SWAPPER



Swap between Kickstart chips
Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
Auto swapping via keyboard control
Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators
Simple to fit- full instructions

Pro ROM Swapper........ **£18**
Pro ROM Swapper+ 1.3 ROM **£35**
Pro ROM Swapper+ 2.04 ROM.....**£40**

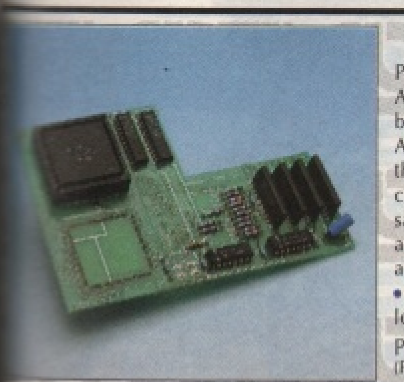
KICKSTART ROMS

KickStart ROM 2.04........ **£24**
KickStart ROM 1.3 .... **£17**

T[h]nical Excellence

...dfor[d] LU4 8EZ Telephone (0582) 491949 (6 Lines) EST 1984





PRO AGNUS 2MB

Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2MB Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chip memory as the A1200/A4000 & 500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

Pro Agnus 2MB £129
(Free fitting available - phone for details)



A500 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

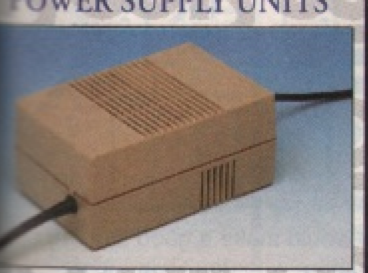
A500 Pro-Ram 0.5Meg Upgrade
Allows 1MB software to run
Chip memory compatible
British made

Without clock £16
With clock £19

A500 Pro-Ram 1.5Meg.Upgrade
Gives a full 2MB of memory £78

A500+ 1MB Meg Upgrade £29.95

POWER SUPPLY UNITS



...lows the addition of peripherals ...hout damage to computer or ...wer supply
...risk damaging your expensive kit ...en one simple investment will ...re total peace of mind now and ...the future
...ch mode design
...crow bar projection
...sh made

...00 Power supply unit £44.95
...200 Power supply unit £54.95
...00 Power supply unit £44.95
...0 Power supply unit £44.95
... HD Power supply unit £49.95
...12 Power supply unit £44.95

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE



High Quality
Renowned and proven reliabilty
Anti-click
Long moulded cable
Slimline design
High impact plastic

Cumana external drive £57
Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box £61
Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box 20 blank disks .. £66
A500/A500+ Internal replacement disk drive £47
A600/A1200 Internal replacement disk drive £59
A2000 Internal replacement disk drive £57

COLOUR PRINTERS



High quality premium range of Amiga printers
Two year manufacturers warranty
Complete with cable
Citizen registered for dealer plus service

Swift 90 Colour £157
Swift 200 Colour £189
Swift 240 Colour £219
Panasonic KXP 1170 Colour £135
(9 pin 80 column, 192CPS Draft)
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour £205
(24 pin 80 column, 192CPS Draft)
HP Deskjet 500 Colour £285

CHIPS & SPARES



KickStart 2.04 .... £24
KickStart 1.3 .... £17
KickStart ROM Swapper £18
(Swap between KickStarts)
Fatter Agnus 8372 .... £24
Obese Agnus 8375 .... £39
Hi-Res Denise £16
1MB x 9 Simms (3chip) £39
1MB x 4 Zips £19
8520 CIA £7
32 Simm 1MB £62
32 Simm 2MB £104
32 Simm 4MB £149
32 Simm 8MB £289
A500 modulator £36
Replacement mouse £13.99
A500 Internal Disk Drive £47
A600/A1200 Internal Drive £59
3.5" IDE/2.5" IDE cable £19.99
Spike surpression plug £14.99

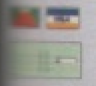


Now the power of the modem is within your grasp with the advent of these cost effective Pro range of hi-spec modems. Auto-dial auto-answer, Hayes compatible.

Pro 2400 FP - Fax Modem v22, v22 BIS, V21, V29, V27 TER, 300-2400 BPS/Fax 9600..... **£79**
Pro VC144E - Fax Modem v22, v22 BIS, V21, V29, V27 TER, V32, V32/V44 BIS............ **£189**
All modems inclusive of Comms software, leads and power supply.

How to make your Amiga into a robot controller - Ask for catalogue

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX 0582 505900



Credit card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.

When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal orders are also accepted.

MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00

NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. this method secures the item with full insurance, not express.

WARRANTY: One year warranty return to base. **ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY**: Available on all products at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

Where to find us!

Head Office
...TS Electronic Ltd
...haul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

Computer Mall St.Neots
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St.Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway Street
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

...quoted on products advertised are subject to availability. WTS reserve the right to amend prices or substitute suitable product without prior notice. Strictly payment with order. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Due to availibity and the te chnical nature of some products even when in stock delays may occur in excess of 28 days.E & OE.

Hanna Barbera Animation Studio

Yabba Dabba Doo! Tony Horgan tries his hand as a cartoon film maker with Empire's new animation package.

Until now there were two main choices for Amiga cartoon animators: *Movie Setter* and *Deluxe Paint* – both very different, but both very capable. *Hanna Barbera's Animation Studio* now offers a third alternative, taking a more traditional approach to cell animation. Rather than go for an all-out bells and whistles extravaganza, the designers have decided to make *Animation Studio* as easy to use as possible. Maybe inevitably, this means that you won't find a stack of ground-breaking features. Instead, the emphasis is on simplicity, with a customised icon system replacing the normal Amiga menus.

SOFT CELL

Unlike *Deluxe Paint, Animation Studio* splits up its frames into two parts: still backgrounds, and animated foregrounds. Each animation can have just one backdrop, over which all the action happens. The foreground frames are created on a separate screen, and then overlaid on the backdrop. Once you've created your first frame or cell, you can move onto the next. Thanks to the "onion skin" feature, which means that the previous few frames show through as progressively lighter images behind the current frame. As the program doesn't have any tweening features, this is essential when you're moving a character or object across the screen, in order to get a smooth transition.

The drawing functions for creating your backdrops and foregrounds are very simple. All you get are the basic tools: line, circle, box, freehand, fill, undo and clear. There are also a few different brush sizes to choose from. Amazingly, there's no way of loading in foreground cells or backdrops that you might have created in another program. There is no support for IFF images at all – it won't load them or save them. Even your final animations cannot be saved as standard Anim files. An animation package that can't use IFFs? Strange but true I'm afraid. The result of this is that everything has to be created from within the program, unless you have a VIDI digitiser.

VIDI SUPPORT

The digitising section is by far the best feature of the Animation Studio. Connect your Amiga up to a Rombo VIDI digitiser and a video source, and you can grab black and white images for use in your animations. Anyone trained in traditional cell animation could use this to transfer hand-drawn frames from paper or film to the screen. You could also make your own stop-frame animations, or *Captain Pugwash*-style cartoons using cardboard cutouts. There's more potential here than meets the eye, and with a bit of imagination, you could easily build some very original animations in a matter of a few minutes. A ring-bound book of black and white outline images comes with the software, including animation frames to be digitised, as well as a dismembered Fred Flintsone for you to cut out and animate.

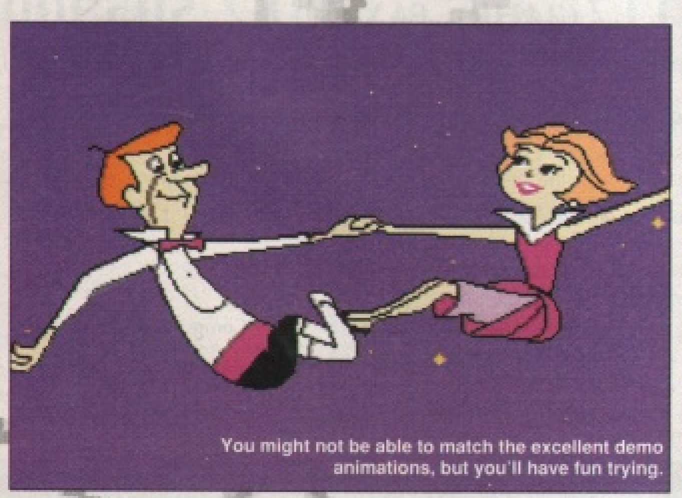


The whole program is controlled from picture icons like these, which should make it more accessible to younger kids.

KIDS' STUFF

Animation Studio is designed for kids, which explains the simplicity. It's easy to use, the VIDI support is excellent, the little animations that come with the package are great, and there's even a tutorial video included in the package, but it still has some major flaws and omissions.

It would have been nice to see some simple sound effects features. For example, IFF sound samples could have been tagged to certain frames. This would be an incredibly easy feature to implement, and would add a great deal to the final cartoon – after all, what is a cartoon without sound effects? Then there's the incompatibility with IFF images and animations, which is inexcusable. Moving backdrops and multiple scenes aren't on the menu, and there's no way of replaying your animations outside of the main program.



You might not be able to match the excellent demo animations, but you'll have fun trying.

Animation Studio would make a good starting block for young animators who don't want to do anything more than construct a short cartoon sequence over a still backdrop. It's certainly not a rival for *DPaint*.

If you want powerful paint an animation, you know where to go. If you want to give your little ones a chance to make their own cartoons, then this is definitely a better bet.

EMPIRE £49.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

EMPIRE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON, N12 ODA. TEL: 081 343 7337

EASE OF USE 90%
The key to the program's appeal is its simplicity. Everything is controlled from a few picture icons, and there aren't any tricky features to cope with.

VALUE FOR MONEY 78%
It's relatively cheap, but then it's not exactly packed with features.

EFFECTIVENESS 75%
Effective at putting together very simple cartoon animations, but not capable of much beyond that.

FLEXIBILITY 65%
Not very flexible at all. No IFF support, very basic drawing tools, few animation features, no tweening, no sound, static backdrops...

INNOVATION 70%
The VIDI digitiser section is first (EA, can we have this in DPaint 5?). Other than that, it's more of a step back than forwards.

"A very good starting point for kids, but otherwise limited."

OVERALL 69%

WIN WIN WIN

This month we've joined forces with *Commodore* to bring you the biggest competition yet! (probably!)

If you're a regular CU AMIGA reader you'll know how impressive the CD32 games console is. With its state-of-the-art 32-bit internals, near photographic quality graphics, stereo sound and Amiga compatibility the CD32 can play some really impressive games.

For gamesplayers the CD32 is simply unrivalled. Whilst other console manufacturers announce new super consoles, the CD32 is already out and about, and it's a true 32-bit system to compete with the new models from Sega, whenever they arrive.

But it's also got a lot more. If you've read the review of the CD32 FMV module in our February issue and the review of the first FMV films in the May issue you'll know how stunning Commodore's CD32 upgrade is. If not, take our word for it, with a CD32 and FMV module home entertainment will never be the same again!

Wire up the CD32 and you can watch top films like *Patriot Games, Star Trek* and *Black Rain* with better than video quality pictures, CD sound, and perfect digital freeze frame – amazing!

You're probably already thinking about buying one of these amazing beasts. Let's face it, with a new price of just £249 for the CD32 and and £199 for the FMV card there's never been a better time.

But how would you like to win both of them right here? Thanks to Commodore we've got three of these stunning combinations to give away, all you need to do to stand a chance of winning one is answer these three simple questions:

1. How many games are now available for the CD32?
2. What does FMV stand for?
3. How much is the CD32?

Now put your answers on the back of a postcard and send it to: **FMV FOR ME! CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**

RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. This competition is not open to employees of EMAP or Commodore.
2. The Closing date is 31st June, 1994.
3. The editor's decision is final, and don't bother trying to bribe him (unless you've got lots of money!)
4. No correspondence will be entered into.
5. Multiple entries are not allowed.


With one of these CD32 babies and its FMV card you can laugh your socks off at films such as *Naked Gun 2.5*.

I bet he's 'hunting' around for a CD32.

CD32 – THE ADVANTAGE!

* True 32-bit technology
CD32 is the only 32-bit games console available! The CD32 is as powerful as the games consoles Sega is planning to release later this year, but it's here now!

* Near 24-bit graphics
CD32 games can feature amazing near photographic graphics!

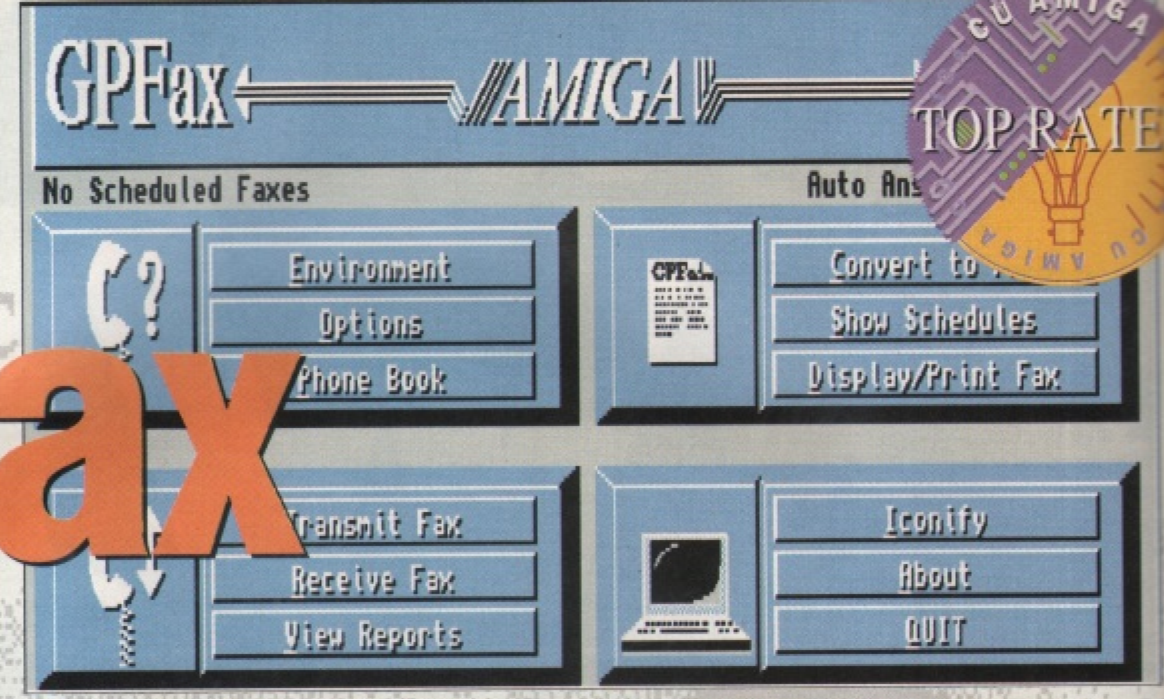
* CD Quality Sound
CD32 games have sound and music just as good as CD music, in fact, it's the same!

* Masses of games
There are already over 80 games available for CD32!

FULL MOTION VIDEO!
In addition to the amazing games you can play with your new CD32 you'll also be able to watch normal films and pop videos on compact disc as well. There are already five top feature films and many pop videos available in FMV format and loads more are planned for release soon.

Class War has raged long and hard in Amiga Comms, but at last peace has broken out thanks to the very latest version of *GPFax*.

GPFax



The main control screen can be displayed on the Workbench, its on screen or even collapsed into a single icon. Even when iconified, it is always ready to spring into action and answer the phone, or redirect printer output.

All modems you can buy these days come with fax capability. However, nine hundred and ninety times out of a thousand the software in the box will be something like *WinFAX Lite* – a very good piece of software, but unfortunately it is only compatible with the PC.

Also, the majority of the Amiga software that you can use has what's called Class 2 Fax Capability. This is fine if you have a modem such as those made by Supra, but most of the low-cost modems from USRobotics only support Class 1. The difference between these Class 1 and 2 isn't great, but it is enough to prevent the favoured Amiga program, *GPFax*, from working. After spending £250 on a small-but-perfectly-formed Sportster, it was incredibly frustrating not to be able to use the fax facilities with my Amiga.

Thankfully, help is at hand. At last, due to popular demand, *GPFax* has been updated to include both Class 1 and Class 2 modem support. Now, both USRobotics and Supra fans (and any other make of fax modem) can make the most of their tiny little bleeping boxes.

THE FAX OF LIFE

Using *GPFax* is brilliantly simple. Before you can send a fax you must first convert text files or pictures to a suitable fax format, a process which takes *GPFax* only a few seconds. You can then take a name from your on-screen phone book, or type one in directly. Adding a cover page is simplicity itself. You hit 'transmit' and the modem dials a number and sends the fax. End of story. You can also choose to have the *GPFax* program appear as an Icon on the Workbench when loaded, which is handy if you want to include it in your Workbench Startup drawer.

Although converting a text file is dead easy, believe it or not there is an even easier way to create suitable faxes. *GPFax* can be set-up to intercept any files which have been sent to a printer, which means that any program which has a 'Print' option can be used to create suitable faxes.

When combined with a good page publisher such as *Final Writer* or *WordWorth*, the results are extremely professional looking. In fact, to get similar results with a standard fax machine you would need to DTP your letter, send it to a laser printer and feed it in by hand. If you use a fax for business, having a fax modem and *GPFax* will actually save you a lot of bother.

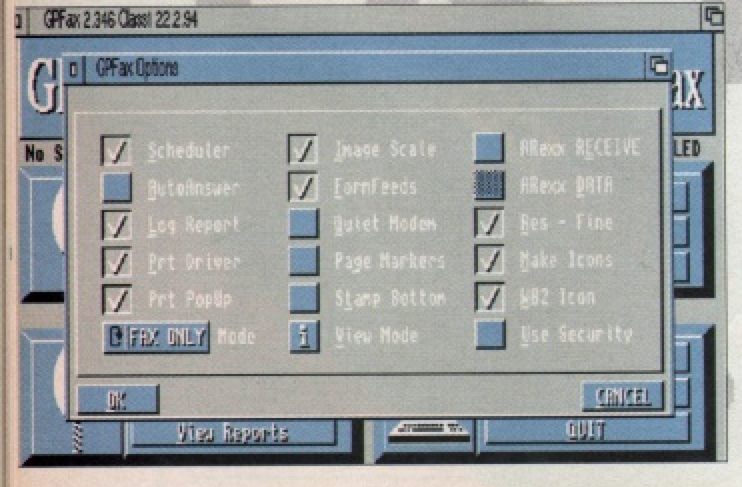
Receiving a fax isn't a problem either. You can trigger the fax reception by hand (useful if you have a main telephone switchboard to get through) or invite the modem to automatically pick up the call. Received faxes will be converted to standard IFF images which means you can display them on-screen before deciding if they merit being sent to a printer. It goes without saying that this is the cheapest way to get a plain paper fax machine – no fading or curling pages (unless your printer is broken). You don't even need a printer as most faxes are perfectly suitable for keeping in IFF format on disk, which can be a lot safer in a security conscious environment.

The excellent *ARexx* support offered by GPFax means that system operators who run bulletin boards will be able to add fax support to their systems. Details are given in the manual to integrate *GPFax* with *Trapdoor* – the popular electronic mailer program. When set up properly, it's possible for the BBS to accept faxes on behalf of the board's users, and forward them automatically as image files. This sort of system requires a Class 2 fax modem in order to work, as only Class 2 systems will correctly differentiate between a fax call and a normal modem data call.

JUST THE FAX M'AM

There are only a few little biddy bugs and omissions in *GPFax* at the moment – for example, when using the redirected printer output, the software spits up an error if you happen to be running an application in an AGA screen mode. You can ignore it, but it's a pain. It would also be nice to see multiple faxes on-screen, and be able to rotate incoming pages in steps on 90 degrees too.

You should remember also that *GPFax* won't produce ASCII text from received files, only an IFF image. To interpret the image into raw text, a specific Optical Character Recognition is required.



There are many options available to fine-tune your particular setup, including fax resolution and auto-answer. Some options are only applicable to good old Class 2 modems, but at least the Sportster can now be used.

CONCLUSION

GPFax is a terrific program which although offering tremendous power, does it all in a very non-techie way. It is by no means essential to be comfortable with Comms and modem jargon before you use *GPFax*. In fact, in many ways it's actually easier to use than a dedicated fax machine.

With its friendly point-and-click interface, and *GP Fax* offers practically all the features available on PC specific fax programs. In fact, as the Amiga multitasks properly and offers *ARexx*, once again an Amiga set-up will out-perform and cost less than a similar solution on any other computer platform.

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE
£49.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

Works on any Amiga with a fax compatible modem. Extra memory recommended for large images.
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE. TEL: 0532 319444

EASE OF USE 92%
Converting files into and from fax format is easy, as is entering and dialling using the Phone Book.

VALUE FOR MONEY 94%
Excellent - could you buy a plain paper, auto-scheduling fax for this price? I think not.

EFFECTIVENESS 95%
Very high quality faxes

FLEXIBILITY 95%
Class 1 and 2 support means USR Sportsters can join in the fun. ARexx makes this a powerful program.

INNOVATION 92%
It took long enough! Can we have some OCR.

"An essential purchase for modem owners."

OVERALL 94%

ALL WORK AND ALL PLAY



MEMORY BOARDS Challenge



John Kennedy takes the current batch of A1200 memory cards for a spin around the block. Which one makes it back first? Read on and see...

It doesn't take an A1200 owner to realise that they need more memory and more speed. A hard drive may solve the 12 disk dance of misery which certain Word Processors impose, but if you've tried using large pictures you'll know by now that simply adding some memory to the trapdoor expansion slot will have the added benefit of freeing up the graphics (or 'chip') memory and boosting performance.

Programs will automatically load into this 'fast' memory, and a doubling of the standard A1200's speed isn't unknown. Some memory cards will improve things even further by including an FPU (or Floating Point Unit) on the card. Maths intensive programs, such as ray tracers or fractal landscape generators, will use the FPU to cut processing times still further.

DEAL THE CARDS

The two latest cards to come into the CU AMIGA testing labs are the Amitek Hawk and the Blizzard 1220. Both promise extra memory, a real time clock and a good injection of steroids to boot. Both fit into the trapdoor expansion of the A1200, and so the on-site warranty is therefore left intact.

The HAWK card is quite large, mainly due to the inclusion of a single SIMM socket. Using memory in the SIMM package means that upgrading can be done in steps, from 2Mb to 4Mb to 8Mb. Unfortunately, the provision of only one socket means that you'll need to throw away the SIMM that's already present when it comes to upgrade.

The size of the HAWK makes fitting a little fiddly, and it certainly looks a lot less hi-tech than the superslim featherlite Blizzard. The Blizzard is a 'half height' trapdoor card, which comes with 4Mb of RAM surface mounted. Another 4Mb can be added by clipping on an extra card which fills the remaining trapdoor space.

TESTING TESTING

In use, the HAWK turned in a rather poor set of figures. Compared to the older Power PC1204 it flagged badly, and even fitting a jolly fast 68882 FPU didn't give it too large an improvement over the Power board's 14MHz chip. By comparison, the Blizzard nearly flew off the desk.

The blurb on the box promised a huge speed increase due to an "automatic memory clock doubler", something I originally put down to advertising license. However, the results from the tests were so good I removed to card to get a better look. Guess what? There in the corner was a 68020 processor, clocked to run at twice the speed of the original 68020 fitted the A1200. Obviously Motorola 68020's are getting pretty cheap these days...

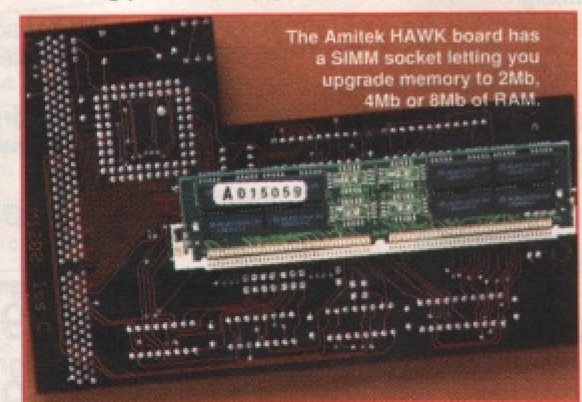
Frighteningly, the Blizzard card ran faster than my A4000/030, which leads to me think (a) evil thoughts, and (b) the original A4000 isn't as good as I first thought it was. Perhaps CBM will send me a new A4000 Tower as a goodwill gesture.

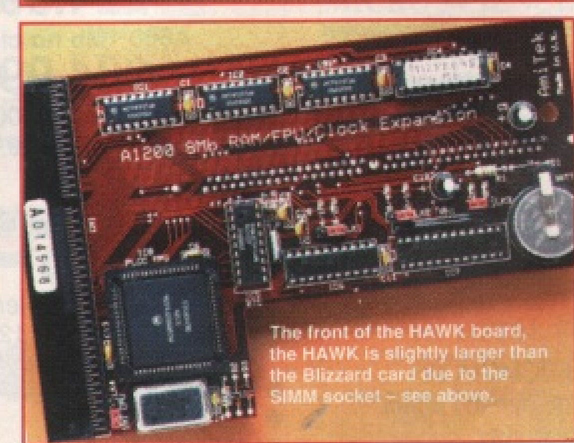
In conclusion, the Amitek HAWK is definitely 'just another memory board', and not a very good one at that. The Blizzard on the other hand gives some bargain 68030 cards serious competition. If you can live without the MMU which full 68030s come with, this could be best way to get A4000 performance from an A1200.

TEST DETAILS

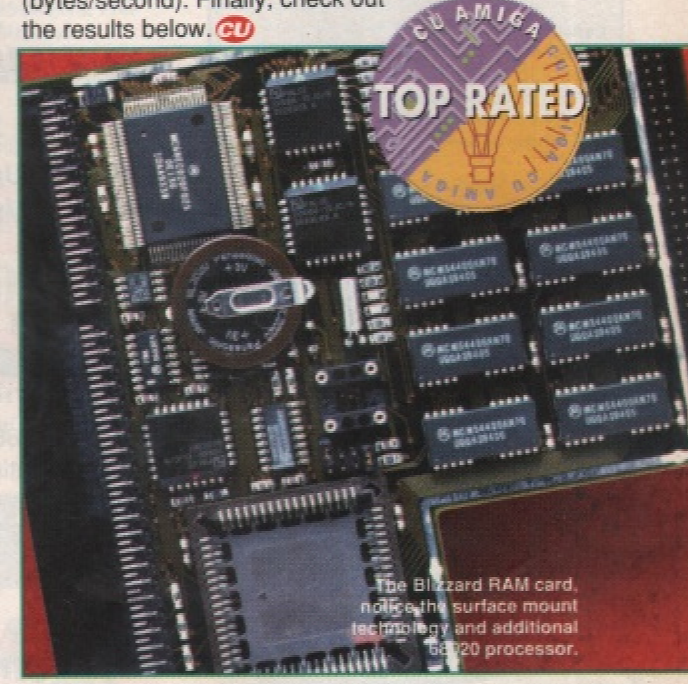
In the test on the right, both versions (Integer and FPU) of *Imagine* were used to render exactly the same image on various Amiga systems. The result given is the length of time in seconds which the computers took to perform the render. Amazingly, and to my great jealousy, the Blizzard once again out performed my 68030 based A4000, rendering faster than it. With a FPU, the Blizzard would be unstoppable.

Sysinfo was used to obtain a MIPS (millions of instructions per second) and FLOPS (millions of floating point instructions per second) speed. *Sysinfo* was also used to measure the speed of the 3.5 inch hard drive fitted to the A1200. Note how extra memory increases the drive speed (bytes/second). Finally, check out the results below.


The Amitek HAWK board has a SIMM socket letting you upgrade memory to 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb of RAM.



The front of the HAWK board, the HAWK is slightly larger than the Blizzard card due to the SIMM socket – see above.



The Blizzard RAM card, notice the surface mount technology and additional 68020 processor.

Accelerator Cards

	Imagine		Sysinfo	
INT	**FPU**	**MIPS**	**MFLOPS**	**HD KBytes/S**
A1200	279	N/A	1.34	649
A1200Power	169	143	2.96	1,101
A1200Amitek	192	134	2.50	652
A1200Blizzard	96	N/A	5.05	1,139
A4000/030	110	088	4.43	N/A

TEST MACHINE SPECIFICATIONS:

A1200: Standard A1200 with no extra memory or FPU

A1200 Power: A1200 fitted with Power PC1204 card including 14MHz 68882.

A1200 Amitek: A1200 fitted with Amitek card with 33MHz 68882.

A1200 Blizzard: A1200 fitted with Blizzard 1220 card. No FPU available.

A4000: Standard A4000 with fast memory, 68030 and 25MHz 68882.

AMITEK HAWK, SILICA SYSTEMS

Prices range from £99 (1Mb RAM, no FPU) to £499 (4Mb RAM, 40MHz 68882 FPU)
Unit tested: 2Mb of RAM, 33MHz FPU – £199

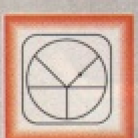


BLIZZARD 1220

Prices vary from £219.95 (4Mb RAM, no FPU) to £469 (8Mb RAM, 33MHz 68882 FPU)
Unit tested: 4Mb of RAM, no FPU – £219.95



Ladbroke Computing



33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices/specifications are correct at copy date 31/3/94 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay
You can order by mail Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery
Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery. Next working day delivery on mainland UK subject to stock (£20 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm.
Ladbroke Computing Ltd trading as Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9am-5.30pm (5 Lines)
(0772) 203166

Printers



Star
Star LC100 Colour **£129.99**
Star LC24/30 Colour **£209.99**
- Built in 55 sheet feeder
- 24 Pin Colour

Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet **£210.00**
Star SJ144 **£369.99**
- Thermal max transfer colour printer
- 144 element head
- Glossy colour output
- 360 dpi resolution

Citizen
Citizen Swift 240 Colour **£250.00**
Citizen ABC 24pin Colour **£179.99**

Hewlett Packard
HP Deskjet 520 **£279.99**
HP Deskjet 310 **£239.99**

Lasers
Ricoh LP1200 **£699.00**

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery.

GVP II Hard Drives



- Quantum SCSI Hard drive
- Ultra fast 11ms access
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board

SPECIAL OFFER
170MB NO RAM
£349
240MB NO RAM
£399

2Mb SIMM Upgrade **£49.99**
4Mb SIMM Upgrade **£99.99**

GVP 286 Emulator

- 16MHz 286 PC Emulator
- Norton rating 15
- Plugs into GVP II HD

GVP PC-286 Emulator **£89.00**

Legend Trakball

- Ergonomic design
- 320 dpi resolution
- Easy to use
- **Microswitch buttons**

ONLY £29.99

GVP Genlock

- Video processor provides real time software control of brightness, contrast, saturation, hue, sharpness, filtering, gain etc.
- Audio processor with two audio inputs, software switchable or mixable, with software control of Volume, Bass and Treble effects.

G-Lock Genlock **£284.00**

A1200 Hard Drives

Plugs into PCMCIA slot
Fully external, doesn't affect warranty

170Mb Overdrive **£349.99**
Phone for higher capacities.

Amiga Packs

Amiga 600 Wild/Wierd/ Wicked Pack **£189.99**
Includes A600 with 1Mb RAM.
A1200 Race & Chase **£279.99**
Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM. Trolls and Nigel Mansell
A1200 Desktop Dynamite **£329.99**
Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM, Digita Wordworth, Digita print manager, Deluxe Paint IV, Dennis, Oscar
Amiga CD32 **£279.99**
2Mb RAM. Dual Speed CD ROM. Multi session, plays music CD's, 256000 colours on screen, includes 4 games, Oscar, Diggers, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets
Amiga 4000 030 **£999.00**
Includes A4000, 030 processor, 2Mb Chip RAM, 80Mb Hard drive.



Eklipse Mouse

- 290dpi resolution
- 2 Microswitched buttons
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism
- Switchable between Amiga/ST
- Direct Mouse Replacement

Eklipse Mouse
£11.99

Floppy Drives

- 880K formatted capacity
- Double sided, Double density
- Through port

Amitek 1Mb external drive **£59.00**
Amiga 500 internal drive **£49.99**

RAM Upgrades

A500 512K upgrade
£16.99
A500+ 1Mb upgrade
£24.99
A600 1Mb no clock
£34.99
Plugs straight into A600 trap door compatible with A600, A600HD

A1230 Accelerator

- 40MHz 68030 accelerator
- Makes your Amiga 1200 run over 7 times quicker.
- Allows up to 32Mb RAM
- Optional FPU

A1230/0Mb/No FPU **£289.00**
A1230/4Mb/No FPU **£429.00**
A1230/4Mb/68882 FPU **£529.00**

Monitors



Samsung C13352X **£169.9**
14" SCART input TV with remote control and on screen display (requires SCART cable for high quality display)
Commodore 1085S **£189.9**
Commodore Colour Stereo Monitor including cable
Microvitec 1438 **£289.9**
The Microvitec 1438 is a multisync monitor compatible with the A500+ A600, A1200. Requires Amiga VGA Adaptor
Colour SVGA Monitor **£229.9**
High quality Colour SVGA Monitor .28 dot pitch.
Amiga VGA adaptor **£9.9**
Falcon VGA Adaptor **£9.9**
Philips SCART to Amiga **£9.9**
8833 MKII to Amiga **£9.9**

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM. Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette
- 8 Channel, 16 bit, high quality Stereo sound sampling

FALCON 1Mb No HD **£499.0**
FALCON 4Mb No HD **£699.0**
FALCON 4Mb 64Mb HD **£799.0**
FALCON 4Mb 127Mb HD **£899.0**
FALCON 4Mb 209Mb HD **£999.0**
Falcon Screen Blaster **£89.0**

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair Amiga's in minimum time at competitiv rates. We can arrange for courier picku and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure yo machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day. We offe a Quotation service for £15 for which w will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge. Pleas note: The minimum charge covers labour, parts are extra.

Quotation service **£15.0**
Min repair charge **£35.2**
Courier Pickup **£11.0**
Courier Return **£7.0**
Same day service **£15.0**

Sharp DV-3750H



Andy Leaning looks at a cheap alternative to buying a flash and expensive monitor.

Does your family take particular satisfaction in watching *Eastenders* when you really need the TV to play *Chaos Engine* on your CD32 or write a letter to the *Frontier* fan club on your A1200? Yes? Then why not kill two birds with the one stone and invest in a secondary TV. You'll be able to play and watch what you like – and tell your siblings to get lost whenever they want to watch it. With this in mind I took it upon myself to check out one of the sharpest TVs available, the *Sharp DV-3750H TV*!

It would be wrong to describe this Sharp unit as a dedicated display for the Amiga, or even a monitor, it isn't. It is a ordinary, low cost TV that is now available from many Amiga dealers. And as such it can be used as a secondary TV as well as a display for your Amiga.

Setting it up is fairly straightforward. Plug it in using either a normal RF/aerial cable or the supplied Scart lead. Using the Scart lead is

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

Since Christmas there hasn't been very many new Amiga compatible monitors available – in fact there's been none! Now however, a UK based monitor manufacturer has produced a monitor capable of working on all machines. Andy Leaning tried it out.

If you've tried to buy a monitor recently you'll have hit a slight snag. That aren't any! Stalwarts of the low resolution Amiga market, the 1048S and Philips 8833, aren't available anymore, neither are the AGA hugging 1940 and 1942 models.

So what can you get instead? Well, since Christmas there hasn't been an obvious alternative. Sure, you could get hold of PC SVGA/EGA thingy monitors but trying to use these in low resolutions on an Amiga will prove troublesome.

Now, however, MicroVitec are making a concerted push into the Amiga market, with a monitor suitable for any Amiga. But is this *MicroVitec 1438* monitor any good?

MONITOR MONSTERS

Unless you happen to be wearing a NASA radiation suit, don't even consider using a monitor. Yes, the radiation levels coming out the back of your monitor will distort your DNA and turn you into a hideous monitor the like of which could only be matched in the ugly stakes by our very own Tony Dillon!

Seriously, the rumours regarding the amount radiation coming out the back of monitors have been doing the rounds almost as long as monitors have been used! In reality, monitor radiation is far less serious than most people believe. But if you are worried about such things, or environmental concerns, you'll be pleased to know that the MicroVitec addresses several of these issues and complies with the Swedish MPR II standards for environmental standards. It has also passed stringent tests by the EEC (directive 90/270/EEC, passing both EW 29241 Part 3 and 2H1-618 if you're interested).

HEY GOOD LOOKING

Well, where looks are concerned it's certainly no super model, but it's also no worse than any other monitor on the market. It quite happily sits on top of an A4000, and whilst being slightly larger than the now sadly extinct 1084, it should fit on most tables, computer desks and shelves (or whatever else your Amiga is used on). Its colour scheme (being white-with-a-hint-of-Commodore-Grey) will go nicely with most Amigas, whilst the tilt and swivel base will allow you to position the screen conveniently for most locations.

Connecting it to the Amiga is slightly more difficult than other monitors but is still easy enough for even the most inexperienced of users to handle. However, the monitor was designed for use with

SILICA £299

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

SILICA SYSTEMS, 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX. TEL: 081 309 1111, OR MOST OTHER DEALERS.

EASE OF USE 80%
You shouldn't need to mess around with adaptors when you're paying £300. Otherwise very straightforward.

VALUE FOR MONEY 90%
Not brilliant, but good value for money, and pretty cheap compared to what you could end up paying.

EFFECTIVENESS 85%
Does what you'd expect and does it well, although it should have internal speakers.

FLEXIBILITY 85%
Handles all Amiga screen resolutions, what more could you want?

INNOVATION 80%
Doesn't really break any new ground, but then what can you do with a monitor as far as R&D is concerned?

“Any Amiga owner would appreciate this monitor. Solid, reliable performance: does everything you'd want.”

OVERALL 84%



recommended as this will give better quality pictures than a normal aerial cable. You'll also have to use the Scart connector if you have a higher end Amiga, such as an A4000, as these don't have TV modulators (the slot where the aerial cable normally goes).

This is really a television, which means that it doesn't automatically display the pictures from your Amiga. To do this you must first tune it in. This isn't hard to do (it's the same as having to tune in a video recorder) as the remote control has buttons for searching and it's simply a process of selecting the auto channel search and letting it hunt through the various channels until you can see the Amiga display and hear the sound. Then all you need do is fine tune the picture (although this may not be necessary) to give the best results and you're away.

Given the higher price of this unit compared with cheaper models available it would have been nice to see some kind of channel numbering indicator while searching, instead of the naff on- screen display which simply consists of a row of dots, along which an indicator bar moves as it changes channels – I mean, it could be a lot more informative.

ARTHUR, MICHELLE...

Having tuned in there's not a lot else to it. Contrast, Colour, Brightness and a picture sharpen mode (picture tone) can all be controlled via the remote control, but there aren't any buttons on the front of the set. This last point actually proves quite annoying after a period of time as you often need to change the brightness and contrast and rather than just leaning forward and pressing the button, you need to keep the remote control close by. Given the intended use with an Amiga, and that most users will therefore be using it at close range (and would simply be able to lean forward to change the contrast etc) it is strange that most dealers have chosen a TV that doesn't have these controls within easy reach, requiring instead, as it does, you have to hunt around for a remote control, which will frequently disappear under a desk of paper work!

The pictures are bright and clear, and the sound respectable. The only slight niggle I had concerned the sound. It was a little tinny and lacked depth. Also, the review sample had a minor fault in the tube producing a slight blurring at the top of the picture but this glitch was only present on the first review sample and didn't appear on others I checked. Other than that there was little to fault with this product.

GRANT AND PHIL

This Sharp TV presented me with a problem. How can I describe it? It offers pretty standard picture quality (for a TV), reasonable sound reproduction (if a little on the tinny side) and is fairly simple to use.

If you're in the position of sharing the family TV, and the evening entertainment is a choice between *Eastenders* and *Microcosm* then the Sharp TV could be the answer. It provides a simple, cheapish, alternative to the main family box, and in this light does all it sets out to. As long as you don't buy it expecting to get a display that's superior to a TV's then you won't be disappointed. CU

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE £184

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE. TEL: 0532 319444

EASE OF USE 70%
Lack of controls on the front of the monitor proves annoying and it should really come pre-tuned.

VALUE FOR MONEY 70%
A little expensive compared to some of the TVs available from high street multiples, but not excessively so, and it has the advantages of a Scart socket which is often missed on cheaper TVs.

EFFECTIVENESS 95%
It does its job fair and simple, and does it well.

FLEXIBILITY 80%
It's a TV, it's a monitor, what more do you want! Suitable for all types of serious application.

INNOVATION 70%
Nothing new or exciting.

"A good, solid, secondary TV suitable for use with an Amiga. No more, no less."

OVERALL 80%

PC, which explains why the cable coming from it has a 15-pin D type plug on the end (standard for PCs) which won't directly fit into the Amiga 23-pin monitor port. To solve the problem a conversion cable is included, which goes between the two, providing a 23-pin plug that can then be fitted into the Amiga's monitor port – just fit the conversion cable in place and away you go.

In display terms the monitor can handle all Amiga display resolutions, from low res, through ECS productivity, and up to and including AGA resolutions. As such it is a considerable improvement upon the *1084* and *8833* (which couldn't handle the new AA chipset resolutions of the A1200 and A4000), whilst also offering a slight improvement over the later Commodore *1940* and *1942* models which couldn't handle the Super 72 mode.

IT'S ALL CLEAR!

But what about picture quality? Well, the .28 dot pitch ensures that all pictures are crisp and sharp, which means that gamesplayers will appreciate the clear, well-defined detail on screen and clean colours. Serious users will find the quality even more pleasing, with all resolutions displayed sharp and well focused.

For reliability and stability we chucked the monitor through a battery of tests to identify various flaws in the monitor's design. These all showed that the *1438* is built to a good standard. Intensity, image size regulation and colour accuracy trials all produced results that more expensive monitor manufacturers would be pleased with.

The only minor glitch in the display was that monitor tube produces a slightly dark image, resulting in slightly dim colours, but this can be corrected by increasing the brightness. Overall, colours and picture quality are clear, sharp and clean.

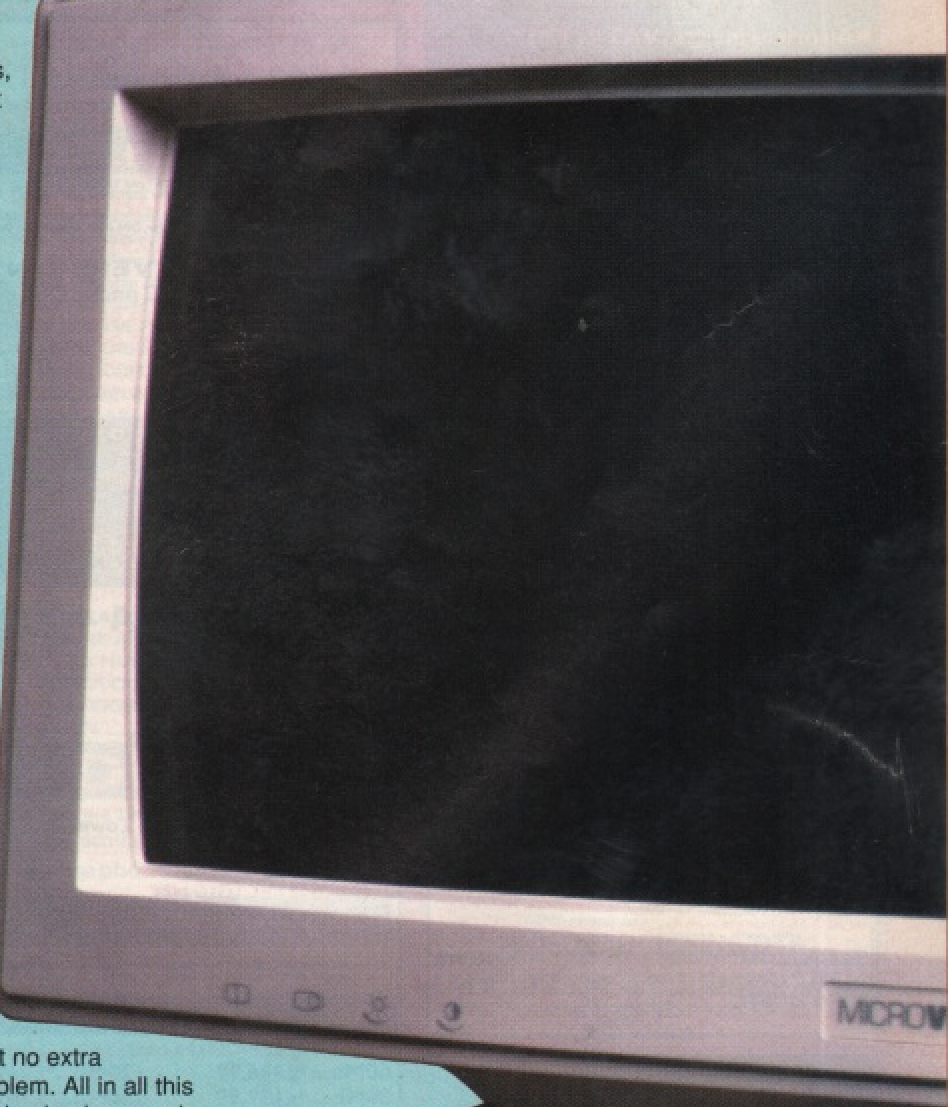
I CAN'T HEAR YOU!

One major omission in the 1438's specification is speakers, or rather lack of them. This isn't really surprising as it was originally designed for the PC market and as basic PCs don't have very good sound capabilities PC monitors haven't until very recently needed them.

On the Amiga, however, it's a different story, and any Amiga monitor should have built-in speakers. However, don't give up just yet. Most dealers that are selling the MicroVitec are providing speakers with it, and in several cases they are including them free, so you'll still be able to hear the latest CU AMIGA *OctaMed* samples on on cover disks!

THE FINAL PICTURE

This is a fine monitor with decent picture quality. It does practically everything you'd hope for and its internal circuitry is well put together. It is also priced very fairly for what it offers. It would have been nice to have built in speakers, but as some Amiga dealers provide external speakers with it at no extra cost anyway this isn't a big problem. All in all this is a peripheral that's worth purchasing in a monitor starved world. CU





OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.................9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING...........11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

TELEPHONE LEEDS

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444
FAX: 0532 319191

SHOWROOM ADDRESS :
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE." In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Finance available, phone for details
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders taken
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi milloin pound company

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery..........................£1.50
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery..........................£2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery..........................£4.95

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.



2% surcharge on AMEX

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:0532 319444

CD ROM Drives

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software & will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9600 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal **£194.99**
- 265Ms Access time ●355KB transfer rate

TEAC CD-50 Internal **£339.99**
(Amiga 1500/2000 compatible only)
- 320Ms Access time ●300KB transfer rate

TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal **£321.99**
- 200Ms Access time ●330KB transfer rate

TOSHIBA XM4101
- 385Ms Access time ●300KB transfer rate

Internal.£219.99 External.£314.99
Mitsumi LU0005 single Speed....£99.99
Mitsumi FX001D Dual Speed.£169.99
Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller for use with Mitsumi only....£69.99
GVP A4008 SCSI controller.£122.99

NEW! FIRST Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new Bulletin board. First Comm is however not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.
Tel. 0532 637988

Wordworth 2 Special offer

only £19.99 when you purchase any printer.

The AMIGA A1200

A1200 Standard pack only £259.99
without games software

Computer Combat pack only £334.99!
with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 4

RACE & CHASE pack only £289.99!
with Nigel Mansell F1 and Trolls!

DESKTOP DYNAMITE pack
with Wordworth 2 AGA, Print Manager, DP4 AGA, Dennis and Oscar
only £329.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

	STD pack	R&C pack	D/D pack
64Mb	£419.99	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb	£479.99	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb	£499.99	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb	£569.99	£589.99	£629.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO GHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

only £29.99 or £19.99 with any AMIGA!

The AMIGA 4000

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD..........................£1009.99
A4000/030,130 Mb HD..........................£1114.99
A4000/030,214 Mb HD*..........................£1174.99
A4000/030,540 Mb HD*..........................£1469.99

A4000/40
A4000/040LC,120 Mb HD*..........................£1569.99
A4000/040LC,214 Mb HD..........................£1614.99
A4000/040LC,540 Mb HD*..........................£1859.99

A4000/40 SCSI Tower
A4000/040TW,214 Mb HD*..........................£1959.99
A4000/040TW,525 Mb HD*..........................£2254.99
A4000/040TW,1GIG HD*..........................£2549.99

All the above examples come with 6 Mb of RAM as Standard
*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

A600 & 1200's 2.5" HD kits

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting
60Mb....*£134.99 120Mb...*£219.99
80Mb....*£159.99 250Mb...*£309.99
3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

Date & time stamp files. Fits directly onto motherboard with no soldering check for compatibility **only £13.99!**

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx..........................£182.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer
Canon BJ200..........................£231.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder
Canon BJ230..........................£319.99
wide carriage version of above
Canon BJ300..........................£419.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality
Canon BJ330..........................£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300
Canon BJC600 Colour..........................£532.99
new bubble jet from Canon
BJ10 Autosheetfeeder..........................£49.99

NEW LOW PRICES — CITIZEN

COMPUTER PRINTERS
Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer..........................£154.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99
only £139.99 if bought without the colour option
Swift 90 Colour..........................£156.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended
Swift 200 Colour..........................£181.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities
Swift 240 Colour..........................£218.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.
Projet II..........................£254.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder
Swift Auto Sheet feeder..........................£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 310 Portable..........................£229.99
NEW! HP 520 mono..........................£249.99
HP 500 Colour..........................£344.99
NEW! HP 560 Colour..........................£499.99
even faster than the old HP550C!!
All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

NEW LOW STAR PRICES — star

COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LC100 colour..........................£119.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ
Star LC24-100 Col..........................£126.99
Star LC24-30 Col..........................£199.99
complete with automatic sheet feeder, 192 cps draft
Star LC24-300 Col..........................£249.99
24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 16 fonts and quiet mode.
Star LC24-200 colour..........................£219.99
Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K
Star SJ48 Bubble jet..........................£209.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable
NEW! Star SJ144 Colour Thermal
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs
only £349.99
Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder
only £49.99
Univedrsal Printer Stand.....only £4.99

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

RIBBONS

Citizen Swift mono ribbon..........................£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon..........................£13.99
Star LC10/100 mono..........................£3.69
Star LC200 mono..........................£4.99
Star LC10/100 colour..........................£7.99
Star LC200 colour..........................£12.99
Star LC24-30 mono..........................£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour..........................£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons..........................£11.99

COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover..........................£4.99
Citizen Swift/ABC..........................£5.99
HP 500/550/510..........................£5.99
Star LC100/200..........................£5.99
Star LC24-300/30..........................£5.99

PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed)..........500 sheets...£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)..........1000 sheets...£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)..........2000 sheets.£17.99
Single sheet..........500 sheets...£4.99
Single sheet..........1000 sheets...£8.99
Single sheet..........2000 sheets.£17.99
Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

SUPRA MODEMS

SupraFAXModem™ 28
NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,40
Phone for more details **only £299.99**

SupraFAXModem™ 144
V.32 bis (14400 baud!)
Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax mo Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED d
only £159.99

SupraFAXModem™ V.32
This modem has full 14400 baud. includes V.3 V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V4 Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 F Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & ca
only £209.99

SupraFAX Plus.......£119.9
Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra w auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes co V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maxi transmission speeds. Includes free modem com (not Fax) s/w & cable.

Supra 2400..........................£64.9
Get on line using this great value fast modem w auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however th perform as well & often out perform BABT appro modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warran

USRobotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 2496+Fax..........................£145.9
Sportster 14400 Fax..........................£189.9
WorldPort 14400+Fax..........................£251.9
Courier HST (16.8)..........................£469.9
Courier V32bis Terbo+Fax..........................£449.9
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax..........................£486.9
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax.£556.9
If you thought V32bis was fast try the terbo! Th come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approv

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

Sharp TV/Monitor £184.99
includes remote control, stereo sound
Microvitec 14" Multisync
1 year warranty..........................£399.9
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra
NEW! Microvitec Autoscan 143
.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp no audio, tilt & swivell stand.
now only £289.99
NEW! Acorn AKF40.......£249.9
Stereo, colour monitor with similar spec to the o Philips 8833 and Commodore 1084S

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your in bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/55 Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/3 Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Fu range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)..........................£6.9
Twin refills (44ml)..........................£12.9
Three colour kit (66ml)..........................£19.9
Full colour kit (88ml)..........................£27.9
Bulk refills (125ml)..........................£24.9

Cartridges

Canon BJ10 cartridge..........................£18.9
Double life 500 cartridges..........................£24.9
HP550/500 Colour cartridge..........................£24.9
Star SJ48 cartridge..........................£18.9
Star SJ144 cartridge (pack of 3)..........................£42.9
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack)...£21.9
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)..£21.9

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way..........................£12.9
Printer Switch Box 3 way..........................£17.9
Printer Stands (Universal)..........................£7.9
3 Metre printer cable..........................£6.9
5 Metre printer cable..........................£8.9
10 metre printer cable..........................£12.9

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock)..£19.99
A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion..........£34.99
A600 1 Mb RAM expansion (with clock)..............£39.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

Mb SIMM....................£39.99
Mb SIMM....................£95.99
Mb SIMM....................£152.99
Mb SIMM....................£309.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£53.99	£69.99
33 Mhz	£71.99	£9199
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb).......£34.99
Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)..........£144.99
Mb by 4 DRAMS(1Mb)..............£39.99
Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)................£22.99
256 by 4 ZIPS..............................(each) £5.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)............(each) £5.99
DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board......£84.99
takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. See above for prices
Kickstart 1.3..................................£19.99
Kickstart 2.04................................£24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)...£26.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A.......................£26.99
Super Denise..................................£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller.£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller..............£8.99

AMIGA 1200 RAM

HAWK CO-PR & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock
MB RAM................................£98.99
MB RAM................................£134.99
MB RAM................................£198.99
MB RAM................................£394.99
MB & 20 MHz CO PRO.....£147.99
MB & 33 MHz CO PRO.....£198.99
MB & 40 MHz CO PRO.....£294.99
MB & 40 MHz CO PRO.....£494.99
FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SUPRA A500 RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.
Mb pop to 2 Mb....................................£159.99
Mb pop to 4 Mb....................................£214.99
Mb pop to 8 Mb....................................£319.99
Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range..£149.99

GVP PRODUCTS

A1200 Products

33 Mhz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM....................£77.99
External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM.................................£47.99
NEW! A1230 MK II Accelerator Board

Speed	RAM	FPU	Cost
40	0	0	£244.99
40	4	0	£437.99
40	4	40	£535.99
40	8	0	£634.99
50	0	0	£369.99
50	4	0	£564.99
50	4	50	£664.99
50	8	0	£759.99

A1500/2000/4000 Products

HC8+/0Mb drive...£122.99
HC8+/42Mb drive.......................................£197.99
HD8+/120Mb drive.....................................£299.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530.................£99.99
G-Force 030 40 Mhz 4Mb RAM.................£599.99
Hard Drive mounting kit for G-Force..............£34.99

GVP Simms

Mb £64.99
4 Mb...£194.99
1291 SCSI Module for A1200.....................£79.99

Miscellaneous Hardware

CD Rom Amiga A570 only £98.99!
Turn your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish CDPD disk & Sim City
Overdrive 35 External hard drive case.............£139.99
RDS Dataflyer External Hard drive kit..............£64.99
DKB Mega Chip II (2Mb chip RAM)..................£169.99
gives 2 Mb of chip memory on A500/A1500/2000
ROCHARD DRIVES from £214.99 (42Mb)
for the A500/A500+
Takes standard IDE hard drives, expandable to 8Mb using 1Mb SIMMS. inc. PSU & installation software

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Directory Opus 4...£51.99
Distant Suns 5...£35.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA......................................£39.99
Make Path for Vista.......................................£25.99
Pagestream 2.2 DTP.......................................£64.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware...............................£25.99
Technosound Turbo.......................................£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2....................................£25.99
Vista Pro 3..£45.99
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr!.....£29.99

Workbench 2.04 software and ROM upgrade (complete with manuals)
only £49.99

Roboshift automatic mouse/joystick switch only £13.99 or £16.99 with mouse emulation and rapid fire push on modules

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan
hand held scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 400 Dpi
only £119.99
or £139.99 with OCR software

Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan
18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction
only £329.99

Power Scanner V4 £119.99
With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.
Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed
only £587.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W..£109.99
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£10.99 or £12.99 for 400 Dpi version
DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse.............£19.99
Zydec Trackball............£29.99
Golden Image Trackbail.£37.99

DISK DRIVES

NEW! Golden Image drive with LCD track display....only £49.99

NEW! AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive
Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty
only £58.99

Cumana 3.5"...........only £56.99
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives
A600/1200 internal drive...........£53.99
A500 internal drive.....................£49.99
A4000 internal HD drive.............£99.99

GENLOCKS

VHS VHS-C S-VHS S-VHS-C Video 8 Hi8

hama ON DEMO NOW!
The Professional answer

hama 292...........................£269.99
S-Video, and composite compatible
hama 290...........................£674.99
S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more
GVP Genlock.........only £289.99
features professional SVHS output
Rocgen Plus..........only £152.99
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Now A1200 compatible!
Rendale 8802 FMC..only £164.99
Rocgen Rockey...........only £152.99
For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99
Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 24 Real Time £223.99
24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 12 AGA £70.99
Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA
with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

TAKE 2 £35.99
Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master........£26.99
8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

MBX 1200Z with 20 MHz FPU............£89.99
MBX 1200Z with 50 MHz FPU............£214.99
expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)
New M1230 for A1200 withup to 128 Mb fast RAM!
M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb.............................£245.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb.............................£264.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb.............................£334.99
VXL 30 25 Mhz (for A500)........................£184.99
VXL 30 40 Mhz (for A500)........................£259.99
VXL 2 Mb Ram Board (for A500)..........£189.99
expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000
28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting
only £144.99!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty
now only £17.99 or £24.99
for keyboard switchable version

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module...only £12.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher........only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch...................only £19.99
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers £POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before! £36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS..............................£3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX..............................£0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX..............................£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX......................£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX....................£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX..............£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX........£17.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER...........................£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER.......................................£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER...........................£6.99
NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers..................£14.95
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES............................£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD....£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES......£9.99
AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS
A500 or 1200 VERSION....................................£36.99
A600 VERSION...£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels
Disk Labels....500..........................£6.99
Disk Labels..1000..........................£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4...£24.99
Mini Office..£38.99
Money Matters....................................£35.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5.....................................£35.99
XCAD 2000..£97.99
XCAD 3000..£289.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Clarity 16 sampler................................£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2........£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal............£24.99

Techno Sound Turbo..............................£18.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2...........................£25.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator..£34.99
Amos Compiler......................................£21.99
Amos 3D...£25.99
Amos Professional.................................£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler..................£24.99
Bliz Basic 2...£53.99
Devpac 3..£50.99
Easy AMOS...£24.99
SAS C Version 6.5................................£234.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN *Top 50*

from £1.50! *(many more titles available)*

Ami Base Pro v 1.8...............(PDA001) 1 disk.£1.50
Disk Salv V2........................(PDA003) 1 disk.£1.50
D-Copy V3...........................(PDA004) 1 disk.£1.50
Edword Pro V4.....................(PDA005) 1 disk.£1.50
Easy Calc Plus.....................(PDA006) 1 disk.£1.50
Fairlight Virtual Dreams........(PDA008) 1 disk.£1.50
Grapevine 17.......................(PDA009) 3 disk.£2.75
Relokick 1.3........................(PDA011) 1 disk.£1.50
Klondyke AGA......................(PDA013) 3 disk.£2.75
Last Stand in Hoth...............(PDA014) 4 disk.£3.50
Mindwarp AGA Demo............(PDA015) 1 disk.£1.50
Motorola invaders AGA.........(PDA016) 2 disk.£2.25
Magic Workbench Utils.........(PDA017) 1 disk.£1.50
Point of Sale Demo 1200 only...(PDA018) 1 disk.£1.50
PC Task Emulator................(PDA019) 1 disk.£1.50
Reorg V3.1..........................(PDA023) 1 disk.£1.50
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.(PDA027) 1 disk.£1.50
Spectrum Games Disk...........(PDA028) 1 disk.£1.50
TRSI Misery Demo................(PDA029) 1 disk.£1.50
Fit Chix...............................(PDA030) 2 disk.£2.25
9 Fingers Rave Demo............(PDA033) 2 disk.£2.25
Mean CD Machine.................(PDA036) 3 disk.£2.75
Fit Chix 2............................(PDA034) 2 disk.£2.25
The Mini AGA......................(PDA009) 1 disk.£1.50
CD Wars..............................(PDA039) 1 disk.£1.50
State of the Art....................(PDA024) 1 disk.£1.50
Andys Workbench 3 Utils.......(PDA031) 1 disk.£1.50
Desert Dreams Demo.............(PDA012) 2 disk.£2.25
Origin Complex.....................(PDA040) 1 disk.£1.50
Ray World AGA Demo............(PDA041) 1 disk.£1.50
CLI/SHELL Help....................(PDA002) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 1 - MacArt................(PDAC01) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 2 - MacArt................(PDAC02) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 3 - MacArt................(PDAC03) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 4 - Food...................(PDAC04) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 5 - Food...................(PDAC05) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 6 - Smart!.................(PDAC06) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 7 - Xmas...................(PDAC07) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 8 - Comics.................(PDAC08) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 9 - Garfield...............(PDAC09) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 10 - Viz!...................(PDAC10) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 11 - Wildlife..............(PDAC11) 1 disk.£1.50
Clipart 10 pack....................(PDAC25) 10 disk £12.50
CD ROM drivers (Ami)...........(PDACD1) 1 disk.£1.50
CD ROM Bonus Utils.............(PDACD2) 1 disk.£1.50
Megaball AGA......................(PDA050) 1 disk.£1.50
Revelations Slideshow...........(PDA020) 1 disk.£1.50
MiniMorph...........................(PDA051) 1 disk.£1.50
Find it.................................(PDA052) 1 disk.£1.50
First Fonts Disk 1.................(PDAFO1) 1 disk.£2.50
First Fonts Disk 2.................(PDAFO2) 1 disk.£2.50
First Fonts Disk 3.................(PDAFO3) 1 disk.£2.50

UTILITIES

Amiback Tools.......................................£39.99
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle.....................£74.99
Directory Opus 4...................................£51.99
GP FAX 2.3 software..............................£49.99
Quarterback V6 NEW!.............................£52.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup utility.
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market................£5.99
Quarterback Tools..................................£54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe.......................£64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware........................£25.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5..........................£145.99
Art Department Scanner software............£114.99
Brilliance Pro. paint and animation...........£119.99
Caligari 24 3D Design and animation........£94.99
Deluxe Paint 3.......................................£12.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA...............................£39.99
Make Path for Vista................................£25.99
Real 3D Classic......................................£77.99
Real 3D V2..£389.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb reqired)........£49.99
Video Director..£115.99
Video Master..£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required).......................£45.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) *Release 2*......................only £66.99
built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.
Final Writer DTP NEW!...............................£99.99
Penpal 1.4..£29.99
Best selling feature packed word publisher with database
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version....................£64.99
Pagestream 3 U.K. version.......................£249.99
Pagesetter 3...£42.99
Pro Page V4...£109.99
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3......................£159.99
Protext 4.3 W/P.......................................£39.99
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!...................................£45.99
Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr *Special low price!* £29.99
Wordworth 3 NEW!..................................£107.99



So you want to be a programmer?

The Amiga may be one of the most powerful computers ever, but how do you go about programming it? John Kennedy looks at the current batch of coding tools for DIY fans.

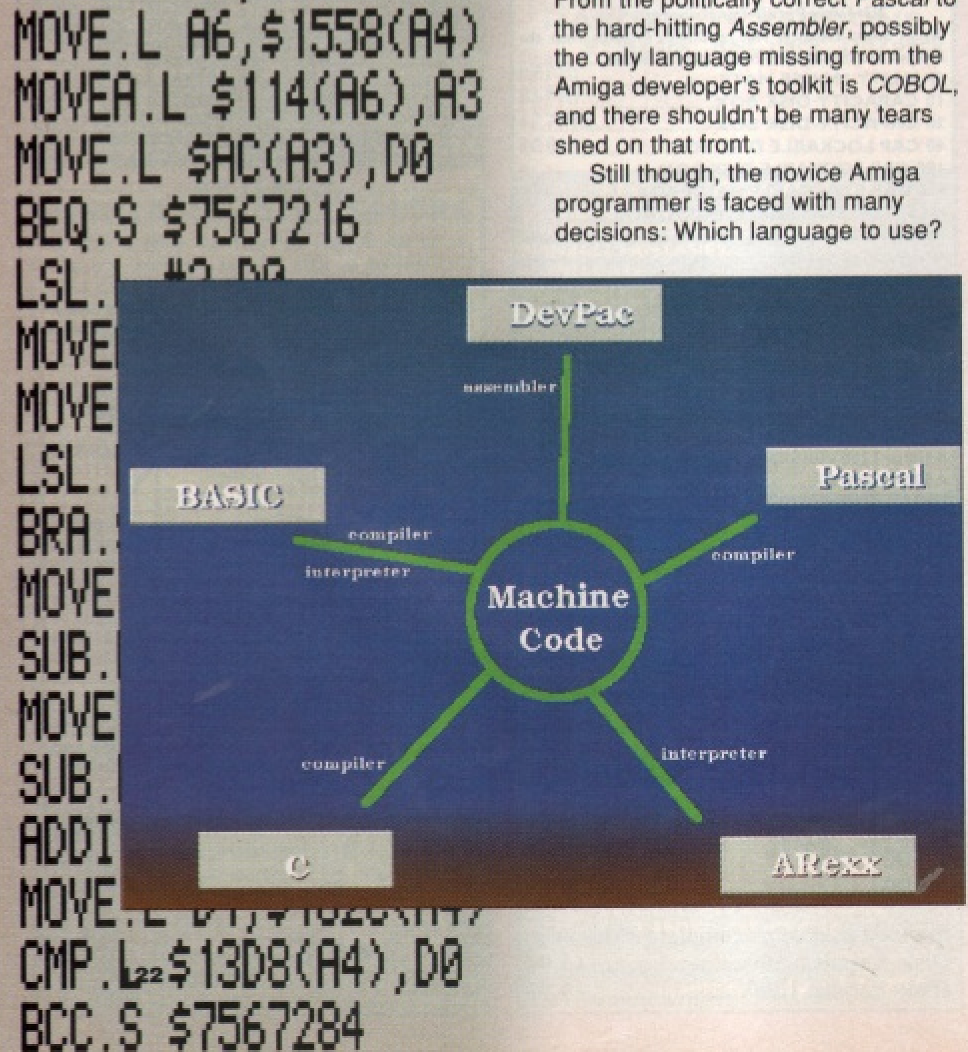
```
>MOVEM.L D1-D6/A0-A6,-(
 MOVEA.L A0,A2
 MOVE.L D0,D2
 LEA $756D8F8,A4
 MOVEA.L 4.W,A6
 LEA $756EE48,A3
 MOVEQ #0,D1
 MOVE.L #$D6,D0
 BRA.S $75671F4
 MOVE.L D1,(A3)+
 DBF D0,$75671F2
 MOVE.L A7,$1830(A4)
 MOVE.L A6,$1558(A4)
 MOVEA.L $114(A6),A3
 MOVE.L $AC(A3),D0
 BEQ.S $7567216
 LSL.
 MOVE
 MOVE
 LSL.
 BRA.
 MOVE
 SUB.
 MOVE
 SUB.
 ADDI
 MOVE.
 CMP.L $13D8(A4),D0
 BCC.S $7567284
```

At times, programming the Amiga may seem to be an impossible task. The Workbench may be user-friendly, but the Amiga can sometimes appear almost impregnable to would-be programmers, leaving its excellent graphics and sound hardware totally out of reach.

Older computer users will probably remember a time when home computers came with a programming language (usually BASIC) built-in, but now the younger contingent of users may look at games such as *StarDust* and think, "How could I even start to write something like this?"

Thankfully, rolling up the sleeves and getting into the Amiga needn't be difficult, and there is an ever growing number of ways of doing it. From the politically correct *Pascal* to the hard-hitting *Assembler*, possibly the only language missing from the Amiga developer's toolkit is *COBOL*, and there shouldn't be many tears shed on that front.

Still though, the novice Amiga programmer is faced with many decisions: Which language to use? What reference books are needed? Is it expensive?



WHAT IS A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE?

At the heart of the Amiga is a micro-processor. The micro-processor unit (also know as a CPU – Central Processor Unit) is the chip which controls the rest of the computer. The video display, the disk drives, the keyboard; all these devices are controlled by other chips but all are orchestrated by the CPU.

In an Amiga computer the CPU runs a program, a list of instructions, called the Operating System. The Operating System (OS) provides a way of loading and running application programs, including the Workbench environment, as well as games and utility programs. The OS makes it easy for these programs to share the computer's resources, such as memory, disk access and use of the parallel and serial ports for input and output. The OS resides internally in special permanent memory chips called ROMS, and is also partly loaded from disk at boot-up time.

In order to create your own programs, you need to produce a list of instructions which the CPU can understand. These instructions are called Machine Code, and they are the only instructions the CPU can work with. Every program must be converted into machine code at some point in order for it to be executed.

It's possible to program directly in Machine Code using a program called an Assembler, such as HiSoft's *DevPac*. *DevPac* will allow you to enter a list of assembly language instructions which it will convert into machine code ready for execution.

It's almost an understatement to say that programming in *Assembler* is a very time consuming task. Something which can appear very simple, like displaying a letter on the screen, can take many, many lines of machine code instructions to achieve.

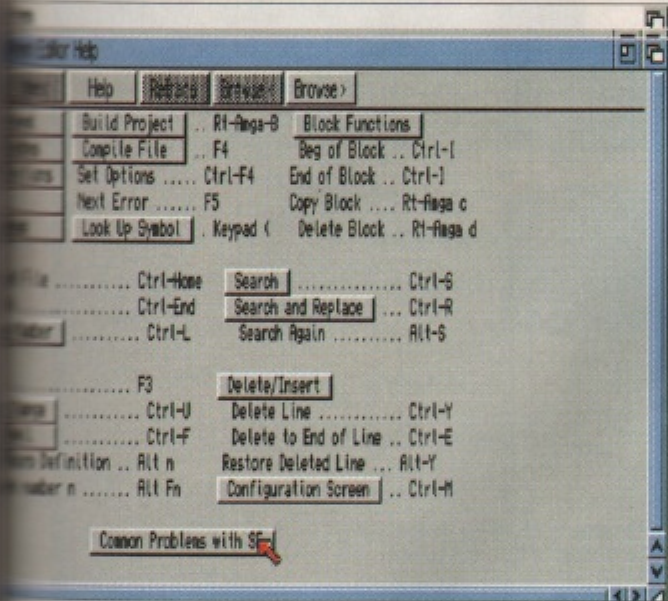
All aspects of the *Assembler* – which chips your computer is using, whether the code is to 'stand alone' or be mixed (linked) with other code – can be set from the editor.

The next step up from *Assembler* in the language evolutionary ladder is called '*C*'. A program written in *C* looks a lot closer to English than *Assembler*, as unlike Assembler each *C* instruction can represent dozens of lines machine code. Creating functions and subroutines is a lot easier in *C*, and it's also possible to handle complicated data structures. The advantage of *C* is that it loses hardly anything of the power of *Assembly* language, but yet it is still possible to deal directly with the computer hardware.

A *C* source file (the list of *C* instructions) must be 'compiled' into machine code before it can be used. A typical program to do this is *DICE* or *SAS/C*.

BOOKS

If you plan on making use of the Amiga's Intuition operating system, or you need to know what makes the Amiga tick you'll need some documentation. The official works are best – make sure you get the dark grey third edition – and start off with the Libraries volume, as this includes general tips on many aspects of Amiga programming. The source code in these books (all in *C*, by the way) is widely available from many Bulletin Boards.



With full on-line hypertext help screens, the *SAS/C* editor gives even dedicated text editors a good run for their money.

Pascal is a programming language which, at first glance, looks at lot like *C*. It is subtly different though and, in fact, is a lot more more 'user friendly' and forgiving. Many colleges and universities use it to teach the fundamentals of programming. *Pascal* is an elegant language which tries to be as straightforward as possible, whilst still offering much in the way of functionality. *Pascal* is another compiled language, and therefore it runs quickly. Like *C*, *Pascal* is a very structured language – code is packaged into clearly separated functions which helps minimise errors.

BACK TO BASICS

BASIC has always been a popular programming language on home computers, and the Amiga is still well served. *AMOS* and *Blitz Basic* are derivatives of *BASIC* which have been heavily expanded to include many Amiga specific extensions. For example, if you wanted to write a program in *C* to load an image from disk and display, it would take many lines of code. You would need to prepare the screen, access the floppy drive, decode the graphics data stored in the file and then work out a way of copying it to the screen display. With *AMOS* and *Blitz* this can all be achieved with one or two simple commands.

The disadvantage of these *BASIC* programming languages are mainly those of *BASIC*: it's not a fun system to develop large programs in, and depending on the implementation, you tend to loose control over the finer points of the hardware. *Blitz* is, by default, another compiled language, so it runs very quickly. *AMOS* on the other hand is interpreted – ie each line of *AMOS BASIC* is processed one at a time. You can buy a compiler for *AMOS* if you need some extra speed and the capability to make programs 'stand alone' without the need for a *BASIC* interpreter. *ARexx* is a *BASIC*-esque language that is supplied as standard with all post Workbench 1.3 Amiga systems. Its main purpose is the expansion and inter-connection of existing application programs – for example, adding a word count feature to *Cygnus Ed* or linking *The Art Department* with a third party video digitiser. *ARexx* can also be used as a programming language in its own right, but unfortunately as it is interpreted rather slowly; *ARexx* isn't a particularly fast language by itself. However, it is still eminently suitable for file manipulation programs and general small utilities.

There are other development systems available: *CanDo* and *Helm* are two which actually use a heavily graphics orientated approach to creating programs, as well as the programs themselves. These systems are great for producing multimedia systems, such as graphic adventures or Point of Information/Sale systems.

You can even write basic file maintenance programs if you put your mind to it, but they won't run particularly quickly.

INTUITION POWER

The Amiga's operating system is an incredibly powerful and flexible system. Arguably second only to the state-of-the-art *NeXTStep* platform, *Intuition* is a fully multitasking operating system which can be relied upon to create a reliable and consistent user interface: but only if you want to use it.

It's entirely possible that your program won't benefit from pull-down menus (how many arcade games have you seen which do?), but if you're writing an application it makes sense to use the code that's already present.

How the *Intuition* system can be used depends largely on the programming language you are using. At the most basic level, using *Assembler* or *C* will require you to set up data structures and call the operating system routines or 'libraries'. This isn't a particularly easy thing to learn about (one mistake and you Guru the computer), but once you have written one application you can usually re-use your code with only minor alterations.

A more user-friendly development system, *Blitz Basic 2* for example, includes *BASIC* commands for controlling the Menus and Requesters. This simplifies the construction of normal application programs greatly. The user of your program normally won't be able to tell if your program was written from scratch in assembler, or using *Blitz* as the Intuition menus all look the same.

WHICH LANGUAGE SHOULD I USE?

There are many different programming environments available, and picking the right one can be a difficult business. If you want to jump right in at the deep end by equipping yourself with *C*, a good compiler and all the necessary documentation, it could cost you over £350 – but there are plenty of cheaper alternatives. Perhaps the easiest system to start with is with *Blitz Basic*. The integrated editor and compiler makes writing programs quite straightforward, and *Blitz* is certainly powerful enough to create both serious applications and stunning arcade games: check out *Skidmarks* if you don't believe me.

If you have your heart set on learning *C*, the *DICE* compiler is an excellent place to start. Unfortunately, the PD version won't come with the Commodore Include libraries – the routines which you need to access the operating system. You can either get them directly from Commodore for about £25, or else pick up the March/April *Fresh Fish* CD-ROM (reviewed on page 134) which happens to contain a drawer with them all inside.

Remember to check out the PD libraries for more obscure languages: *E* is one to watch for, promising the power of *C* in an easier to use way.

Your choice of programming language is determined by several factors. Do your programs need to run extremely quickly? What previous programming experience do you have? Will graphics and sound be important to your programs? How much can you spend on the programming environment?

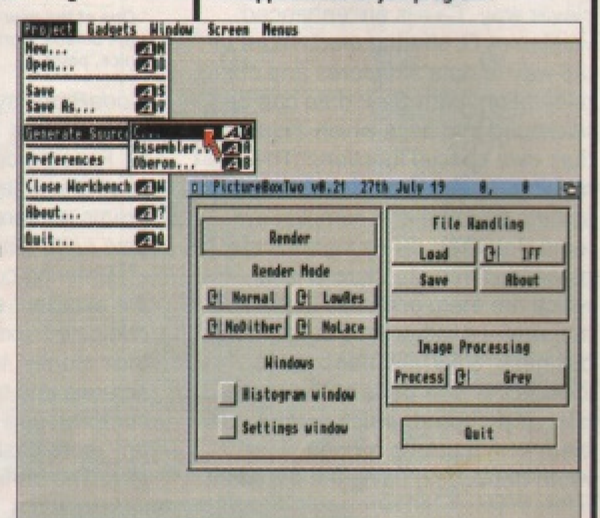
In the chart to the left, the most common Amiga development languages are rated. Please remember that although *C* has a low score for, say, graphics support, getting hold of the necessary *C* source isn't very difficult – if you know where to look. »

TOOLS

No matter what you might think at 3am when you need to squash that bug, you are not alone. Other programmers have been before you, and the more altruistic ones have left some tools to help you.

Take *GadToolsBox* for example. Here is a program that will save you weeks if you use standard Intuitions menus and gadgets in your programs.

Using *GadToolsBox* you can actually draw your program's user interface on-screen, and then click a button to generate the source code. You will still need to know what to do with the code, but believe me using a program like this can not only save your sanity but improve the appearance of you program.



As a program which helps you create programs, *GadToolsBox* is an absolute must. Draw your user-interface on-screen and let the program generate all your source code. Invaluable.

COMPARISON CHART

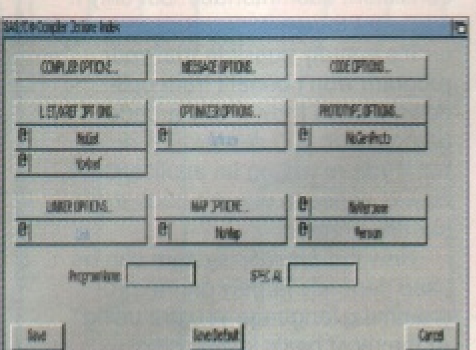
	Assem	ARexx	Amos Devpac	Blitz	SAS BASIC	HiSoft BASIC	CanDo C
Pascal							
Ease of Use	1	4	4	4	3	4	5
Execution Speed	5	1	4	5	5	4	2
Code size	5	3	3	4	5	4	2
Compiled/Interp	C	I	I	C	C	C	I
Graphics/Sound	1	1	5	5	1	2	5
Debugging	3	4	4	5	5	4	3
Price	51.95	Free	34.95	49	249	79.95	89.95
Avail	HiSoft	CBM	Euro	Merid	HiSoft	HiSoft	Emerald

There are C compilers in the Pubic Domain (DICE, NORTH C) but the best is SAS/C from HiSoft. Likewise there are PD Assemblers available, but DevPac is the best. Note that Blitz, SAS/C and HiSoft's High Speed Pascal include an integral assembler.

Hisoft tel: 0525 718181 ● Europress Software tel:0625 859444 ● Meridian tel: 081 543 3500 ● Emerald Creative Technology tel: 081 715 8866
Key: 1=poor, 5=excellent

SAS/C v6.51

There are several *C* compilers in the Public Domain (and Shareware) Libraries, but none can compare to *SAS/C*. The update from v5 to v6 was such a major step forward in terms of compiled code speed and compactness that for a time it seemed no further advances could be made. *SAS/C* has overruled this assumption, by adding *C++* compatibility and doing it in a very clever way. *C++* is an 'enhanced' version of *C*, offering much more in the way of data structures and object orientation. With *C++*, data can be packaged into units which include their own special functions. The result is an excellent development system for large and complex systems.Normally, *C++* programs are processed into standard *C* files which are them compiled in the normal way – a rather time consuming business. *SAS* has managed to include the *C++* parts of their compiler as standard, which means that there's no mucking around. Even when debugging using the excellent *CodeProbe* system, C++ code can be examined in every detail.



One of the new V6.5 features is support for the default Workbench fonts. A small, but nice, point.

For time critical applications, the special profiler will examine your programs and break down the amount time each function is used.

Entering code is made easy with the excellent editor which gives many dedicated text editors a good run for their money. With multiple files, split screens and integration into the *C* compiler, you won't need to spend any more cash on a good entry system. The on-line help comes in handy when you can't face the thousand plus pages of documentation which come in the box. As long as there are programs of this quality available, no one can ever say the Amiga is in trouble. This is truly professional level software.

FEATURES IN *SAS/C* V6.51

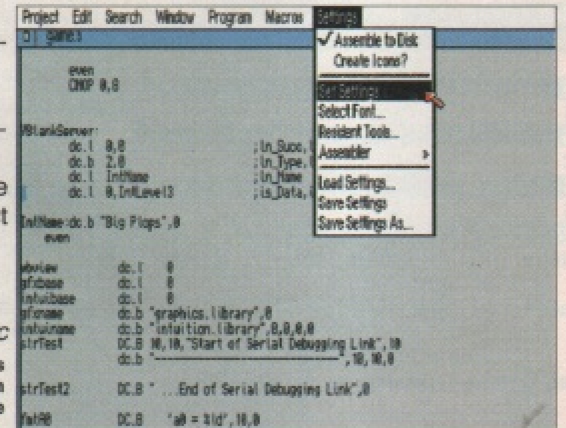
- Includes a *C++* implementation, compatible with the AT&T *CFRONT*. *C++* files can be compiled like any other *C* files.
- Special code is produced to take advantage of any 68040 and 68882 chips present.
- Improved peephole optimiser.
- More efficient code generally.
- The *CodeProbe* debugger has been improved.
- The built-in Assembler supports chip-memory only code.
- The system default font is recognised and used.
- Improved profiling to trap bottlenecks in your programs.
- Workbench programs can deal with 'tooltypes' as standard *C* arguments.

DevPac v3.04

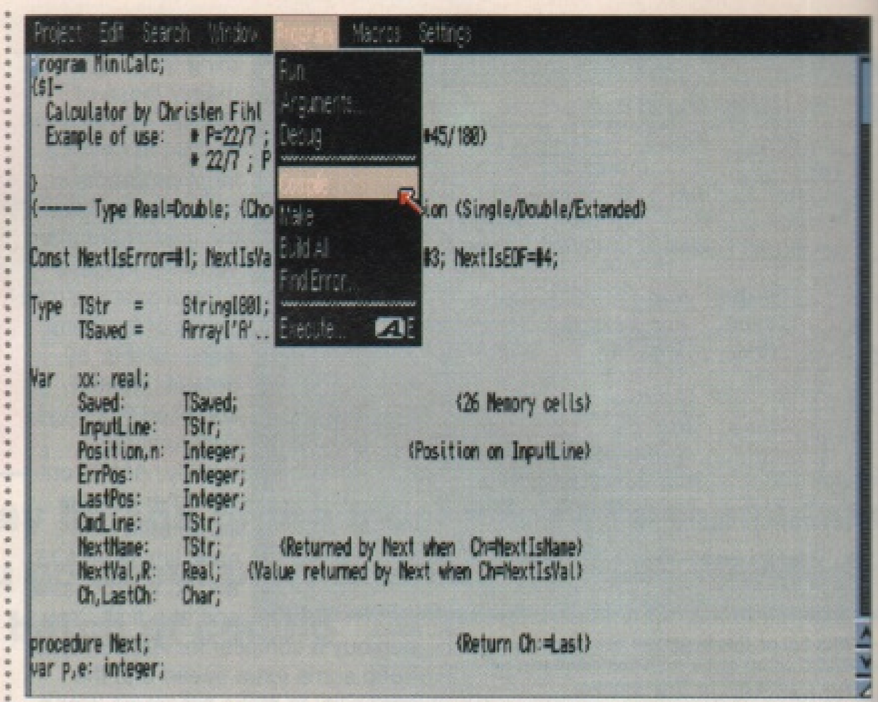
Compared to earlier versions, this *DevPac* has a much improved editor which makes the rather stressful process of Assembly language programming much more enjoyable.

In fact, after using several Public Domain assemblers, *DevPac* is a complete joy to use. It features the same excellent editor as *HighSpeed Pascal*, and once again all the options are immediately available from pull-down menus.

The speed of the assembly process is blinding (especially after using a *C* compiler) and the many processor and optimisation options means that the code can be tailored to your exact specifications. If you need ultimate control, there is no other way. The integrated environment makes *DevPac* a lot easier and more useful than any assembler included with other languages. When programming the Amiga, mixing code produced by various systems (*C, Assembler, Pascal*) is actually quite easy and having a separate package for each certainly improves productivity. In an ideal world you would have both *SAS/C* for general coding, and *DevPac* to help with those extra stubborn programming problems.



The *DevPac* Assembler comes with its own text editor, which will save you a lot of both time and money.



HiSoft *Pascal* is compiled directly to machine code, in the same way as a *C* compiler. *Pascal* programs won't hang about, which makes it very useful for commercial software development and for teaching.

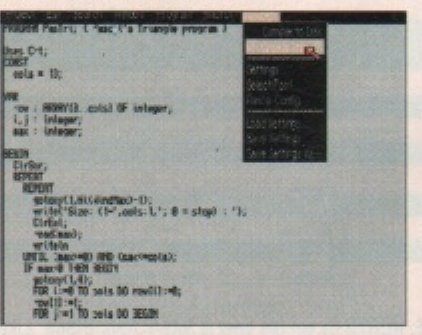
HighSpeed Pascal v1.10

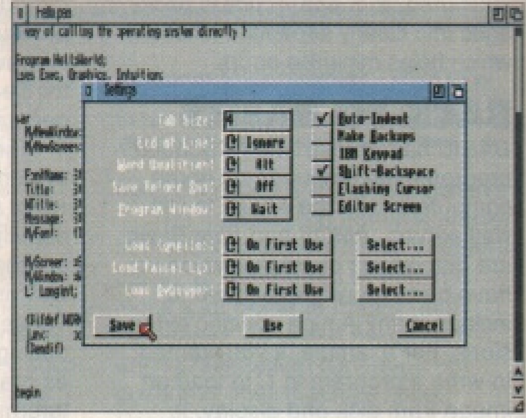
Loved by academics, it's only until very recently that Pascal has lost its position as 'top language' to *C*. Designed to teach structured programming techniques, *Pascal* is not only a perfect system to teach yourself programming, but it is also an extremely powerful language in its own right.

Rather than stop with a simple text only implementation, HiSoft's *HighSpeed Pascal* comes with all the necessary libraries, or 'units' as they are known, to write proper Intuition based programs. It's even possible to hit the hardware if this is your cup of tea.

The typical HiSoft environment is very well designed, with an excellent editor allowing full control over all the compilation options. An in-line assembler allows for more advanced use, and the ubiquitous *MonAm* debugging tool can help keep track of what exactly is going on.

At first glace, *Pascal* programs look a little like *C*, but on closer inspection they are actually rather easier read and therefore write.





The HiSoft editor is very good, and all compiler options can be set without leaving it.

HighSpeed Pascal is also largely compatible with the extremely popular IBM PC-based *Turbo Pascal* system. Obviously there are differences to take advantage of the Amiga's more advanced hardware, but converting existing programs won't be a nightmarish task. A version of the 'graph' unit is included which will make converting handling graphics a lot easier.

It all adds up to a perfect introduction to power programming, or a gentle way to get to know languages such as *C* and *C++*.

THANKS!

Thanks to HiSoft for providing many of the language implementations mentioned in this article. You can contact them on 0525 718 181.

AMIGA

NEW! AMIGA 1200 + CD32 PACKS

FROM SILICA – THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

CONTACT US FOR YOUR *FREE* 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

FREE! FROM SILICA

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack, GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. An enhanced AGA version of Chaos that takes full advantage of the AA Chipset will be sent with A1200 & A4000s.

CHAOS! SOFTWARE PACK

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK:	£125.96
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package	£89.95
TOTAL VALUE:	£265.91



WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 600 LEMMINGS PACK





1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

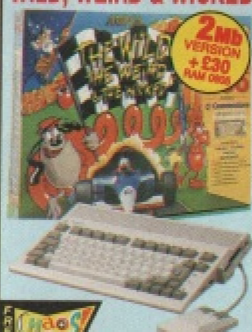
PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE	–
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR	–
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£431.93
LESS PACK SAVING:	£242.93
SILICA PRICE:	£189.00

1Mb RAM – PREVIOUSLY ~~£200~~ **£189** INC VAT - AMC 0666

2Mb RAM – PREVIOUSLY ~~£230~~ **£219** INC VAT - AMC 0666 + RAM 0605

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED





1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

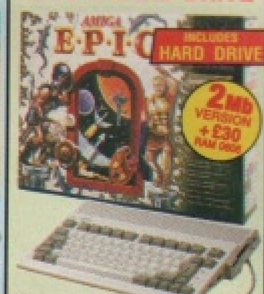
PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	–
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX	£34.99
SILLY PUTTY	£25.99
PUSH OVER	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£492.91
LESS PACK SAVING:	£293.91
SILICA PRICE:	£199.00

1Mb RAM – PREVIOUSLY ~~£250~~ **£199** INC VAT - AMC 0649

2Mb RAM – PREVIOUSLY ~~£280~~ **£229** INC VAT - AMC 0649 + RAM 0605

AMIGA 600HD EPIC + HARD DRIVE



FREE CHAOS! PACK PLUS! GFA & PHOTON

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	–
64Mb HARD DISK	£179.00
EPIC - A SCI-FI ADVENTURE	£29.99
ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE	£25.99
MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL	£19.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUIZ	£29.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£265.91
PACK VALUE:	£750.86
PACK SAVING:	£401.86
SILICA PRICE:	£349.00

2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM 0605

1Mb RAM 64Mb HD – **£349** INC VAT - AMC 0964

1Mb RAM 85Mb HD – **£399** INC VAT - AMC 0965

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS



RACE 'N' CHASE

FREE CHAOS! PACK PLUS! GFA BASIC – NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Trolls AGA
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RACE 'N' CHASE

RAM	HD	Price	Code
2Mb	0Mb	£299	INC VAT - AMC 1224
2Mb	80Mb	£449	INC VAT - AMC 1480
2Mb	127Mb	£499	INC VAT - AMC 1527
2Mb	200Mb	£549	INC VAT - AMC 1600
2Mb	340Mb	£699	INC VAT - AMC 1640

COMPUTER COMBAT

FREE CHAOS! PACK PLUS! GFA BASIC – NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Total Carnage
- Brian The Lion
- Zool 2
- WordWorth V2
- WordWorth Print Manager
- Day By Day Planner
- Personal Paint V4
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RAM	HD	Price	Code
2Mb	0Mb	£349	INC VAT - AMC 2048
2Mb	80Mb	£499	INC VAT - AMC 2081
2Mb	127Mb	£549	INC VAT - AMC 2128
2Mb	200Mb	£599	INC VAT - AMC 2201
2Mb	340Mb	£749	INC VAT - AMC 2341

AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS
- 68020EC Processor - 14.19MHz Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture/2Mb Chip RAM
- Amiga DOS v3.0/Built-in TV Modulator
- AA Chip Set/16.8 Million Colours
- 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad
- 2½" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options
- 1 Year On-site Warranty

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS
- Approved 2½" Hard Drives
- Fitted correctly below metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker

AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

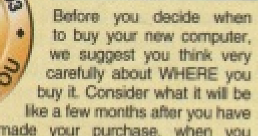
FREE DELIVERY

MIPS RATING - Million Instructions Per Second

A600	A1200	A4000-030	A4000-040
0.87	1.42	8.0	18.7

The A4000 runs at up to **21 times** the speed of the A600.

GRAPHICS:
- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x512 and 800x600



OPEN ARCHITECTURE:
The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.
- 4x16/32-BIT ZORRO III SLOTS (TOWERx5)
- 3xPC-AT SLOTS (TOWERx4)
- 1x24-bit VIDEO SLOT (TOWERx 2)

POWER:
- 1.76Mb 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW! AA CHIPSET

AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030EC, 040LC and 040 SCSI Tower are available in several RAM/Hard Drive options from Silica (please see below). All are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

NEW MODEL

25MHz 68030EC DESKTOP

4Mb RAM 214Mb HARD DRIVE – **£999** INC VAT - AMB 3214

25MHz 68040LC DESKTOP

RAM	HD	Price	Code
6Mb	214Mb	£1649	INC VAT - AMB 4621
6Mb	540Mb	£1899	INC VAT - AMB 6454

25MHz 68040 SCSI TOWER

RAM	HD	Price	Code
6Mb	214Mb	£1999	INC VAT - AMB 5218
6Mb	525Mb	£2299	INC VAT - AMB 5525
6Mb	1Gb	£2599	INC VAT - AMB 5700

RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES

COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLES FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR
- .28mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15-38KHz Horiz Frequencies
- Analogue RGB Input
- External Controls: Brightness, Contrast, Horizontal and Vertical Centring/Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Stereo Sound

FREE DELIVERY

£299 INC VAT - MON 5438

STEREO MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA

1084S
- .42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- 600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75KHz
- Analog RGB, Ditigal TTL and Composite Video
- External Controls: Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Colour, Horizontal & Vertical, Centring Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Headphone Socket
- Stereo Sound

CABLE REQUIRED FOR CD32 CAB 5205 - £8.95 INC VAT

FREE DELIVERY

£199 INC VAT - MON 4184

APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500PLUS computers.

UPGRADES & REPAIRS
- *Latest test equipment*
- *20 trained technicians*
- *1,000s of parts in stock*
- *FAST, 48 hour service*
- *We can collect (£5+VAT)*
- *FREE return courier*
- *All work guaranteed*

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

TV/MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW

FREE AMIGA SCART CABLE FROM SILICA

- 14" Remote Control Colour TV/Monitor
- Inc RGB Scart Socket for use with Amigas
- Infra Red Remote Control
- On Screen Display to Adjust Colour/Volume
- On/Off Timer
- Flash Back Feature
- 40 Channel Programme Memory
- FREE Amiga Scart Cable from Silica

FREE DELIVERY

£169 INC VAT - MON 6500

CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

GREAT NEW PACK NOW WITH

MICROCOSM + CHAOS ENGINE

PLUS! DANGEROUS STREETS WING COMMANDER DIGGERS & OSCAR



FMV MODULE



- PLUGS INTO THE BACK OF THE CD32
- ALLOWS YOU TO PLAY VIDEO CDs
  Full screen, full motion films & music videos
- CD-I LINEAR COMPATIBLE
  Allows you to play CD-i films & music videos
- PERFECT FREEZE FRAME
- INSTANT TRACK SELECTION
- SUPERB CD QUALITY SOUND

FREE DELIVERY

£199 INC VAT - CCA 0300

A FULL RANGE OF GAMES, FILMS & MUSIC VIDEO TITLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR CD32 - CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

- 32-BIT POWER
  The worlds first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit technology, 4 x faster than a 68000 CPU
- 2Mb RAM
- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED
  Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives
- MULTI-SESSION
  Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was added after initial pressing
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD
  Optional extra FMV module which allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest Video-CD standard, endorsed by JVC, Matsushita, Phillips and Sony (see left)
- CD-i LINEAR COMPATIBLE
  With optional FMV module, will play CD-i films and music videos
- 6 FREE CD TITLES
  - MICROCOSM
  - CHAOS ENGINE
  - DANGEROUS STREETS
  - OSCAR
  - WING COMMANDER
  - DIGGERS

FREE DELIVERY

CD32 + 6 FREE CD TITLES **£239** INC VAT - CCD 3299

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:* With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts are available. **Tel: 081-308 0888.**
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5SS

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

Branch	Tel
CHELMSFORD Debenhams (2nd Floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA	Tel: 0245 355511
CROYDON Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Tel: 081-688 4455
GLASGOW Debenhams (5th Floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR	Tel: 041-221 0088
IPSWICH Debenhams (2nd Floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Tel: 0473 221313
LONDON 52 Tottenham Court Road	Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St	Tel: 071-629 1234
MANCHESTER Debenhams (3rd Floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA	Tel: 061-832 8666
SIDCUP 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
SOUTHEND Keddies (2nd Floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039

To: Silica, CMUSR-0694-104, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: ....

Surname: ....

Company (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): ....

Tel (Work): ....

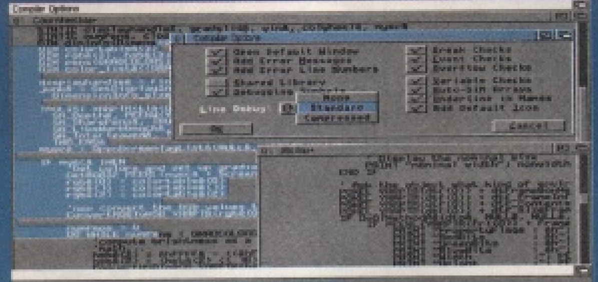
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

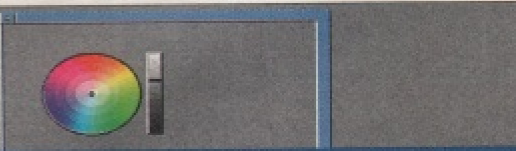
104AC

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

HiSoft BASIC 2

at last!





HiSoft BASIC 2 shows off its AGA support

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a complete development system which is ideal for both the professional and the casual programmer.

Your programs can be written with the integrated, multi-window editor where there is a complete range of features that allow you to create, edit and run your BASIC programs without ever leaving the comfortable interactive environment: block marking with the mouse, cut, copy and paste, bookmarks for quick reference, fast, case-sensitive search and replace, flexible organisation of your text windows, compilation at the touch of a key and much more.

The editor takes full advantage of the new features of Workbench 2 and Workbench 3 and there is a version of the editor that emulates many of the advanced features of Workbench 2 under Workbench 1.3.

The Compiler

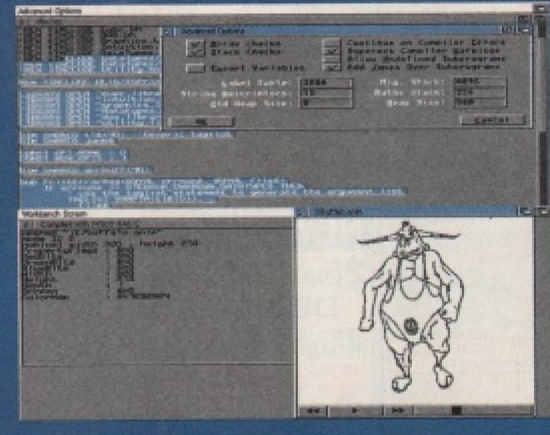
HiSoft BASIC 2 is a compiler that feels like an interpreter when you use it from within the integrated environment. It takes source code either directly or via the *include* statement and produces fast, efficient 68000 code; it is also possible to pre-tokenise your source code to obtain maximum speed of compilation. The syntax is highly compatible with other implementations including Microsoft QuickBASIC™ (PC), AmigaBASIC etc. allowing modern, structured programming with a high degree of portability between different machines. The graphics commands built into HiSoft BASIC let you take advantage of the AGA chip set.

You can link with assembly language and SAS/Lattice C programs and compile to memory for testing or compile to disk to produce your final, standalone masterpiece.

The Debugger

There are times when your program does not behave in the way that you planned. On these occasions, you can use TRON/TROFF statements to trace execution by line number, or you can invoke the HiSoft BASIC debugger.

This is a medium-code-level debugger, which displays the source code and object code of your program at the same time. You have access to all your BASIC sub- program and function names and you can step through the BASIC source code by line, setting breakpoints as appropriate.



Even Animation Datatypes are easy!

The Libraries

HiSoft BASIC 2 comes with libraries that let you access the features of all versions of the Amiga operating system from Workbench 1.3 up to Workbench 3.1. The standard Amiga names are used, as described in the ROM Kernel manuals, making it easy to translate examples from C. There are examples of using and displaying IFF files, Datatypes, Gadtools gadgets & menus, Tasks, Sound etc.

The Package

HiSoft BASIC 2 is supplied with a comprehensive, 640-page manual which, in addition to user and reference sections, also contains an extensive tutorial on using the package.

The system works on all Amiga computers with 1Mb or more of memory, at least one floppy drive, keyboard and mouse, in all 80 column screen resolutions. We recommend 2Mb of memory and a hard disk if you intend to work on larger programs or to take full advantage of the new operating system features.

Registered users of HiSoft BASIC version 1 can upgrade by telephone - please call for information

Credit/Debit Card Orders

0525 718181

Phone between 9am and 7pm Monday to Friday to place an order using your Mastercard, Access, Visa, Switch, Connect etc. card. We will quote you a firm delivery date on receipt of your order which will be no longer than 28 days and usually within 5 days. For goods in stock we can offer a next day delivery service for £6.

BASIC Instinct

...have you got it?

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

Order Form



Please rush me HiSoft BASIC 2 for my Amiga computer (with at least 1Mb memory)

- ☐ HiSoft BASIC 2 @ £79.95 + £2 p&p
- ☐ Upgrade from HiSoft BASIC 1 @ £39.95 + £2 p&p

Signed:

Name:

Address:

Card No:

Expiry and Issue #:



United Public D

The innovators

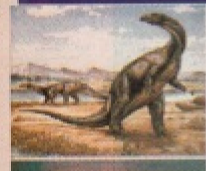
Look out for the CLR logo!

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!



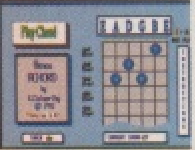
CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur? If so then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering Jurassic, Triassic & Cretaceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only £4.50. +



CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY This title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris Hill, using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system, it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanos, rocks and minerals. Two disks only £4.50. +



CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title ! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.50. +



CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need ! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techiniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50 +



CLE15 FAST FRET By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with ajustment of speed for every level of skill required! There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.50. +



CLE029 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK This is a superb title containing four fun dinosaur games, Dinoslider a tiles puzzle game, Dinosaw is a jigsaw memory game. Snakes & caves is the old favourite snakes & ladders, and Eggstinct is a fun egg collecting game! Will keep the kids amused for ages! 1 disk £3.50.+



CLE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2 In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TC! Solar System were good wait until you see these 40+ images! This is a must if you have TC! Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only £5.50.+

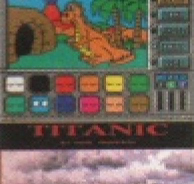


CLE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 3 Is the latest TC! to join this exellent series & uses a new layout giving you a dino image & info buttons oveery page! It includes the new superstar of the dino world Velociraptor. If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library!! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only £5.50.+

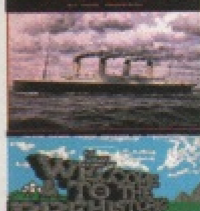




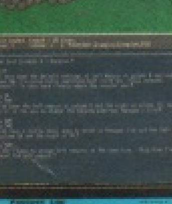
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance brigade, this is a superb title covering Diseases,treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness, Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks 4.50. +



CLE051 PAINT PASTE & DRAW This is a stunning drawing/colouring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus editor to design your own , you can even add your own artwork to the picture. A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.50.+



CLE54 TITANIC Yes, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic and its fateful maiden voyage. This title is literally crammed with facts and figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be unsinkable! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at £4.50. +



CLU03 TYPING TUTOR A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga ! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can ! Price £3.50 +

CLU032 POWERTEXT 2 This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, wordwrapping & much much more! You will probably never need any more than this ! Needs 1 mg of ram. 1 disk £3.50.+



CLG041 F1 RACER This is a very professional game, 3d graphics in a Formula one type vein as viewed from the driving seat. Speed is subject to the speed of your machine (it really zooms on an Amiga 4000!) Lots of fun for anyone who likes driving games with super graphics & sound! Very impressive game . 1 disk £3.50. +

MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

CLE07 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE08 NIGHT SKY Exellent guide to the stars. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program. 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA guide to Amigados! 3 disks 5.50. +
CLE11 LET'S LEARN For children of 5-7 years. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH spelling program for the kids!1 disk 3.50+
CLE13 HOME BREW Create your own brews! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Learn ecology 3 disks 5.50. +
CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS A history lesson! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG An electronic jigsaw, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE18 WORK & PLAY 3 educational programs: 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE Teaches safety in the home, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN Four programs 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigsaw solving & construction set! 1 disk 3.50! +
CLE22 CHESS TEACHERteach chess in a fun way! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE improve speech 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE24 SPEED READING Tests your reading speed 2 disks 4.50. +
CLE25 CHORD COACH This is a superb Piano Tutor, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE26 SNAP An educational game for languages, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE27 C.A.T.T. Superb Tarot reading program. 2 disks 4.50! +
CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY 6 superb games for kids! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE30 PEG A PICTURE Make pictures with pegs 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS(NEEDS AMOS) 2 disks 4.50. +
CLE32 SPITFIRE! The legendary WWII fighter! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 And the German! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY All you need to know! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE Teaches kids to tell time, 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA Learn about the USA! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS inventions since 1750. 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST colouring book Needs 1mg 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR Drawing for young children 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE42 COMPOSITION Photograph Tutorial disk. 1 disk 3.50.
CLE43 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ Help learn Amos. 1 disk 3.50+
CLE44 PORTRAITURE 2nd photo tutorial program. 1 disk 3.50+
CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 Another 7 fab kids games! 1 disk 3.50+
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Good for education 1disk 3.50.+
CLE47 SEA SENSE Learn all about boats! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS Easy maths for kids! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE50 DRATV2.4 Runecaster+ Translator, needs1.5mg 2 disks4.50+
CLE52 TELL THE TIME Just what the kids need 1 disk 3.50+
CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2 Super early learning disk! 1 disk 3.50+
CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC Learn Basic programming 1 disk 3.50.
CLE56 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY A good Chemistry Tutor! 1 disk 3.50.
CLE57 PAINT ME A STORY Create a storydisk for kids 2 disks 4.50+

MORE CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER Create video titles! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH for producing Bar & Pie charts etc! 3.50. +
CLU06 SUPERSOUND V4.7 Superb sampling software 3.50.
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS account statements, etc 3.50.+
CLU11 CALCV1veryuseful spreadsheet program! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS Notebook Address book1 disk 3.50.+
CLU13 DATOS A powerful database, many features. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of stocks 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU15 EPOCH VI calendar for Amiga,1299 yr diary 1 disk 3.50+
CLU17 LC10 FONTS Fonts for Star LC10 printer! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU18 LC200 FONTS Fonts for your LC200 printer! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU19 LC24 FONTS Fonts for your Star 24 pin printer.1 disk 3.50 +
CLU20 CANON BJ10. Super Fonts for Bubblejet 1disk 3.50+
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Sort out your invoices! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU Superb hard drive utility! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU27 IMAGE BASE Simple authoring package 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU28 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Needs 1mb chip . 3.50+
CLU29 G.F.X. Graphics convertors, sprite editors etc! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2 pools prediction prog 1 disk 3.50+
CLU31 FLOWCHARTER For creation of flowcharts! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU33 AM TUITION Create WB3 look & feel progs 1disk 3.50+
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1 Image processing 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU35 CRITERION Database for Photographers etc1 disk3.50+
CLU36 ILINOIS PROFESSIONAL Fab labelling system 2 disks4.50+
CLU37 FIND IT This is a superb directory utility! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU38 SMALL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Accounts 1 disk 3.50+
CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2 Very useful program 1 disk 3.50+

MORE CLR GAMES

CLG05 TRUCKIN ON Truck management simulation 2 disks 4.50 +
CLG08 DRAGON TILES Superb version very addictive 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB Clear screen of blocks! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG13 PARADOX Another good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG15 SPLODGE THE ESCAPE puzzle platformer 1 disk 3.50+
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE A super puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG17 IMBRIUM Exellent graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE Nice adventure game! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLG21 FLOWER POWER Gro before bugs eat them! disk 3.50+
CLG25 WHITE RABBITS This is a good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND Dungeon Master game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG28 TIME RIFT Game played over 4 time zones! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG35 OG Prehistoric caveman rescues girlfriend! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG39 CYBALLS Steer orb through a vast maze! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG40 TRAX A fruit machine with a difference! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG43 PIC IT Trivia game for 2-5 players. 2 disks 4.50+
CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT 2 player martial arts game. 2 disks 4.50+
CLG46 ARCHIPELAGOS CAMPAIGN Conqueror the world! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK 3 great kids games 1 disk 3.50+
CLG48 THE LOST PRINCE An exellent graphic adventure 2 disks 4.50+
CLG49 SPACE POWER Gravity type shoot em game 1 disk 3.50+
CLG50 HAIRPIN 2 Overhead view racing game. 1 disk 3.50+
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING Ten pin bowling & Logic circuit 1 disk 3.50+
CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR Make your own adventures. 1 disk 3.50+
CLG53 WALL STREET 1st real stock market simulator 2 disks 4.50+
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT Become a horce racing expert 1 disk 3.50+

BOULDERDASH GAMES

We now have over 100 (YES 100!!!) Boulderdash games in this mammoth collection. All work on any Amiga 500, 600 or 1200!!

BG001 EMERALD MINES 01
BG002 EMERALD MINES 02
BG003 EMERALD MINES 03
BG004 EMERALD MINES 04
BG005 EMERALD MINES 05
BG006 EMERALD MINES 06
BG009 EMERALD MINES 09
BG010 EMERALD MINES 10
BG011 EMERALD MINES 11
BG012 EMERALD MINES 12
BG013 EMERALD MINES 13
BG014 EMERALD MINES 14
BG015 EMERALD MINES 15
BG016 NO ONE MINES 01
BG018 NO ONE MINES 03
BG020 NO ONE MINES 05
BG021 NO ONE MINES 06
BG022 NO ONE MINES 07
BG023 NO ONE MINES 08
BG024 NO ONE MINES 09
BG025 NO ONE MINES 10
BG026 NO ONE MINES 11
BG027 NO ONE MINES 12
BG028 NO ONE MINES 13
BG029 NO ONE MINES 14
BG030 NO ONE MINES 15
BG031 EASY RUPPLE MINE
BG032 RUPPLE MINE 1
BG034 RUPPLE MINE 3
BG035 RUPPLE MINE 4
BG036 RUPPLE MINE 5
BG039 DOWN UNDER MINES 3
BG040 DOWN UNDER MINES 4
BG041 DOWN UNDER MINES 5
BG043 DOWN UNDER MINES 7
BG046 DOWN UNDER MINES 10
BG047 DOWN UNDER MINES 11
BG048 DOWN UNDER MINES 12
BG049 DOWN UNDER MINES 13
BG050 DOWN UNDER MINES 14
BG051 RECYCLED MINES 01
BG052 RECYCLED MINES 02
BG055 RECYCLED MINES 05
BG056 RECYCLED MINES 06
BG057 EAT MINES 01
BG058 EAT MINES 02
BG060 MARATHON MINES 02
BG061 MARATHON MINES 03
BG062 OZ MINE 01
BG063 OZ MINE 02
BG064 VENOM MINE 01
BG065 VENOM MINE 02
BG066 DE BOND MINE 01
BG067 DE BOND MINE 02
BG068 DE BOND MINE 03
BG071 DE BOND MINE 06
BG072 EMERALD RUNNER 01
BG073 EMERALD EATER
BG074 EMERALD HEAD
BG075 COLD CAVES
BG076 INTO THE COLD CAVES
BG077 PRO ICE MINE 01
BG078 PRO ICE MINE 02
BG079 ACE MINE 01
BG080 INTO THE HISTORY HOLE
BG081 INTO THE CRUSTY MINE
BG082 LADYBIRD MINE KIDS
BG083 BABY GHOST MINE 01
BG084 BOULDERDASH 84
BG085 BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCT KIT
BG086 BOULDERDASH COLLECTION 01
BG087 PRO BOULDERDASH 01
BG088 OFFICIAL BOULDERDASH
BG089 WONDER MINE
BG090 POOH MINE
BG091 EXPEDITION 01

ASSASSINS GAMES PACKS

The best selection of PD games ever assembled anywhere now all autoboot on A1200! (though not all games will run)Something for everyone!

ASI 1 Tass, Rollerpede, Avatris Amigoids etc!+
ASI 2 Invaders,Rally 2,Missile command etc!+Y
ASI 3 Megaball & Drip Superb gamepack! +Y
ASI 4 Frogger Go Moku,Cracker Jumpy etc!+
ASI 5 Raid, Go Leoly & Retaliator+Y
ASI 6 Pacman Downhillchallenge Welltris etc!+
ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix,Nightworks Clusterer!+
ASI 8 Airace2,Hball,Snakepit& Numberfumbler!+Y
ASI 9 Features Battle pong & Blizzard! + Y
ASI 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Sys!+
ASI 11 Dad, Connex,Reversi Towers & Trippin+
ASI 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong, XFI. Fab!!+
ASI 13 Twintris, Squamble,Block it,Ball etc!+
ASI 14 ChinaChallenge2 & Amiga Columns!+Y
ASI 15 Batlecars Letris & Mambamove!Y
ASI 16 Wastelands, Mission X,DeHenna,Pacman +Y
ASI 17 Tomcat, Defenda, Jetman Bugblaster+ Y
ASI 18 Henry in Panic Skyflyer Omega race!+ Y
ASI 19 Growth,Frantic Freddy, & more!+NOT600
ASI 20 Microbes Hollywood trivia Coin drop +Y
ASI 21 Zeus Tetris Battlements & Dragontiles+Y
ASI 22 Lemmingoids,Wizzys quest Duel etc+Y
ASI 23 Quick money,BIP,Interferon Arcadia+
ASI 24 Revenge of camels Dux Crook etc!+Y
ASI 25 Mr Brick,Copper,hemeroids,E Type+Y
ASI 26 Superpacman 92 Smashtv Ashido System 4etc
ASI 27 Addictive card games. Really good!+Y
ASI 28 Doody, DrMario, Invaders2, Madbomber2+
ASI 29 DOG, Rome, Nova, B-Bal, Azax, Quadrix+Y
ASI 30 Bounce & Blast, Total Fire Tank attack!+Y
ASI 31 Anarmaz,Crazy pipe, revolution etc!+ Y
ASI 32 Blob, Sector one & Firefighter! +Y
ASI 33 Hyperball & War! 2 good games+Y
ASI 34 Trailblazer, Yelp, Qbic Rushour! +Y
ASI 35 Poing,Snakepit,Cybernetix Jump n roll!+Y
ASI 36 Mother lode, Wonderland, Kong Tactix!+Y
ASI 37 Klakris, Ghostship, Pacer etc!+Y
ASI 38 One on One,Baldy,Skyflyer2,Transplant!Y
ASI 39 Lots of card games on this disk! +Y
ASI 40 Disk full of sliding puzzle games!+Y
ASI 41 Pacman deluxe, Hellzone Leap II etc+
ASI 42 Galaga, Intruder alert Dogs in space!+
ASI 43 Interlock Roulette Octohello etc!+Y
ASI 44 Nibbler,Mouse Impossible,Roll on etc+Y
ASI 45 Daris,Paccheese,B-Castle Tesseac etc+Y
ASI 46 Amiga Q. City,Checkers, Oseh etc! + Y
ASI 47 Elevation, Ferrepure,Crave,Arena! + Y
ASI 48 Point to point,Psycho santa etc! +Y
ASI 49 Deathbringer in space Sac 1+2 etc!+Y
ASI 50 Euphorion,Roach Motel,Baldies grove! +Y
ASI 51 Lamers, Fighting Warrior Shapes! +Y
ASI 52 Rockslide, Mouthman, & Nu! +
ASI 53 Venus Invaders,Mastermind etc! + Y
ASI 54 Serene,Serene II & Car Wars! + Y
ASI 55 Cli-tris, Pacstac & Asteroids! + Y
ASI 56 Stormeagle, Extreme Violence & Tiles!+Y
ASI 57 Poo-poo Dominoes Dizzy diamonds Squirm+Y
ASI 58 Super raid 4 Magnatron & Maiessae!+Y
ASI 59 Turbo thrust GX200 & Loadings! +Y
ASI 60 Pipe master2 Alien Hunter & Checkers! +Y
ASI 61 Rattlesnake Running Chaser Scud blaster+Y
ASI 62 Pipeline2 Mazeman & Up and Down ! +Y
ASI 63 Nautilus Frenzy & Drive II!! +Y
ASI 64 Oblivion(fab!) Breakout con kit etc!+Y
ASI 65 Paranoids Chess Word PuzzleWord search+Y
ASI 66 Cow wars Aumastermind & Asokoban! +Y
ASI 67 Siege of the Beast,E Type II & Vektor!+Y
ASI 68 Demolition Mission,Boulder & Atoms!+Y
ASI 69 Klondike,Celestial Apoker Bridge etc!+Y
ASI 70 Digital Tetris, Wangle & Tetris pro!+Y
ASI 71 Numerix, Battleships & Vs Tanks! +Y
ASI 72 Escape pre, Boulderdash(not 1200) Carll+Y
ASI 73 Lexcon, Concentration & Challenger!+Y
ASI 74 Crazy pipes II,Bombjacky & Chute! +Y
ASI 76 Gnu Chess, Cubus & Gerb! +Y
ASI 77 Balloonacy, Cliff hanger & Descender! +Y
ASI 78 Little Boulder, Headgames Fruit Panic! + Y
ASI 79 Gray Attack,Boulderdash coll II & Atoms +Y
ASI 80 Army Miner Flip it,Golf The Gallows etc +Y
ASI 81 Amos Defence, Thunder Tron etc! +Y
ASI 82 Artillerys Shuttle run & Arcade Volleyball+Y
ASI 83 Loadsamoney, Pong & Spider(cards)! +Y
ASI 84 Enigma, Atishoo & Zerberk! +Y
ASI 85 Paradox pre, Matchcards,Rubik & Bagitman! +
ASI 86 Smurfhunt,Lords of Host,Legend of Lothian.+Y
ASI 87 Aztec Challenge,Jonas Fallstrand & Landmines+
ASI 88 Defender, Relayer & Mosaic! +Y
ASI 89 Megaball 2.1, X fire and Chaolo!+Y
ASI 90 Flashbier, Startans & Minefield! +Y
ASI 91 Roton, Matrix & Spectrum! +Y
ASI 92 Bill, Oblidon, & Solitaire Sampler! +Y
ASI 93 Smash bang wallop, Mr Munk & Alien bash!+
ASI 94 Super skoda challenge,Merchamoid & Giddy! +
ASI 95 Premier pics,Tangle,Bop & Flop & Super league ma...
ASI 96 Dungeon Flipper,Backgammon Tumble tots ...
ASI 97 Bunnyblast,Mutants from Mars, New stubb city!+Y
ASI 98 Skychase The Phone company & Nestor cards! +Y
ASI 99 Gribit, Paranoimoot, Space Wars & Org! +Y
ASI 100 Bloodrunner, Patience & Monaco! +Y
ASI 101 Meltdown, Paragon Boomerang & Rothello! +Y
ASI 102 Fruit Salad, Reboard & Pacsim! +Y
ASI 103 The Lost Occrest, Wacky wabbit & Megaracc!+Y
ASI 104 Wooden Ball, Operation meteor & Pork a pork!+Y
ASI 105 Particle man,Rummy & Desert defender! +Y
ASI 106 Simon,Cosmoroids II Willy worm & Micro mark...
ASI 107 Serene III, 4 row 3d Equalog & Yacht C ! +Y
ASI 108 Strikeball, Ringwar, Four in a row & Obsess! +Y
ASI 109 Psyco blast,King high,Deluxe hamburg Thrallbo...
ASI 110 Space rescue Tiles Zorg & Haskarna! +Y
ASI 111 Karate worm II, Stax & Billy Dragon. +Y
ASI 112 Thunderton II Aliens Tron & Step 2! +Y
ASI 113 White rabbits preview,Trek trivia & Popeye!!! +Y
ASI 114 International Cricket pre,Insectoids II & Yum yum! ...
ASI 115 Star trek shoot up,Egyptian run Shine line & Shut...
ASI 116 Blue Diamonds4 Tach & Sorry! +Y
ASI 117 AirWarrior, Triple Yachtzee & Youpi! +Y
ASI 118 Zombies, Armyminer 14 & The last Tetris! +Y
ASI 119 Robeaddix, Speed cards & Trik trax(backgammon) ...
ASI 120 Fireblaster, Super blockout & Trax.. +Y
ASI 121 Chainsaw massacre, Brainbow & Worm.+Y
ASI 122 Boulderdash collection,Project Buzzbars& Xeno...
ASI 123 Artilleros II, Lamerbug & Yahtzee.+Y
ASI 124 Mr & Mrs, Elevation II & Haser backgammon! +Y
ASI 125 Namegame, Marbleslide & Snake! +Y
ASI 126 Short out, Kynaston Kid & Dodge em! +Y
ASI 127 Shanghai 93, Lazer Zone & Oxo! +Y
ASI 128 Space Invasion,Deluxe pacman1.4& Solarsys wars...
ASI 129 Boulderdash royal Trax & Trax map editor.+Y
ASI 130 Chain Reaction, Batman & Uggo! +Y
ASI 131 Tyrmpet, Tetron & Skeet shooting. +Y
ASI 132 Firefly, Quantum & Pac man.+Y
ASI 133 2ays, Proker & Syzygy. ++Y
ASI 134 Cross circuit, Pwaff & Circuit wars! +Y
ASI 135 Gameson 1.3,Ack-Ack, Pipeline3 & Tetris! +Y
ASI 136 Hot Blox, Super pong & Sniffbark.+Y
ASI 137 Blockster, Escapade & Spaigs! +Y
ASI 138 Galactoid, Scorched Tanks & Air hockey! +
ASI 139 The Big game Bat dog & Amiganoid. +Y
ASI 140 Fatal Mission II,Chronic hedgehog Megaworm+Y
ASI 141 Black dawn, Reversi II & Gold Rusher! +Y
ASI 142 Rueda, Galaxy 93 & Courtroom! +Y
ASI 143 Intense, Xatoms & Pontoon (cards). +Y
ASI 144 Brain shave,Nibbly nibble,Rejection & Cube.+Y
ASI 145 Puzzword, Kung Fu Charlie & Super Pong! +Y
ASI 146 Entity,Battle cars II,Amastermind & Classic solitaire...
ASI 147 Backgammon Deluxe,Tais Tonsh,Mancala & Pa...
ASI 148 Pollymorf,Nostalgians & Megamind! +Y
ASI 149 Glodrick, Web2 & Eric watch your step! +Y
ASI 150 D-Solve, Dot to dot, & Tactik tank. +Y
ASI 151 Krillian Incident,Caffeine free & Zyrad. +Y
ASI 152 Klawz,Dictator 2 & Big will & Sticky Troll+Y
ASI 153 Exit 13 & Beetle game! +Y
ASI 154 Wackman, Bolts Garden & Kaboom. +Y
ASI 155 Megblock, Digger & Crazy clock. +Y
ASI 156 Darts,Quackers & Karate Champ.+Y
ASI 157 Fatal Mission 1.1, & Strikes n Spares.+Y
ASI 158 Scrabble, Toado & V-Chess III. +Y
ASI 159 Driving Maniacs, Smidge(demo) & Colour Change...
ASI 160 Professional Bingo & Electrex. +Y
ASI 161 Galadria, Space Invaders II & Saffron dream.+Y
ASI 162 Sports Challenge, Moria & USA 94 +Y
ASI 163 Exellent Cards,Harp,Plait & Queens (card games)+Y
ASI 164 Atax & Diy game. +Y
ASI 165 Depthcharge,Toobz & Interface robots. +Y
ASI 166 Confusion, Fleach II & Hyperdrive. +Y
ASI 167 Mega Squad, Zardoz & Rags to Riches.+Y

As sassins game packs made up in any numbers you require: eg ASI 1-35 only 30.95 inc P&P!!

LATEST ASSASSINS

Always in stock. We currently have from 1-167 in stock!

FUNPACK GAMES

Funpack games 1-37 in stock, full of games for all the family work on 500/600 + 1200 machines. Only 32.99 the set inc p&p!

ANY ASSASSINS SET of 30 only 24.99 inc p&p. for deals on larger quantities please ring!

LSD LEGAL TOOLS DISKS

1-149 in stock, packed with every utility imaginable! Catalogue disk Available!

PROFESSIONAL FONTS FOR PRO PAGE

All 25 disks of pro page compugraphic fonts only 23.99 inc P & P! Also 18 disks of encapsulated postscript clipart available at 2.00 per disk!

UTILITIES

PU002 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y
PU004a/b A64 EMULATOR NEW VERSION 2.0 (2)
PU005 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Interest to radio hams + Y
PU012 ASI GRAFFIX UTILS graphics convertors etc+Y
PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES bootblock utilities + Y
PU021 C-LIGHT RAY TRACER Good program+ Y
PU022 CHEMESTHETICS molecule displayer + Y
PU037 D-COPY The best PD disk copier & more + Y
PU055 ELECTROCAD DEMO circuit designer +
PU062 GRAPHICS UTILITIES Various misc. programs+Y
PU063 HAMLAB PRO V2.08Convert VGA PC >IFF/HAM + Y
PU064 HARDDRIVE UTILS MRBackup & FixDisk & more+Y
PU065 ICONMANIA Program icons & more !+ Y
PU066 ICONS Cramm packed with icons !+ Y
PU067 IMPLODER V4.0 Megacrunching Util+ Y
PU069 JAZZBENCH Alternative Wb for 1.2/3 users.
PU071 JR COMM 1.02 Modem users comms package Y
PU073/76 KING JAMES BIBLE Old&New testaments (4)+ Y
PU078 M-CAD Hires design package. Excellent + Y
PU080 MESSY-SID 2 Read/Write PC Files, Brilliant!+ Y
PU083 MORSE PROGRAMS for the radio hams. Y
PU086/7 NORTH C 1.3 (2) Complete C compiler & libs+ Y
PU088 NORTH C 1.3 This is the packed 1 disk version!+Y
PU097 PRINT STUDIO V1.25 Prints pics & text etc.+ Y
PU108 ROT A simple 3D drawing package.Very popular.+Y
PU109/10 (2 disk) Structured clipart for Ppage + Y
PU112/3 SOMETHING FOR NOTHIN Video Utils&Fonts+ Y
PU115 ST EMULATOR Run Atari ST software !! 2 Drives
PU121/2 TV GRAPHICS Dpaint backdrops&Fonts+(2) Y
PU124 ULTIMATE ICONS Iconmaster,Iconlab.+ Y
PU125 ULTRAPAINT v3 A nice paint package!
PU129/30 VIDEO APPLICATIONS Video utilities+ Y
PU139 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS PC>AMiga gfx Converter
PU143 OPTIUTILS 1 Crammed full ! Get it+ Y
PU144 OPTIUTILS 2 Get this disk too ! + Y
PU149 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER Veroboard designer Y
PU152/66 CLIPART SET: 15 Disks of the BEST clipart +Y
PU167 MULTI-PLOT Superb data plotting program ! +
PU180 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP Vat Checker & more.
PU182 STOCK ANALYST Technical analysis program+Y
PU189 TRONIK VIRUS KILLERS 21 virus killers & docsY
PU191 LANDBUILDER fractal land generator+Y
PU192 SID 2 Get this ! directory util !!! MEGA!+Y
PU198 VIDEO WIPES Masks & fades Dpaint 3/4 +Y
PU200 LITTLEBENCH 1.3 Now for 1.3 owners!
PU202 CYCLOPS Weird Plasma/fractal creator ! +Y
PU203 SCOPE 184 utils & clips for Ppage Y
PU204 GATOR GRAPHICS Dpaint tutorial disk.+
PU206 PC TASK PC Emulator Now Version 2 VGA! +Y
PU207 MULTISID Combine SID2 & Multidos(PC>AMIGA)+Y
PU208 ASI HANDYTOOLS 3 mega compilation of utils Y
PU209 FRED FISH CATALOGUE contains FISH 1 - 890 +Y
PU210 PCQ PASCAL Latest version of this pascal compiler+
PU215 CAPTIONATOR Superb shareware video titling!+Y
PU221-225 8 COLOR ICONS Hundreds of new icons +Y
PU229 JPEG 24 bit graphics compression util disk! +Y
PU230 MORE PRINTER DRIVERS new printer drivers!+Y
PU240 FREECOPY V1.4 powerful disk copying program!+Y
PU243 ASPICE Circuit analysis program!+Y
PU244 BON APPETIT This is a recipe database program!+Y
PU245/256 C MANUAL Latest version on 12 disks! (12) +Y
PU262 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP II Mortgages etc!+Y
PU263 LYAPUNOV Fabulous & unusual fractals!!+Y
PU272 GOLF RECORDER Database for golf scores!+ Y
PU273 PC<>AMIGA Similar to Messysid, + docs!+ Y
PU274 TRONICAD V1.36 Electronic circuit design!+Y
PU279 V MORPH V2.39 Yes a PD morphing prog!!+ Y
PU282 ASI MULTIVISION 2 Imagelab Wasp & more,super+Y
PU285 WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS, 1200 ONLY!
PU286 INSCRIPT Program for Video titling! +Y
PU287 NUMPAD Numeric keypad emulation!(600 ONLY)
PU288 ENGINEERS KIT Test your Amiga system! +Y
PU291 1200 WORKBENCH HACKS Useful utils! Y
PU292 1200 UTILS1 Gif & PCX datatypes etc!A must!Y
PU293/317 25 disks of Ham radio software! (25)+Y
PU330 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS Utils useful for 1200!Y
PU346 EXOTIC RIPPER V2.10 Soundtracker ripper! +Y
PU348 SPEED UTILS Fixdisk Headclean Snoop & more!+Y
PU349 NCOMM V3.00 The latest version comms disk! ...
PU351 ASI FIX DISK Get old programs running on dos...
PU352 HP 550C & Cannon Bubblejet printer drivers! ...
PU355 SUPERDARK Superb & unusual screen blanker ...
PU357 CANON PRINT STUDIO A must for BJ owners! ...
PU358 PPAGE TEMPLATES,GENIES etc. Very useful ...
PU359 PRO PAGE HELP DISK Extremely useful disk ...
PU360 WINDBLEND Super effects but 1200 only! Y
PU361 XPK COMPRESSION UTILS compression prog...
PU367 PE PRINT UTILS Lots of useful labelling prog...
PU369 TV TITLES DEMO Shareware Titling program! ...
PU372/3 PARNET SOFTWARE Link 2 Amigas! (2)+Y
PU374 1200 UTILS 3 More new 1200 utilities!+Y
PU381 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 Works on ALL A...
PU384 THE GENEOLOGIST Superb Family database! ...
PU387 REORG A good disk & Harddisk optimiser! +Y
PU388 1200 HD PREP For all 1200 owners! Y
PU389 HD CLICK The latest version! +Y
PU393 ASI FIX DISK 2 Second exellent fix disk! +Y
PU394 GRINDER V1.0 Picture file converter! +Y
PU396 BAD FORMAT Make unusable disks work! +Y
PU399 AIBB Amiga Benchmark speed tests! +Y
PU400 AMBUSH V1.03 Fix font size problems! +Y
PU420 PARNET CDTV BOOT DISK For networking +Y
PU421 ASI DISK HELPER 1 Disksalv2,Dcopy 3.1 etc+Y
PU422 AZSPELL A very good spelling checker!+Y
PU423 MULTIVISION 3 More super graphics utils+Y
PU424 LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS For lightwave only!
PU425 MAGIC WORKBENCH Unpacks 8 colour icons+Y
PU426 LOCKPICK2 Unprotects many programs.+Y
PU427 ASI DISK HELPER 2 More useful utilities+Y
PU429 MAGNUM CREATOR V1.9 Diskmag creator!+Y
PU430 GARDEN DESIGNER Design your garden.+Y
PU431 MODEM_MATE Comms type program.+Y
PU432 BLACKBOARD Image processing program+Y
PU433/4 TWIN EXPRESS Amiga-PC comms linkup (2) ...
PU435 RUSH A good directory utility program+Y
PU440/5 IMAGINE OBJECTS & JPEG TEXTURES(6)+Y
PU446 CRUNCHERS PACK 30 different crunchers!+Y
PU447 MINIMORPH A nice morphing package! +Y
PU448 SPIDERSOFT UTILS Propery protection etc+Y
PU449/50 DICE V2.5 C COMPILER for programmers (2) ...
PU457 ASI VIDEO TITLERS Super video set. +Y
PU458 ASI WORKBENCH 2/3 UTILS Very useful.+Y
PU459 JPEG DATATYPES For Workbench 3 (1200 only) ...
PU460 ASI VIRUS KILLERS Virus Z & much much more ...
PU461 ASI MULTIVISION AGA Superb, for 1200 only!
PU462 PROCAD ELECTROIC V1 Super PCB designer ...
PU466 VIDEO WORKSHOP Exellent video borders+ ...
PU467/8 WEDDINGS DTV brushes,pictures &anims(2) ...
PU469/70 SCALA BACKGROUNDS Hires backgrounds ...
PU471 CDTV-CD32 ADAPTOR How too make your own ...

SLIDESHOWS

PS008 AIRCRAFT SLIDE Pics of fighter aircraft!+Y
PS009 ASTRONOMY SLIDE very impressive!+Y
PS033 GERMAN RAY TRACE Superb See these !+
PS045 KELLY S/S Some quality HAM pictures.+Y
PS072 SUPER HAM CARS This is a must-Mega!+ Y
PS115 THE GATHERING 93 Stunning pictures here! ...
PS117/8 NIGHTBREED AGA SLIDESHOW Super(2)1200 ...
PS119 CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW Superb pictures!1200 ...
PS120 KEITH RHODES SLIDE 3 fantasy pics!1200 only ...
PS122 FERRARI AGA great 256 colour pictures!1200 ...
PS124 TC VISTA PRO LANDSCAPES Exellent!Not 1.3 ...
PS125 REVELATIONS SLIDE staggering quality art+ ...
PS128 MAGIC FACTORY Ray traced trek pics!1200 ...
PS130/1 NIGHTBREED AGA SLIDES Scrummy pics ...
PS132 HAM TEXTURES 6 super textured backgrounds ...
PS133 JURASSIC PARALAX Interesting Dinosaur ...
PS134/7 COMPLETE MANGA Fab colour pics(4)1200 ...
PS138 STAR WARS SLIDESHOW Nice space pictures ...
PS139/40 SHED TEARS Nice Fantasy pictures.1200 ...
PS141 MAGIC SLIDESHOW2 More Startrek pics!1200 ...
PS142 AKIRA+XMEN SLIDES Superb Manga type pics ...
PS143/4 THE MINI AGA SLIDESHOW Super(2)1200 ...
PS145 VISUAL VERBOSITY by Panacea, Super 1200 ...
PS146 RAY TRACED DREAMS for non AGA machines ...
PS147 UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE Strange?? +Y

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed

BY PHONE: Call us with your card number expiry date and details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted

PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only **99p** per disk !

POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk

REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-975, Tbag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

PLEASE NOTE:
All disks on the advert should work on the Amiga 1.2/1.3 dos systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups now in use it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, so please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga 1200 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" should be okay on the A1200 / 4000 though obviously not yet extensively tested. Please take care!

ain Distributors

ot the imitators !



CLASSIC CLIPART

...& White) (Okay on A1200 / A4000.) ...clipart in this collection is very high quality, ...bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, ...into Dpaint or DTP packages, each disk autoboots ...slideshow allowing you to view the entire bitmap ...using the mouse! (Prices per disk!)

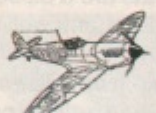
...WEDDINGS Super wedding clipart, 2 disks!+
...HOUSES 2 disks, pictures of mansions etc!+
...RELIGIOUS 3 disks full of holy clipart!+
...WWII AIRCRAFT World war II planes!+
...MEN 2 disks full of men at work!+
...WOMEN 2 disks full of women clips!+
...KIDS 2 disks containing kids clipart!+
...BUSINESS Disk full of office clipart!+
...OFFICE Another office type disk!+
...STUDENTS Lots of student type pics!+
...SALETIME Many useful logos etc!+
...XMAS 3 disks of Xmas related pics!+
...PUNCH 3 disks of cartoon pics! +
...ANIMALS Fantastic quality pictures!+
...CATS Only 12 pics but super quality!+
...SILHOUETTES 18 super silhouettes!+
...SCHOOLS 2 disks of school pictures!+
...BABIES Clipart on a baby theme!+
...SPORT 2 disks full of sport pictures!+
...OLYMPIC Another sport type disk!+
...MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical clipart!+
...SEALIFE Pictures from the Ocean!+
...DECORATIVE MONTHS 1 for every month+
...WACKY Funny comic type clipart!+
...HOLIDAYS Holiday type pictures!+
...BANNERS 2 disks full of banners!+
...ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS Floral art!+
...BUTTERFLIES Nice pictures!+
...FOOD 2 disks on a food/kitchen theme!+
...COLOURING BOOK Colour in Dpaint!+
...BORDERS 2 disks, must load into DTP!+
...MAC CLIP 2 disks high quality maccart!+
...CORNBACK Nice scenic clipart!+
...TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of Teddy bears!+
...VANITY FARE 2 disks fashion clipart!+
...HALLOWEEN CLIPART Wierd clipart!+
...SHOWTIME Dancing, singing etc!+
...VEGGIES Vegetarian clipart!+
...FLORAL 14 very detailed pictures!+
...MYTHS Mythical images + zodiac!+
...DOG WOODCUTS Super 300dpi pics!+
...CAT WOODCUTS Great wildcat pics!+
...AFRICAN WOODCUTS African animals!+
...AMERICAN WOODCUTS More animals!+
...ARTIC WOODCUTS Northern animals!+
...FARM WOODCUTS Farm animals!+
...MIXED ANIMAL WOODCUTS Nice pics!+
...BIRDS WOODCUTS 18th century bird pics+
...MORE ANIMALS More superb pictures!+
...ANIMAL LINEART Varied selection of pics
...BOTANICAL ART detailed plant pics!+
...FAMILY SCENES 2 disks of domestic life!+
...GOLF HUMOUR 2 amusing cartoon disks!+
...SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme!+
...SOFTSCENE2 29 rural scenery pictures!+
...SPORTS3 More pics on a sports theme!+
...NAVY Lots of naval type pictures!+
...TRAVEL 2 disks on a travel theme!+
...ALPHABET Borders & alphabet clips!+(2)
...ACCENTS & FLASHES Burst stars+ more+
...FISH Lots of aquatic pictures! +Y
...SOFTSCENE 3 More nice scenery pictures! +Y
...RESTAURANT 3 disks of Restaurant pictures(3)Y
...MORE HOLIDAYS Festive holiday pictures! +Y
...ANIM & BIRD 44 nice pictures! +Y
...MOSSBURN ANIMALS 32 nice animal pictures! +Y
...BURCHFIELD KIDS Some nice kids clipart! +Y
...BEAST & MYTH 3 disks of Monsters,demons etc!(3)+Y
...TRANSPORT 3 disks of Cars,Airplanes Ships etc!(3)+Y
...TRUCKS & TRAINS Full of Wagons trains etc! +Y
...ASTROLOGY 2 disks of astrological signs! +Y
...AIRCRAFT 3 disks full of aircraft pictures!(3) +Y
...BIRDS Songbirds, Birds of Prey & more! +Y
...DOGS Disks full of good dog pictures! +Y
...HOUSES CASTLES & BUILDINGS Good pics +Y
...SPORTS-MAC Lots of good sports pictures! +Y
...GARDEN Lots of horticultural pictures.(5) +Y
...MILITARY 10 disks of military clipart! (10) +Y
...HOFFMAN GRAPHICS Nice pictures! +Y
...KIDS ANIMALS DISK Cute cartoony animals! +Y
...FARM & HORSES Nice pastoral pictures! +Y
...SHIPS Sailing & Steam ships! +Y
...ANATOMY 2 disks of huge skulls skeletons etc!+Y
...CAMPING On an outdoor theme! +Y
...WILDLIFE 3 disks full of wildlife clips(3)+Y
...MARINE & NAUTICAL To do with sea life!+Y



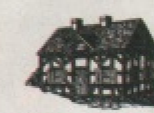












AMOS PD

...AMOS UPATER LATEST VERSION v1.36 + Y
...PIXIE KINGDOM Good exploration game (2) +
...SHAPES Excellent kids game !+Y
...CASSETTE LABELLER + MIXED SOURCE+Y
...WIZARDS DOMAIN graphical adventure+Y
...ALLY AMOS Good read, for programmers!+Y
...BOOK & SHOPPING LIST Easy to use !+ Y
...2.35 UPDATE, LATEST compiler !+Y
...WORM II Nice little game! +Y
...IVER TEST Test speed of your reactions!+Y
...SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION SET V2! +Y
...NODDY,S PLAYTIME Educational demo! +Y
...AMOS PRO For Amos Professional! +Y
...TOP OF THE LEAGUE Football manager!+Y
...AMOS PRO UPDATER V1.12 Just in!!! +Y
...SUPER BATTLE ZONE A good version! +Y
...ALPHABET Simple alphabet teacher! +Y
...FAMILY HISTORY DATABASEV2.2 Latest! +Y

COLOURED CLIPART

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly in Ham mode (4096 colours), though some is in 16 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures! (OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!)

CCL001/10 MAPS, Afganistan-Zambezi, autoboots!(10) + Y
CCL011 REPTILES, good pictures, autoboots! +Y
CCL012/3 ACTORS, famous faces, autoboots! +Y(2)
CCL015/6 AIRCRAFT & CARS assorted, autoboots!(2) +Y
CCL018/26 BIRDS 8 disks, Super, autoboots! +Y
CCL027 CATS, 1-16 Super cat pics,autoboots! +Y
CCL028/35 DOGS, 1-126 Super dog pics,8 disks! +Y
CCL036 EXPLORERS 1-13 famous explorers,autoboots+y
CCL037/40 FISH 1-92 Super pics pictures,(4 disks)+y
CCL041/51 FLOWERS 11 disks of flowers!(11 disks) +Y
CCL052+4 FRUIT 2 disks, Good pics!(2)autoboots! +Y
CCL055 FRONTIER 1-13 Pioneer pictures,autoboots
CCL056/7 HORSES 1-16 Great horse pics,autoboots!(2) +Y
CCL058/61 INSECTS Small creatures!(4 disks) +Y
CCL062/3 INVENTORS 2 disks full (2) +Y
CCL064/71 MAMMALS More animals pictures(8 disks)+Y
CCL072/3 INSTRUMENTS 4-25 Musical (2 disks) +Y
CCL074 MILITARY 7-17 & MUSICIANS 1-4! +Y
CCL075 MUSICIANS 9 -21 Classical! autoboots! +Y
CCL076/7 PREHISTORIC Dinosaurs!(2) autoboots! +Y
CCL078/81 PEOPLE Lots of people! (4 disks)+YY
CCL082/4 PRESIDENTS 1-40 USA presidents,3 disks +Y
CCL085/7 REPTILES 1-19 Good pics (3) autoboots! +Y
CCL088 SHIPS 10-33 Marine vessels! +Y
CCL089 SPORTSMEN. Various sportsmen,autoboots! +Y
CCL091/6 TREES. 6 disks of tree pictures! autoboots! +Y
CCL097/100 VEGETABLES 1-48 goodpics4disks,wb+y

COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

Saved as brushes so they can be pulled easily into Dpaint!

CB001 Lots of brushes on an art & schoolwork theme. +Y
CB002 Lots of brushes of stores food,garden home & more! +Y
CB003 Lots of brushes on a sporting theme (142 brushes) +Y
CB004 Lots of brushes on a food & confectionary theme! +Y
CB005 Lots of brushes, 156 pics on a financial theme. +Y
CB006 Lots of brushes of cute cartoon caracters! +Y

FONTS (Bitmapped & assignable)

PU048 DYNAMITE FONTS II CutNPaste fontscreens Y
PU049 DYNAMITE FONTS More CutNPaste Fonts Y
PU058 FONTS AND RAM MANAGER BIG video fonts+
PU059 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y
PU169 GELIGNITE FONTS CutNPaste fonts!+
PU175 GELIGNITE FONTS II Excellent IFF fonts+Y
PU176 GELIGNITE FONTS III More of above!!+
PU185/8 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS (4) Packed with fonts+Y
PU201 MALICE FONTS Exellent tiny fonts for Dpaint!+Y
PU226/7 C-EYES FONTS For use in Dpaint, WB, etc.(2)+Y
PU278 GELIGNITE FONTS IV Yes more iff fonts!
PU331/43 COLOUR FONTS(ASSIGNABLE)Dpaint etc(13) +Y
PU356 FONTFARM Contains 55 large & Small fonts! +Y
PU390 FONT FARM 2 Lots more good fonts! +Y
PU391 FONT FARM 3 Another disk crammed with fonts+Y
PU451/2 HARLEQUIN FONTS Hires fonts & textures!(2)+Y
PU463 BLUE ROSE FONTS 1 Superb cut & paste fonts. +Y
PU464 BLUE ROSE FONTS 2 great cut & paste fonts! +Y
PU465 BLUE ROSE FONTS 3 with a Christmas theme! +Y

PROFESSIONAL FONTS

PU231/5 PAGESTREAM FONTS 5 disks full, super fonts!+ (5)Y
PU236/7 SCOPE197/8 Adobe type fonts, 2 disks full! +Y
PU257/61 PAGESTREAM FONTS 2nd set of good fonts.(5)+Y
PU264/8 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4(5) ONLY!+Y
PU319/23 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page 2.1 or 3!(5)+Y
PU403/7 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4 only!(5) +Y
PU408/12 MORE OUTLINE FONTS (As above) (5) +Y
PU413/7 MORE OUTLINE FONTS (AS above) (5) +Y
PU418 RUSSIAN FONTS Contains 3 Russian vector fonts! +Y

NEW! UPD GOLD LICENCEWARE! MAD FIGHTER 1200!



Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A UPD Licenceware product only 5.99+50p p&p.

OCCULT,ASTRONOMY+PREDICTION

PU015 BIORHYTHMS, STARCHART 2 Good programs+ Y
PU174 ASTRO 22 professional astrology now V3.5! +Y
PU211 AMIGA PUNT A horse race predicting program!+Y
PU212 PERM CHECK PLUS a pools prediction prog Y
PU213 RACE RATER Another horse racing program!+
PU238 M.O.R.C.V2 rune caster,new 1 disk version!+Y
PU354 ASTRONOMY v2 calculate info on solar system! +Y
PU362 STARVIEW Gives view of star for given time etc!+Y
PU363 FORCASTER Horse racing prediction program! +Y
PU364 COURSE FORM Simple horse racing prediction!+Y
PU375 POOLS TOOLS2 3 pools related programs!+Y
PU450 SMIG SMIG Simple astrological program! +Y
PU454/5 THE HUMAN AURA Interesting book! (2) +Y
PU456 THE MYSTERIES OF RUNES All the signs. +Y
PU459 STRANGE Abduction,UFOs corn circles etc (2) +Y
PU482 DIVIDEND WINNER Pools prediction aid ! +Y
PU485 WITCHES COOKBOOK Turn mum into a newt! +Y
PU486 THEORY & PRACTICE OF RUNES Fun only! +Y
PU487/8 PARANORMAL INVESTIGATIONS Weird! (2) +Y

CLASSICAL MUSIC

PM012 AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Eine Kleiner etc. +Y
PM022/3 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc +Y
PM036 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Debussy music!+ Y
PM070 RHAPSODY IN BLUE Vocoded by Rob Scutter! +Y
PM082a/82b VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) V.Good !+ Y
PM090/91MOZART HORNCONCERTOS need 1mg chip+ Y
PM130/2 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 +Y 3
PM150 DESKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classics! + Y
PM165/6 NUTCRACKER SUITE Super rendition!+
PM174 CLASSIC WORKS Grieg & Bach classics! +Y
PM175 SONIX MUSIC Some nice scores here!(loadwb)+Y
PM183 CLASSIX GOLD Bach Toccata& Fugue (1mg chip)
PM184 MOZART FLUTE CONCERTOS 1mg chip! +Y
PM218 HANDELS FIREWORKS MUSIC (1mg chip) +Y

GAMES

PG006 ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing game+ Y
PG021 ATIC ATAC Really playable game! + Y
PG023 BATTLEFORCE strategy war game!
PG024 BLACKJACK A good card game! +
PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Get it + Y
PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures !+ Y
PG031 DARKSTAFF Spec emulated text adventure!+
PG032 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game Mega+ Y
PG034 ETERNAL TOME Strategy & DOMINOES+ Y
PG046 HACK Great text adventure+infocom style!+Y
PG047 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA Nice Trivia Game! +
PG048 HOLY GRAIL One of the best Text adventures+ Y
PG051 LARN A superb text adventure game + Y
PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST Excellent strategy game!
PG061 MONOPOLY A very nice version! +
PG062 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridrunner invaders & rebound+
PG063 MORIA Classic adventure now version 5.4! +Y
PG064 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR A strategy game!
PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up. +Y
PG070 PETER'S QUEST Rescue the maiden platform!+
PG071 POM POM GUNNER Like beach-head on the 64+Y
PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire !!!
PG074 RETURN TO EARTH Elite space trading game! +Y
PG076 SEVEN TILES Speedball type game-MEGA!
PG079 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game +Y
PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game
PG121 A500+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on a plus+Y
PG126 TOTAL WAR This is a good risk type game! +
PG127 AIRMANIA Super platform game from Addware + Y
PG131 ATLANTIS A nice looking strategy game!+
PG138 BATTLE OF BRITAIN & WAR strategy War games!
PG139 DUNGEONS OF MADROJ Excellent D&D game+Y
PG140 MIND GAMES Stacks of fun with this!
PG149 A NIGHT AT THE TOWN Witty text adventure!+
PG153 WAR very good strategy/arcade game+Y
PG154 NUMPTY & ALIEN INVADERS Manic miner type game
PG159 MR BRICK Great mario type collect coins game!
PG164 GAME TAMER 2.3 joystick tester & 268 cheats!+
PG165 SOLID SQUAD Nice little driving game!
PG174 AMOS CRICKET Shareware cricket game,1 or 2plr+
PG175 SPACETRAX 2 player shoot each other up game+Y
PG178 MENTAL IMAGE 2 Three Excellent new games +
PG180 SECTOR 1 A nice game similar to Alien Breed+
PG182 ETHOS Simple graphical adventue Sinbad style+Y
PG183 CATACOOMBS great D&D style game. VG.GFX +Y
PG184 FATAL MISSION Very good Shootemup game +
PG190 TOP SECRET An exellent quality platform game!+
PG191 ACT OF WAR New space strategy game! +Y
PG199 CASHFRUIT Nice fruit machine game! +Y
PG200 ALL ROUNDER CRICKET New cricket game!+Y
PG202/3 IRON CLADS Good strategic war game!(2)Y
PG205 SOCCER CARDS Football managing game!+Y
PG218/9 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES Super strategy!+ Y
PG255 KINGDOM AT WAR Nice strategy war game!+Y
PG258 AGA TETRIS 1200 tetris game & more! Y
PG259 PICTURE PUZZLE Solve picture jigsaws!+Y
PG260/1 18TH HOLE A nice golf game! (2) +Y
PG262 AGA CHESS Needs 4mg of ram to play! AGA ONLY.
PG267 SLAMBALL V1.1 Futuristic Management sim! +Y
PG273 MUGSIE Money making gangster adventure!+Y
PG274 ROULETTE & PUNTO 2 nice games (not 1.3)+Y
PG279/80 OLYMPIAD 2 disk Lemming olympic events(2)+Y
PG281 CAVEFLIGHT Simple dodge the obstacles game+Y
PG283/4 EXORCISM Good 2 disk adventure+graphics+Y
PG286 MYSTERY 2144AD Nice text adventure! +Y
PG289/90 NECESSARY ROUGHNESS American football+Y
PG291 TITANIC CHEATS Hundreds of useful cheats! +Y
PG298 FATAL MISSION 2 Superb blasting shoot up!+Y
PG301/2 MOTOROLA 020 INVADERS For 1200 ONLY!(2).
PG303 MAD FIGHTER Fab PD version !1200 ONLY.
PG305/7 KLONDIKE II AGA Exellent,3 disks 1200 ONLY.
PG308 HIGH OCTANE Super overhead driving game+Y
PG309 JELLYQUEST Nice jumping puzzle demo! +Y
PG310 PUZZWORD Sliding block puzzle game. +Y
PG313 ROAD TO HELL Super driving race game!+Y
PG316 METAL MOTION Operation wolf type shoot up+Y
PG319 PROFESSIONAL BINGO Great , with speech+Y
PG325 MEGABALL 3 AGA The BEST version!(1200 Only)
PG326 DART'S GAME A nice darts game.+Y
PG327 NOSTROMO CHEATS Tons of cheats on this disk+Y
PG328 GAME TAMER V4.59 Crammed with cheats+Y
PG329/30 STARBASE 13 Graphic space adventure(2) +Y
PG331 GRAND PRIX MANAGER Racing strategy game.+Y
PG332 OPERATION FIRESTORM Stunning preview+Y
PG333 ICERUNNER loderunner type platform!+ (Not 1200)
PG334 GORF exellent version of classic arcade game +Y
PG335 ORC ATTACK Defend the castle from invaders.+Y

EDUCATION

PE001/5 EDUCATION SET science programs for age 11+ +Y
PE006 KIDSPAINT Fab little talking colouring book+Y
PE007/8 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc. 5-10 yrs +Y
PE009 STORYLAND 2 Save toyland from the witch! +Y
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROMOMY Book on disk.+Y
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on a disk+Y
PE013 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Talking maths program
PE014 SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR+ Not 600!
PE019 DUNKS DTP A sort of DeskTopPublisher for kids +Y
PE026 WW II FACTS Good historical program!+ Y
PE027 AMIGA BEGINNER Learn to use your machine+ Y
PE028 MATHS ADVENTURE Solve questions to progress+Y
PE030/2 DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC! +Y
PE033 MATCH WITH HUMPTY Match the objects! + Y
PE034 WORLD GEOGRAPHY Quite useful disk! +Y
PE035 KIDS DISK1 Super to learn reading! +Y
PE040 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN The full story! +Y
PE041 SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES Good fun! +Y
PE042 CHILDRENS FAVOURITES More nursery fun! +Y
PE046 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOS 3 PREVIEW Super +Y
PE047 ASI BACK TO SKOOL1 Style Count & Words +Y
PE048 ASI BACK TO SKOOL2 Simon Cal maths train etc+Y
PE049 BACK TO SKOOL3 Treasure search,Reflex etc+Y
PE050 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER Learn about countries+Y
PE052 COMMUNICATE Superb sign language teacher! +Y
PE053 HIWAY CODE QUESTIONS & ANSWERS Useful +Y
PE055 JUNIOR MATHS Suitable for young children+Y
PE056/7 READ & LEARN VOL1 Three little pigs story+Y
PE058 WORD FACTORY Learn to spell! +Y
PE062 ANIMAL LAND Superb early learning!+Y
PE063 DINOWARP A nice quiz on Dinosaurs! +Y
PE065 SMARTY PAINTS PREVIEW preview of colourpad+Y
PE066 THE STATES OF EUROPE Super book on a disk+Y
PE067/8 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM science book(2) +Y
PE069/70 TOME OF MYTHS Study mythology! (2) +Y
PE071 FRENCH VERB TESTER Test your French! +Y
PE072 CALCULUS MATHS Mental arithmetic tester! +Y

BUSINESS

PB001 AMICASH bank management program+Y
PB002/3 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheet!+ (2)Y
PB004 ASI LABEL PRINTERS 3 of the best+Y
PB005 BANKIN control your cheque book! +Y
PB006 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Nice program+
PB007 CLERK Complete accounts package+Y
PB008 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Simple to use +Y
PB009 FLEXYBASE DATABASE Address keeper+Y
PB011 MISC.BUSINESS Geotime, Grocery list, Calc
PB013 QED Simple & effective text ed+Y
PB014 RIM DATABASE Fully relational !!+Y
PB015 TEXTPLUS V3.00 The BEST Wordprocessor +Y
PB017 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use+Y
PB019 BUSINESS LETTERS contracts, letters + more+Y
PB020 TEXT ENGINE 4.1 THE LATEST Version !! +Y
PB022 BBASE III v1.3 Latest version of super database+Y
PB023 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED form creation prog+Y
PB024 LAST WILL & TESTAMENTS Just in case !+
PB026 AGRAPH Superb Program graphing data +Y
PB029 ADDRESS PRINT Good label printing program! +Y
PB030 THE MONEY PROGRAM Home accounting! +Y
PB033 A BASE A shareware database program! +Y
PB034 ILLINOIS LABELS Super label program!+Y
PB035 BUDGET V1.34 manage personal finances!+
PB036 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT V2.01 superb! +Y
PB037 AMIBASE PRO II Latest version of database! +Y
PB038 BUDDBASE V1.2 Very nice easy to use database+Y
PB039 BANK V1.0 A nice banking program! +Y
PB040 PAY ADVICE ANALYSER V4 Latest version! +Y
PB041 AMIGAWORD A useful geographical database!+Y
PB042 EASYCALC PLUS+ Improved, only dos 2 or over!+Y
PB043 ACCOUNT MASTER Home finance program. +Y
PB044 EDWORD PRO V4 Superb new version! +Y
PB045 FH SPREAD A nice spreadsheet program! +Y
PB046 PERSONAL DIARY Keep track of your life.+Y
PB047 ON FORM V1.1 Exellent invoice/order printer+Y

DEMOS

PD005 AMOS 3D DEMO Shows some great effects!+Y
PD018 CHAOS ROCK Fab light show with fractals!+
PD068 PHENOMENA ENIGMA Absolutely brilliant! +Y
PD093 SCOOPEX CHROMIUM Superb demo.+Y
PD094 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER A classic+
PD097 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Incredible!!+
PD130/34 ALCATRAZ ODDESSY Awesome!! Ok on 500+!
PD154 DECAY GET FROGGED Superb quality! +Y
PD165 DARK DEMON Mega new demo ...get it! +Y
PD170 PIECE OF MIND Good 3D vector effects. +Y
PD182 SPACEBALL Absolutely brill,needs 1meg chip!+Y
PD185/6 ANDROMEDA MIRROR Fab Music & Graphics!+Y
PD187 HOY AGA DEMO 1st 1200 demo,a must! 1200 ONLY
PD188 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE Super demo+Y
PD189/90 SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD Fab demo! (2) +Y
PD202 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Freaky techno rave +Y
PD205 FAIRLIGHT ILLUSION Good demo 1mg chip! +Y
PD206 MELON HOW TO SKIN A CAT Nice effects! +Y
PD215 FAIRLIGHT 242 Unusual & interesting demo! +Y
PD216/7 A TRIP TO DEEP BASS A must have rave demo!+Y
PD218 VIVID ABSTRAX PIG AGA Mega colourful!1200 ONLY.
PD221 POINT OF SALE Best AGA yet!! 1200 ONLY
PD222 PYGMY EXTENTION DEMO Fast moving demo.+Y
PD223/4 SPACEBALLS 9 FINGERS This is MEGA!!(2) +Y
PD225 XANADU DEMO Superb colourful AGA only demo! Y
PD226 GROOVY by Lemon,super graphics demo! +Y
PD227 IMPACT NO LEM Super kaliedoscope effects.+Y
PD228 SILENTS SOZZLED SOMERSAULT Fab effects! +Y
PD229 SANITY BOGGLEDOP Very nice cartoony intro.+Y
PD230 TBL NUGGET Some great plasma patterns.+
PD233 PERSPEX HYPNOSIS dancing silhouettes AGA only!
PD235 AGATHA Nice effects & colours. 1200 only.
PD239 REDNEX EMPTYHEADS Cool effects 1200 only
PD240 VOLCANO New AGA megademo. 1200 only
PD241 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL no5 Great! 1200 only!

CLASSICAL LITERATURE

Super books on a disk,perfect for English Literature revision!(ok 500+,600, 1200)

LIT1 Midsummer nights dream, Macbeth, Julius Caesar,Anthony & Cleopatra.
LIT2 As you like it, Lovers complaint, Cymbeline, Hamlet.
LIT3 Romeo & Juliet, Passionate pilgrim,Phoenix &Turtle,Sonnets Coriolanus.
LIT4 Twelfth night, Venus & Adonis, Troilus & Cressida, Love labours lost.
LIT5 Two Gentlemen of Verona,A Winters tale,Rape of Lucrece,Pericles.
LIT6 Othello,Much ado about nothing, Measure for measure.
LIT7 Henry the Sixth (Parts 1, 2, & 3).
LIT8 Henry the Fourth (Parts 1 & 2), Henry the Fifth.
LIT9 Richard the Second, Richard the Third.
LIT10 Henry the Eighth, King John, King Lear.
LIT11 The Taming of the Shrew,The Tempest,Timon of Athens,Tits Andronicus
LIT12 Alls well,Comedy of errors,Merchant of Venice,Merry wives of Windsor.
LIT13 WORKS OF MILTON Paradise Lost, Poems, Sonnets etc.
LIT14/15 WORKS OF HOMER The Iliad & the Odyssey.
LIT16 MARK TWAIN Tom Sawyer & The Prince & the Pauper.
LIT17 LEWIS CARROLL Alice in Wonderland & Alice Through looking glass.
LIT18 H G WELLS The Time Machine & The War of the Worlds.
LIT19 DANIEL DEFOE Robinson Crusoe.

AMIGA MUSIC DISKS!

PM001 100 GREATEST 64 TUNES 100 fab 64 tunes!+
PM010 AMIGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED songs+ Y
PM016 BEATLES SONIX Nice music +Y
PM058 MAG FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL Full of chip music+Y
PM059 MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliant!+
PM074 SOUND OF SILENTS Just get this its mega!
PM092 PIANO TUNES Nine piano songs- good + Y
PM096 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN Rendition of the song+Y
PM104 300 THINGS COMEBACK 4 great rave type tracks+
PM112 TECHOMANIA II 8 essential Hardcore tunes+
PM122/4 PLAYSID 2 (3) You must get this !!!! +Y
PM126 PLAYSID inc.RobHubbard, ManiacsOfNoise +Y
PM155 VINE G-RAVE 5 more good rave tracks!!! +Y
PM167/8 JESUS ON ES Crazy rave music demo! +(2)
PM179 PLAYSID IV More old 64 style music!(not1.3) +Y
PM190/1 DANCE TRASH 2 disk set of rave music!(2) +Y
PM192 HOBBITS & SPACESHIPS music by Dr Awesome+Y
PM195 MUSIC OF ROMEO KNIGHT Suber music mods+Y
PM198/9 MIRAGE SUBLIMINAL XTC Fab rave(1200only)
PM200 DATA-X TRILOGY 3 raved up pieces! +Y
PM201 DATA-X THE VICTIM 6 more music tracks! +Y
PM202 XENO INFINITY Good techno funk track!(not1.3)
PM203 BIO MECHANOID SYMPHONY NO 1 (1200only)
PM204 PE MUSIC MADNESS 50 chip music tunes! +Y
PM205 DESERT TECHNO TRAX 6 techno-ish tunes! +Y
PM211 MBC BASS IN YA FACE Hardcore techno music+Y
PM212 FOR DA UNDERGROUND More hardcore music! +Y
PM216 DUAL CREW CHROMATIC good music pack+Y
PM217 LEGALIZE IT 1 Great Amiga music disk! +Y

ANIMATIONS

PA039 ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute & sexy! 1.5M Y
PA040 ERIC-S BATMAN vs JOKER Very funny!!+Y
PA042 ERIC-S COYOTE STRIKES BACK 1mg too! +
PA043 ERIC-S MORE AEROTOONS Very witty !!+ Y
PA048 ERIC-S STEALTHY II Mig-29 vs Stealthy !+Y
PA053/4 LIGHT CYCLES (2) Tron animation+Y
PA065/68 REAL 3D (4) Superb of the program+
PA072 THE JUGGLER A classic amiga demo!+ Y
PA074 THE WALKER vs The Helicopter - Mega !+ Y
PA075 THE WALKER vs A2000 A classic ! +Y
PA086 FRACTAL ANIMATION full screen low fly anim+Y
PA091/3 GAS TURBINE, STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3)+Y
PA094 AMY JOGS,WALKS & SNEEZES by E Schwartz! +Y
PA095 HOW TO PUT INTO A WALL by Eric Schwartz! +Y
PA099 ATF AGILITY new ES anim, very witty as usual+Y
PA100 VIOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim ! +Y
PA101 DOLPHIN DREAMS Great Dolphin anim! +Y
PA103/4 KINGFISHER 2 Superb bird animation!(2)+Y
PA106/7 THE JOURNEY Fab fractal pics & anims(2)+Y
PA118 3 SCHWARTZ Skydive,Soft landing & bomber! +Y
PA119 STEAM ANIMATION V2.0 Now with sound! +Y
PA120 TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE Super anim+Y
PA122/3 THUNDERBIRDS ANIM Nice animation! (2)+Y
PA141 STIRLING II ENGINE Another fab engine anim!+Y
PA143 XMAS ANIMATION Amusing animation! +Y
PA149 SPAR TREK 6 Clever CD32 advert animation+Y
PA150 RAGING HORMONE Another funny anim.+Y
PA151 XWING ANIM Nice star wars animation.+Y
PA152 NATIONAL WEATHER Amusing little anim!+Y
PA154 DAFFY LOSES HIS HEAD Amusing animation! +Y

POWER ANIMATIONS

PP001/2 ANTI LEMMINGS (2) This is Brilliant! 2M
PP003 AT THE MOVIES anim of Amy squirrel 1.5M+Y
PP007 AUTOMATED LIGHT (4) Battlestar galactical 3M
PP010 BUZZED (3) Great anim of wasp crashing! 2M
PP011/2 DATING GAME (2) Very witty!, Get it. 3.5M
PP021/4 LANDING (4)Tobias Richter poweranim 4M!
PP025/7 STATION AT KHARM (3) Incredible 2M demo Y
PP036/7 WALKER DEMO (2) A 2mg version of a classic!
PP040/43 AT THE MOVIES II (4) Hilarious ! Mega 2MB
PP044 AMY ? WALKER II (2) witty ES demo 3M
PP046 SWEET REVENGE Coyote vs Roadrunner! 1.5mg+Y
PP050 UNSPORTING Wicked Schwartz cartoon+ 2M Y
PP051/2 CHARLY CAT Super Schwartzlike cartoon! 2mg.Y
PP053/4 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd anim 2mg!Y
PP057/9 CHARLY CAT CATCHES A CANARY Fab! 3MG.
PP060/2 CHARLY CAT MOUSTERMIND Great! 3.5MG.
PP064 DUNCAN DUNG BEETLE Unusual anim. 2mg.
PP065/6 CHARLY CAT SNOWJOKE Latest anim 2mg.+Y
PP067/9 SPEED LIMIT 3mg motorcycle race! +Y
PP070/1 LEMMINGS REVENGE amusing anim! 2mg Y
PP074/6 G.I. SPY 3mg anim from charlie cat author! (3)
PP077/84 THE HAUNTED Tremendous animation,3mg!(8)
PP090/1 ROADHOGS ANIM Very funny 2mg animation!(2)Y
PP099/100 AT THE FLIX Charlie cat again! (2) 2mg
PP101/4 QUALITY TIME Superb Schwartz 5mg anim (4)!
PP106/10 CHARLY CAT IN SICKNESS & HEALTH!(3)3mg!
PP111/2 BUGSBUNNY&SPACEMEN Action 2(2)mgY
PP117/8 PHANK ON FLIPBALL Cat has a pizza! 2mg (2)
PP119 BATMASKING Another fine Schwartz anim 2mg(2)Y
PP120/3 LAST STAND ON NOTH Fab space anim!(4)3mg
PP127/30 CHARLY CAT DANDRUFF DUO Amusing (4)3mg
PP131/2 ON THE GREEN Funny golf animation.3mg
PP135 CHARLY CAT AT XMAS Good, needs 3 mg
PP136 ATTACK ANIM Great Gulf type animation! 3mg Y
PP137/40 HEADING FOR HOME Raytraced space (4)3mg
PP141/4 MEAN MACHINE Console battle! MEGA (4)3.5mg

AGATRON(ok 1200)

AGA01 RED LOTUS spinning down the road. Fantastic !+
AGA02 JET FIGHTER landing on a runway, basic anim +
AGA03 STAR TREK - Shuttle fly past . Great ! 1m +
AGA04 KLINGON CRUISER Flying around your screen !+
AGA05 STAR TREK KLINGON fires torpedoes 1m +
AGA06 LOGO, plus a great star wars fly in animation+
AGA07 STAR WARS FIGHTER doing loops etc 1m +
AGA09 STAR WARS - Fighter fly by, impressive 1m +
AGA10 STAR TREK - Enterprise in dry dock. Incredible+
AGA11 TRON - Tank v Deactivator. Good vectors +
AGA12 TRON ANIMATION - Not one of the best +
AGA13 ROBO 1 A nice ray traced robot waving 1m +
AGA14 STAR TREK Workbee & Reliant. 3 shots +
AGA15 LOTUS CAR, Billiards, & Jet Fighter animations! +
AGA16 STAR TREK Various anims from the star trek game.+
AGA17 STAR TREK TWOK animation Short but okay +
AGA18 STAR TREK - Enterprise fly by. Short anim +
AGA19 BOND ANIM - Copter plus a car, not too amazing+
AGA20 Huey 2 A helicopter leaving a landing pad.+
AGA21 ENTERPRISE DOCKING WITH SPACE STATION+
AGA22 ENTERPRISE APPROCHING stunning anim ! 1M +
AGA23 FLEET MANOEVRE Stunning animation! 1m +
AGA24 KULI PEN animation & Ping pong. Great! 1m +
AGA25 THE RUN , a suberb car chase 1mg +
AGA26 SHIP ROCKING at sea,/enterprise leaves dock+
AGA27 BOOK OPENING Nice anim of a book opening.+
AGA28 SHUTTLE & ENTERPRISE Fab anim by Richter+
AGA29 MILLENIUM FALCON The ship being chased -1M+
AGA30 HYPERSPACE animation & Landing animation 1m +
AGA31 PORSCHE anim rising out of table 1 mg. +
AGA32 SPACE - Space probe flying away 1m +
AGA33 PROBE Bird of prey animation & Klingonhit! 1m+
AGA34 SPACE OFFICE Star trek anim, a little short +
AGA35 SPACE PROBE, great anim of probe zooming off!+
AGA36 BIRD OF PREY, loop the loop animation 1m +
AGA37 TOBIAS GOES KNACKERS - Check this out ! 1m +
AGA38 TOTALLY WICKED ! Shuttle & Enterprise (2 MEG)
AGA39/53 AGATRON SPECIAL! Yes, a 15 disk anim!+Y
AGA54/62 AGATRON SPECIAL! a 9 disk anim, fans only+Y

MUSIC UTILITIES

PT009 K1 IFF SAMPLES Fabulous samples +
PT011 KAWAI K1 editor for patch changes!
PT012 KAWAI K4 editor as above!
PT013 MED 3.2 Excellent music seq. + Y
PT015 MIDI DISK Various midi stuff + Y
PT020 ST-01 - ST-10 Samples - Ring for details
PT025/6/78 ST-90-93 SAMPLES Studio quality+ Y
PT031/2/3 ST-87 - 89 3 disks full !+ Y
PT034/5 ST-97 & 98 More samples !+ Y
PT038 YAMAHA DX100,TX81Z,DX27,DX11 & FB01 editors
PT040 OCTAMED V2 8 channel MED sequencer!+
PT041 NOISEPLAYER 4.0 Multitasking module player+
PT042 START IFF SAMPLES Superb ! Get this disk!+Y
PT043/5 HOUSE SAMPLES 3 disks full of house samples!
PT046 AUDIO MAGIC3 Super trackers disk, ok on 1200+Y
PT047 AUDIO MAGIC4 More Superb music programs!+Y
PT048/52 MODULES 5 disks of large music modules!+Y
PT053/57 METAL MODULES 5 disks heavy rock/metal! +Y
PT058/62 BREAK BEATS 5 disks of drum samples!+Y
PT063/67 VOCALS 5 disks of super vocal samples!+Y
PT068/70 DRUMKITS 3 disks of high quality drums!+Y
PT071/73 KORG SAMPLES 3 disks of keyboard sounds+Y
PT074/76 PURE SAMPLES Lots of assorted samples!+Y
PT077 SAMPLE FACTORY Disk full of sound effects!+Y
PT078 CHIPMAN SAMPLES over 70 samples here!+Y
PT080 XI RAVE SAMPLES Bass & Drums! +Y
PT081 SAMPLEMAKER V3.1 Make samples, +Y
PT082 CLASSICAL MODULES On a classical theme! +Y
PT083 MUSIC ENGINE V1.04 Multimedia music player+Y
PT085 NO SAMPLER UTILITIES Music utilities! +Y
PT086 CHIPMAN SAMPLES II More samples! +Y
PT088 X-BEAT V1.1 Excellent drum machine program!+Y
PT089 AUDIO ENGINEERS Some new tracker programs+Y
PT090 SOUND EFFECTS Animals,Military & Vehicles(3)+Y
PT093 OCTAMED TUTOR Very useful for learners! +Y
PT094 SONIX BOOK Music tutorial written in Sonix +Y
PT095 AUDIO MAGIC 5 Fill sym Quadtrix & more! +Y

NEW TITLES!!!

<100>New!!

PG349 MOOSE DRIVE Preview driving game! +Y
PG350 BRAIN DAMAGE A nice board game! +Y
PG351 XMASTINE Nice festive platform game! +Y
PG352 WAYNES WORLD PONG with samples 1mg+Y
PG353 YAHCTOY Great version of the game. +Y
PG354 TO THE DEATH Fantastic beat em up demo(2mg)Y
PG355 MEGABLOCK 2 Very nice Tetris game. +Y
PG356 3D GAMES 2 OXO2 & DIY2! +Y
PG357/8 ANT WARS nice lemmings game(1mg chip)+Y
PG359 ALIEN FRENZY Nice shoot up maze game +Y
PE077 GCSE MATHS A very useful program! +Y
PE078 A - Z Paint Nice program for the kids. +Y
PE079 CALCULUS COMBAT Game to learn maths! +Y
PE080 ILLUSIONS Follow up to Artistix. +Y
PM220 SONGS FROM THE GUIDE R Baxter 1mg chip+Y
PM221 DOOP Crazy music disk ! 1 mg chip +Y
PM222 NEOPLASIA PHOBIA 5 fab music tracks+Y
PU475/9 AGA TOOLS Useful for AGA machines(5) Y
PU480 C.A.G. Create adventure games! +Y
PU481 ASI MAGIC ICONS Loads of icons! +Y
PU483 KICK 1.4 Better for AGA machines . Y
PU484 KNIT Good knitting pattern program! +Y
PU489/90 TERM Super modem package (2) +Y
PU491 SUPERLEAGUE V3.4 Very good. +Y
PU492 X-PASSWORD protection for hard drive etc!+Y
PU493 AMOS EYES Document producer +Y
PU494 MAND 2000 Mandelbrot exploration +Y
PU495 SIRDS Stare to see the hidden images? +Y
PU496 BLITZBLANK Good screenblanker. +Y
PD243 FULL MOON AGA Nice demo 1200 only
PD244 BEYOND BELIEF AGA Nice music +pics1200 only
PD245 SANITY ARTE A Superb demo for all systems+Y
PD246 ABSTRACT SUBTLE SHADES Good demo!+Y
PD247 JESUS ON CHEESE DEMO Insane!! 1.3 only.
PD248 FLYING COWS PRO SIAK Good needs fast mem+
PD249 KEFRENS INTERCHANGE Nice 1200 only
PD250 NOVA SORRY French synthy music demo1200 only
PS155/6 SHADART AGA Cars,Ray tracings etc(2) 1200 only

COMPTECH PRO COMMERCIAL CLIPART!

This is a brand new range of clipart designed exclusivly for UPD! These images are of very high quality and detail and are priced at 3.50 per disk! All images are in IFFformat and may be imported into most packages! ok 500,600 + 1200. PC versions available

CT001 TRIASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART The first age of Dinosaurs! only 3.50!+
CT002 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 Suberb quality clips! only 3.50!+
CT003 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 2 More super Jurassic art! only 3.50!+
CT004 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 This is T rex's era! only 3.50!+
CT005 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 2 Triceratops, T rex etc only 3.50!+
CT006 DRAGONS 1 Lots of superb mythical Dragons! only 3.50+
CT007 DRAGONS2 More superb mythical beasts! only 3.50+

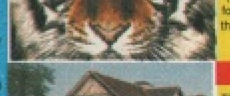


AGA SLIDESHOWS!

WSAGA001 WIERD SCIENCE 1 2 Fabulous Hi res 256 colour pictures, a Tiger and a clown with music. These pictures are huge, AGA pictures can be several hundred k each!!
WSAGA002 WIERD SCIENCE 2 2 more quality pics!
WSAGA003 WIERD SCIENCE 3 super Mansell pics!
WSAGA004 WIERD SCIENCE 4 4 Fab wildlife pics!
WSAGA005 WIERD SCIENCE 5 space pictures!
WSAGA006 WIERD SCIENCE 6 Almost 16 meg of 24 bit, 16 million colour pictures compacted onto 1 disk with Jpeg compression! However disk autoboots on 1200 and unpacks the pics in ram showing them in full Super Ham8 on screen!
WSAGA007 WIERD SCIENCE 7 Another super disk of Jpegs as above!
JPEG1/9 Fantastic 24 bit 16 million colour hires pictures kindly sent by Michel Rigo! Superb 9 disk set!
SH1-6 Converted from the above Jpeg images to Super Ham8, get these! (6 disks)
SH7 -15 Yet more converted from the above! Super quality ray tracings.
Fractal scenes, digitized images etc! (9disks)

...CONCEPTS! STARS ...LAXIES in this TC! ...takes you from ...confines of the Solar ...to the Universe ...Just about ...covered from ...to Black Holes & ...over sixty images ...quality that you will ...that some are Ham8 ...program is a must! 3 ...disks only 5.50.+





3 JPEG IMAGES FROM CD ROM!!!

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

Superb CD roms for your CDTV, CD32 or A570 add on!

CDPD 1 Features Fred Fish 1-660 , hundreds of music modules, & much much more! 19.95.

CDTV DEMO DISK Over 600 megabytes of demos, samples, games, clipart, animations & 1000 modules to play 19.95.

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-760, the Scope library 1-220, The Jam disks, The AB20 archives & much more! 19.95

CDPD3 This latest CD from Almathera contains Fish761-890,tons of clipart,Ham8 & Jpeg pics, Classical books & much more! 19.95.

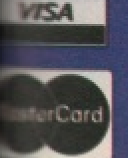
CD DEMO COLLECTION II Exellect CD containing over 100 ready to run games,anims, 6000 sound samples,IFF pictures, modules,demos & much more!
Please add 50p per CD for P&P. Only 19.95.

WEIRD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD ROM!

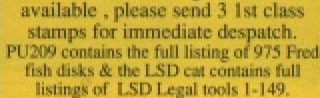
This is a superb CD Rom, filled to the brim with over 10,000 files, 500 24bit jpeg images & 500 Ham8 & Ham interlace versions,Hundreds of megabytes of clipart, (iff black & white,colour and scaleable),Hundreds of iff fonts, Compugraphic fonts & coloured fonts, icons, music modules, music samples and lots more! Includes utilities to view & listen to the files, a front end menu program & slideshows! Superb for multimedia presentations! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD Rom & is also PC compatible onsuitable PC CD Rom! Superb value only 19.95. +50p p&p.

NEW WEIRD SCIENCE NETWORK CD ROM!

This is an absolutely essential CD for the CD32 & CDTV owner! It allows networking between the CD drive & the computer via Parnet/Sernet to enable file transfer & other functions. The CD32/CDTV is prevented from rebooting on removal of this CD thereby enabling access to any CD. It contains a networking program, Parnet,Sernet,Ncomm,Term,Fred Fish 800-975,Tbag 1-74,Photo CD software,the latest Amos disks(over 120),500 256 colour images,image converters & much more! Works with joypad & has 16 colour WB on ALL systems! Only 14.99 plus 50p p&p. CD32 serial cable with keyboard passthru only 19.99 CDTV Parnet cable 9.99. Null modem cable 9.99. SPECIAL OFFER: WS NETWORK CD & CD32 cable only 29.99!







A full UPD catalogue disk is available , please send 3 1st class stamps for immediate despatch. PU209 contains the full listing of 975 Fred fish disks & the LSD cat contains full listings of LSD Legal tools 1-149. SPECIAL OFFER! All 3 catalogue disks for 2pounds inc P&P!

VALLY PD
CUE. PO BOX 15, PETERLEE
CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ
TEL:091 587 1195
FAX:091 587 1195

BLITTERCHIPS
CUE. CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE STREET ,KEIGHLEY. BD21 4NN.
TEL: 0535 667 469
FAX: 0535 667 469

NBS
CUE. 1CHAIN LANE, NEWPORT
I.W. PO30 5QA
TEL: 0983 529 594
FAX:0983 821 599

PD SCENE

Can you do a good Sid James laugh? If so, sample it and send it to us at the usual address. For now, though, let Tony Horgan take you through the latest games and demos in the public domain.

BRAIN STATE IN A BOX
demo

What a trip! This one cuts all the bad stuff and gets straight down to the job of messing up your head. Unfortunately, you'll need an AGA Amiga with extra RAM to experience it.

If spinny colours and 3D flights are your bag, you'll love this. Even though there are only three main effects, it keeps on going for ages before it repeats, and even then, you can leave it to loop for as long as you like. The main effect is a simulated video feedback loop, with a random pixel generator to keep the colours flowing. In other words, you get loads of random colours splurging out from the centre of the screen – spot on. There's also a real time-generated 3D flight around a bay of islands. The best bit is the user-mode. This lets you play around with the effects yourself, wibbling the colours about with the mouse, and even soaring around the fractal islands. The user-mode didn't want to play on the office A1200, but it worked okay on the A4000/040. Essential for all space cadets.

Available from: Visage Computers, 18 Station Road, Ilkestone, Derbyshire, DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501. £2.00 including P+P.

90%



MELLOW GABBER VOL 2
music demo

Mellow gabber, what a strange concept (considering gabber is the fastest, most insane form of dance music ever devised). Spookily enough though, this demo starts off sounding pretty good, and spookier still, it sounds like mellow gabber. A distorted bass drum kicks away slowly, while scary noises and voices wash around in the background. After a while it inevitably speeds up to a more danceable tempo, from where it turns into a slightly more anarchic variation on the 2 Unlimited theme. Cheesy organ riffs loop over some hard beats and basslines, tempting me to rip the tune and remix the better bits. Should find plenty of fans though.

Available from: Express PD, Magazine Business Centre, 11 Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS. Price: £1.65 including P+P.

79%

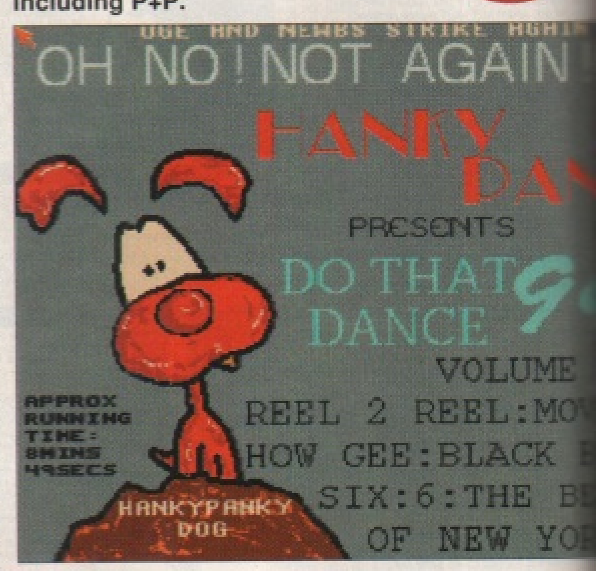
DO THAT DANCE
music demo

Three tracks: I Like to Move It (Reel 2 Real), How Gee (Black Machine) and Bells of New York (Six:6:) mixed together one after the other and stuck on a disk.

The mix isn't exactly adventurous, but runs smoothly enough from one track onto the next. Most of the samples sound good, although the breakbeats are a bit scratchy. Not a bad effort nonetheless, and well worth while if you're into any of the three tracks.

Available from: Mercury PD, 37 St Augustine Road, Chadwell Street Mary, Grays, Essex, RM16 4NU. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

77%

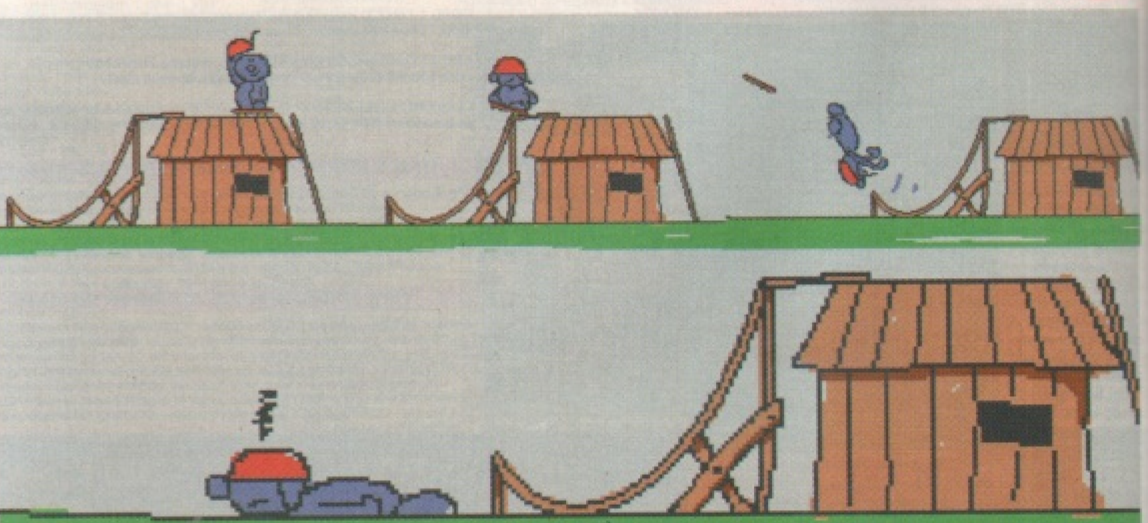


FLYING LESSONS
animation

Meet Bob, a cuddly little blue thing. One day, whilst sunbathing in the park, Bob dreams that he can fly. Waking up to find that he can't he decides to rectify the situation and sets off down to the garden shed to knock up a rocket pack. The results of this and his later attempts are predictable but fun in a *Road Runner* kind of way. However, it looks original – not just another Eric Schwartz rip-off. It's quite funny too, although the lack of any sound effects is a shame. Animation fans shouldn't miss it though.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no. 3026. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

90%



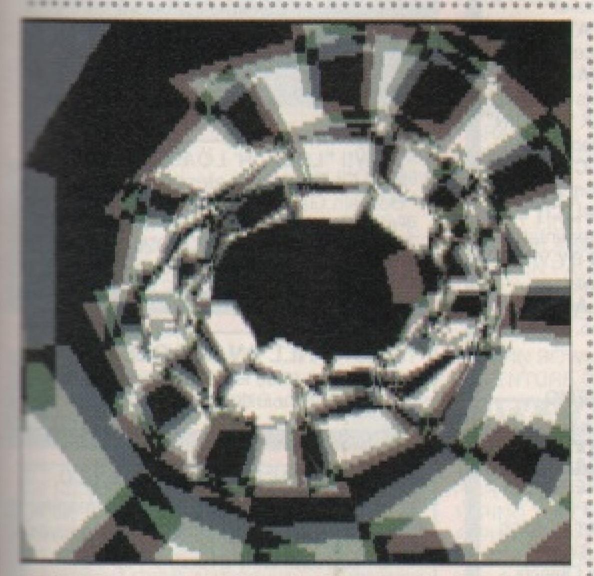



ASSASSINS 156
game compilation

As usual, this *Assassins* compilation is a mixed bag. There are three games: *Darts, Quackers* and *Karate Champ.* Fans of the sport of darts will no-doubt squeeze a bit of entertainment from the first, simple as it is. *Quackers* is the most impressive of the three. It's a simple platform game with no frills, but it plays okay. Then there's the hilarious *Karate Champ.* This is a hopeless clone of the coin-op that invented the beat 'em up theme. The sound effects are the best bits: "Ooo!" "Ouch!" "Oof!". Who needs commercial games eh?

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. ASI 156. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

69%

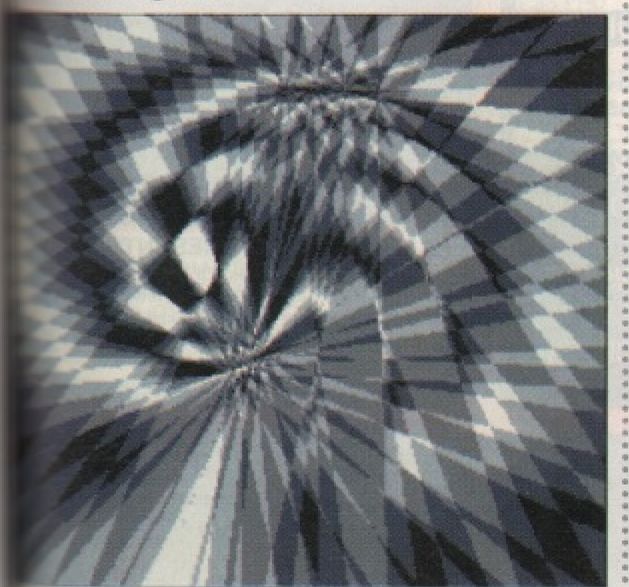


FRIDAY AT EIGHT
demo

A shortie, this one, but a goodie nonetheless. It gets my vote from the off, thanks to its high-speed 3D zoom tunnel effects. Then it's over to some zooming 3D logos, followed by a load of blurred kaleidoscope effects, building up in speed and intensity to a bit of a sexy crescendo. After all that excitement, it sits back up and mellows out with another tunnel effect, this time a more chilled version, followed by the credits. It's over almost before it's begun, but it's good while it lasts.

Available from: Visage Computers, 18 Station Road, Ilkestone, Derbyshire DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

75%







REN AND STIMPY
slideshow

For those who have never seen it, *Ren and Stimpy* is just about the maddest, most stupid cartoon series ever, featuring the childish exploits of a disgusting-looking Chihuahua dog, and his brain-dead mate that I think is supposed to be a cat – not that you'd guess to look at him. This is a slightly disappointing slideshow taken from the Haunted House episode. All the pictures are displayed as quarter-screen HAM images, and although the digitising is okay, there's not much colour in them. Full-screen 64 colour pics might have been a better option. Still, there are enough frames for you to be able to watch the slideshow almost as a cartoon in itself, following the story through from start to finish.

Available from: David Parkes, Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV12 5NH. Tel: 0922 404023. Price: £1.65 including P+P.



80%

DISKMAGS

UPSTREAM ISSUE 8

This is a mag for anyone who is seriously into the demo scene – not just the demos themselves, but all the gossip and bitching that goes on between the various coding teams. It's a bit like *Coronation Street* for hackers really – Whiplash has renamed himself Fizban, Stranger has been thrown out of DCS, and Terminal Silence received a phone bill for $1422! Exciting isn't it?

Apart from that kind of stuff, there are opinions from around the scene (make demos hard disk installable), and other general scene-related rants and features. *Upstream* is totally dedicated to text articles, so you won't find any utilities or demos on the disk, although there is a tune to keep you entertained.

Recommended for the scene-junkie, but not for the casual demo fan.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687 Disk no. D0263. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

76%



AM/FM ISSUE 18

Aimed at Amiga musicians, *AM/FM* is one of the more individual disk mags around. Instead of cramming the disk full of as many articles as possible, *AM/FM*'s creators concentrate on publishing more interesting and useful articles, leaving room for some handy utilities on the disk.

Issue 18 includes reviews of the Toccata 16-bit sampler, Aural Illusion, CDs and readers demos. There are also features on buying your first synth, 16-bit sampling on the cheap, letters and news. In general the articles are very well written. All of the writers on the diskmag seem to know what they're talking about, and give good advice in the reviews and the occasional tutorial features.

On the software side, you get a demo version of the *Aural Illusion* sample editor, *General MIDI Patcher 1.1* demo, and *APercKey* (a drum machine system). Two tunes are included, and there's even a batch of MIDI song files too. With all this software in addition to the magazine, it makes a very worthwhile buy for any enthusiastic Amiga musician.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687 Disk no. D0251. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

68%

AM / FM
AMIGA MUSICIANS FREEWARE MAGAZINE

CLR LICENCEWARE

AMFM 18
Latest Musicians Music Mag.
£2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50
If Purchased With Samples

CDPD 1
Still Available And now OK
On Your CD32. Special
Price At £17.99 +75p P&P



(0924) 366982

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

EDUCATIONAL-WARE

CLE01 (2) DINOSAURS
CLE02 GEOLOGY
CLE03 (3) SOLAR SYSTEM
CLE04 COLOUR PAD
CLE05 A-CHORD V5.1
CLE06 T.A.M.I.
CLE07 (2) FISHING
CLE08 NIGHT SKY
CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS
CLE10 (3) BASICALLY AMIGA
CLE11 LET'S LEARN
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH
CLE13 HOME-BREW
CLE14 (3) ECOLOGY
CLE15 FASTFRET V2.0
CLE16 (2) HISTORY
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG
CLE18 WORK & PLAY
CLE19 PLAY ITSAFE
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN
CLE21 JIGMANIA
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER
CLE24 (3) SPEED READING
CLE26 CHORD COACHING V3.1
CLE27 (3) C.A.T.T.
CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY
CLE29 PREHISTORIC PACK
CLE31 (2) UNDERSTANDING AMOS
CLE32 (2) SPITFIRE V2.1
CLE34 (2) YOUR FIRST PONY
CLE35 (2) SOLAR SYSTEM 2
CLE39 (2) MY LITTLE ARTIST
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR
CLE41 (2) BASICALLY MEDICINE
CLE42 COMPOSITION
CLE43 AMOS LANG QUIZ
CLE44 PORTRAITURE
CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2
CLE46 BASIC ANATOMY
CLE47 SEA SENSE
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS
CLE49 (3) DINOSAURS 2
CLE50 (2) D.R.A.T. V2.4
CLE51 PAINT, PASTE & DRAW
CLE52 TELL THE TIME
CLE53 LETS LEARN 2
CLE54 (2) TITANIC
CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC
CLE56 (2) BASICALLY CHEMISTRY

GAME-WARE

CLG05 TRUCKIN' ON
CLG08 DRAGON TILES AGA
CLG09 MOTOR DUAL
CLG11 ALL GUNS BLAZING
CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB
CLG13 PARADOX
CLG14 SONIC SMARTHEAD
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE
CLG17 IMBRIUM
CLG19 (3) STELLAR ESCAPE
CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE
CLG21 FLOWER POWER
CLG22 STOCKING FILLERS
CLG23 MARVIN MARTIAN
CLG24 EASY MONEY
CLG25 WHITE RABBITS
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND
CLG28 TIME RIFT

GAME-WARE CONT.....

CLG29 BILLY BALL
CLG30 CAPTAIN K
CLG31 DIRTY RACKETS 1.5M
CLG32 7 BLOCKS
CLG34 BATOROONS
CLG35 CYBERNET
CLG36 OG!
CLG37 RAW
CLG38 QUINGO
CLG39 CYBALL 5
CLG40 TRAX
CLG41 F1 RACER
CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL
CLG43 (2) PIC-IT
CLG44 VIKING SAGA
CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT
CLG46 ARCHIPELAGO CPGN
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK
CLG48 (2) THE LOST PRINCE
CLG49 SPACE POWER
CLG50 HAIRPIN 2
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING
CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR

UTILITY-WARE

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER
CLU 02 FISH INDEXER
CLU 03 TYPING TUTOR
CLU 04 ALPHAGRAPH V1.10
CLU 05 S.A.S. MENU MAKER
CLU 07 PHILO V1.12
CLU 09 (2) PLAY AND RAVE
CLU 10 POWER ACCOUNTS V1.10
CLU 11 CALC V1.3
CLU 12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS
CLU 13 DATOS
CLU 14 STOCK CONTROLLER
CLU 15 EPOCH PROFESSIONAL
CLU 16 X-STITCH MASTER LITE
CLU 17 LC10/LC20 FONTS
CLU 18 BJ10 FONTS
CLU 21 INVOICE MASTER
CLU 22 HARD DRIVE MENU
CLU27 IMAGEBASE
CLU 28 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1
CLU 29 G.F.X.
CLU 30 DRAW SELECTOR
CLU 31 FLOW CHARTER
CLU 32 POWER TEXT 2
CLU 33 AM TUITION
CLU 34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1.10
CLU 35 CRITERION
CLU36 (2) ILINOIS PRO
CLU37 FIND IT

CLR PRICES

THE NUMBER IN BRACKETS AFTER A TITLE DENOTES HOW MANY DISKS ARE IN EACH SET
1DISK SET £3.50
(2) DISK SET £4.50
(3) DISK SET £5.50

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17 BIT DISTRIBUTOR! WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S WHO WOULD LOVE TO HEAR FROM YOU! SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PAGE

SPECTRUM GAMES PACK
OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM GAMES FOR USE WITH *V1.7 OR *V1.6 OF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR. 7 BURSTING DISKS FOR ONLY £10.00 INCLUDING P&P *
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR A500/A600

IMAGINE 3D PACK
7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEXTURES TO USE WITH IMAGINE 3D
IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH LHA (AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS
ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

SOFTLER SOFTWARE

Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen Sweden
Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06
Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76

SVENSKAR! NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!
Beställ 17 Bit diskar från oss!
Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC
1 till 3 diskar.......23kr/st — 21 till 30 diskar......17kr/st — 31 diskar & fler......16kr/st
3 till 10 diskar......20kr/st — 11 till 20 diskar......18kr/st — Endast postens avgifter tillkommer.

MUSIK

Tidningen AM/FM nr 18- nytt nr!.........35:-
AM/FM Sampligsdisk nr 18.........35:-
Eller köp både tidnings- & samplingsdisken för 65:-
ProTracker 3.1 licenserad version 3.1.........35:-
OctaMED 2.0 Musikprogram med 8 kanaler!.........23:-
Super Sound II samplingseditor.........23:-
Quadra Composer 2.0 svenskt musikprogram för DOS 2.0/3.0- mycket bekvämt.........23:-
Instrument till ProTracker, 10 disketter.........170:-
Röster fem disketter med sjungande mänskliga röster.........85:-
Rytmer olika rytmer, framför allt techno, fem disketter.........85:-
Amigamoduler musikmoduler från demos &dyl.........85:-
Hitmoduler till ProTracker, 5 disketter.........85:-
Rockmoduler (hård)rock musik, fem disketter.........85:-
Technomoduler Stora technohits på 5 disketter.........85:-
Nya Amigamods 2 Jarre, Kraftwerk, Oldfield m.fl.........85:-
Nya Amigamods 3 Synth musik, 5 diskar.........85:-
Nya Amigamods 4 Film- och gitarr- musik.., 6 disk..85:-
Nya Amigamods 5 Nya technolåtar, 5 diskar.........85:-

REKOMMENDERAS

SR.90 mCAD- Computer Aided Design
SR.165 TextPlus 3.0- bra texteditor för alla Amiga
SR.186 SID 2.0- filkopieringsprg som DirectoryOpus
SR.364 PC<>Amiga filöverföring, enkelt att använda
SR.561 Ultra Glos 4- svenskt glosprogram
SR.613 PC Emulator- kör PC program på Amigan!
SR.817 Freepaint rev. 37- ritprogram som DPaint 3!
SR.840 Compress Disk- fördubblar HD, DOS 2.0/3.0
SR.849 Multi DOS 1.12- läser/skriver PC disketter
SR.850 FreeCopy- m. bra kopieringsprogram
SR.892 NComm 3.0- komm- program, ny ver.
DD.876-877 Spaceballs '9 Fingers' - du kommer inte att tro dina ögon!- digitaliserad video! 1MB Chip
SR.899-900 DICE C- bra C- kompilator, shareware
SR.901-912 Amiga C Encyclopedia 3.0 - m. utförlig C- manual, 175 programexempel! 12 diskar, 180:- kr
FF.935 Virus Checker 6.33- senaste virusdödaren
SR.937 Magic Wb Extras- ikoner & bakgrundsbilder för MagicWb eller Wb3.0. Magic Wb finns också att få.
SR.940 Pee Bee- kul shoot'em up spel, Zool liknande
SR.942 Super Duper 3 m. bra kopieringsprg, OS 2/3
SR.944 Zip 2.0.1arkivering, kompat. med PC- motsv.
SR.945-946 ARexx Guide 2.0- handbok för ARexx-programmering, nu en ny, mycket utförligare version.
SR.948 Viewtek 2.01- bildvisningsprogram, ny ver.
SR.949 Senseless Violence- skjut din motståndare!
Priser: se rutan ovan

CDTV/CD32

- CDPD 1, CDPD 2, CDPD 3.........305:-
- Demo Collection 1000 demos! Ej CD32.........305:-
- Demo Collection 2 Demos, ca 100 spel mm.........305:-
- Aminet CD prog.verktyg, källkoder mm (D).........239:-
- Weird Science multimedia toolkit för Amiga/PC.........325:-
- Allstair In Outer Space lär barn engelska.........305:-
- That's What I Call Games-100 spel.........285:-
- That's What I Call Games 2 Ännu 100!.........285:-
- 17Bit Collection Dubbel CD, 1700 PD disket (D).........525:-
- Giga PD 900 fonter, Kickstart serie 1-860 (D).........625:-
- Pandora CD demover av Insight-Technology mm.........85:-
- Robocod CD32 - top plattformspel för Amiga CD.........295:-
- Pinball Fantasies CD32 det bästa flipperspelet!.........295:-
- D/Generation CD32 - 3D strategi / action.........285:-
- 17 Bit Collection 2: 500st 17 Bit diskar, Assassin Games 1-141 (med över 300 spel) m.fl.........305:-
- GIF's GALORE Tusentals bilder!.........239:-
ALIEN BREED+QWAK CD32 (2 spel på 1 CD!).:-...259:-
PROJECT X+F17 Challenge CD32.........259:-
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32.........299:-
NYHET! EUROSCENE Demos och musikmoduler.........269:-
NYHET! CDPD 4 Fjärde delen av den bästa CD serien.........305:-
NYHET! VIDEO CREATOR CD32.........Ring:-
Flera andra skivor finns- v.g. ring för ett flygblad!
Vi har även många skivor för PC CD-ROM

MUSIK CD:s

- Sounds Digital musik CD av A. Brimble, massor med kända låtar från Amigaspel.........149:-
- Hobbits & Spaceships av Bjørn Lynne.........159:-
- Montage Ny Ny skiva från Bjørn Lynne!.........169:-

Fred Fish CD

Fred Fish slutar att ge ut sin uppskattade serie för Amiga på disketter och går över till CD! Du har nu möjligheten att prenumerera på följande CD skivor från Fred Fish:
- Fresh Fish - kommer ut varje eller varannan månad. Innehåller minst 100MB med nya Amigaprogram Passar A570, CDTV och Amiga CD32 (med mus)
- Frozen Fish- kommer ut en gång per kvartal och innehåller samma program som Fresh Fish, fast arkiverade ("Packade")- ej CD32 kompatibel.

Prenumerera nu!
Upplagan är begränsad! **Pris: 269:- kr/st**
- Gold Fish - dubbel CD, Fish 1-1000.........RING!

AMIGAのプロショップだ!

A600DX SET V2.004	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2.05+ECS	A4000-030 5MB/HD120MB	A4000 68040 6MB/HD120MB	A3000-030120/4MB
108,000	269,000	378,000	258,000

■グラフィックス

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2.........9.800
BRILLIANCE.........27,900
DELUXE PAINT AGA.........19,800
IMAGINE 2.........49,600
IMAGE MASTER.........27,900
RETINA 2MB.........77,000
DC-TV.........49,800
CALIGARI 24.........48,900
ALADDIN 4D.........49,800
PLAYMATION.........49.800
REAL 3D CLASSIC.........18,800
OPAL VISION V2.0.........149,000
PIXEL 3D PRO.........29,800

■エミュレーター

AMAX II PLUS.........57,900
ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS.........34,900
A236 BRIDGE BOARD.........42,600
386SX BRIDGE BOARD.........119,000
EMPLANT DELUXE.........78,000
SYBILL.........14,000

■ビデオ

PERSONAL ANIMATON RECORDER.........298.00
IMPACT VISION 24.........229,000
VIDEO TOASTER AGA.........19,800
PERSONAL TBC III.........149,000
MORPH PLUS.........29.800
VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA.........25,900
ROCKEY CROMAKEY.........62,400
THE PERSONAL SFC.........72,800
AVIDEO 24.........139,000
DELUXE VIDEO I.........18,900
ART DEPT PRO AGA.........29,800
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2.........39,800
CHROMA KEY PLUS.........58,000

■言語

AMOS PROFESSIONAL.........14,800
SAS/C LATICE C V6.0.........39,800
DEV PAC 3.........16,900

(PRICES QUOTED IN JAPANESE YEN)

■ハードディスク

GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A500 .56,000
GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONT A4000/A2000 .27,800
2121MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT A1200 ...89,000
128MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT.........65,000
84MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT A12000 49,000
60MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200.......41,400
A4051 SCSI -2 HD CONTROLLER A40059,800

■アクセラレーター

XL30 25MHZ A500/A2000.........59,000
VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30.........43,000
DERINGER 28MHZ A300.........69,400
MERCURY 35MHZ A3000.........129,000
DERINGER 50MHZ +4MB +MATH-CD A50093,800
BLIZZARD TURBO 16MHZ A500/A2000.........39,800
A1230 TURBO 40MHZ/4MB A1200.........95,400
M12340XA 030 33MHZ A1200.........72,800
M123XAS 030 50MHZ A2000.........89,00
G-FORCE 040 33MHZ+4MB A2000.........229,000
G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB A2000.........115,000
G-FORCE 50MHZ+4MB A2000.........153,000
58881 MATH CO BOARD A1200.........26,900
58882 MATH CO BOARD A1200.........45,000
A530 TURBO HD 120MB/1MB 40MHZ.........154,000

■その他

V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/ROM.........19,800
V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/O ROM.........12,000
MULTISTART II ROM SWITCHER.........12,900
EXTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A500/A2000 .24,900
INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A2000..20,000
INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A3000..20,000
BACKUP BUDDY FLOPPY DRIVE.........25,900
TOSHIBA 1.2GIG HARD DRIVE.........230,000
ASIM CD-ROM FS.........14,900
SIMM RAM 4MB 60NS A400.........30,000
SIMM RAM 4MB/MBX COPRO BOARD...25,000
SIMM RAM 8MB/MBX COPRO BOARD...53,800
DIGIVIEW MEDIASTATION.........29,400
CLARITY 16.........29,400
SIMM32 4MB RAM 68030.........28,900
DSS8 PLUS.........18,900
MEGA MIX MASTER.........9,800
PCM CIA 2MB A600/A1200.........32,900
SUPER GEN GENLOCK.........99,000
BACKUP CLOCK A1200.........8,900
V.LAB 24 BIT.........78,200
CLOCK GENLOCK.........68,900
A12-FPOO SCSI A1200.........46,800
1942 QUADSYNC MONITOR.........79,800
KITCHEN SYNC.........227,000
EUREKA SCANNER 400DPI.........27,600

店頭・通販
輸入直販
木曜定休

a beautiful amiga life for you
システムコンパック

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10
中[illegible]ビル3階
TEL: 03-3837-8689
FAX: 03-3837-8218

PD UTILITIES

No mon, no fun. Don't worry because Tony Horgan is here with this month's latest batch of PD releases.

FRESH FISH
CD compilation

Fred Fish is the undisputed King of Amiga Public Domain software. He seems to have been around since the very dawn of the Amiga, collecting the best (and sometimes worst) of the free software available and collating them to produce his famous 'fish disks'.

Recently, Fred made the decision to change from distributing floppy disks to selling CD-ROMs, but in the process he has done a lot more than simply copying the disks across. In fact, his CDs offer probably the best way ever to get the latest in Amiga programming talent.

The CD which we were sent came from PD Soft and is dated March/April 1994. Fred hopes to produce a new disk every one to two months, each one being a mixture of old and new material. In theory you should be able to buy every other disk and still obtain all the programs and files.

This CD-ROM contains 639Mb of software, of which approximately 59Mb is totally new material (Fish Disks disks 951 to 975) and programs from the Aminet library. The rest of the disk contains some amazing finds, including 284Mb of useful utility programs such as the GNU *C++* compiler and *PasTeX* – a full TEX (a text-based DTP) system.

Programmers will love this disk. Not only is there a full complement of utilities, compilers and programming tools, but the distributable Commodore Native Developer Kit is also included. If you do any *C* programming on the Amiga you'll know how tricky it is to get hold of the right information: well here it is, all on one disk. In the other drawers you'll find plenty of text files (such as hardware and software reviews) and a comprehensive Amiga FAQ list (Frequently Asked Questions). There are one or two games present, but this is a collection for the more dedicated Amiga user.

Fred has really paid great attention to the way files are stored on the disk. Not only are the useful utilities 'ready to run', but many files are already archived for the owners of Bulletin Board Systems to provide on-line.

Obviously, you'll need a CD-ROM drive to use this disk, but that needn't be a major problem. If you don't have a 'big box' Amiga and a CD-ROM drive, the Commodore A570 drive is still available for A500Plus owners, and (assuming you have an external floppy drive) any spare CDTVs can easily be brought back into service. Even CD32 systems can be used using the new serial cable adaptors (see elsewhere for review).

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Price: £19.95 (plus £1 P+P). Or available from: Fred Fish, Amiga Library Services, 610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18, Chandler, AZ 85224-3687, USA or fax 0101 (602) 917-0917. Price:$19.95 plus $5 for airmail costs.

90%



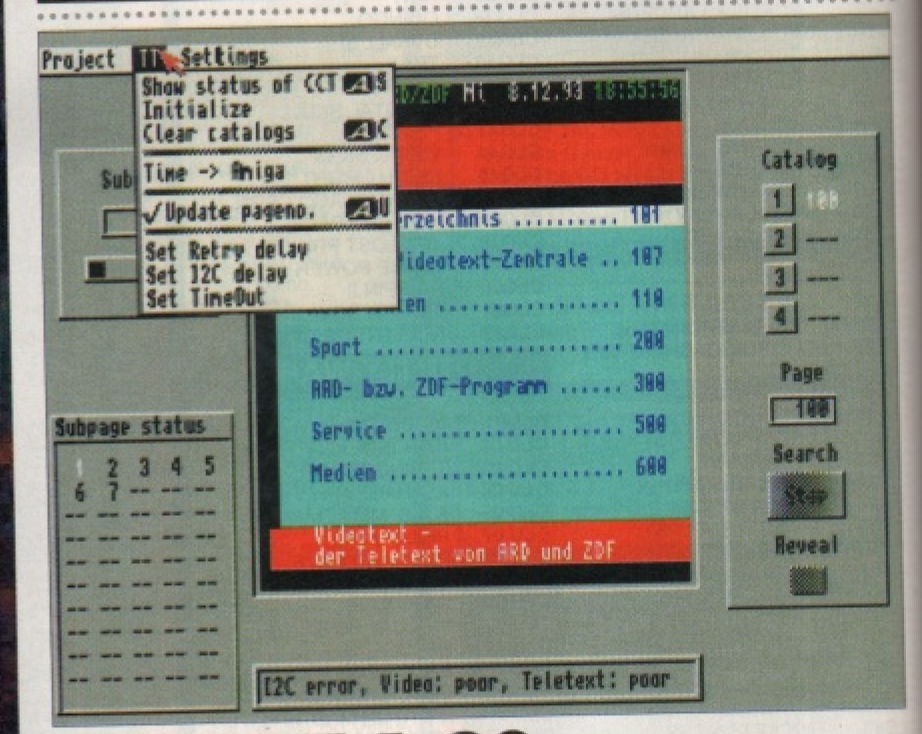
Nestling in a drawer of the Fresh Fish CD-ROM you'll find the latest pictures from NASA regarding the Hubble Space Telescope. There is so much data on this disk it will take weeks to look through it all.

AM/FM SAMPLES 18
sound samples

How appropriate, the 18th sample disk released by AM/FM diskmag people contains exactly 18 samples. The sounds themselves are all big 'pads' (big synth atmospheric sounds) sampled from an exorbitantly expensive synthesiser. Some of these ambient, moody sounds are looped, some are single notes, and others are included in a number of chord variations, ranging from 30K to 65K in size. There's a bit of top-end noise on quite a few of these samples, but this can be remedied with some filtering. Other than that, the sound quality is well up to scratch.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. S0220. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



TELETEXT 1.20
teletext receiver

This is half of a software and hardware project that allows your Amiga to receive teletext. You need to use it in conjunction with a TV (or VCR), but the TV doesn't have to be teletext compatible. Once you've got your pages, you can save them out as ANSI, ASCII, IFF or the program's TT format. Instructions for building the hardware are on the disk. However you'll definitely need some electronics experience if you want to build the hardware. I'll level with you on this one – the DIY bit was beyond me, so I can't say how well the system works.

Accordingly, I haven't scored the program, but if you like to mess about with a soldering iron and fancy a teletext compatible Amiga, it should be worth looking at.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0293. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

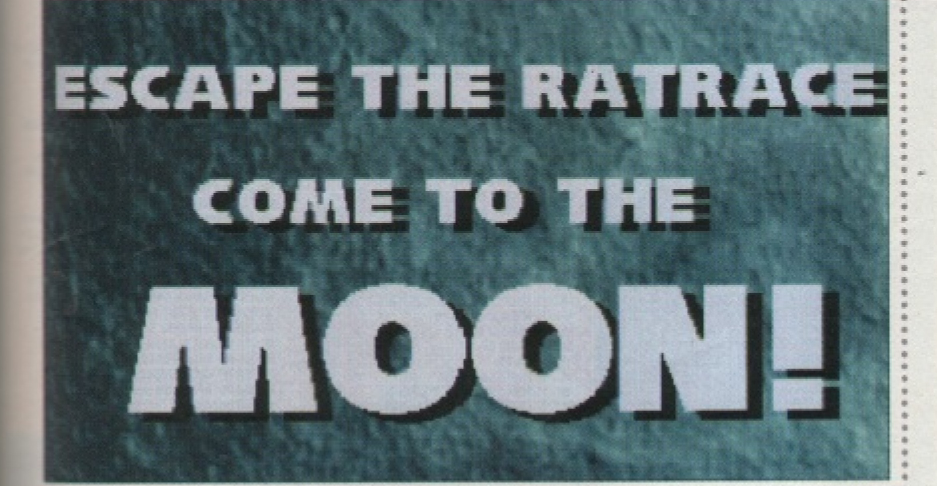




MULTIMEDIA BACKDROPS
video backgrounds

If you watch TV news or sports programs you'll know that you can't escape the speckly backdrops that reside behind all the league tables, pie charts and other screens of text. This four-disk set is full of these unobtrusive backdrops, all in full overscan using 128 colours. If you have an AGA Amiga, the program leaves you another 128 colours for any graphics or text you might lay over the top. They're all textures of some kind, and come in various colour schemes. Anyone producing posh titles for TV or video should get hold of them pronto. By they way, they're not actually PD (Swerve Video retain the copyright).

Available from: Swerve Video, 99 Park Lane, Wednesbury, West Midlands, WS10 9PT. Tel: 021 502 4681. Price: £4.75 including P+P (overseas orders add £1.00). 90%



AUDIO MAGIC VI
sound utilities

Best known for their game compilations, the Assassins are branching out into other areas these days. Volume 6 of their Audio Magic series brings you seven useful sound and music utilities.

Play It 2 is a simple tracker module player, *Sound Effect 2.1* is a sample editor that can work with both 8 and 16-bit samples, *M Play* is another module player that's controlled from a mock hi-fi system, *Quadra Composer* is a new tracker (reviewed in last month's PD Utilities), *Sound Machine* converts samples between IFF, RAW and the PC formats VOC and WAV. *D Sound 1.3* plays samples from a hard drive, and *FM Synth 1.1* is a decent sample synthesiser along the lines of *E-Z FM*, which was reviewed in the March 94 issue of CU AMIGA. Yes indeed, a handy disk and no mistake, missus.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MUS709. Price: £1.40 including P+P. 82%

»





THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

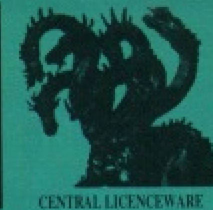
EST. 1991

A600/A1200
IF YOU OWN AN A500+, A600 OR AN A1200, THEN OWN A COPY OF
KICK 1.4 EM400

DELTRAX PD
Tel/Fax: 0492 515981

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE AT ITS VERY BEST

A600 OWNERS GET NUMPAD EM397 TO GET MORE PROGS WORKING



CENTRAL LICENCEWARE



EST. 1991

UTILITIES

- U1 **GHOSTWRITER** Demomaker, easy to use
- U1A **GHOSTWRITER DATA** For use with U1
- U5 **LOADSAICONS** Guess what!
- U11 **ICONMANIA** Icon utilities
- U42 **DISK SALVAGE DIR-UTIL** Repairs disks
- U54 **QUICKBENCH PLUS** Alternative W.B.
- U58 **ANTI FLICKER** Stop Screen flicker
- U59 **WINDOWS BENCH** (2 disks) Excellent for W.B. 1.3
- U60 **MESSY SID II** Dir-tool Amiga to PC
- U73 **DIRWORK**
- U90 **CLI HELP + OTHERS** Insight into the CLI
- U91 **MCAD DEMO** Computer aided design
- U95 **ELECTROCAD DEMO** Latest circuit design
- U125 **CROSSDOS** Amiga to PC
- U169 **DESIGNER DISK SET** (3 Disks) Understand Amiga better
- U183 **HACK PACK** (2 Disks) 72 Utils for code busters
- U190 **SID V2.0** Dir tool, excellent
- U195 **LITTLEBENCH** Alternative WB
- U230 **INSTALL** Install your disks without the CLI
- U242 **MSH V1.3** Handles MSDOS files
- U260 **SUPERLOCK V1.01** Security prog. lock off Amiga
- U267 **ARP V1.3** Alternative commands
- U271 **NBS SPEEDBENCH** Fast loading W/Bench
- U282 **SUPER C DIR TOOLS** Fast use of C
- U297 **COMPUTEREYES ICONS**
- U308 **AMOS COMPILER UPDATE 1.34**
- U318 **MULTIDOS** PC>Amiga
- U320 **CLI-UTILS** Very useful
- U321 **AMOS 1.34 UPDATE**
- U323 **WINDOWS BENCH V2.0** (2 disks)
- U330 **FLASHDISK RELEASE 3** Optimiser
- U332 **ASSASSINS HANDY TOOLS V3.0**
- U343 **WORKBENCH HACKS** (A500+/A600*)
- U346 **PROF DEMO CREATOR V1.1**
- U349 **SUPER POWER PACKERS**
- U351 **WORKBENCH HACKS**
- U352 **C-COMMANDS**
- U361 **RDM** Directory util
- U391 **HACKTAR 1.6** Adv Creator
- U392 **STD CODE FINDER U.K.**
- U393 **RAD BENCH 1.4** Make use of your RAM
- U399 **TOGGLE CLICK** A600/A1200 only-Stops drive click
- U404 **ENGINEERS KIT** Diagnostic tools
- U408 **TOOLS FANTASTICA**
- U412 **LYAPUNOVIA** Picture generator
- U413 **ARESTAURE** Mends deleted files
- U414 **FAST INTRO MAKER**
- U415 **P-COMPRESS** Packer
- U416 **S-TEXT** Text packer
- U421 **KINGFISHER** Fish index to 840
- U423 **LYAPUNOV** Fractal generator
- U424 **ICON AUTHOR** Iff images for Icons
- U425 **AUTOSAVE** Save at intervals automatically
- U426 **EASY BENCH** (2 disks) WB2 and above
- U427 **MENU MASTER 3**
- U428 **PARNET** (2 disks) Link two Amigas
- U429 **AMOS PRO UPDATE** Latest
- U430 **XPK COMPRESSION UTILS**
- U431 **WB2 UTILS**
- U433 **AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE** For Amos progs
- U434 **V MORPH v 2B** Create great effects
- U435 **BANNER** Make your own
- U436 **HEAD CLEANER** For drives
- U437 **DISK SALV 2** Latest & greatest! WB2 & above
- U438 **CSH SHELL v 5.31** Easy to use
- U441 **DISK MASTER III**
- U442 **FRED FISH CATALOGUE** 1-890
- U443 **PP SHOW v 3.4a**
- U444 **HYPER** use with Amigaguide
- U445 **AMIGAGUIDE (2 disks)** Hypertext utility
- U446 **AII v1.35** for archivers
- U447 **ADOC v3.01** help utility
- U448 **DISKTEST v2.03** checks integrity
- U449 **SOFTPROJECT** write protection
- U450 **SUPERDARK v1.2** screen blanker
- U451 **APRF v1.4** print utility
- U452 **GUIARC v1.1** for CLI based archivers
- U453 **LANDBUILDER v3.2** Fractal land gen.
- U454 **PC>AMIGA** file utility
- U455 **TRONICAD** electronic circuit design
- U456 **X-BENCH** (2 disks) replacement W.B.
- U457 **ROT-3D** drawing package
- U458 **SNOOPDOS** get progs working
- U459 **T.S. MORPH**
- U460 **AREXX GUIDE**
- U461 **DEANS CRUNCHERS**
- U462 **ASSASSINS FIX DISK 1**
- U463 **ASSASSINS FIX DISK 2**
- U464 **AF'S REPLACEMENT WB** (3 disks) not A1200
- U465 **T.A.C.K.** Anim. Const. Kit
- U466 **T.A.C.K.** Music Modules
- U467 **T.A.C.K.** Background Pics
- U468 **ZIPBENCH** (2 disks) not 1200
- U469 **SUPERVIEWER V2.4** Slideshow util.
- U470 **UDRAW**
- U471 **MINIMORPH**
- U472 **SCALE ICON**
- U473 **CATALOGUE COLLECTOR**
- U474 **SPICE 3** Circuit Analysis

BUSINESS

- BU86 **JOURNAL** Accounts, simple to use
- BU96 **AMIBASE V3.76** Database
- BU104 **BANK'N** Cheque account
- BU105 **AMICASH BANKIN** Accounts
- BU106 **Q BASE & SPREADSHEET** Addresses
- BU108 **VISICALC SPREADSHEET** Like Lotus 123
- BU111 **ANALYTICALC** * (2) Spread-sheet, powerful
- BU112 **FLEXIBASE V2.0** DBase
- BU124 **BUSINESS CARD MAKER**
- BU128 **SCALC & WORDWRIGHT** Spread/w. proc.
- BU129 **WORDWRIGHT & SPELL** W/proc and check
- BU131 **U-EDIT W/PROCESSOR**
- BU132 **TEXTPLUS W/PROCESSOR**
- BU133 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** Just load 'em in
- BU135 **AMIGAFOX DTP V1.1** Puts pics with text
- BU136 **AMIGASPELL** Spellchecker
- BU137 **WORD FRENZY-QBASE & SPELL**
- BU138 **AMIGAFOX V1.0** W/Processor
- BU145 **TEXT ENGINE V4.1** W/Processor latest
- BU152 **AMIBASE PROF II V1.2** D/Base
- BU158 **MICROGNUEMACS** Text editor
- BU162 **A-Z SPELL** Spellchecker
- BU171 **ILLINOIS LABEL PRINTING**
- BU172 **INVOICE PRINTER**
- BU186 **CLERK V4.0** Accounts – latest
- BU204 **MAIL-O-DEX** Mail Database
- BU212 **LABEL DESIGNER**
- BU231 **SPELLCHECK V1.2**
- BU248 **CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT** Very good
- BU251 **BUDGET V1.3-4** Finances
- BU254 **SUPERSPELL** Global spell check
- BU301 **FORMS UNLIMITED** Loads
- BU304 **P SUITE V1.4**
- BU314 **P WRITER** Text editor
- BU324 **WORDPOWER** Thesaurus
- BU325 **EDWORD** W/Processor
- BU326 **ADDRESS BOOK**
- BU327 **BOILER PLATE** W/Processor & Bus. letters
- BU328 **LITTLE OFFICE** WP, S/S, D/B + Graphs
- BU329 **MORTGAGES ANALYSER**
- BU330 **PRINT A CARD** Design
- BU332 **AMIGA MAIL** Address lists
- BU334 **PC FORM LETTERS**
- BU335 **PAY ADVICE ANALYSER v3.0** P.A.Y.E., N.I. etc
- BU336 **MONEY PROG** * Good accounts
- BU337 **CHEQUE BOOK** Accounts prog
- BU339 **D LAB** Disk labeller
- BU340 **LOGINFO** Phone bills for modem
- BU341 **EASYCALC** New spreadsheet
- BU181 **B BASE III** Database
- BU319 **ORDER v1.7** Database
- BU342 **LS LABEL** Label print
- BU343 **DATABASE WIZARD**
- BU398 **ADDRESS PRINT v3.0**
- BU399 **TEXTPLUS v4.1** Hard Drive only
- BU400 **ENVPRINT** Address envelopes
- BU401 **P.E. PRINT UTILS** Labelling progs
- BU402 **TRUE ED** Excellent editor
- BU403 **FTX ACCOUNTS**
- BU404 **ACCOUNT MASTER 2.12**
- BU405 **TURBO TEXT v1.1** very impressive w processor
- BU406 **ADM v1.01** Flexible address d/base
- BU407 **A-BASE** Great database
- BU408 **GOLD ED** (2 disks) Fully functional - fantastic!
- BU409 **FH SPREAD** - New spreadsheet
- BU410 **BUDBASE v1.2** Easy to use d/base
- BU411 **EASYCALC PLUS** Good spreadsheet WB2+ only
- BU412 **AMIGABASE** Excellent database
- BU413 **BANK v1.0** Accounts programme
- BU414 **INVENTORY II** Stock control & wages
- BU415 **AMIGA DIARY v1.13**
- BU416 **PAYROL**
- BU417 **EASYPRINT** (1.3 only)
- BU418 **PERSONAL ADDRESS BOOK** (Password)
- BU419 **PERSONAL JOURNAL** (Secret Diary)
- BU420 **WOMBLE VOL 1** Database etc.

HOBBIES

- H 88 **CROSSWORD DESIGNER**
- H148 **A-GENE** Family history
- H175 **GOLF RECORDER v 1.84**
- H202 **ROAD ROUTE USA**
- H214 **FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR**
- H247 **CALORIE BASE** For recipes
- H250 **DARTS LEAGUE D/BASE**
- H298 **CULT TV VOL 1** TV series info
- H299 **WHOM 2** Data on TV progs.
- H302 **LAST WILL & TESTAMENT**
- H305 **ASTRO 22 v 3.5** Latest astrology
- H307 **FAMILY HISTORY D/BASE**
- H310 **TEN PIN BOWLING D/BASE**
- H333 **AMIGA PUNT** Horse racing
- H336 **PERM CHECK v1.0** Pools predicter
- H342 **STITCHERY** Cross stitch work
- H359 **RACE RATER** Horse predicter
- H360 **QUESTION ATORT** Quizmaker
- H361 **NEW BIORYTHMS** Excellent prog.
- H362 **WINE MAKERS D/BASE**
- H363 **CYCLING M** Useful
- H364 **DARTS MACHINE** Score recorder
- H365 **AMYGEN** Family history
- H366 **POOLS WIZARD** Demo
- H367 **MING SHU** Chinese Astrology
- H368 **ASTRONOMY 2** Data & graphics
- H369 **AMERICAN FOOTBALL** (2 Disks) Rules
- H370 **LANDSCAPE GARDENING**
- H371 **GENEOLOGIST** WB2 and above
- H372 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** Football Manager
- H373 **COURSE FORM** Horse racing
- H374 **FORECASTER** Horse race predictor
- H375 **STARVIEW** Astronomers
- H376 **CODE MUNGUS v5.7** Highway Code
- H377 **FOOTBALL FORECAST DEMO**
- H378 **BON APPETITE** Recipe database
- H379 **POOLS TOOLS 2** Pools progs.
- H380 **SEE THE AURA** (2 disks) human aura
- H381 **PHOTOGRAPHY** About the Dark Room
- H382 **DSOLVE CROSSWORD** Solve them
- H383 **PROFESSIONAL BINGO**
- H384 **WORD UTILITIES** Word puzzle solver
- H385 **KITE SIMULATOR** Fly your kite!
- H386 **POOLS WIZARD JUNIOR V1.0**
- H387 **SPIDERSOFT UTILS** Garden Designer
- H388 **GENIE** Family History
- H389 **STOCK ANALYST** Stocks & Shares
- H390 **WHOM 3** Part 2
- H391 **WHOM 3** Part 3
- H392 **TAROT** (2 disks)
- H393 **KNIT** Create patterns
- H394 **GOLF GURU V1.2** Keep golf scores
- H395 **FOOTY V1.4** Football League Editor
- H396 **DIVIDEND WINNER** Football

COMMUNICATIONS

- C 25 **COMMSOFT** Needs C26
- C 26 **COMMSPANION** Needs C25
- C 62 **AZ-COMM** Modem programme
- C222 **JR COMM v1.02** For modems
- C249 **TERM II v1.1** Comms prog WB2/3
- C303 **OPTI COMMS** Inc.N Comm 2
- C347 **SATELLITE TRACKER**
- C357 to C382 **AMATEUR RADIO 1 - 26** (26 disks) send for details
- C383 **N COMM v3.0** Latest
- C384 **BBBBS** (3 disks) Bulletin board system
- C385 **TERM v3.4** (2 disks) WB2/3
- C386 **SPOT** Fidonett util
- C387 **TERMINUS** JR Comm 2

EMULATORS

- EM 87 **SPECCY + 40 GAMES** 1.3 only
- EM141 **IBeM** PC emulator
- EM143 **ST EMULATOR** 1.3 only
- EM149 **C64 GAMES DISK 1** use with
- EM150 **C64 GAMES DISK 2** emulator
- EM215 **A64 EMULATOR v2.0*** (2 disks) Latest C64 emulator
- EM306 **MS-DOS PROGS FOR PC TASK** (6 Disks)
- EM324 **KICKSTART 2** 1.3 users get this!
- EM397 **NUMPAD** (A600 ONLY) Numeric keypad
- EM400 **KICK 1.4** (Wb 2 & 3 only) Degrades to Kickstart 1.3
- EM410 **DEGRADER** Degrades to 1.3
- EM412 **FAKEMEM** Degrades to 1.3/512k
- EM413 **KILL AGA v2** Turn off AGA chipset
- EM414 **KICKSTART 3 EMULATOR** Upgrades WB2
- EM415 **PC TASK v2.03**
- EM416 **SPECCY EMULATOR v1.7** All Amigas
- EM417 **S KICK** Switch WB 3.0 to 1.3
- EM418 **Z KICK** A600 emulator
- EM419 **DATASETTE 64** Transfer C64 progs
- EM420 **40 GAMES** for EM416

PRINTER DRIVERS

- PD177 **PRINTER DRIVERS** (2 Disks) Loads of 'em!
- PD200 **PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR** Make your own
- PD275 **JOY OF PRINTING** Drivers + fonts
- PD281 **PRINT STUDIO** 41 drivers – good
- PD327 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS**
- PD328 **PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE 3**
- PD335 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Canon BJ10e
- PD358 **CANON PRINTER DRIVER** BJ130 etc
- PD407 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Star/Epson/Pan/HP
- PD408 **HP550C Printer Driver**
- PD409 **HP PRINTER DRIVERS**
- PD410 **PROF PRINTER DRIVERS**
- PD411 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS**
- PD412 **CANON STUDIO**
- PD413 **STAR STUDIO**

COPIERS

- CP234 **FLASH COPY** Multi-tasking
- CP257 **FREE COPY v1.8** Removes protection
- CP313 **NIB v2.0** Removes protection (1.3 only)
- CP340 **ASI CRUNCH 'N' COPY 2** Collection
- CP341 **COOL COPIER v2.0** Fast & safe
- CP348 **ASI DISK COPIERS** Collection
- CP349 **LOCK PIC 2** Removes protection
- CP350 **D COPY v3.1**
- CP351 **MAVERICK COPIER** Rem. protection
- CP352 **SAFE II** Powerful copier
- CP353 **MEGA MONITOR** Action replay type
- CP354 **THE DISK UTIL** WB2+
- CP355 **SUPER FORMATTER v1.0d**
- CP356 **SUPERDUPER v2.02**
- CP357 **BAD FORMAT** Run Bad disks
- CP358 **COPIERS UNLIMITED**
- CP360 **DISKMATE** V.Good (WB2.04+)

PROGRAMMING

- PR 47 **C LANGUAGE MANUAL** (3 Disks)
- PR 49 **C LANGUAGE COMPILER**
- PR 72 **PASCAL LANG PROG**
- PR 94 **POWER LOGO v1.0** Lisp & Logo
- PR110 **PDC** (3 Disks) Programmers aid
- PR118 **BC-FORTRAN**
- PR166 **AMIGA CODERS CLUB** (6 Disks)
- PR225 **CURSOR COMPILER** Basic language
- PR239 **DME V1.45** Programmers Text Editor
- PR243 **DICE v2.06.0** (2 Disks) C Environment
- PR244 **PCQ v1.2a** (3 Disks) Pascal compiler
- PR326 **SOZOBAN C DISK** AZ Text link compiler
- PR355 **ASM ONE** Assembly package
- PR357 **EZASM** Assemblers
- PR358 **C MANUAL** (12 Disks) The best yet!
- PR359 **NORTH 'C'** v1.3 (2 Disks)
- PR361 **ATTIC & BLIT** Useful for 'C' progs.
- PR362 **AMIGA E** v2.1 Better than C
- PR363 **AZAPP v2.04** binary editor
- PR364 **INSTALLER** for software developers
- PR365 **MPE v1.6** M2Amiga companion
- PR366 **MODULA-2** language
- PR367 **GNU++C COMPILER** (3 Disks)
- PR368 **PCQ SHELL** Pascal Compiler
- PR369 **'C' LANGUAGE MANUAL v2.0** (4 disks)
- PR370 **C++ 2LATEX** Make Latex files from C++ or C

VIRUS HELP

- VH 44 **MASTER VIRUS KILLERS v2.0**
- VH 93 **WARRIORS VIRUS KILLERS**
- VH218 **NEW SUPERKILLERS v2.5**
- VH235 **BOOTX V4.45** WB 1.3/2
- VH312 **LINK VIRUS DETECTOR**
- VH409 **EXTERMIN 8**
- VH411 **VIRUS Z v3.07**
- VH413 **ANTICICLOVIR v2** Link virus detector
- VH414 **VIRUS CHECKER v6.33**
- VH415 **SUPER VIRUS KILL** WB 2+
- VH416 **TRONIC VIRUS KILLERS**
- VH417 **VIRUS Z II** WB 2+

EDUCATION

- E6 **LEARN & PLAY** (2 disks) Early learning
- E9 **MATHS DRILL**
- E10 **TYPING TUTOR**
- E11 **KIDSPAINT**
- E13 **STORYLAND 2** Save toyland
- E14 **TC ASTRONOMY** Book on a disk
- E15 **TC DINOSAURS** Learn about them
- E17 **SPELLCHECK** Learn foreign words
- E18 **TRANSLATOR** Spanish, French, Italian
- E19 **COLOUR IT V1.3** For younger kids
- E23 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET** Very good
- E24 **DTP – FOR KIDS** Excellent
- E25 **ALGEBRA**
- E26 **MATHS WIZARD** Let the Wizard help
- E27 **AMOSAGRAM** Playing with words
- E28 **BLACKBOARD MATHS**
- E30 **MR MEN STORIES** All your favourites - 1.3 only
- E31 **READY ROBOT** Full of games
- E32 **SCIENCE 1,2,3,4** (4 Disks) Physics
- E203 **MULTIPLOT vXLNE** (2 Disks) Data plotting prog
- E258 **MATHPLOT** Lin/log plotter
- E259 **PLOTTER v3.90** 2 dim math plots
- E311 **AMIGA TUTORIAL** Beginners will like this
- E322 **AGRAPH** Pie charts & others
- E334 **SACC TO SCHOOL** Kids puzzles, very good
- E335 **FIREWORK ALPHABET** Learning aid demo
- E336 **GRAMMAR** Correct your errors
- E337 **WORLD GEOGRAPHY** Very useful
- E338 **CHEMBALANCE** Chemical equations
- E339 **MATCH WITH HUMPTY**
- E340 **AMIGA WORLD** Info on every country on Earth
- E341 **SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES**
- E342 **PICTURES & LETTERS**
- E344 **GREAT WOMEN OF OUR TIME**
- E345 **GAS TURBINE ENGINE** Anim.
- E346 **4 STROKE ENGINE** Anim.
- E347 **STEAM ENGINE** Anim.
- E348 **WW II HISTORY BOOK**
- E349 **A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET** Mars
- E350 **EVO** Evolution of man
- E351 **FRACTIONS**
- E352 **GCSE MATHS**
- E354 **COMMUNICATE** Sign language
- E355 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** Tourist
- E356 **ASSASSINS BACK SKOOL** (3 disks)
- E357 **TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE ANIM**
- E358 **JAPANESE** Learn the language
- E359 **KEYBOARD TRAINER v1.1** Typing tutor
- E360 **IRREGULAR VERBS** - Quiz
- E361 **HOW THE EARTH BEGAN**
- E362 **CHESS TUTOR**
- E363 **ELEMENTS**
- E364 **ANIMAL LAND 1** Ages 4+
- E365 **FLAGS OF THE WORLD** (3 disks)
- E366 **MATHS ADVENTURE**
- E367 **MATH TALK** Sound + Speech – ages 9+
- E368 **KIDS DISK 1** – Learning
- E369 **KIDS DISK 2** – Learning
- E370 **CHILDRENS FAVOURITES** Good Fun
- E371 **THE ATOM** (2 disks) All you need
- E372 **JUNIOR MATHS**
- E373 **READ & LEARN** (2 disks)
- E374 **WORD FACTORY** Spelling
- E375 **KIDS DISK 3**
- E376 **KIDS DISK 4**
- E377 **OUR SOLAR SYSTEM**
- E378 **PLANETARIUM**
- E379 **KIDS DTP 2**
- E380 **KIDS DTP EXTRAS**

THE A64 EMULATOR V3.0

Latest version for all Amigas – run C64 disk drive and software + printers. File transfer – complete package – runs faster than original

Price £54.99
+ £1 p&p UK.
£2.50 Overseas

PC TASK V2.0

Full version allows PC Software on all Amigas. Supports VGA, but SVGA on AGA machines. Requires min. 1 meg RAM + MS DOS V3.3+ Disk

Price £44.99
+ £1 p&p UK.
£2.50 Overseas

HARD DRIVE UTILS

- HD102 **HARD DISK UTILS** Excellent collection
- HD223 **DELTRAX HD UTILS 1** Fileminder, HDClick
- HD395 **RE-ORG V2.3** Optimiser
- HD397 **HD CLICK v2.53**
- HD398 **MR BACKUP v1.148**
- HD399 **BACKUP**
- HD400 **C DISK** Optimiser
- HD401 **HD STACKER** Double your space

CD's CD's CD's CD's

FOR CDTV, A570, CD32

- CDPD 1 .... £19.95
- CDPD 2 .... £19.95
- CDPD 3 .... £19.95
- 17 BIT COLL £39.95
- 17 BIT CONT. £19.95

PLEASE ADD FOR P&P
UK = £1
OVERSEAS = £2.50

WE STOCK FRED FISH 1 - 950

GRAPHICS

- GU163 **3D FONTS** (3 Disks)
- GU168 **CARTOON BRUSHES**
- GU219 **TV GRAPHICS** (2 Disks)
- GU226 **GRAPHIC UTILS**
- GU227 **REAL 3D FONTS**
- GU228 **REALTIMES** (2 Disks) 3D Pics
- GU240 **RICK PARKS ART**
- GU245 **BOOTPIC V1.2**
- GU246 **CLIP-ART PORTFOLIO** (15 disks)
- GU261 **LARGE FONTS DISK**
- GU265 **SCANNES CLIP-ART** (3 Disks)
- GU266 **PG CLIP-ART**
- GU268 **EXILE FONTS**
- GU269 **DYNAMITE FONTS**
- GU270 **FONTS & SURFACES**
- GU272 **CLIP-ART COLL** (8 Disks)
- GU273 **CLIP-ART VOL 1** (7 Disks)
- GU274 **FONTLIB**
- GU276 **SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 1**
- GU277 **SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2**
- GU279 **DYNAMITE FONTS 2**
- GU280 **HACK FONTS 1** (2 Disks)
- GU283 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 1**
- GU284 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 2**
- GU285 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 3**
- GU286 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 4**
- GU289 **SONIC DEV CONVERTERS PACK**
- GU290 **BEATRIX POTTER CLIP-ART**
- GU300 **GELIGNITE FONTS**
- GU309 **RAY DANCE** (2 Disks)
- GU310 **T.S.P. PICTURE FONTS**
- GU311 **DISK MANAGER + FONTS** (Plus only)
- GU312 **SHADOW MAKER**
- GU313 **MOVIE MAKER**
- GU314 **ANIMATIONS BRIDGE V1.0**
- GU315 **PLOTTING & GRAPHICS**
- GU316 **DOCK ICONS**
- GU317 **ASSASSINS MULTI-VISION V1.0**
- GU318 **THE SNOWMAN CLIP-ART**
- GU319 **PAGESTREAM 2.1 FONTS** (5 disks)
- GU320 **WALT DISNEY CLIP-ART**
- GU321 **MAGNETIC PAGES V1.3**
- GU322 **COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 1**
- GU323 **COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 2**
- GU324 **COLOURED ICONS**
- GU325 **GRAPHICS RIPPER**
- GU362 **DIRECT ACTION** Anim creator
- GU363 **M.A.K.** Mandelbrot adv kit
- GU402 **FREE PAINT** Copy of DPaint
- GU403 **VIEWTEC v1.02** AGA graphics display
- GU404 **FONTS DISK 1** Large & small
- GU405 **DIGI FONTS** Good variety
- GU406 **COLOUR FONTS 1** Modern, Olde, Pica
- GU407 **COLOUR FONTS 2** Marble, Rocks, Grids
- GU408 **COLOUR FONTS 3** Dimond, Eye, Sun
- GU409 **COLOUR FONTS 4** Digi/Font brushes
- GU410 **COLOUR FONTS 5** Cinnam 8, 16 etc
- GU411 **COLOUR CLIP-ART** Hi/Med/Low for DTP
- GU412 **COLOUR CLIP-ART** Animals
- GU413 **CLIP-ART** Animals B&W IFF
- GU414 **CONTACH CLIPART 1** Cartoon, Zodiac
- GU415 **CONTACH CLIPART 2** Buildings, Xmas
- GU416 **CONTACH CLIPART 3** Signs, Teddys, Work
- GU417 **GRAPHICS TOOLS 2**
- GU418 **RAYSHADE** (3 Disks)
- GU419 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES**
- GU420 **PRO PAGE HELP**
- GU421 **DPAINT TUTOR** Learn to use it
- GU422 **SPECTRA PAINT**
- GU423 **THE DESIGNER** Arcade backgrounds
- GU424 **RJ UTILS** Perfect Paint, Image W/Shop
- GU425 **FONT FARM 3**
- GU426 **FONT FARM 1**
- GU427 **FONT FARM 2**
- GU428 **VIEW 3.2** Anim Player
- GU429 **HAM LAB PRO v2.08** Picture Converter
- GU430 **ICONS GALORE**
- GU431 **STILL STORE**
- GU460 **QUICK GRAB** AGA
- GU462 **POST** Postscript interpreter
- GU463 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 1**
- GU464 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 2**
- GU465 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 3**
- GU466 **GELIGNITE FONTS 4**
- GU467 **ULTRAPAINT**
- GU468 **ARTISTIKS** Art package
- GU469 **BLUE ROSE FONTS 1**
- GU470 **BLUE ROSE FONTS 2**

SUPERB QUALITY CLIPART

- GU326 **ART 1** (2 Disks) Weddings
- GU327 **ART 2** (2 Disks) Houses
- GU328 **ART 3** (3 Disks) Religious
- GU329 **ART 4** WWII Aircraft
- GU330 **ART 5** (2 Disks) Men
- GU331 **ART 6** (2 Disks) Women
- GU332 **ART 7** (2 Disks) Kids
- GU333 **ART 8** Business
- GU334 **ART 9** Office
- GU335 **ART 10** Students
- GU336 **ART 11** Sale
- GU337 **ART 12** (3 Disks) Christmas
- GU338 **ART 13** (3 Disks) Punch
- GU339 **ART 14** Animals
- GU340 **ART 15** Cats
- GU341 **ART 16** Silhouettes
- GU342 **ART 17** (2 Disks) Schools
- GU343 **ART 18** Babies
- GU344 **ART 19** (2 Disks) Sport
- GU345 **ART 20** Olympic
- GU346 **ART 21** (2 Disks) Medical
- GU347 **ART 22** Sea Life
- GU348 **ART 23** Decorative Months
- GU349 **ART 24** Whacky (funny)
- GU350 **ART 25** Holidays
- GU351 **ART 26** (2 Disks) Old banners
- GU352 **ART 27** Art Nouveau flowers
- GU353 **ART 28** Butterflies
- GU354 **ART 29** (2 Disks) Food & kitchen
- GU355 **ART 30** Colouring book (DPaint)
- GU356 **ART 31** Borders (DTP) (2 Disks)
- GU357 **ART 32** (2 Disks) MAC clipart
- GU358 **ART 33** Hornback (scenic)
- GU359 **ART 34** (2 Disks) Teddy Bears
- GU360 **ART 35** (2 Disks) Vanity Fair (fashion)
- GU361 **ART 36** Halloween (weird)
- GU364 **ART 37** Showtime (dancing etc)
- GU365 **ART 38** Vegetarian
- GU366 **ART 39** Floral (detailed)
- GU367 **ART 40** Myths & Zodiac
- GU432 **ART 51** Botanical art
- GU433 **ART 52** Family scenes (2 Disks)
- GU434 **ART 53** Golf Humour (2 Disks)
- GU435 **ART 54** Space & transport
- GU436 **ART 55** Soft scene 2 – Rural pics
- GU437 **ART 56** Sports 3
- GU438 **ART 57** Navy
- GU439 **ART 58** Travel (2 Disks)
- GU440 **ART 59** Alphabet (2 Disks)
- GU441 **ART 60** Accents & Flashes – stars etc
- GU442 **ART 61** Fish & aquatic pics
- GU443 **ART 62** Softscene 3
- GU444 **ART 63** Restaurant (3 disks)
- GU445 **ART 64** Mammals
- GU446 **ART 65** Anim & bird
- GU447 **ART 66** Mossburn animals
- GU448 **ART 67** Burchfield kids
- GU449 **ART 68** Beast & Myth (3 Disks)
- GU450 **ART 69** Transport (3 Disks)
- GU451 **ART 70** Trucks & trains
- GU452 **ART 71** Astrology (2 Disks)
- GU453 **ART 72** Aircraft (3 Disks)
- GU454 **ART 73** Birds – songbirds etc.
- GU455 **ART 74** Dogs
- GU456 **ART 75** Houses, castles & buildings
- GU457 **ART 76** Sports – Mac
- GU458 **ART 77** Horticulture (5 Disks)
- GU459 **ART 78** Military (10 Disks)

Coloured clipart also in stock – send for details

MUSIC UTILITIES

- MU2 **MODULES ONE**
- MU3 **MODULES TWO**
- MU4 **MODULES THREE**
- MU5 **MODULES FOUR**
- MU6 **MODULES FIVE**
- MU7 **MODULES SIX**
- MU10 - MU47 **ST SAMPLES & INSTRUMENTS** (38 Disks) or buy singly
- MU48 **8 CHANNEL SOUND TRACKER**
- MU49 **STAR TREKKER 1.3**
- MU51 **MODULE/SONGS 2**
- MU77 **MED 3.2** Music editor
- MU193 **OCTAMED v1.0b FF579** Music editor
- MU256 **MULTI-PLAYER V1.11A** Music
- MU317 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 2** Madonna etc
- MU318 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 3** Baby cough etc
- MU319 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 4** Telephone etc
- MU321 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 6** Star Trek etc
- MU322 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 7** Heavy monster etc
- MU323 **ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC VOL 1.1** Lots
- MU324 **ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC VOL 2** Trackers
- MU325 **SOUND APPLICATIONS A & B** (2 Disks)
- MU326 **MEGA MON v 3.20**
- MU327 **SAMPLE MAKER**
- MU328 **CASIO CZ-101**
- MU329 **DX 100**
- MU330 **PENDLE EUROPA**
- MU331 **AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO**
- MU332 **INSTRUMENTS & SAMPLES**
- MU333 **PROTRACKER v2.2**
- MU334 **NOISETRACKER v2.0**
- MU335 **SOUND TRACKER v4.0**
- MU336 **PROTRACKER v2.3** Latest
- MU337 **ASI AUDIO MAGIC Vol 3** Trackers
- MU338 **ASI AUDIO MAGIC Vol 4** Inc Pro Tracker v2
- MU339 **OCTAMED V2.0** 8 channel MED sequencer
- MU340 **CDTV PLAYER** Simplifies audio CD's
- MU341 **SUPERSOUND v2.1** Sound sampling
- MU342 **SOUND** Sample player
- MU343 **DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC** (3 disks)
- MU344 **TAB MASTER** Music to guitar translator
- MU345 **POWERCUTS** Good sound effect samples
- MU346 **BEATS** (5 disks) Drum Samples
- MU347 **VOCALS** (5 disks) Super Samples
- MU348 **DRUM KIT SAMPLES** (3 disks) High quality
- MU349 **KORG SAMPLES** Keyboard Sounds (3 disks)
- MU350 **MUSIC MODULES** (5 disks) Large modules
- MU351 **PURE SAMPLES** (3 disks)
- MU352 **METAL MODULES** (5 disks) Heavy Metal
- MU353 **CHIPMANS SAMPLE DISK** 1-70 Samples
- MU354 **SAMPLE FACTORY** Sound effects
- MU355 **DELITRACKER** Sound player
- MU356 **POWER PLAYER v3.9** module player
- MU357 **IFF BREAKBEATS 1**
- MU358 **TECHNO MODULES 1-5** (5 disks)
- MU359 **OCTAROCK 3D** Rock + Grafix
- MU360 **OCTASTUFF** For Octamed v3 &4
- MU361 **GUITAR TUNER**

VIDEO WORK

- V 99 **CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 1**
- V100 **CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 2**
- V179 **VIDEO APPLICATION UTILS**
- V180 **VIDI FONTS 1**
- V220 **VIDEO GRAPHICS** (4 Disks)
- V236 **CHEMNIMATE** Reaction anims
- V345 **VIDEO WIPES**
- V401 **INSCRIPT** Video titler
- V402 **TELE TITLER 2** Hi-res – use with V408
- V403 **VIDEO EDITORS KIT**
- V404 **CAPTIONATOR** Superb video titler
- V405 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1**
- V406 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 1**
- V407 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 2**
- V408 **TELESCROLL 1** Video titler
- V409 **TELETITLER 3** Lo-res – use with V408
- V410 **DESKTOP VIDEO** Add scrolling titles

A1200

- WS1-5 **WEIRD SCIENCE** S/Show & music (5 disks)
- SH1-6 **SUPER HAM PICS** (6 disks) Brill!
- AU12 **JPEG AGA IMAGES** (9 disks) Superb!
- AU13 **BAD BOYZ AGA SLIDES** (10 disks) Fab!
- AU14 **SLEEPLESS NIGHTS** – 3 utilities
- AU15 **A1200 UTILITIES** – Gif & PCX datatypes etc
- AU16 **A1200 WB HACKS**
- AU17 **ANDY'S WB3 UTILS** Brill! Fakemem, AGAtest etc
- AU18 **24 BIT UTILS** – 3 conversions progs
- AU19 **WINBLEND** Fractal generator
- AU20 **JPEG UTILS** Rend 24 convertor pics
- AU21 **HD PREP** preps hard drive
- AU22 **HDMEM** needs MMU
- AU23 **RD PREP** preps rigid disk
- AU24 **HD INSTALLER**
- AU25 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** Superb icons (HD only)
- AU26 **AGA UTILITIES 2** 256 colour icon ed etc
- AU27 **AGA UTILITIES 3** Kill aga etc
- AU28 **AGA UTILITIES 4** Bblank, checkaga etc
- AU29 **AGA UTILITIES 5** Degrader, AMIGAtodouble etc
- AU30 **AGA UTILITIES 6** A4091 patch, Ham8, newpop
- AU31 **A1200 VIRUS KILLERS**
- AU32 **NEW WB3 SUPER KILLERS**
- AU33 **A1200 INTROS**
- AU34 **HOY AGA DEMO 1**
- AU35 **HOY AGA DEMO 2**
- AU36 **NIGHTBREED** (2 disks) AGA slides
- AU37 **FERRARI AGA SLIDES**
- AU38 **CYNOSTIC SLIDES**
- AU39 **KEITH RHODES PICS** Fantasy
- AU40 **RETINA BURN AGA** Brill demo
- AU41 **PANTARHEI AGA** Great new demo
- AU43 **MSM v1.8** Martins System monitor for programmers
- AU44 **MAIN ACTOR** Modular anim. package
- AU45 **AGA BLANKER** – 14 different ones
- AU46 **STARTREK PICS 1-5** (5 disks)
- AU47 **MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES 1** – Brill Sci-Fi
- AU48 **MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES 2** – More Sci-Fi
- AU49 **PYGMY PROJECTS EXTENSION DEMO** – Rave
- AU50 **POINT OF SALE DEMO** – Superb
- AU51 **BLACKBOARD** – Image Processor
- AU53 **WB3 BACKGROUNDS**
- AU54 **KILL AGA v2** Turn off AGA chipset
- AU55 **KLONDIKE AGA** (3 disks)
- AU56 **MOTOROLA INVADERS 2** (2 disks)
- AU57 **UCHESS** (4Mb RAM req'd)
- AU58 **AGA TETRIS**
- AU59 **STEVE PACKER** (10 disks) Animations
- AU60 **NIGHTBREED** AGA Frac Flight
- AU61 **MEGABALL 3** AGA

Most titles in other categories run on A1200 – Some may need EM400

GAMES

- G4 **MEGABALL** Breakout – very addictive
- G5 **STAR TREK I** (2 disks) Space (Not A1200)
- G13 **CASTLE OF DOOM** Adventure
- G14 **HOLY GRAIL** Text only adventure
- G15 **GOLDEN FLEECE** Text only adventure
- G22 **CARD GAMES** Harp, Plait, Queens etc
- G23 **SUPER TWINTRIS** Shape dropping excellent
- G29 **GAMES DISK 7** Backgammon etc
- G33 **WIZZYS QUEST** * Arcade puzzle, good graphix
- G34 **RETURN TO EARTH** Elite type
- G35 **LLAMATRON** 512K & 1Mb Shoot 'em up
- G39 **BUG BASH** Shoot 'em up
- G41 **ESCAPE FROM JOVI** Space Arcade
- G43 **DOWNHILL CHALLENGE** Tactics, ski to win
- G44 **BATTLEFORCE** Fantasy roll playing game
- G45 **DRAGON CAVE** Dungeon Master type
- G49 **MECHFIGHT RPG** Roll playing game
- G52 **GREYSLAYER** Arcade adventure
- G53 **SCUM EATERS** Shoot 'em up
- G54 **STAR TREK 2** (3 disks)Not 1200
- G55 **POM POM GUNNER** * Arcade shoot 'em up
- G56 **FRUIT MACHINE** * Excellent
- G57 **MECHFORCE** (2 Disks) RPG
- G58 **SEA LANCE** * Submarine Simulation
- G59 **KLONDIKE** Cards
- G62 **AIR ACE II** World War 2 S.E.U.
- G65 **MERV THE MERCILESS** Platform
- G67 **TREASURE HUNT** (6-8 yrs)
- G68 **CHEAT LIST GAMES V1.0**
- G69 **WHACKO JNR IN WONDERLAND** Good for kids
- G70 **PARACHUTE JOUST** Good graphics
- G71 **CRYSTAL CAVERNS** Arcade adv.
- G72 **TREK-73** Space text adv
- G73 **ZEUS – THE GAME** Puzz tiles
- G74 **DUNGEON DELVER** (2 Disks) Mazes
- G75 **PICK UP A PUZZLE** * (2 Disks) Jigsaws
- G76 **CHAINSAW DEATH** * Futuristic maze type
- G77 **CAN YOU PICTURE IT** * (2 Disks) Jigsaw
- G78 **CROSSFIRE** * Excellent for kids
- G79 **BALLOONACY** * Bomb the skyscrapers
- G81 **DEMOLISION MISSION** * Bomber
- G82 **BLACKJACK** Card game
- G84 **PETER'S QUEST** Arcade –Rescue the Maiden
- G88 **AMIGAMAN GAMES** 10 games
- G90 **SHAPES** Very playable for kids
- G91 **GO LOOLY** S.E.U. Good graphix
- G92 **STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION** (Not A1200)
- G93 **BLOCKIT** Good graphix – Ace
- G94 **HACK** Text adv
- G95 **DRAGON TILES** Great tiles game
- G96 **BOARD GAMES**
- G97 **ATIK ATAK** C64 game
- G99 **BART SIMPSON** Scrolling S.E.U.
- G124 **PIPE RIDER** Space Invader S.E.U.
- G125 **RAMIFY** Pairing
- G126 **RUSH HOUR** Frogger – Get across the road
- G127 **TOMTESPELET** Speed ball type
- G129 **WET BEAVER GAMES** Pong
- G130 **WIZARD WORLD** S.E.U. Platform
- G131 **WORLD OF FOOLS** Shoot em up
- G133 **CARD SHARP** 5 card games
- G134 **TOTAL WAR** Risk type
- G135 **AIRMANIA** Platform
- G136 **SKYFLYER** WWII S.E.U.
- G137 **PUGGLES** Q'bert brill
- G138 **SQUATS REVENGE** Wolf clone
- G139 **PAIR IT** Shapes
- G140 **GAMES COMPILATION** I 6 games
- G141 **ATLANTIS I** Strategy
- G142 **NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATION** Strategy
- G143 **MISSION RAID PART II** S.E.U.
- G144 **SNAKES & LADDERS** Good
- G145 **GAMES GALORE VOL 7** For the young
- G146 **AIR WARRIOR** Flight simulation
- G151 **E-TYPE** Arcade S.E.U.
- G152 **DUNGEONS OF NADROJ** Hacktype
- G153 **QUICK & SILVER** Platform. Excellent
- G154 **MASTER OF THE TOWN** Shoot the sign posts
- G156 **ETHOS** Text adv + pics
- G157 **BATTLE CARS** 3D cars S.E.U.
- G158 **CHALLENGER** Quiz - 5 player
- G182 **CATACOMB** Graphic adv – very well done
- G183 **KINGDOM AT WAR** War games
- G184 **SMASH TV RIPOFF** S.E.U. Futuristic
- G185 **DOODY** Mario type platform
- G186 **PICK OUT** Pair it. V. good
- G187 **NU-SHOOT EM UP** Space
- G189 **STRIKE BALL** Baseball. Brill!
- G190 **PARAGON** Marble Slide
- G192 **CRAZY SUE** Platform. 1st rate
- G193 **HENRY IN PANIC** Manic Miner type
- G194 **CONCENTRATION V3.3** Pair it type
- G195 **DESTINATION MOONBASE** Thrust
- G196 **ESCAPE FROM JOVI III** Caves
- G197 **NO MANS LAND** War S.E.U.
- G198 **DOMINOES** V. Good
- G199 **RAPHAELS REVENGE** Turtle S.E.U.
- G200 **MIDNIGHT THIEF GAME** Adv
- G201 **LAMER GAME** Wolftype shoot the beasties
- G204 **GRUB GRABBER II** Help Elvin! Avoid gremlin
- G205 **SWORD OF WORLOCK** 3 disk Adv.
- G206 **A NIGHT AT THE TOP** Terrorist adv
- G208 **QUADRIX** Puzz. Excellent
- G209 **YUM YUM** * Pacman
- G210 **REVENGE MUTANT CAMELS** S.E.U.
- G211 **BATTLEMENTS** Hunchback platform
- G212 **LEMMINGOIDS** Blast them!
- G218 **KARATE WORM** Platform-cute
- G219 **SNAKE IN THE GRASS** Platform – neat
- G221 **WIZARDS DOMAIN** Graphic adv
- G222 **PIXIE KINGDOM** (2 disks)
- G223 **ARCADIA** Breakout – very popular
- G224 **PORK A PORK** Stop the foxes
- G225 **MR BRICK** – Mario type
- G226 **RAID III** S.E.U. – wicked
- G227 **SERENE III**
- G228 **WOTSITSNAME** Quiz
- G229 **TETREN** – tetris
- G230 **NUMPTY & THE ALIEN INVADERS**
- G232 **LOTHIAN** Graphic adv
- G233 **OMEGA RACE** S.E.U. Great
- G234 **MENTAL IMAGES DISK 2** 3 games
- G262 **MR & MRS** Young platform – very good
- G263 **TANX** Great 98%
- G264 **DEFENDA** Arcade 95% Brilliant conversion
- G265 **GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR** Mega
- G266 **NUMBER FUMBLER** Number puzzle
- G267 **LEMMINGOIDS** Blast away
- G268 **GROWTH**
- G270 **PROJECT 1**
- G271 **LAZER ZONE**
- G272 **LEMMINGS PACK**
- G273 **THE MAZE GAME**
- G275 **APIDYA**
- G276 **SHOOT OUT**
- G277 **SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE**
- G278 **COMPUTER CONFLICT 2**
- G279 **ANTEP & SLOT CARS GAME** RPG
- G280 **TRICKY & THE TURN GAME**
- G283 **CARD GAMES 2**
- G285 **MIND GAMES 21**
- G286 **HYPER TEXT CHEATS**
- G287 **TECHNOBAN** Puzzle game
- G289 **THE BEAST** Mission to kill
- G290 **NADILOT RUN** Cat & dog chase
- G291 **OUCH** Clobber those moles
- G292 **ABSOLUTE ADV VOL ONE**
- G293 **CHAOS STRIKES BACK** Maps etc
- G294 **GAME TAMER v4.59** Latest
- G302 **AMOS CRICKET** Good cricket game
- G303 **ARAZNAX** 40 levels
- G304 **HELL ZONE** Elite
- G305 **FATAL MISSION** Good shoot 'em up
- G306 **GHOSTSHIP**
- G307 **CROSSMAZE/CRYPTO KING** Words
- G308 **INTERLOCK (AMOS)** 25 levels
- G309 **TANK ATTACK & MOUTHMAN**
- G311 **THRALLBOUND** Viking Adv Text
- G312 **BOUNCE AND BLAST** Platform
- G313 **SOCCER CARDS** Run the club
- G314 **CYBERNETIX** Fast action
- G315 **STAR MIX 2** 3 games
- G316 **FLAG CATCHER** Squares puzz
- G317 **OMEGA** Adv Moria type
- G318 **TOP SECRET** Excellent graphics platform
- G319 **MADONNA** Jigsaw
- G320 **ROBOCOP GOES TO IRAQ** seu
- G321 **BACK TO THE FUTURE III** Funny
- G322 **45 CHEATS** Codes etc
- G323 **TOMCAT** F15 shoot 'em up
- G324 **SUPER QUIZ**
- G325 **POWER PONG** Boing
- G326 **MAHJONG** Tiles
- G327 **NESTER** Cards
- G328 **STARFLEET** Shoot 'em up
- G329 **EXCALIBER** Shoot 'em up
- G330 **IMPERIUM ROMANIUM** Battle
- G331 **SQUAMBLE** Very Spacey!!
- G332 **JETMAN** Good shoot em up
- G333 **MECHFORCE v 3.71** Latest update
- G334 **PROPERTY MARKET GAME** Strategy
- G335 **ROLL ON & LAMER** Pushing
- G336 **HACKLITE v 1.0** Moria & Hack
- G338 **DIE FILTH** (2 disks) Brill like Swiv
- G339 **ULTIMATE HINT KIT v1.0**
- G340 **THE ACE CHEATS DISK 2** Lots
- G341 **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** Strategy
- G342 **THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (Demo)
- G344 **ESCAPE II** Creating games
- G345 **QUIZMASTER v 1.0** Test your knowledge
- G346 **NEBULA** Shoot-em-up fast action!
- G347 **ESCAPE** Into space!
- G348 **RUMMY** Excellent card game
- G349 **SPACE RESCUE** Super shoot 'em up
- G350 **INVADERS MARK II** Space invaders
- G371 **ERIC THE WARRIOR** Sim to Gauntlet
- G372 **KLAKTRIS** Tris type game
- G373 **CLI-TRIS** Latest TRIS
- G374 **DELUXE PACMAN**
- G375 **GALAGA 92** Shoot-em-up
- G376 **LIBERATOR GAME** Shoot-em-up
- G377 **ACK-ACK**
- G378 **CRAZY SUE 2** Latest platform
- G380 **LAST REFUGE** Invaders
- G381 **ZINGGER GAME** Karate game
- G385 **MORIA v5.4** Latest
- G386 **FRUIT MACHINE II** AMOS good
- G387 **OBLIVION** Defenda clone
- G388 **BOMB JACKY** Platform
- G390 **OTHELLO** Board game classic
- G391 **SOLITAIRE SAMPLER** Cards
- G392 **WILLY IN THE CASTLE** Excellent platform
- G393 **FRUIT SALAD** Platform. Reviewed in Format
- G394 **MARIO IN WONDERLAND** Brill clone – Mega!
- G396 **GIDDY** Great new platform game
- G398 **ATOMS** Weird!
- G399 **VECTA STORM** Brill new Tempest clone
- G400 **DIGITAL TETRIS**
- G402 **TETRIS PRO**
- G403 **SUPER PACMAN 92**
- G404 **BRIDGE**
- G405 **18th HOLE GOLF** (2 disks)
- G406 **SLIDE SQUARES** Puzzle
- G407 **THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE** Shoot em up
- G408 **SON OF BLAGGER** Excellent platform
- G409 **BRAINBOW** Addictive puzzle
- G410 **MYSTERY 2144 AD** Futuristic Murder adv.
- G411 **GUSH** Fab pipeline clone
- G412 **MEXICAN MASSACRE** Arcade action
- G413 **100 MEGA GAMES** (7 disks)
- G414 **BOX** Adventure game
- G415 **SLAMBALL** Future Management sim.
- G416 **MAYHEM2** Multi player manic maze.
- G417 **MUGSIE** Money making gangster adventure.
- G418 **ROULETTE + PUNTO 2** Good game (not 1.3)
- G419 **BLITZ GAMES** Worm, buzzbar, speed etc.
- G420 **SKID MARKS** Amazing driving game.
- G421 **ZOMBIE, APPOCOLIPS AND DEFENDER 2** Brill!
- G422 **BILLY BURGLAR** Just try to escape.
- G423 **OLYMPIAD** (Lemmings) (2 disks)
- G424 **CAVE FLIGHT** Dodge the obstacles
- G425 **SERIOUS BACKGAMMON** Demo
- G426 **AIRPORT**
- G427 **EXIT-13** Puzzle
- G429 **BOW & ARROW**
- G430 **BLOAD RUNNER**
- G431 **POPEYE** Demo
- G432 **CASTLE MORRIS**
- G433 **THE RIGHT WAY** Lemmings
- G434 **PATIENCE** Cards
- G435 **PREMIERE PICKS** Football
- G436 **BOB N' FLIP**
- G437 **ROAD TO HELL** Racing brill
- G438 **FIGHTING WARRIORS** Street Fighter 2 clone
- G439 **LEMMINGS 2** HD metal
- G440 **NAPOLEONIC WARFARE** (2 Disks) Strategy
- G441 **TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE**
- G443 **SCRABBLE**
- G444 **SMURF HUNT**
- G446 **THRUST DUEL** Gravity control
- G447 **EXORCISM** (2 Disks) Adv. & graphics
- G448 **CONQUEST & DOMINATION** Strategy war game
- G450 **DONKEY KONG** Platform
- G451 **OPERATION METEOR** 3D Graphics
- G452 **MR MEN OLYMPICS** (2 Disks)
- G453 **SUITCASE** (2 Disks) Adventure
- G454 **ESCAPE FROM DOOM** RPG type
- G455 **HIGH OCTANE** Overhead driving
- G456 **FATAL MISSION 2** Shoot em up
- G457 **KUNG FU CHARLIE** Platform beat em up
- G458 **GAMES GALORE 13**
- G459 **MENTAL IMAGES** Vol 2
- G460 **IRON CLADS** (2 disks) Naval battle Not 1200
- G461 **INTREPID** Rescue Dame from Evil
- G462 **QUIZ MASTER**
- G463 **QUIZ CHALLENGE**
- G464 **EYE OF BEHOLDER II** Cheats
- G465 **CHEATS** Many solutions
- G466 **PASSWORD PARADISE**
- G467 **MEGACHEATS v3.0**
- G468 **ELEVATION 2** Platform
- G469 **SCORCHED TANKS** Battle
- G470 **AMOS LOADSAMONEY** Fruit machine
- G471 **STAR TREKING TRIVIA** (2 disks)
- G472 **SUPER TOMCAT** Shoot 'em up
- G473 **LCD DREAMS** Hand held games
- G474 **SEAHORSE GAMES CHEATS**
- G475 **NOSTROMO CHEATS & SOLVES**
- G476 **ORC ATTACK**
- G477 **TANK HUNTER**
- G478 **RAID 4**
- G479 **MEGABALL 2**
- G480 **MEGABALL 3**

BOULDERDASH

Most titles now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

- BD 1 - FLASCHBIER I
- BD 2 - FLASCHBIER II 1.3 only
- BD 3 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION I
- BD 4 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION II
- BD 5 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION III
- BD 6 - EMERALD MINE BOULDERDASH 1/2/3/4/+ Construction Kit
- BD 7 - EMERALD EAT MINE
- BD 8 - EMERALD MINE TOOL ED v 4 (2 disks)
- BD 9 - EMERALD MINES CAVE EDITOR
- BD 10 - EMERALD PRO
- BD 11 - EMERALD PRO 3
- BD 12 - EMERALD PRO 4
- BD 13 - EMERALD PRO 4 EXTRA
- BD 14 - LAZERS EMERALD MINE 2
- BD 15 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL - 2nd Pt
- BD 16 - EMERALD MINES 2 1.3 only
- BD 17 - EMERALD MINES 3
- BD 18 - EMERALD MINES 4
- BD 19 - EMERALD MINES 10
- BD 20 - EMERALD MINES 11
- BD 21 - EMERALD MINES 12
- BD 22 - EMERALD MINES 13
- BD 23 - EMERALD MINES 14
- BD 24 - EMERALD MINES 15
- BD 25 - EMERALD MINES 18
- BD 27 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 1
- BD 28 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 2
- BD 29 - EMERALD EATER
- BD 30 - THE NEW EMERALD MINES 1.3 only
- BD 31 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 1
- BD 32 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 2
- BD 33 - EMERALD HEAD
- BD 34 - DANMARK II
- BD 35 - MARATHON MINES 1
- BD 36 - MARATHON MINES 2
- BD 37 - MARATHON MINES 3
- BD 38 - BOND MINES 1
- BD 39 - BOND MINES 6
- BD 40 - RUPPLE MINES
- BD 41 - EASY RUPPLE MINES
- BD 42 - RUPPLE MINES EDITOR
- BD 43 - WATER MINES
- BD 44 - ADVENTURES OF MR B - Part 2
- BD 45 - EAT MINES 1
- BD 46 - EAT MINES 2
- BD 47 - EAT MINES 3
- BD 48 - EAT MINES 10
- BD 49 - NO ONE MINES 1
- BD 50 - NO ONE MINES 2
- BD 51 - NO ONE MINES 3
- BD 52 - NO ONE MINES 5
- BD 53 - NO ONE MINES 6
- BD 54 - NO ONE MINES 7
- BD 55 - NO ONE MINES 8
- BD 56 - NO ONE MINES 9
- BD 57 - NO ONE MINES 10
- BD 58 - SPUD MINES 3
- BD 59 - ENEMY MINES 1.3 only
- BD 60 - BOBBYDASH
- BD 61 - DENMINE 1
- BD 62 - LADYBIRD MINE - KIDS
- BD 63 - INTO THE FUTURE FIELDS
- BD 64 - INTO THE FRUSTY FIELDS
- BD 65 - INTO THE COLD CAVES
- BD 66 - LABAN MINE
- BD 67 - FUN MINE 1 1.3 only
- BD 68 - ACE MINE 1
- BD 69 - SUPER AMIDASH
- BD 70 - ROCKNUTS 1 1.3 only
- BD 72 - BOULDERDASH C64
- BD 73 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 1
- BD 74 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 2
- BD 75 - FIRST CLASS BOULDERDASH 1.3 only
- BD 76 - BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT 1.3 only
- BD 77 - OFFICIAL BOULDERDASH
- BD 78 - MEGA BOULDERDASH 1.3 only
- BD 79 - STONEAGE
- BD 79A- STONEAGE (PLUS COMPATIBLE)
- BD 80 - LITTLE BOULDER
- BD 81 - BOULDERS GROVE + EDITOR
- BD 82 - CAVE RUNNER
- BD 83 - DENMINE 2
- BD 84 - DENMINE 3
- BD 85 - DENMINE 4
- BD 86 - DENMINE 5
- BD 87 - DENMINE 6
- BD 88 - EMERALD EATER 1
- BD 89 - EMERALD EATER 2 1.3 only
- BD 90 - EMERALD MINE 5
- BD 91 - EMERALD MINE 6
- BD 92 - EMERALD MINE 7
- BD 93 - EMERALD MINE 8
- BD 94 - EMERALD MINE 11
- BD 95 - EMERALD MINE 16
- BD 96 - EMERALD MINE 17
- BD 97 - NO ONE MINE 4
- BD 98 - NO ONE MINE 12
- BD 99 - NO ONE MINE 13
- BD 100 - NO ONE MINE 14
- BD 101 - NO ONE MINE 15
- BD 102 - NO ONE MINE 16
- BD 103 - SUPER EMERALD MINE LAZER
- BD 104 - ADVENTURE OF MR B - Part 1
- BD 105 - RUNNER MINE 3
- BD 106 - RUNNER MINE 4
- BD 107 - BOND MINE 2
- BD 108 - BOND MINE 3
- BD 109 - BOND MINE 4
- BD 110 - BOND MINE 5
- BD 111 - BOND MINE 7.5
- BD 112 - BOND MINE 8
- BD 113 - BOND MINE 9
- BD 114 - BOND MINE 11
- BD 115 - RABOULDIX
- BD 116 - RUPPLE MINE 5
- BD 117 - RUPPLE MINE 3
- BD 118 - RUPPLE MINE 2
- BD 119 - RUPPLE MINE 4
- BD 120 - BLUE DIAMONDS 4
- BD 121 - INTO THE FRUSTY MINES
- BD 122 - SNELMINE 1
- BD 123 - OZ MINE 1
- BD 124 - OZ MINE 2
- BD 125 - OZ MINE 3
- BD 126 - BONDMINE 10
- BD 127 - DANMARK 1
- BD 128 - EXPERT MINE 1
- BD 129 - EXPERT MINE 2
- BD 130 - ROCKNUTS 2 1.3 only
- BD 131 - EMERALD CRUNCHER
- BD 132 - EMERALD CRUNCHER 1
- BD 133 - JUNIOR ICE MINE 2
- BD 134 - RECYCLED MINES III
- BD 135 - EMERALD FREAK
- BD 136 - FREAK MINE 1
- BD 137 - FREAK MINE 2
- BD 138 - EXCEPTION 1
- BD 139 - JUNIOR 1
- BD 140 - DIAMOND MINE 1
- BD 141 - EMERALD FREAK II
- BD 142 - RUNNER MINE 5
- BD 143 - BUGMINE 1
- BD 144 - BUGMINE 2
- BD 145 - BUGMINE 3
- BD 146 - VENOM 1
- BD 147 - VENOM 2
- BD 148 - INTO THE HISTORY HOLES
- BD 149 - NORTHLIGHT MINE 1
- BD 150 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL
- BD 151 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL 3
- BD 152 - EMERALD MINE FINAL 1.3 only
- BD 153 - NEW EMERALD MINES 1.3 only

BOULDERDASH PACKS:
Any 10 = £12.50 Any 20 = £20.00
Any 50 = £47.50 Or Singly at PD Prices

DEMOS

- D110 **BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 3**
- D143 **END OF THE CENTURY 1999** No Brain-No Pain
- M159 **PINK FLOYD - THE WALL** (6 disks, 2 drives, 1.3 only)
- M183 **SANITY - YESTERDAY** Brill
- D201 **CRIONICS MEGADEMO**
- D207 **KEFRENS MEGA DEMO VIII** (2 disks)
- D304 **UTOPIA TOTAL CONFUSION**
- D306 **ANARCHY-SEEING IS BELIEVING**
- D307 **CRIONICS HARDWIRED** (2 disks)
- D308 **RAZOR 1911 VOYAGE**
- D310 **WACKO METAPHORPH ANIM** *
- D311 **ROBOCOP/RUNNING MAN ANIM** *
- D312 **KERFRENS DESERT DREAM 1993** (2 disks)
- D313 **JESUS ON E'S** (2 disks) 20 mins WOW!
- D317 **TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH** Live space balls Mega!
- D318 **SPACE BALLS** Brill!
- D319 **TEKNO-A-TAK MEGA RAVE**
- D321 **TROJAN TECKNO TRACKS**
- D322 **DANCE TRASH** (2 disks) Rave
- D324 **SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD** (2 disks)
- D326 **THE GATHERING 93** Stunning pics!
- D328 **CYCLIC ART**
- D330 **SILENTS EXPOSE** (2 disks)
- D331 **POSEIDON CEREBAL LOBOTOMY** (not 1.3)
- D332 **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** Anim
- D333 **STONEARTS ATMOSPHERE** Great!
- D334 **KEFRENS DANE** Short & Sweet!
- D336 **SPACEBALLS MOBILE**
- D342 **MAYDAY RESISTANCE** Rave & Strobes
- D343 **ANDROMEDA** (2 disks)
- D344 **VANISH WORLD OF COMMODORE**
- D345 **SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE**
- D346 **TRIP TO DEEP SPACE** (2 disks) Mega Rave
- D347 **LEMON RINK A DINK** (not 1200) Classy
- D348 **ALCHEMY RAGE** Great (2 disks)
- D349 **ELENIUM DEVIOUS MUSIC** (2 disks) 1.3 only
- D350 **TRS** I One year on
- D351 **PSYCORE ALIEN ENCOUNTER**
- D352 **MIND RIOT ANDROMEDA**
- D353 **PENDLE EUROPA KAOS THEORY** Techno
- D354 **THUNDERBIRDS ARE GONE** Anim (2 disks)
- D355 **AKIRA AND X-MEN SLIDES**

CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF CLR – PLEASE SEND FOR DETAILS OR ORDER WITH APPROPRIATE NUMBER

PRICES
1 Disk Program = £3.50
2 Disk Program = £4.50
3 Disk Program = £5.50

ASSASSINS

Most now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200

- ASI 1 Tanx, Rollerpede, Avatris Amigoids etc!
- ASI 2 Invaders, Bally 2, Missile Command etc!
- ASI 3 Megaball & Drip Superb Gamepack!
- ASI 4 Frogger Go Moku, Cracker Jumpy etc!
- ASI 5 Raid, Go Looly & Retaliator
- ASI 6 Pacman Downhillchallenge Wolftrix etc!
- ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Nightworks Clauderunner!
- ASI 8 Airace 2, Hball, Snakepit & Numberfumbler!
- ASI 9 Features Battle Pong & Blizzard!
- ASI 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Sys!
- ASI 11 Dad, Connex, Reversi Towers & Trippin
- ASI 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong, XFI, Fab!
- ASI 13 Twintris, Squamble, Block it, Ball etc!
- ASI 14 China Challenge 2 & Amiga Columns!
- ASI 15 Battlecars Lettrix & Mambamove!
- ASI 16 Wastelands, Mission X, Dellemma, Pacman
- ASI 17 Tomcat, Defenda, Jetman, Bugblaster
- ASI 18 Henry in Panic, Skyflyer, Omega Race!
- ASI 19 Growth, Frantic Freddy, Biplane & More! + NOT 600
- ASI 20 Microbes Hollywood Trivia Coin Drop
- ASI 21 Zeus, Tettrix, Battlements & Dragontiles
- ASI 22 Lemmingoids, Wizzys Quest, Duel Mouthman
- ASI 23 Quick Money, BIP, Interferon, Arcadia
- ASI 24 Revenge of Camels, Dux Croak, 3dmaze etc!
- ASI 25 Mr Brick, Copper, Hemeroids, E Type
- ASI 26 Superpacman 92 Smashtv, Ashido System 4 etc!
- ASI 27 Addictive Card Games, Really good!
- ASI 28 Doody, DrMario, Invaders 2, Madbomber 2
- ASI 29 DOG, Rome, Nova, B-Bal, Atax, Quadrix
- ASI 30 Bounce & Blast, Total Fire Tank Attack!
- ASI 31 Arazmaz, Crazy Pipe, Revolution etc!
- ASI 32 Blob, Sector One & Firefighter!
- ASI 33 Hyperball & War! 2 Good Games
- ASI 34 Trailblazer, Yelp, Qbic Rushour!
- ASI 35 Poing, Snakepit, Cybernetix, Jump n Roll!
- ASI 36 Mother lode, Wonderland, Kong Tactix!
- ASI 37 Klaktris, Ghostship, Paccer etc!
- ASI 38 One on One, Baldy, Skyflyer 2, Transplant!
- ASI 39 Lots of Card Games on this disk!
- ASI 40 Disk full of sliding puzzle games!
- ASI 41 Pacman deluxe, Hellzone, Leap II etc
- ASI 42 Galaga, Intruder Alert Dogs in Space!
- ASI 43 Interlock Roulette Octothello etc!
- ASI 44 Nibbler, Mouse Impossible, Roll on etc.
- ASI 45 Dtris, Paccheese, B-Castle Teserae etc.
- ASI 46 Amiga Q, City, Checkers, Ouch etc!
- ASI 47 Elevation, Furnyre, Crave, Arena!
- ASI 48 Point to Point, Psycho Santa etc!
- ASI 49 Deathbringer in Space Sue 1+2 etc!
- ASI 50 Euphorion, Roach Motel, Balders Grove!
- ASI 51 Lamers, Fighting Warrior Shapes!
- ASI 52 Rockslide, Mouthman, & Nu!
- ASI 53 Venus Invaders, Mastermind etc!
- ASI 54 Serene, Serene II, & Car Wars!
- ASI 55 Cli-tris, Pacatac & Asteroids!
- ASI 56 Stormeagle, Extreme Violence & Tiles!
- ASI 57 Poo-poo Dominoes Dizzy Diamonds Squirm
- ASI 58 Super Raid 4 Magnatron & Maiessae!
- ASI 59 Turbo Thrust GX200 & Leedings!
- ASI 60 Pipe Master 2, Alien Hunter & Checkers!
- ASI 61 Rattlesnake Running Chaser Scud Blaster
- ASI 62 Pipeline 2 Mazeman & Up and Down!
- ASI 63 Nautilus Frenzy & Drive III!
- ASI 64 Oblivion (fab!), Breakout con kit etc!
- ASI 65 Paranoids Chess Word Puzzle Word Search
- ASI 66 Cow Wars Asmastermind & Asokoban!
- ASI 67 Siege of the Beast, E Type II & Vektor!
- ASI 68 Demolition Mission, Bounder & Atoms!
- ASI 69 Klondike, Celestial Apoker Bridge etc!
- ASI 70 Digital Tetris, Wangle & Tetris pro!
- ASI 71 Numerix, Battleships & Vs Tanks!
- ASI 72 Escape pre, Boulderdash (not 1200) Carl
- ASI 73 Lexess, Concentration & Challenger!
- ASI 74 Crazy Pipes II, Bombjacky & Chute!
- ASI 75 Double-squares, Colours & Diamond Thief
- ASI 76 Gnu Chess, Cubus & Gerb!
- ASI 77 Balloonacy, Cliffhanger & Descender!
- ASI 78 Little Boulder, Headgames Fruit Panic!
- ASI 79 Gray Attack, Boulderdash Collection II & Atoms!
- ASI 80 Army Miner, Flip -it, Golf The Gallows etc
- ASI 81 Amos Defence, Thunder Tron & Gergundula!
- ASI 82 Artillerys Shuttle Run & Arcade Volleyball
- ASI 83 Loadsamoney, Pong & Spider(cards)!
- ASI 84 Enigma, Atishoo & Zerberk!
- ASI 85 Paradox pre, Matchcards Rubik & Bagitman!
- ASI 86 Smurfhunt, Lords of Host, Legend of Lothian
- ASI 87 Aztec Challenge, Jonus Fullstrand & Landmines
- ASI 88 Defender, Rebyer & Mosaic!
- ASI 89 Megaball 2.1, X fire and Cluedo!
- ASI 90 Flashbier, Startans & Minefield!
- ASI 91 Roton, Matrix & Spectrum!
- ASI 92 Bill, Oblidox & Solitaire Sampler!
- ASI 93 Smash Bang Wallop, Mr Munk & Alien Bash!
- ASI 94 Super Skoda Challenge, Merchamoid & Giddy!
- ASI 95 Premier Pics, Tangle, Bop & Flop & Super League Man
- ASI 96 Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon Tumble Tots Rasterbike
- ASI 97 Bunnyblast, Mutants from Mars, New Stubb City!
- ASI 98 Skychase, The Phone Company & Nestor Cards!
- ASI 99 Gribit, Paranemmot, Space Wars & Org!
- ASI 100 Bloodrunner, Patience & Monaco!
- ASI 101 Meltdown, Paragon Boomerang & Rothello!
- ASI 102 Fruit Salad, Rebound & Pacsim!
- ASI 103 The Lost Dccrest, Wacky Wabbit & Megarace!
- ASI 104 Wooden Ball, Operation Meteor & Pork A Pork!
- ASI 105 Particle Man, Rummy & Desert Defender!
- ASI 106 Simon, Cosmoroids II, Willy Worm & Micro Market!
- ASI 107 Serene III, 4 Row 3D, Equilog & Yacht C!
- ASI 108 Strikeball, Ringwar, Four in a Row & Obsess!
- ASI 109 Psyco Blast, King High, Deluxe Hamburg, Thrallbound
- ASI 110 Space Rescue, Tiles Zerg & Huskerou!
- ASI 111 Karate Worm II, Stax & Billy Dragon!
- ASI 112 Thunderton II, Aliens, Tron & Step 2!
- ASI 113 White Rabbits Preview, Trek Trivia & Popeye!
- ASI 114 International Cricket, Pre Insectoids II & Yum Yum!
- ASI 115 Star Trek Shoot Up, Egyptian Run, Slime Line & Shark!
- ASI 116 Blue Diamonds 4, Tsch & Sorry!
- ASI 117 Air Warrior, Triple Yachtzee & Youpi!
- ASI 118 Zombies, Armymines 14 & The Last Tetris!
- ASI 119 Robouldix, Speed (cards) & Trik Trak (Backgammon)!
- ASI 121 Chainsaw Massacre, Brainbow & Worm!
- ASI 122 Boulderdash Collection, Project Buzzbars & Xenon III
- ASI 123 Artilleros II, Lamerbug & Yahtzee!
- ASI 124 Mr & Mrs, Elevation II, Haser Backgammon!
- ASI 125 Namegame, Marbleslide & Snake!
- ASI 126 Short Out, Kynaston Kid & Dodge Ems!
- ASI 127 Shanghai 93, Lazer Zone & Oxo!
- ASI 128 Space Invasion, Deluxe Pacman 1.4 & Solarys Wars
- ASI 129 Boulderdash Royal, Trax & Trax Editor!
- ASI 130 Chain Reaction, Batman & Uggo!
- ASI 131 Tykkipeli, Tetron & Skeet Shooting!
- ASI 132 Firefly, Quantum & Pac Mac!
- ASI 133 2nyx, Proker and Syzygy
- ASI 134 Cross Circuit, Fwuff & Circuit Wars!
- ASI 135 Gammon 1.3, Ack-Ack, Pipeline 3 & Tetrix!
- ASI 136 Hot Blox, Super Pong & Snitburk!
- ASI 137 Blockster, Escapade & Squigs!
- ASI 138 Galactoid, Scorched Tanks & Air Hockey!
- ASI 139 The Big Game, Bat Dog & Amiganoid
- ASI 140 Fatal Mission II, Chronic Hedgehog Megaworm
- ASI 141 Black Dawn, Reversi II & Gold Rusher!
- ASI 142 Rueda, Galaxy 93 & Courtroom!
- ASI 143 Intense, Xatoms & Pontoon (cards)
- ASI 144 Brain Shave, Nibbly Nibble, Rejection & Cube
- ASI 145 Puzzword, Kung Fu Charlie & Super Pong!
- ASI 146 Entity, Battlecars II, Amastermind & C Solitaire
- ASI 147 Backgammon D Luxe, Tuts Tomb, Mancals & Parattack!
- ASI 148 Pollymorf, Nostalgium, Megamind
- ASI 149 Glodrick, Web II, Eric Watch Your Step
- ASI 150 D-Solve, Dot2Dot, Tactik Tank
- ASI 151 Krillian Incident, Caffeine Free Diet, Zyrad
- ASI 152 Klawz, Dictator 2, Big Will & Sticky Troll!
- ASI 153 Exit 13, Beetle
- ASI 154 Wackman, Bob's Garden, Kaboom
- ASI 155 Megablock, Digger, Crazy Clock

ASSASSINS PACKS – Any 10 = £12.50; Any 20 = £20; Any 50 = £47.50; or singly at PD prices

DELTRAX PD (CU),
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,
Old Colwyn,
Clwyd LL29 9NP

DISK PRICES:
1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each
16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each

Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please.

Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service.
Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

POSTAGE & PACKING:
UK = 60p per order;
Europe = +20p per disk; R.O.W. = +40p per disk

Note: Prices are per disk and not per set

DEPT (CU) CLIP & POST

Name ....

Address ....

....

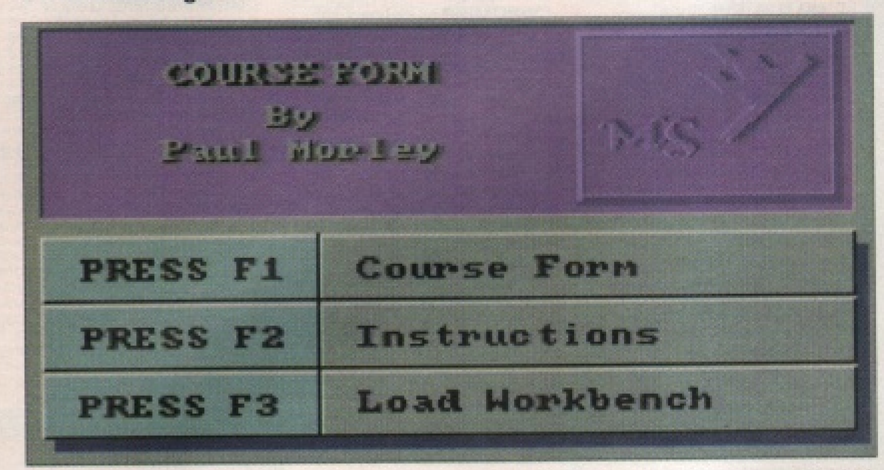
Postcode .... Tel ....

COURSE FORM
horse ratings

If you like a flutter on the horses, but find working out the form a bit tedious, this could be just what you need. *Course Form* acts on the information published in the racing section of most national newspapers. You enter the figures into the program, and it comes back with a rating that tells you how likely the horse is to win. It's as simple as that.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MUS709. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

80%

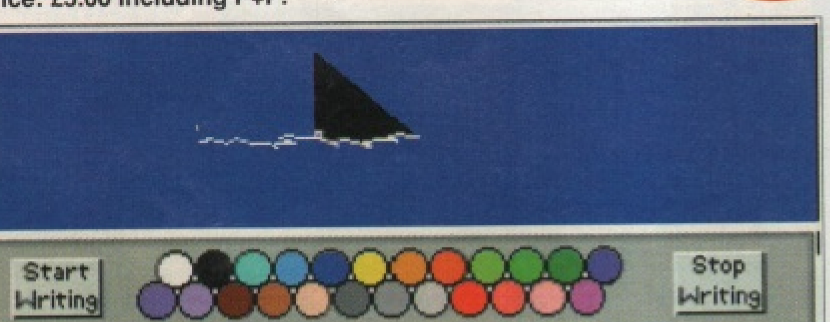


PAINT ME A STORY
story maker

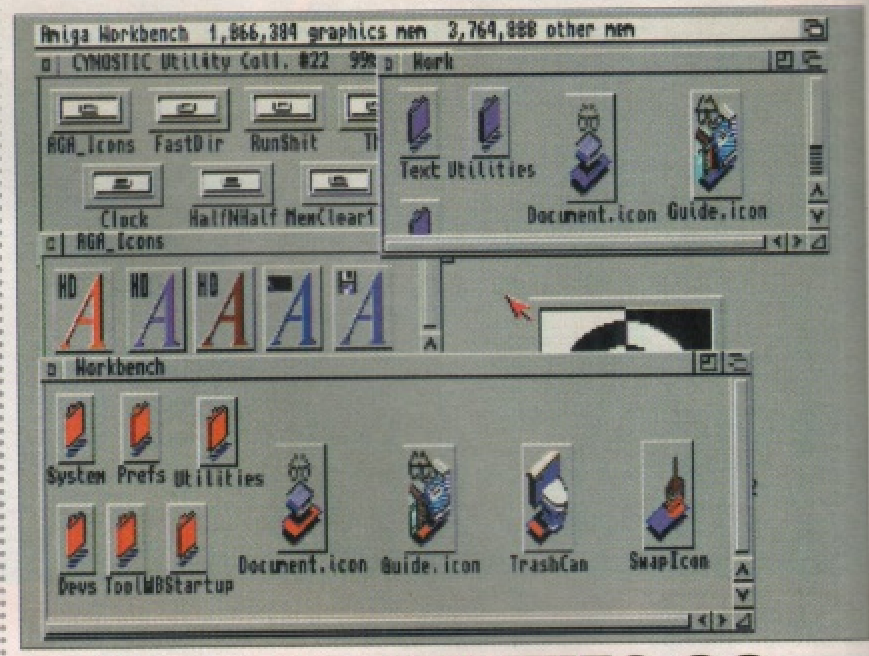
Fancy making your own illustrated children's stories? *Paint Me a Story* is designed exactly for that. There are two parts to the program. The first is the drawing section which has a few very basic and quite awkward drawing tools (freehand, line, fill etc.) for you to create the illustrations. The other part is where you enter the text for the story. The text and pictures are then combined, and on you go onto the next page. With a some patience, you should be able to put together some reasonable picture books, but be prepared for a bit of a struggle, as it's not the most helpful program in the world.

Available from: Essex Computer Systems, 118 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex, SS16 4JA. Tel: 0268 553963. Price: £5.00 including P+P.

75%





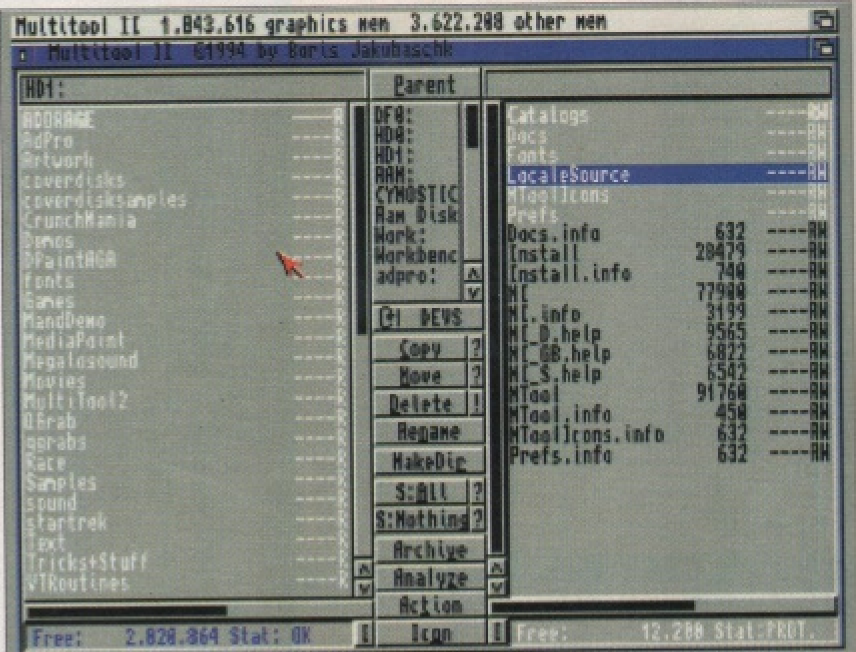


CYNOSTIC UTILITIES 22
utility collection

They're breeding like rabbits! It must be the time of year of something, I don't know, but you just can't move for utility compilations in the PD cupboard this month. Number 22 in the Cynostic series includes some multi-colour AGA icons for your own use, *Half 'n' Half* (turns 1Mb of your A1200's Chip RAM to Fast RAM), *Mem Clear 1.7* (tidies up your unused RAM), a clock, *Fast Dir* to speed up directory listings, *TMC* and *Copy Mem* (speeds up RAM access), and *Run Sh*t* (a replacement for the CLI command RUN, which disables AGA for backwards compatibility). You've seen the menu, is Sir ready to order yet?

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0593. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



CYNOSTIC UTILITIES 25
utility compilation

The most useful program on this disk is *Multi Tool 2.0*. This is a file-handling utility along the lines of *SID* and *Directory Opus*. Moving files around using the Shell or CLI can be a real pain, but *Multi Tool* makes these operations much simpler. Two directory windows (one source and one destination) are used in conjunction with a few buttons, and everything is controlled by the mouse, so you don't have to remember and type in long confusing path names and so on.

Also on the disk are a couple of other programs. *2Print* is a utility for the HP Laserjet printer. According to the documents, "Its only goal in life is to print either 166 characters by 66 lines per page, or 80 characters by 66 lines per page". The other program is *Fast Disk 1.5*, a disk optimiser that speeds up directory listings and loading of files.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0278. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

75%



AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (PRINTED CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions of these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00
(1 DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

DISKS CHECKED FOR VIRUSES. DATA VERIFICATION ENSURES ERROR FREE DISKS. SAME DAY DESPATCH ON MOST ORDERS.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (CU)
4 CHANDOS RD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE
ENGLAND

•PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST•
•REMEMBER TO INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING COSTS•

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED.

NEW STUFF

PCQ PASCAL - Pascal compiler.
VIDEO WARE VOL.1 - Wedding animations for video ...ing. Dpaint compatible format.
...T39 (3 DISKS) **GRAPEVINE ISSUE #18** - Superb disk ...azine. Many regard as the best.
BBC EMULATOR - Emulate the BBC micro on your ...iga. Sample programmes included. •NOT A1200•
EASY SPELL II - Spelling game. •NOT A500•
PROCAD V1.0 - Powerful schematic designer. Save and ... functions disabled for this shareware version. •NOT A500•
...-U378 (2 DISKS) **A64 EMULATOR V3.0** - Commodore 64 ...ulator. latest version.
MOOSE DRIVER - One track demo of this brilliant Super ... style racer. Full version only available from author. •NOT ...•
PHOTOGRAPHY - THE DARK ROOM 1 - Learn about ... photographs are developed in the dark Room.
JMP'S AGA PICS 5 - Fantasy pictures. Dungeons and ...gons style. High quality. •A1200 ONLY•
GORF - The classic arcade game.
DEATH WALK - Gorey animation by Paul Henderson. ...d if easily offended.•REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•
SUICIDE MAN 2 - Sucide man decides to fall off a rocky ... (animation). Avoid is eaisly offended. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEG•
THE HISTORY OF AMY - The career history of Amy the ... way back in the 1939's to the the present day.
LANDSCAPE V1.0 - Garden landscape CAD package. ...es 3D renders from 2D designs.
D SOLVE CROSSWORD - Crossword puzzle game.
SOLAR LORDS - 2 to 4 player space strategy game. Each ... must attept to rule the universe. Gamrs idea influenced by ...ercial board and computer strategy war games.•NOT A500•
CRASH TEST - Superb AGA demo by veteran coders, ... Burners. •A1200 ONLY•
SEQUENITAL - Wow a vector Rollercoster. •A1200 ONLY•
...-189 (2 DISKS) **BIG TIME SENSUALITY** - Besides other ...ible routines, FULL MOTION VIDEO. •A1200 ONLY•
MAP STATION V1.02 - Game level map designer/editor ... Assembly programmers.
PROFESSIONAL BINGO - Computerised Bingo ...gramme. Even prints Bingo cards.
AMIGA FRENCH WORD TESTER V1.1 - Title speaks for ... •NOT A500•
SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1.7 - Latest version of this ...ctrum 48k emulator. Software is loaded via sound sampler.
VIEWTEK 2.1 - Superb picture and animation viewer. ...ports AGA graphics. •NOT A500•
...-S109 (2 DISKS) **FIT CHIX** - Gorgeous models in swim-... •A1200 ONLY•
...-S113 (2 DISKS) **FIT CHIX 2** - More babes •A1200 ONLY•
BODY SHOP III - Scantly clad super models. •A1200 ONLY•
...-S116 (2 DISKS) **BODY SHOP IV** - More of the same. ...200 ONLY•
...-S118 (2 DISKS) **BODY SHOP V** - You guessed it.•A1200 ONLY•
...-A171 (2 DISKS) **DANGEROUS SPORTS CLUB** - A sky ... prank goes terribly wrong. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
TRANSYLFAILURE - Count Dracula hasn't quite got the ...ck of it yet. Funny animation. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
...-A174 (2 DISKS) **CD32 REVIEW** - The CD32 meets Star ... in the 25th century. Very clever. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
QED - A talented effort from the coding group. TALENT. A ... AGA demo. •A1200 ONLY•
ANATOMY CLIP ART 1 - Large IFF bitmap clip art ... of skeletons etc.
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 1 - Mixed wildlife Hi-Res IFF clip ... pictures.
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 2 - Second disk in the series.
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 3 - Third and last of this ...ection.
ANATOMY CLIP ART 2 - Hands and skulls.
...-G313 (2 DISKS) **MR MEN OLYMPICS** - Superb 1 to 8 ... decathlon game. Very professionally written.
UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE SLIDESHOW - Amusing ... sick look into various fatal everyday situations. Worth a laugh.
...-T78 (2 DISKS) **TOME OF MYTHS** - All about Greek Mythology. ...QUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•
THE MYSTERIES OF RUNES - Reference guide to the meanings ... different rune stone symbols. •NOT A1200•
A DAY AT THE RACES - Horse racing management game. Run ... own stable. Buy/sell horses, train them up and race them etc.. ...T A500•
MOTIV-8 - House and Rave music tracks.
ONSLAUGHT V1.0 - Good looking tough shoot-em-up. •NOT ...•

EDUCATION

E56 **COMMUNICATE** - Translates sign language, morse code, braile, flags, etc.. Good learning tool.
E59 **STAR VIEW** - Displays all the stars, planets, and constellations. With zoom facility.
E16 **CHESS TUTOR** - Four programs that take you through the rules to taking part in historic matches.
E52 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2** - Learning game for infants. Includes Digitised speech. V.good.
E41 **FRACTIONS** - Teaches and tests you on (+)ing, (-)ing, (x)ing, and (/)ing with fractions.
E49-E51 (3 DISKS) **DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC** - Everything you ever wanted you know about electronic music. •NOT A500•
E44 **THE MATHS ADVENTURE** - Maths problems integrated into an adventure game.
E60 **CODE MUNGUS** - Highway Code testing program. Strange name but a brillant bit of software.
E69 **ASTRO 22** - Astrology plotter programme for horoscopes.
E58 **DESERT STORM HYPERBOOK** - How the war was won. Includes maps.
E46 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** - Useful information on the Worlds popular travel spots. For holiday makers.
E23 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY** - Lots of interesting facts and digitised stills.
E24 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS** - All about prehistoric Earth.
E65-66 (2 DISKS) **TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card tutor and prediction software.
E3 **WEATHERMAN** - Weather Forcaster.
E18 **BIORHYMS CALCULATOR** - Displays your personal biorhyms graph for any month of any year.
T28 **DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL** - Reveal the secrets of your dreams.
E12 **UNITS** - Speed, time, weight, length, angles, force, density, volume. Measurement conversions.
E33 **ELEMENTS v2.3b** - Interactive periodic table for chemistry.
E36 **STEAM ENGINE** - Cross section animation of a steam engine. See how they work, with labels.
E37 **FOUR STROKE PETROL ENGINE** - Cross section animation of a car petrol engine.
E42 **GAS TURBINE ENGINES** - Cross section animations of an old and modern turbine jet engines.
E54 **STIRLING ENGINE** - Cross section animations of the Stirling engine.
E56-57 (2 DISKS) **AMERICAN FOOTBALL** - Comprehensive illustrated rule book of this sport.
E68 **KIDS DISK 2** - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets, Shape sorter. Edutainment games.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U312 **BUDBASE V1.2** - Simple to use database.
U311 **EASY CALC PLUS** - Commercial quality spreadsheet. Loads of features. •NOT A500•
U324 **JcGRAPH 1.0** - Ex-commercial graph plotter. 25 different type of graphs, even 3D ones.
U310 **PAY ADVICE DATABASE v3.00** - Payslip database. Shareware demo version.
U303 **INVENTORY v2** - Stock control, staff wages database and general database all in one.
U135 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** - A letter for every occassion. Job applications to complaints.
U273 **ACCOUNT MASTER v2.1** - Very powerful personal finance accounts programme.
U204 **CHEQUE BOOK** - Keep a track on your cheque account. Nice and easy.
U242 **LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT** - Ready prepared wills to cover endless situations.
U209 **FORM REALLY UNLIMITED** - Invoice and form designer with print facility.
U166 **BIZCALC** - Loan and mortgage calculator.
U304 **TEXT ENGINE v4.1** - The best shareware word processor. With intergrated spell checker.

GRAPHICS UTILITIES

U1 **ULTIMATE ICON DISK** - Edit, draw your own Workbench icons. Import graphics from IFF paint packages. Loads of example icons included.
U3 **M-CAD** - The only PD Computer Aided Design programme. Pretty good.
U9 **C LIGHT** - Ex-commercial raytracer, now shareware. Easy to use.
U62 **SCENE GENERATOR** - Fractal landscape generator. Produces realistic mountain landscapes with water, clouds, snow, etc...
U115 **LAND BUILD** - Another powerful fractal landscaper.
U102 **AMIGA FOX** - Desktop publishing package.
U142 **FREE PAINT** - The best PD IFF paint proggy.
U208 **CYCLOPS** - Plasma picture generator. Colourful and weird effects.
U271 **POLYED** - Animation creator. Uses polygons to allows large animations on low memory Amiga's.
U190 **GATORS GRAFIX GALLERY** - Tips on how to produce professional logos.
U289 **MINI MORPH** - Picture warping and morphing programme. Supports 16 colour pictures.
U286 **KIDS PAINT** - Simple, easy and functional art package for youngsters.
U306 **ELECTRONICS CAD** - Schematic designer. PD demo version.
U211 **CAPTIONATOR** - Scrolling text video titler.
U187 **MOBED 2** - Sprite drawing and animation editor. For coders.
U154 **AUDIO ANIMATION** - Animation studio with onion skin facility. Sound samples can be assigned to any frame.
U54/U55 (2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - Collection of useful video titling tools.
U285 **sMOVIES** - Video titling tool. For adding scrolling text to videos. Text can scroll up or down and across the screen. Plus some other xtra fx.
U295 **MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS** - Loads of Star Trek objects and military hardware objects for use with the Imagine raytracer.
U334-341 (8 DISKS) **MIXED IMAGINE OBJECT 2 TO 9** - Series of miscellaneous objects for Imagine.
U296 **GRINDER** - Picture file format convertor. Supports GIF, JPEG, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI, etc..•RECOMMENDED you run Grinder from a hard drive with at least 2 megabytes of memory.
U354 **LYAPUNOVIA V1.5** - Fractal generator. More flexible than mandlebrots.
U270 **VMORPH** - Another excellent morphing programme.

CLIP ART

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at work.
U230 - Food.
U224 - Sign boards, Star Trek, Christmas.
U223 - Sports, Transport, Work.
U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays.
U220 - Animals, People, Places.
U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.
U100 - Teddy bears.
U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous faces.
U95 - Zodiac signs, Computers, Symbols, Logos, Sport.
U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Skeletons.
U233 - Christmas.
U229 - Cars, Flowery decorations, Cupid, Hearts.
U227 - Palm trees, Party invites, Maps of Europe, Postage stamps.
U226 - Wild west, Crowds of people, Frames, Signs.
U225 - Fancy letters, Cars, Cute Animals.
U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy bears.
U356-365 (10 DISKS) MILITARY CLIP ART.

MUSIC TOOLS

U314 **OCTAMED TUTOR** - comprehensive manual for struggling Octamed users.
U371/372 **DRUM KIT SAMPLES** - Countless drum samples, snares, bass, toms, claps, cymbals, etc..
U325 **OCTAMED V2.0** - The best PD music sequencer around. Quite complex, but well worth the effort.
U344 **DELITRACKER v1.37** - Music module player. Supports 50 formats. •NOT A500•
U256 **ST-05** - Sound samples and intruments for use with either U183 and U325.
U257 **ST-11** - As above.
U258 **ST-50** - As above.
U259 **ST-87** - As above.
U260 **ST-88** - As above.
U261 **ST-89** - As above.
U262 **ST-91** - As above.
U263 **ST-92** - As above.
U264 **ST-93** - As above.

DISK UTILITIES

U281 **D-COPY 3.1** - Powerful disk duplication software.
U215 **FREECOPY 1.8** - Duplicates 100's of game titles.
U283 **LOCKPICK** - Similar to Freecopy but supports some other different titles - around 450.
U158 **NOERRORS** - Formats hard drives and floppies with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them so data will not be written or read from the bad tracks. Saves you money, useless disks can now be used.
U94 **MRBACKUP** - Hard drive backup software.
U327 **DISKSALV 2** - Corrupt data recovery. Undeletes files, validates disks, reads badly corrupt files and rewrites them, etc... •NOT A500•
U328 **MAVERICK COPIER** - Another powerful games copier. Well over four hundred games supported.
U329 **EPU HARD DRIVE STACKER** - Increases hard disk space upto 50% using special compression libraries which compress files written to the disk. •NOT A500•
U330 **DMS II** - Compress entire disks into a single file, upto half it's size. Boot blocks and all. Even works with NDOS disks and HD disks. •NOT A500•
U345 **REORG V3.11** - Disk optimiser, rearranges data on floppies/hard drives for optimum performance. •NOT A500•

MIXED UTILITIES

U291 **RELOKICK** - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to Kickstart 1.3. Very reliable compatibility ratio when used to run many A500 only titles. Even works with many commericial games. Essential.
U301 **A-REXX MANUAL** - Extensive manual on the A-Rexx programming language. Many example scripts.
U206 **RACE RATER** - Horse racing predictor.
U294 **POOLS TOOLS** - Football pools predictor.
U323 **FOOTY** - Football league database. Presents various types of statistics, plus match predictions.
U316 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** - Give your Workbench a cosmetic face lift. Changes the icons and a choice of background patterns.•NOT A500, REQUIRES A HARD DRIVE•
U293 **PARBENCH** - Amiga networking software. Allows communications and control bewteen two connected Amiga (even CDTV) computers.
U363 **TERMINUS 2.0d** - Excellent modem communications software.
U300 **NCOMM 3.0** - Lastest version of this incredibly popular communications package. Very easy to setup. Great for beginners.
U267 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.4** - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga. Load in software via a sampler. Games can then be saved to disk.
U241 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS** - Bubble Jet drivers for the following models: CanonBJ30, CanonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300.
U239 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS** - 9 and 24 pin printer drivers for the Star range of printers.
U103 **MESSYSID II** - Transfer files to and from Amiga DOS and PC MSDOS disks.
U313 **AGA UTILITIES** - Loads of utilities for A1200 owners. Includes a number downgrading tools.
U274 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1** - Scalable Compugraphic fonts for word processors and DTP that support this format. High quality.
U275 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2** - As Above.
U276 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3** - As above.
U308 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4** - As above.
U369-370 (2 DISKS) **SCALA BACKGROUNDS** - Hi-res backdrops for use with Scala.
U366 **TRONICAD** - Schematic designer and printer.
U342 **SUPER LEAGUE 3.40** - Fully configurable Football league database. Loads of features.
U246-U247 (2 DISKS) **MORC V1.0** - Rune stone fortune teller.
U216 **BON APPETIT V1.3** - Recipe database.
U165 **GURU** - Tells you what those errors are.
U151 **P-SUITE** - Create impressive text files with illustratons, animations and sounds. All you need to do all this is in this package.
U146 **AMIGA SYSTEMS CHECKERS** - Suite of Amiga system performance testers and diagnostic analysers.
U112 **AMOS WORD SQUARE SOLVER** - Locate those elusive words.
U111 **GOLFSCORE** - Golf score database. Keep a computerised record of your results.
U7 **GHOST WRITER** - Intro demo writer. Also include your own music modules.
U180 **BROWSER II** - Superb directory utility. For transfering files etc.. Editable pull down menus.
U188 **EDIT KEYS** - Keymap editor.
U269 **DART MACHINE** - Computer dart scoring.
U290 **CHARACTER GENERATOR** - Advanced Dungeons and Dragons character generator. Every rule is realised by the programme for character creation. Also will print out the character sheet.
U280 **LEMMINGS II HARD DRIVE INSTALLER** - Install Lemmings 2 on your Hard drive. •NOT A500, REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABTYES OF RAM•
U302 **AMOS NCOMMAND** - Design Workbench 2.0 style front ends for your Amos programmes. Saves as Amos source code. Save yourself hours of coding.
U307 **AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE** - Creates GFX printer printer routines for Amos projects.
U248 **NOAH'S BEGINNERS GUIDE TO THE AMIGA** -Tutorial for complete beginners. Based on the A500 but loads of universal information for all models. Also covers hardware like, modems, hard drives, and printers.
U240 **AMOS LESSON 1** - Easy Amos tutorial. Focuses on basic screen commands, giving many examples (interactive) on how they work and for what purpose they can be used for.
U173/174 **NORTH C** - Complete C programming environment.
U355 **POWER LOGO 1.3** - Logo programming language.

DEMOS •A1200 ONLY•

D153 **RETINA** - Energetic rave music with flashy effects. Turn down the lights!!!
D184 **FULL MOON** - You can't get much better than this.
D185 **FATAL MORGANA** - Includes a tribute to Beavis and Butthead.
D157 **MOBILE - DESTINATION UNKNOWN** - Spectactular vector demo.
D159 **LETHAL EXIT** - Long running vector based demo. Light sourced vectors and tunnels...
D160 **TROJAN - TECHNO TRACKS II** - Rave demo from the US of A.
D172/173 (2 DISKS) **ORIGIN** - This demo has everything. Wonderful visuals.
D149 **PLANET GROVE** - Very eye catching.
D158 **NOP AGA** - Little demo from Hungary.

DEMOS

D161 **FAIRLIGHT 242** - Twenty nine megabytes of graphics compressed onto one disk. Incredible. Cool rave demo. •A500+ & A600 USERS REQUIRE FAST RAM OR RELOKICK•
D181 **SANITY ARTE** - Who needs AGA with cool demos like this. A must.
D148 **STATE OF THE ART** - One of most graphically impressive music demos ever.
D140/141 (2 DISKS) **RSI TIME ZONE** - Awesome megademo.
D174/175 (2 DISKS) **NINE FINGERS** - Superb dance rave demo. From the creators of State OfThe Art. Incredible.
D171 **EXTENSION** - One of those demos you'll want to watch over and over again.
D111 **FRACTAL FRENZY** - Mandlebrot demo. Fast real-time calculations.
D90 **SESPOIR** - Pretty classy demo.
D77 **MELTED EXPERIENCE** - Recommended for all serious demo collectors.
D65/66 (2 DISKS) **SILENTS BLUE HOUSE** - Strange combination of a Thrust clone and loads of music tracks. V.good. •NOT A1200•

MUSIC DEMOS

M137 **DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 1** - Five haunting piano renditions of Claude Debussy, By Rob Baxter.
M138 **DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL.2** - More piano suites.
M139 **CLASSIX** - Music of three famous composers: Handel, Bach, and Pachelbel.
M134 **RHAPSODY IN BLUE** - Popular jazz music. From the Galaxy chocolate advert!!!
M130-M133 (4 DISKS) **THE A-Z OF C64 SONGS** - Hundreds of classic Commodore 64 tunes from games. Many from the top game music composers of that era. Great stuff.
M129 **TOCATA & FUGUE IN D MINOR** - Well known popular classical music piece - but no one seems to know the name? •NOT A500•
M125 **MUMBO JUMBO** - Decent music and intersting visuals. Things fly all over the place.
M122 **GOSPEL KARAOKE** - Sing a long to the words and sampled music.

SLIDESHOWS

S87 **TERMINATION PICTURE SHOW 1** - Hand drawn characters from 2000AD and the DC comics.
S85 **NAM SLIDESHOW** - Snaps from the Vietnam war.
S73 **GULF WAR SLIDESHOW** - What hardware was used in the conflict.
S67 **NAGEL SLIDE** - Hand drawn pictures of seductively dressed ladies.
S47 **HAM PICTURES 1** - Models in swim suits.
S48 **HAM PICTURES 2** - More of the same.
S98 **SATURNE 93** - Well drawn artwork, from Manga art to fantasy art.
S91 **MANGA WORLD** - Needs no introductions, the cult japanese cartoons.
S92 **AKIRA** - More Manga pictures.
S100 **FERRARI AGA** - Fast sports cars. •A1200 ONLY•
S94 **NIGEL MANSELL AGA** - Nige in his Formula One racing days with Williams. •A1200 ONLY•
S93 **REVELATIONS** - One of the best hand drawn slideshows ever. Amazing attention to detail.
S102-S105 (4 DISKS) **WORLD OF MANGA** - The best Manga slideshow around. Great graphics and music. •A1200 ONLY•

GAMES

G282 **MEGABALL AGA** - Superb arkanoid clone in 256 colours. A real quality game by any standard. •A1200 ONLY•
G288 **NUMERIX** - Excellent board game for 1 or two players. A hybrid of Tetris, Dominos, and Scrabble.
G273-274 (2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** - Sci Fi graphic adventure. Uses point and click interface used by such games like Monkey Island.
G222 **CHESS GAMES** - 2 very well programmed chess games: GNU Chess •NOT A500•, and Chess 2.0 (for all Amiga's). Includes 10 top Chess tips on how to play succesful Chess.
G280 **BLACK DAWN** - 3D perspective dungeon game with an Alien Breed scenario.
G183 **BOUNCE & BLAST** - Very playable platform blasting game. Brilliant cartoon sprites.
G200 **FIGHTING WARRIORS** - 1 or 2 player martial arts combat game. Large well animated characters with numerous moves including a couple of special moves.
G205 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** - Soccor management game.
G210-211 (2 DISKS) **TALISMAN** - Huge icon driven graphic adventure. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
G212 **FRUSTRATION** - Text based adventure. Loads of depth.
G224 **OBLIVION** - Fast moving defender clone.
G226 **MORIA V5.4** - Massive RPG, Dungeons and a town to explore. Hours of play.
G229 **GIGER TETRIS** - Tetris with 256 colours. •A1200 ONLY•
G290-291 (2 DISKS) **GEORG GLAXO** - Amazing platform game from Germany.
G237 **BACKGAMMON** - Computer version of this board game. One or two players.
G241 **IMPERIAL WALKER** - Take control of an X-Wing fighter and stop the Imperial Walkers from reaching the Allied HQ. 3D Game.
G246 **WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY** - Amazing platform puzzle game similar to the budget Dizzy games.
G299 **HIGH OCTANE** - Overhead racing game for 1 or 2 players. Masses of features and best graphics in a PD racing game.
G168 **OTHELLO** - Good version of the board game. Computer player is a real tough customer.
G276 **THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLAR** - Help Billy escape from the spotlights.
G68 **INSIDERS CLUB** - Stockmarket game. Better than it sounds. Very polished addictive game.
G35 **JAR** - Crystal Castles clone. An old arcade game a bit like Pacman with raised platforms. 3D isometric. A real cassic PD game.
G182 **TREASUE ISLAND** - Treasue search game for youngsters.
G286-287 (2 DISKS) **EXORCISM** - Sinister graphic text adventure in a haunted house.
G283-285 (3 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA** - Fantastic card game, Each card shows a different 256 colour picture.Glamourous ladies. •A1200 ONLY•
G296-297 (2 DIDKS) **MOTOROLA INVADERS** - Shoot-em-up for AGA. •A1200 ONLY•
G255 **AMOS CRICKET** - Cricket game.
G256 **SHANGHAI** - Oriental tile board game.
G257 **DELUXE PACMAN** - Great Pacman clone.
G265 **BONDMINE #13** - Boulder Clone at it's best. A game not to be missed.
G268 **SLAMBALL** - Futuristic American football management game. Based on Speedball.
G269-270 (2 DISKS) **18th HOLE** - Golf game.
G239 **RAID III** - Great looking shoot-em-up
G139 **CROAK** - Frogger clone. 2 player mode lets you race against a friend at the same time.
G158 **BRAIN BALL** - Look looking original puzzle game. Requires great skill, so it's pretty tough.
G240 **BILLY THE DRAGON** - Easy going cute blaster for kids.
G196 **CAG** - Produces graphic adventure games, no porgramming knowlege required.
G88 **21 GAMES** - Chinese Checker, Amigatration, Cosmoroids, Peg puzzler, Tic tac toe, Bally III, Backgammon, Up and down, Deluxe Hamburger, Kamikaze chess, Egyptian run.... And loads more...
G304 **DELUXE GALAGA** - Galaxians clone. Super graphics and power ups. V.good. •NOT A500•
G303 **ORK ATTACK** - Protect the castle walls from invasion. Loads of blood and guts in this one.
G301 **TURBO ICE HOCKEY** - Ice Hockey game for 2 players. •NOT A500•
G306 **METAL MOTION** - Operation Wolf style shoot-em-up. Good graphics. •NOT A500•
G307 **DARTS** - Play darts against the computer or a friend. Nomal rules and scoring applied.
G294 **FLEUCH V2** - Thrust clone. The classic C64 MEGA hit.
G300 **V CHESS 2.0** - Featured packed Chess game. Everything you could imagine and more. •NOT A500•
G278 **FRIDAY THE 13th PART X** - Search the building for victims, but avoid the cops.
G279 **MUGSIES REVENGE** - Become a Gangster.
G308 **QUACKERS** - Cutesy platform game staring a Duck.
G304 **DELUXE GALAGA** - Fabulous shoot-em-up. Amazing graphics. •NOT A500•

STOP PRESS
LATEST EDITIONS

G316 **POLYMORF** - Neat puzzle game.
G317 **HYPERDRIVE** - The fastest Amiga game ever. One or two player space ship racing and reflex buster. Wow. •NOT A500•
S121 **COBRA DESIGN SLIDESHOW** - Pictures by M.Mansfield.
T40-T42 (3 DISKS) **GRAPEVINE ISSUE #19** - Just released the 19th edition of this popular disk magazine.
D191 **LINUS** - A demo/animation in the style as an eastern europeon cartoon. Very good.
D192 **FRIDAY AT EIGHT** - Oustanding demo from the Polka brothers. •A1200 ONLY•
U390 **MUSIC BASE V1.1** - Specialised database for storing your music collection. CD's, tapes, LP's. Shareware.

IN CASE YOU DO NOT SEE A PARTICULAR TITLE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, ENQUIRE OVER THE PHONE. AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO TELL YOU WHETHER WE STOCK THE TITLE/S. THIS MAGAZINE ADVERT IS ONLY A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE AVAILABLE.

PHONE ENQUIRES (MON-FRI 9.00 AM TO 6.00 PM): 0272 741462

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice



CLR EDUCATION

ACHORD (£3.50)
Guitar chord tutor
T.A.M.I. (£3.50)
GCSE maths tutor
NIGHT SKY (£3.50)
A must for all star gazers
WORDS & LADDERS (£3.50)
Snakes & ladders spelling game
BASICALLY AMIGA (£5.50)
Beginners reference and Amiga Dos
LETS LEARN (£3.50)
Various progs for 5-7 year olds
ALPHABET TEACH (£3.50)
Helps young kids recognise words
FAST FRET (£3.50)
Guitar scales tutor
WORK & PLAY (£3.50)
Educational program for young kids
PLAY IT SAFE (£3.50)
Teach kids about safety in the home
BIG TOP FUN (£3.30)
Help young kids with words/pictures
JIGMANIA (£3.50)
A jigsaw solving program/con. kit
CHESS TEACHER (£3.50)
Tutorial for beginners
MIND YOUR LANGUAGE
Self improvement vocabulary course
SPEED READING (£5.50)
Improve your reading skills
CHORD COACH (£3.50)
Excellent piano tutor
C.A.T.T. (£4.50)
A Tarot prediction program
FUN WITH CUBBY (£3.50)#
8 different educational games for kids
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK (£3.50)
4 excellent Dinosaur games for kids
PEG A PICTURE (£3.50)
Build your picture with coloured pegs
UNDERSTANDING AMOS (£4.50)
A must for Amos users, all about Bobs
MY LITTLE ARTIST (£4.50)#
Super colouring book for young kids
BOREALIS JUNIOR (£3.50)
Simple drawing package for children
BASICALLY MEDICINE (£4.50)
Covers all aspects, first aid, drugs etc.
COMPOSITION (£3.50)
Photographic tutorial on composition
TELL THE TIME (£3.50)
A fun way to teach kids the time
PORTRAITURE (£3.50)
Photographic tutorial about portraits
CUBBY 2 (£3.50)#
Excellent package for young children
SEA SENSE (£3.50)
Seamanship tutorial – morse code etc.
ROCKET MATHS (£3.50)
Excellent childrens maths tutor

A-GENE V4.45

Latest version of this classic genealogical database program

£15.00

CD ROMS

(£1.00 P&P)

CDPD 1, 2 & 3
£19.95 each
Fish disks & lots, lots more

AMINET – £19.95
Latest utilities etc. for the serious Amiga user

17 BIT COLLECTION
£39.95
An instant P.D. library on this brilliant 2 disk collection

17 BIT CONTINUATION
£19.95
More 17 bit titles

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT
£19.95
pics, colour & mono clip art, fonts, samples & more

GAMES 1, 2 & 3
£19.95 each
100 PD GAMES ON EACH OF THESE CD32 COMPATIBLE ROMS

PARNET

1.8 PARNET lead
with P.D. software
£12.50

AMIGA-AMIGA

null modem lead
£6.00

ACCESSORIES

(£1.00 p&p)

PYTHON JOYSTICK – £9.99
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK – £12.99
MOUSE MAT – £2.99
MOUSE HOLDER – £2.50
HEAD CLEANING KIT – £2.99
MONITOR COVER – £4.99
A500 DUST COVER – £2.99
A600 DUST COVER – £2.99
A1200 DUST COVER – £3.99
PRINTER STAND – £4.99
PRINTER LEAD (1.8m) – £3.99
PRINTER LEAD (5m) – £6.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR – £5.99
LONG JS EXTENDER – £4.99
SHORT TWIN EXTENDER – £4.99
AMIGA-SCART LEAD – £10.00

AMFC Pro

Converts files between most trackers and OctaMED & Music-X format

£10.00

OctaMED Pro V5.01b – £30.00

Latest version of this famous 8-channel music editor with new Workbench v2.1 files
(Note – requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)

OctaMED Companion – £15.99 (£1.00 p&p)

Printed tutorial & accompanying disks
Essential reading for all OctaMED V5 users

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS

TURBO - £22.50
TURBO 2 - £29.95
NEW LOW PRICES

AM/FM

disk magazine for the serious Amiga musician
Issue 18 out now

£2.50

(issues 1 to 17 also available send sae for complete list)

SAMPLES

18 disks packed with high quality samples

£2.50 per disk

(send sae for detailed listing of AM/FM magazine & samples disks)

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE

Issue 6 of the official MED User Group (MUG) disk magazine is now available - £2.50
Issue 5 still available - £2.50
T.I. 1993 (the best of issues 1 to 4) - £4.50

NEW – pick 'n' mix modules – NEW

Dozens of OctaMED modules produced by MED User Group members - call or write for full details
Other goodies from MUG (see PD prices below)
SAMPLES - Drum Kit (2), Bass Sounds (1), Brass & Woodwind (1)

NO SAMPLER? (2)
No need for a sampler with this collection of rippers etc.

FRIENDS OF PAULA 5 (1)
Latest in a series of brilliant OctaMED 4/5 modules
(FOP 1 to 4 also available)

MIDI TUTORIAL (1)

AMIVISION LICENCEWARE

(£4.99 each)

FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE V2
Manage your own racing team with this addictive & detailed simulation

POWER BASE V2.2
Powerful, user friendly database program

POWER PLANNER
Personal organiser with diary, address/telephone book, automatic reminders, regular events etc.

MIDICRAFT

High quality MUSIC-X and AMIGA/PC MIDI files
Call for full details

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Disk based encyclopedias covering a range of interesting subjects. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings & photographs, each title is entertaining as well as educational.
DINOSAURS 2 (£4.50), DINOSAURS 3 (£5.50), GEOLOGY (£4.50), SOLAR SYSTEM 1 & 2 (£5.50 each), ECOLOGY (£5.50), FRESHWATER FISHING (£4.50), YOUR FIRST PONY (£4.50), MESSERSCHMIT BF109 (£4.50), SPITFIRE (£4.50), CHEMISTRY (£4.50), BASIC LANG (£3.50), TITANIC (£4.50), DISCOVER AMERICA (£3.50), KINGS AND QUEENS (£4.50)

ACC

HARDWARE PRO-GRAMMERS MANUAL
Assembly language tutorial
Disk 1 (PD) - £2.00
Disks 2 to 4 - £12.50
DISK 5 NOW AVAILABLE £5.00

FRED FISH

1 to 975+

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES - PER DISK
(No. of disks shown in brackets)
1 disk - £2.00, 2 - 4 disks - £1.50, 5 - 9 disks - £1.25, 10 - 24 disks - £1.00, 25+ disks - £0.90

ASSASSINS GAMES

1 to 165+

UTILITIES

A-BASE (1)
Excellent database program
AGENE V4,18 (1)
Demo of commercial package
AMIGA FOX V1 (1)
Desktop publishing program
ASTRO 22 V3.5 (1)
Serious astrology program
ACC 1-4 (1)
Best of Issues A.C.C. 1-4
C.MANUAL V3 (12)
Comprehensive C Manual
CHECKBOOK (1)
Keep track of your bank acc.
COMMUNICATE V1.2 (1)
Sign language program
D COPY V3 (1)
Excellent copying program
EASY CALC (1)
EASY CALC+ (DOS 2) (1)
Excellent spreadsheet
ENGINEERS TOOL KIT (1)
Diagnostic program
FREECOPY V1.8 (1)
Install games etc on your HD
FRED FISH CAT (1)
Lists all Fred Fish disk
FORMS UNLIMITED (1) & 600 BUS. LETTERS (1)
Useful business programs
GOLF RECORDER (1)
Golf database
ICON PLUS (3)
Various icons and useful utils
INSCRIPT V1.1 (1)
Video titler
KICK 1.3 (1)
Run those A500 programs
KICKSTART 2 (1)
Emulates Kickstart 2 on A500
LOCK PICK 2 (1)
Install many games on HD
MCAD V1.22 (1)
Technical drawing package
MAGNUM V1.9 (1)
Disk magazine creator
MENU MASTER 3 (1)
Create your own menus
MESSY SID 2 (1)
Amiga – PC file convertor
NCOMM V3 (1)
Powerful comms package
NORTH C (2)
C-compiler
NUMPAD (1)
Adds numeric keypad to A600
PC TASK V2 (1)
Demo of PC emulator
PROCAD ELEC. V1.3 (1)
Demo Circuit/PCB design
SID 2 (1)
comprehensive directory utility
SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 (1)
Latest Spectrum Emulator
SUPERVIEWER (1)
Slideshow construction kit
TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)
Text editor/word processor
TEXT PLUS 3 (1)
Excellent text editor
V-MORPH V2.3 (1)
Morphing program
VIRUS CHECKER (1)
Latest VC V6.33 - a must

ASI GAMES

ASI 151 - Krillian Incident, Caffeine Free Diet, Zyard
ASI 152 - Klawz, Dictator 2, Big Willy and the Troll
ASI 153 - Exit 13, Beetle
ASI 154 - Wackman, Bobs Garden, Kaboom
ASI 155 - Megablock, Digger, Crazy Clock
ASI 156 - World Darts, Quacker, Karate Champ
ASI 157 - Fatal Mission, Strikes and Spares
ASI 158 - Scrabble, Tordo, UChess III
ASI 159 - Driving Maniacs, Smidge, Colour Change
ASI 160 - Bingo, Electrex

GAMES

18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
The only PD golf game around
AGATRON STAR TREK (2)
Game - a must for all trekkies
AMOS CRICKET (1)
Simple but fun cricket game
CARD SHARP (1)
Full of patience games
DITHELL IN SPACE (1)
Excellent platform game
DONKEY KONG (1)
Classic arcade game
EXIT 13 (1)
Excellent puzzle game
GAME TAMER v4.59 (1)
Latest tips and cheats
GUSH (1)
Pipemania style game
HIGH OCTANE (1)
Overhead driving game
HOLY GRAIL (1)
Classic text adventure game
PRO BINGO (1)
Excellent - Full house!
RETURN TO EARTH (1)
Space trading game
ROAD TO HELL (1)
2 meg overhead racing game
ROBOULDIX (1)
Boulderdash game
SCRABBLE (1)
Excellent board game
SKID MARKS (1)
Fast driving game
STAR BASE 13 (2)
Graphic adventure game
SUPER PACMAN (1)
Classic pacman game
SURVIVORS (1)
(Not A600) Space adventure
TETRIS PRO (1)
Classic game
TOTAL WAR (1)
Excellent Risk style board game
WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1)
Commercial quality platform game

EDUCATIONAL

AMIGA BEGINNER (1)
A must for all beginners
CLASSIC BOOKS - English literature ask for complete listing e.g. Shakespeare (12)
CODE MUNGUS V5.1 (1)
Highway code tutor
D PAINT TUTORIAL (1)
Excellent D Paint tutorial
JUNIOR MATHS (1)
Teach young children to add etc
LEARN AND PLAY (2)
Various progs for 5-10 years
STORY LAND 2 (1)
Save toyland from the witch
TC ASTRONOMY (1)
Disk based encyclopedia
TC DINOSAURS VOL 1 (1)
First of the brill TC Encyclopedias
THE LITTLE TRAVELLER (1)
Learn all about other countries
WORLD WAR II (1)
Info about the Second Wolrd War

DEMOS

242 FAIRLIGHT (1)
Stunning demo
ALCATRAZ - ODDESSY (5)
(Not A1200) Amazing demo
BAIT MASKING (1)
Eric Schwartz demo
DESERT DREAMS (2)
Mega demo from Kefrens
GET FROGGED (1)
Superb anim - singing frog
JESUS ON E'S (2)
Acid demo (2 drives)
PINK FLOYD (6) (2 drives)
Classic Mega demo - The Wall
RAGE ALCHEMY (2)
Excellent demo
REVELATIONS (1)
Quality slideshow
UNSPORTING (1)
2 Meg anim A10/Tank amusing

A1200 ONLY

A1200 INTROS (1)
4 great demo intros
ANDYS WB3 UTILITIES (1)
PP Show 3.0a, WBVerlauf etc.
ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1)
Get your old programs to run
BIOMECHANOID (1)
Techno music
CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW (1)
Brilliant AGA slideshow
HOI AGA DEMO 2 (1)
The very first AGA Demo
HOI DEMO 2 (1)
KLONDIKE (3)
AGA patience game
K RHODES SLIDESHOW (1)
Fantasy slideshow
MANGA SLIDESHOW (4)
Famous Japanese artwork
MAGIC WORKBENCH (1)
Create dazzling backdrops
MAGIC FACTORY (2)
Excellent Star Trek slideshows
MEGABALL 3 AGA (1)
Excellent version
MIRAGE SUBLIMINAL XTC (2)
Excellent acid demo
MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)
An AGA space invaders game
NIGHTBREED VOL 1 (2) VOL 2 (2) VOL 3 (2)
Excellent AGA pictures
POINT OF SALE (1)
Stunning AGA demo
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1)
Useful utilities Icon Master etc
SPACEBALLS 9 FINGERS (2)
Absolutely fabulous Mega
SUPER HAM PICS (6)
Excellent Ham pics
TETRIS/AGA UTILITIES (1)
Classic game and utilities
UCHESS (1)
Ultimate chess program (4 meg)
VIEWTEK V1.05 (1)
AGA picture/animation viewer
W.B.3 BACKGROUNDS (1)
Coloured backdrops for w.bench
WB3 HACKS (1)
Selection of fun hacks

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER (JUNE TO AUGUST ONLY)
BUY 10 P.D./SHAREWARE DISKS FOR JUST £10.00 AND CHOOSE ANOTHER ONE ★ FREE! ★

P S D
A MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION

CLR GAMES

TRUCKIN-ON 2 (£4.50)
(2 Drives) Run your own trucking Co.
DRAGON TILES (£3.50)
Excellent Shanghi puzzle game
MOTOR DUEL (£3.50)
3D Car racing shoot-em-up
PIC IT (£4.50)
'Catchphrase' trivia game
PARADOX (£3.50)
Excellent sliding puzzle game
SONIC SMARTIEHEAD (£3.50)
Help Sonic – Kids platform game
QUINGO (£3.50)
Pub quiz machine simulator
CRYSTAL MAZE (£3.50)
Excellent pacman style game
IMBRUIM (£3.50)
Excellent platform adventure game
JUNGLE BUNGLE (£3.50)
Text/Graphic adventure game for kids
WHITE RABBITS (£3.50)
Totally addictive, puzzle game
OGI (The Caveman) (£3.50)
Excellent platform game. A must
F1 RACER (£3.50)
Formula 1 type racing game
CRYSTAL SKULL (£3.50)
3D Dungeon Master type game
TENPIN BOWLING (£3.50)
Excellent bowling game

CLR UTILITIES

VIDEO TITLER (£3.50)
Professional touch to your videos
TYPING TUTOR (£3.50)
Complete course, structured lessons
ALPHA GRAPH (£3.50)
Comprehensive graphing program
POWER ACCOUNTS (£3.50)
Keep track of your bank account
CALC V1.3 (£3.50)
Powerful spreadsheet
SUPER SOUND V4.7 (£3.50)
Powerful sample editor
X-STITCH LITE (£3.50)
Produce cross stitch charts
INVOICE MASTER V2 (£3.50)
Create your own invoices
IMAGEBASE (£3.50)
Multimedia program (Text & Sound)
ADVENTURE TOOLKIT (£3.50)#
Text adventure creator
DRAW SELECTOR V2 (£3.50)
Pools prediction program
FLOW CHARTER (£3.50)
Create neat flowcharts
POWER TEXT 2 (£3.50)
Excellent Word processor/spell check

ACC

AMIGA CODERS CLUB
hints, tips & source code for assembly language programmers

£3.50 per issue

(issue 32 now available)

MUSIC

GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3)
Comprehensive guide (2 drives)
MED 3.21 (1)
Final version of classic editor
MIDI CRAFT - VOL 1 (1)
Demo of MUSIC-X/MIDI files
MUSIC ENGINE (1)
Multi format music player
OctaMED V2 (1)
Full functioning 8-channel editor
OctaMED V4 (1)
Non-save demo
OctaMED V5 (1)
Non-save demo
PROTRACKER 3.01B (1)
Latest version
X-BEAT PRO (1)
Drum sequencer

OCTAMED MODULES
MAKING TRAX – VOL 1 (1)
MICROCRAFT (4)
MUSICALLY CHALLENGED (1)

MEGA MOUSE

400dpi ultra high res
£14.95

MIDI INTERFACE

with leads
£22.50

DISKS & BOXES

(£1.00 p&p)

DISK BOXES
10 cap - £1.25
40 cap - £4.50
100 cap - £5.99

3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS
100% error free
DS/DD (AMIGA etc.)
10 - £5.00
50 - £22.50
100 - £42.50

DISK LABELS
100 - £1.50
500 - £6.00
1000 - £10.00
1000 T.FEED - £12.50

Note – Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3) machines
Unless otherwise stated all advertised titles work on A500 (1 meg), A500+, A600 & A1200 machines

Please add 50p P&P to P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of World) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost)..
Send cheques/postal orders to:

SEASOFT COMPUTING
(Dept CU), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY
or telephone
(0903) 850378
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat) Callers by appointment please

Access

VISA



Hello luvvies, welcome to the gallery – your chance to shine or get slated as the case may be.

GARFIELD

by Philip Nelson, Co Derry, Northern Ireland.



1 Garfield was drawn using *Photon Paint V2*. First, the background colour was created and then the eyes and cheeks were drawn in. Next, the eyes were flipped horizontally.



2 Then the body was drawn in, starting with the shoulder straps, moving onto the arms and leaving the hands to last.



3 Next, he drew the legs and the feet and horizontally flipped the left foot.



4 Most of the colours were filled in using the fill tool and freehand tool. The whiskers were added, followed by the parachute and hands.



5 Finally, using the blend command, some shading was added.



JEAN MICHEL JARRE

This picture was created by David Swainsbury, Dagenham, Essex. It was produced in *Deluxe Paint III* in low resolution with 64 colours.



HUBBLE

by Kevin Wafer, Surbiton, Surrey.



C&D

by Donald B Hannam, Horley, Surrey.



CATASTROPHE CORNER

Hmm... a rather interesting piece of work – it portrays the angst of modern man and his everyday struggle to find health, wealth and love. Or maybe not – perhaps this was drawn by a egotistical maniac after consuming too many fizzy drinks and chocolate. This would have been acceptable, if done by a five year old, however the culprit is actually 49 and a half. Oh dear.

THE BIG STATION AT KHERNE

by James Willmot, Christchurch, New Zealand.

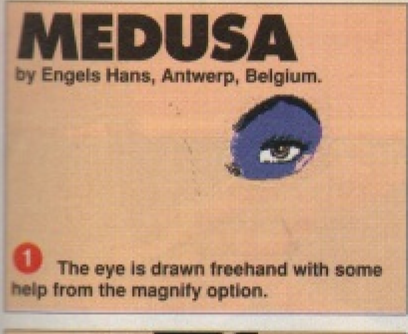


1 The basic form is designed using *Sculpt Animate 4D Junior*. The image is saved into *DPaint IV*. As a backdrop, a few stars are added using air-brush in cycle mode. The larger stars are hand drawn and the partial circle in the bottom-left corner is the beginning of a planet.

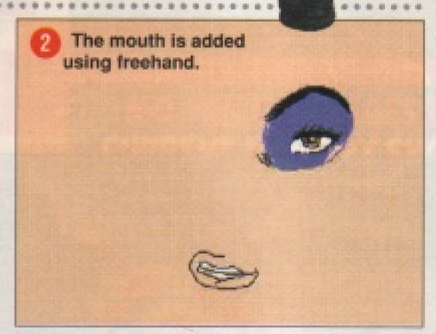
2 Texture was added to the planet using a combination of shade, smooth and blend for a rocky moonlike look. The texture-mapped effect on the station was achieved by drawing lines with shade turned on and plotting small squares for the speckled effect. Finally, when the texture-mapping is complete, details like the red and white lights are added using translucency mode.

MEDUSA

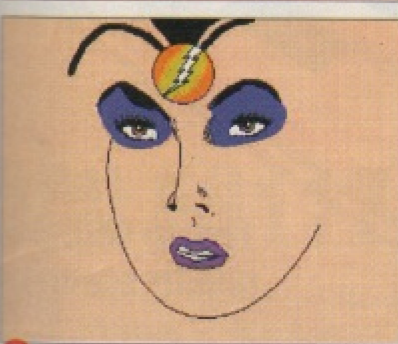
by Engels Hans, Antwerp, Belgium.



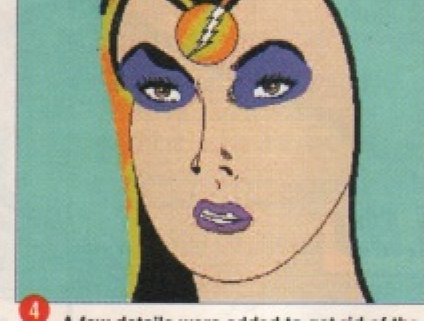
1 The eye is drawn freehand with some help from the magnify option.



2 The mouth is added using freehand.



3 After finishing both the eye and the mouth, the eye was turned horizontally on the other side.



4 A few details were added to get rid of the symmetrical look. Next, a couple of finishing touches to the hair and the face.



5 A few small details later and it's the finished product.

FACE

by Derek Healsey, Dublin, Ireland.



1 The outline is drawn in low-res and then the file format is changed to hi-res without stretching the image.



2 Next, the outline of the face and the chin were modified and the hair style was then completed.



3 Shadows were added to give it a 3D effect. Then the neck and body were also shaded in and finally a border was added all around the picture.

CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers. This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible. Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz.

How can we be so cheap? Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power. Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

So why upgrade your memory? Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga. Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive. This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk. Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk. A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer.

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12.99.

Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

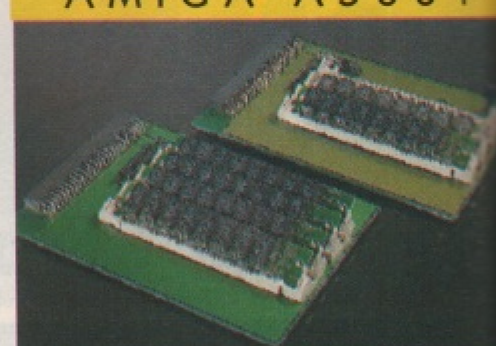
MEMORY

AMIGA A500

UPGRADE TO 1MB — WITHOUT CLOCK **£14.50**

UPGRADE WITH CLOCK — WITH CLOCK **£17.99**

AMIGA A500+



UPGRADE TO 1.5 MB — WITHOUT CLOCK **£15.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB — WITHOUT CLOCK **£22.99**

SCANNER TRAY



Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating trick hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else. Plus, it will help eradicate that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our **OCR software**. It's a pain scanning pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes. This software package will c down on those errors before this even happens.

MOUSE



A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- All memory boards are populated with memory.
- All memory boards are individually tested.
- Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
- Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the price you see is the price you pay.
- No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
- Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
- We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- 24 hour order hotline.
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our la stocks.
- Your credit or debit card will not be process if the item you order is not in stock.
- Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placi an order.

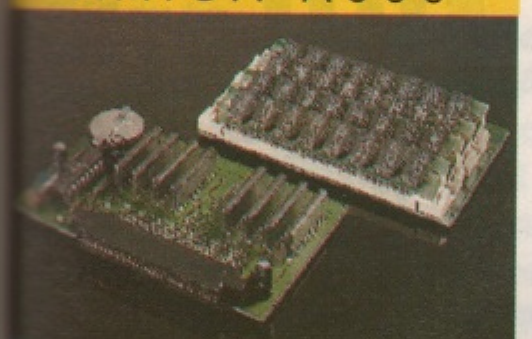
OFFERS



FREE! 68882 MATH CO-PROCESSOR WITH A1200 UPGRADE TO FIRST 25 TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

U P G R A D E S

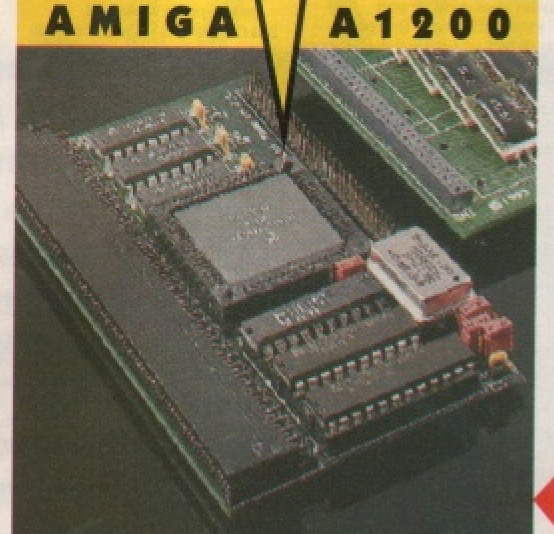
AMIGA A600



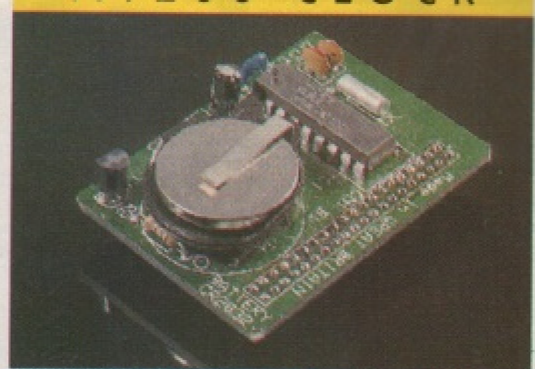
UPGRADE TO 2 MB £24.99

WITH CLOCK UPGRADE TO 2 MB £39.99

AMIGA A1200



A1200 CLOCK



UPGRADE TO 4 MB PLUS FREE MATH CO-PROCESSOR ONLY £149.00

CLOCK MODULE ONLY £12.99

FREE DISK



Each Memory upgrade comes with a FREE DISK including **Memory Test Software,** making sure that you make the very best of your new Amiga memory upgrade.

NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGE. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES ~ WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!

Thanks to the massive buying power of **CU AMIGA** we can offer our readers the cheapest high quality Amiga memory upgrades and other essential add-ons for your Amiga!

ORDER HOTLINE

0480 891171

Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 8pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm.** If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answer phone - just give the information on the order form in the order it appears. You might find it easier to complete the order form before calling so that you can read directly from it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non receipt of goods phone 0480 891171 Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

DON'T FORGET... FREE DELIVERY!



GoDirect

CU AMIGA - GO DIRECT
7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 5JA

CU AMIGA – THE SAFER WAY TO BUY FOR YOUR AMIGA! Offer administered solely through GO DIRECT. Enquiries should be directed to the above address, tel: 0480 891 171, not CU AMIGA's office.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **0480 891171 Mon to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.** There's an answering machine to take your orders at all other times. If you place your order on the machine, leave the exact details in the order they appear on this form.

1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb £14.50
- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb including clock £17.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb £15.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb £22.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb £24.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb including clock £34.99
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb £149.00
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb with 25 MHz 68882 .... £179.00
- ❑ Clock Module £12.99
- ❑ Scanner Tray £54.99
- ❑ OCR Software £99.00

2. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name ____________________
(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method).

Telephone No: (______) ____________

3. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card



VISA (✓)❑ Access ❑ SWITCH ❑ DELTA ❑ Connect ❑

Card Number

Switch Issue No ____________

To expiry ____/____/____

Cheque (✓)❑ Postal Order (✓)❑

Note: Cheques payable to **GO DIRECT LTD.**

Signature ____________________

4. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address ______________________________

______________________ Postcode ______________

FIVE STAR



QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE: WE STOCK OVER 4000+ DISKS

New catalogue v7 is now available. 300+ new listings + 101 high quality colour clip art, 100AGA only, 26 CG font, colour Font etc.
All previous customers please return catalogue disk for update.

All titles are compatible with all Amiga (Unless stated)

UTILITIES

U001 +A-GENE program helps you trace your family tree
U002 +AMIGA SYSTEM TESTER C.L.I. base tester
U088 LABEL DESIGNER Good labels designer
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2 disks) Database compilation
U144 AMIGA FOX D.T.P. Desk Top Publishing for the Amiga
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL Very easy & powerful disk copy
U146 C-MANUAL II (4 disks) Teach you how to program C
U160 600 BUSINESS LETTER ready type business letter
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE Tool to paint and animate
U170 BIORHYTHMS v4
U195 AMIBASE-PRO II regarded the best & easy to use
U220 AMOS PAINT Easier to use than D-paint
U233 SPEECH TOY Make your Amiga speech more human
U242 IMPLODER 4.0 Make more programs fit on one disk
U250 +VIDEO TOOL (3) Lot of Video titler & programs
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS large collection disk copier
U287 P.C. PASCAL (2) Good Pascal language (not A1200)
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/MAC etc files
U331 POWER-MENUS Very easy to use menu program
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II A64, PC, Mac, PC task, QL etc emulator (500 1.3 only)
U335 FREE COPY V1.8 Copy some commercial games
U343 LITTLE OFFICE Our best seller yet. Collection of the best of Wordprocessor, database & spreadsheet
U352 DESK TOP VIDEO 1 & 2 Video tool (titler)
U360 R.P.G. & ADVENTURE GAMES creator (2 disks)
U377 NCOMM III Latest in Modem software & cruncher
U383 LYAPVNQU GENERATOR Create lovely space scenery
U384 MED v3.2 The best & latest music writer program
U390 DATA BASE COMPILATION Three very good databases
U401 PLUS ISSUE 1-14 (WB 2/3) Collection of useful utilities for the A500+, A600, A1200 only
U427 PRINTER-STUDIO Improve print out text or graphic
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) Video titler utilities
U480 HARD DISK CLICK (2 disks) Utilities and Menu system for hard disk user
U507 DCOPY III PROFESSIONAL The latest and regarded the best in disk copiers
U572 CLUMSY ICON + CREATOR TOOL (4 disks) Pack with Icons & Icon creator program
U581 MAGNETIC PAGES Excellent disk magazine creator
U582 GATOR GRAPHIC TUTOR Get the most out of your Dpaint (not A1200)
U599 PRINTER TOOL Make the most of your printer
U601 DISKSALV II + ABACKUP Regarded two of the best HD & floppy disk backup & salvage
U609 MICRO BBC A/B EMULATOR Fully emulate the BBC computer + tutorial
U621 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) Teach you how to Code in C (machine code)
U622 ACTION REPLAY (V1.5 or V4) Our best seller to date, copy, rip etc. (V4 is for A1200 other Amiga use V1.5)
U630 LOCKPICK 2 Remove copy protection & provide cheats for over 450 games. Recommended
U637 DISK REPAIR KIT 2 Repair, salvage & copy disk
U645 PC EMULATOR V2.11 (1200 only) 256 colour VGA
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 Latest copying tools
U651 C MANUAL 3 (12 disks) This is the big one, the latest in C manual. Ideal for learning C
U670 RS DEMO MAKER 2 (2 Meg) (not A500 1.3)
U677 MAGIC WB Improve your workbench environment
U681 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 the latest with 36,000 word spellchecker. Totally recommended
U682 ASTRO 22 V3 (new) Calculate star/sun position & star sign etc. Very accurate to 38 minutes
U683 DOS FILE PROTECTOR protect any text
U685 DISK MANAGER V3 catalogue file on your disk
U686 VIC-20 EMULATOR (new) games available soon
U689 FORCASTER V2 horse racing prediction game
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER collection of 9 copiers
U694 SUPER DUPER III very fast copier
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2+
U702 V MORPH V2+ Create Terminator 2 effect
U703 POOL TOOLS 2L (new) horse racing prediction
U705 TRONI-CAD Create circuit boards, few examples include a sound sampler & modem etc.
U707 GAME TAMER V4 For even more games cheat
U712 EDWORD v8 PROFESSIONAL the best wordprocessor
U713 CDTVv2 PLAYER Lets you play CD while in WB
U718 MAGNUM 1.7 Latest in disk magazine creators
U721 FONT FARM V3 font + brilliant IFF font viewer
U722 EASYCAL+ sheet available yet with tons of features eg print & with max 92583 cell available
U724 PARNET SET UP WB (2 DISK)
U726 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION
U731 A-Z CHEAT 529 different games cheats

GAMES

G096 POPEYE LCD C64 classic conversion
G112 CUBULUS puzzle games based on a RUBIK CUBE
G222 MEGA 21 GAMES collection of 21 game packs
G235 DRAGON CAVE The best animated 3D puzzle game ever. Very similar to Dungeon & Dragon type games
G237 SCRABBLE high quality board games conversion. Up to 4 player or play with computer. (not A1200)
G256 INSIDER CLUB buy/sell Stock Exchange games. Share objective of the games is making money
G272 TANK BATTLE Brilliant 2 player game
G274 MR DUG Arcade conversion (few years back)
G329 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES 15 puzzles (jigsaw game)
G330 TOP SECRET Brilliant platform games similar to OCEAN RAINBOW & PARASOL (not A1200)
G333 CYBER-NETIC regarded the best defender type games with all usual powerup. Recommended
G334 DONKEY KONG Rescue your girlfriend (not A1200)
G335 CRAZY SUE 2 cute platform games. Brilliant graphics
G356 WONDERLAND brilliant Mario Brother games clone
G362 DELUXE PACMAN Still the best Pacman ever released
G366 BINGO CALLER Amaze your gran with this fully speech bingo caller
G373 AIR ACE II Very playable ZENON 3 shoot games
G389 CASINO GAMES Lots of casino type games
G390 TETREN tetris clone (90% mark in AMIGA FORMAT)
G393 BUBBLE GHOST Game boy conversion & very playable
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR PD version of Street Fighter 2 amazing large graphic & it is £23.99 cheaper
G410 FATAL MISSION Nemesis clone with 1 or 2 player
G417 FIVE STAR 22 PUZZLE PACK Amazing collection of 22 puzzle type games, our top seller
G422 SERENE 3 similar to the commercial game ZENON
G435 ROULETTE the best Casino roulette simulation yet
G438 TRAILBLAZER conversion of the C64 classic game
G441 E TYPE 2 the best asteroid clone ever
G443 OLYMPIAD DISK (2 disk) Sport even with Lemmings as the star (very good)
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Brilliant platform game with very large & cute graphics similar to the DIZZY series
G470 BALL LIGHTNING 1 or 2 player multi level platform
G490 MEGA BALL 2 new & highly playable breakout
G500 TRANSPLANT Voted the best game of 93, brilliant E-TYPE clone but much better, loads of power up & level
G502 DRAGON FIRE Excellent graphics (A500 only)
G519 LABYRINTH II Very good text only adventure.
G520 FATAL MISSION 2 (new see G410)
G521 FRUIT SALAD VG collect/ platform type games
G530 MAD FIGHTER (A1200 only) Superb street fighter 2 clone with very large well animated characters
G531 OPERATION FIRE STORM detailed graphic platform games with lots of action/shooting element. Brilliant
G532 AGA KLONDIKE (A1200 only) (3 disks) the best card games yet & each card has different glamour girls pic
G535 BLACK DAWN the best RGP games yet similar to HIRES GUN, very highly rated in most Amiga magazines
G540 ORK ATTACK Very bloody shooting games with large & detailed graphics
G545 KUNG FU CHARLIES Very cute & playable kung fu games with platform
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER Take control of an X wing fighter in this 3D game
G567 STAR BASE 13 (2 DISKS) Brilliant graphic Epic adventure like Monkey Island 2. Recommended
G568 MONACO Fast furious racing games
G569 SUPERIX Birds eye view Formula 1 racing games
G525 GRAND PRIX MANAGER 93 Very good management type games, use point & click system, good
G526 MENTAL IMAGE 1 contains 3 games
G527 MENTAL IMAGE 2 contains 3 games
G528 MICRO MARKET well presented stock market games
G529 SKID MARK extremely realistic & very playable 4 x 4 of road racing games
G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT Very good overhead (like Alien Breed) games puzzle with lot of inter connect level
G542 ROAD TO HELL Brilliant 1 or 2 player overhead view car racing games with engine upgrade option etc.
G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up games
G546 RAID 4 more refined vertical shoot em up
G657 AMOS LOADSA MONEY another very good fruit machine simulation with exceptionally large reel
G659 SLAM BALL Manage your own futuristic team
G660 L.C.D. DREAM Straight conversion of 4 LCD games includding Octopus, Parachute, Fire Attack, Oil Panic
G661 POP QUIZ Answer by click on A, B or C box

More games compilations see the ASSASSIN collection

EDUCATION

E001 KIDS PAINT Paint package designed for kids
E002 COLOUR KIT Colour book for kids
E003 TREASURE SEARCH Find the hidden treasure
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) Maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II for kids (order together)
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR (English to Spanish)
E008 MR MEN (A500 only) Story adventure
E009 ASTRONOMY tutorial on solar, star system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games
E011 EDUCATION PACK 1 (5 disks) Lots of education programs range from Maths to games. We recommend you buy this collection
E019 DINOSAURS Explains what is a dinosaur
E021 STORY LAND II Interact puzzle game with 4 worlds to visit & solve (buy it…recommended)
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK Very good Art/Paint package that talks
E024 EASY SPELL II Improve on their spelling
E025 SCRABBLE (not A1200) board game
E026 WORDS Can help you solve crosswords
E027 OSWALD large cartoon game kids will love
E31 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES Great to test your IQ
E33 +KEYCLICK II Good typing tutor
E35 CHESS HELPER chess tutor program
E38 AMIGA TUTORIAL explains about AMIGA
E39 COMPUTER CARE
E40 +GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN Tutorial on the spine & how to avoid back pain
E42 +FRACTION & SILQUEST 2 good Maths programs
E44 STEAM ENGINE V2 Cut away animation of the Steam Engine
E45 PETROL ENGINE Cut away animation of the petrol engine
E46 GAS TURBINE ENGINE Cut away animation of the gas turbine engine
E54 DEMOLITION MISSION Simple game for kids, destroy buildings
E57 APPLE CATCHER Good graphics easy to play
E58 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING
E59 VERB QUIZ Testing you or your child the word & it related
E61 KING JAMES BIBLE (4 disks) A complete bible on 4 disks fully menu driven
E70 +MATHS DRILLS Help kids improve maths etc
E071 +ERROR INFO Gives info on error guru message
E074 +AMIGA BEGINNER GUIDE
E075 +WORLD WAR 2 2nd World War with maps/pics
E076 SCIENCE (4 disks) Excellent mix of physics, chemistry & science programs. Recommended
E080 KIDPRIX New paint package specially for kids
E081 ASTRONOMY (4 disks) Plot sun location, find star, solar position etc
E090 KID D.T.P. Easy desktop publishing for kids
E092 SING ALONG RHYMES o Jack & Jill V GOOD
E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR - QUESTION 7 ANSWER Teach you all the highway code signs
E096 READ & LEARN With the 3 little piggy story
E097 BACK TO SCHOOL 1, 2 & 3 (3 disks) Lots of games and educational programs for kids, recommended
E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER Info on world wide places
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY map of the world & Britain
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM (2 disks) tutorial
E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3 disks) Massive tutorial guide to making music, recommended
E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaining way to teach your child the alphabet, fully animated
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2 disks) large Mr Men characters as the stars even for this Olympic. Recommended
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2 disks) info on early TV films
E115 ELECTRONIC WORLDS (3 disks) new K. James bibles
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN Info on the Big Bang

More education software in catalogue disk

GRAPEVINE No. 18 (3 disks) DISK MAGAZINE

ALL our disks come with…
- ☐ professional print colour labels
- ☐ Only use top quality disks
- ☐ print order form with every order

ALL ORDERS SAME DAY DESPATCH

DEMOS

D011 MULTITASKING Demo of what is multitasking
D016 DEAD DANCE THRASH good dance music based demo
D058 PINK FLOYD THE WALL (6 disks) Massive music & demo lasts a long time (requires 2 disk drives)
D091 STAR WARS DEMO (2 disks and A500 only) Super starwar demo, lots of X wing anim
D107 ODDYSEE (5 disk & A500 only) Incredible 40 minute space epic journey movies. Recommended
D118 STAR TREK MEGA DEMO A (A500, A1200)
D120 1911 VOYAGE Brilliant demo lot of fill vector
D152 THE ELECTRIC TOUCH Multi scroll vector etc
D174 ACID MIX 5 brilliant aid track
D261 FONTIER Incredible Elite 2 demo animation
D251 MANGA WORLD Brilliant manga slideshow
D252 JAPANESE LANG Learn how to speak Japanese
D253 SUNTEAM GG ESWAT Eswat games
D254 AKIRA DEMO Akira Manga demo
D255 TROOP JUGERNORT 1 Story & games
D256 MANGA WORLD 2 More Manga slide show
D257 SUNTEAM QUIZ Quiz
D258 MAKE IT SO EASY Guess

A1200 ONLY

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo with fast landscape anim and a rotating city, receive 90% in CU
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR(NEW) Create stunning fractal in 256 colour
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK Load of hack/toy/blanker etc
AGA006 NEW SUPERKILLER Know & kill 316 types of virus, well recommended
AGA007 MINDWARP one of the very first demo for the A1200
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE release by Team Hoi
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 Disks) Very playable INVADER clone set. Recommended
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Stunning vector demo came direct from France
AGA016 CHROMA good demo
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA AGA (4 disks) Load of cute Manga chic slide show in stunning 256 colours
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look & add extra command to your Workbench (HD required)
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess program so far, stunning graphic but requires 4 megabytes
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great back drop for A1200 (not for beginners)
AGA41 GIF BEAUTIES VOL 1-10 Available each disk auto boot & contain loads of stunning pics of raunchy women. Note fully compatible with any Amiga
AGA062 BODY SHOP VOL 1-7 Available (2 disks each) See description above (A1200 only) & order with volume number 1 to 7 (2 disks per volume)
AGA080 FIT CHICK VOL 1-5 Available (2 disks each) see description above (A1200 only)
AGA90 ASSASSIN FIX DISK 1 brilliant collection of degrade utilities for running non compatible software, we recommended you get this 2 disk now
AGA91 ASSASSIN FIX DISK 2 (new) latest contained more degrade utility (see above) Recommended
SEE GAMES, UTIL ETC. FOR MORE A1200 SOFTWARE

ANIMATION

A013 SPACE PROBE search for alien lifeform
A022 LUXO TEENAGERS Incredible ray trace animation
A072 LIFE A BITCH (18+) We all know life's a bitch
A179 THE LIVING WORLD SLIDESHOW
A187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2 disks) Incredible slideshow of very big sea creatures
A193 NEMESIS COMIC Animate comic set in space
A215 MADONNA 3 (3 disks) Madonna fans, get this, a must!
A231 ALIENS The best Alien slideshow & demo
A293 MANGA COMIC Cute, chic and robot slide
A302 CAT SLIDESHOW For all cat lovers
A336 FAST CAR (Not A1200) & expensive car slide show

MUSIC

M001 BEASTY BOYS Good , We Want Some Pussy songs
M002 MICHAEL JACKSON Brilliant song of "BAD"
M005 +100 C64 TUNES 100 C64 Games Music
M072 +MADONNA songs from the hanky panky album
M076 POPEYE meet the Beast Boy, very good
M156 +CD PLAYER Simulate a CD player
M160 +I AM TOO SEXY (2 disks) full song
M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks) Super music disk
M262 A-Z TUNES (4 disks) hundreds of C64 games music

We also stock:

FRED-FISH	1-890
T-BAGS	1-57
L.S.D. docS	1-45
* SCOPES	1-220
ASSASSIN	1-141
GlamourS etc.	

* Please order a disk catalogue

ZX SPECTRUM 48k & 50+ original Specy Games Packs

This is the very latest version (1.7) now run much faster & include sound. You can even program it like the original ZX SPECTRUM 48k - BRILLIANT. This pack also comes with large collection of original speccy games like ELITE, Wheelie, Skooldaze, FinderKeeper etc.
ONLY…£4.99 ALL AMIGAS (please state)
Extra game disk available (4-8) 99p each

101 Games compilations pack only ~~£12.99~~

Super values 101 of great games pack include CRAZY SUE, INVADER II, TETRIZ, ELECTRIC TRAIN, MONOPOLY and 96 more great games etc.
Suitable for all ages & for all Amigas
NOW ONLY £10.99

ASSASSIN GAMES PACKS Vol 1-141

WE stock the entire collection of Assassin games pack. For games list please order a catalogue disk. All Assassin disks are still only 99p per disk

NEW 101 GAMES

Brand new collection of 101 games pack. This games pack is ideal for all games fans with enough variation to keep even the most games fan playing for a long time (Come on large number of disks).
Suitable for all ages.
SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS
ONLY £14.99

NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIPART

WE NOW STOCK A LARGE COLLECTION VERY HIGH QUALITY CLIP ART IN FULL CO[illegible]

WORLD MAP
CCA01 AFGHANISTAN -BOTSWANA
CCA02 BRAZIL - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
CCA03 DENMARK - GRENADA
CCA04 GUADEL - ILLINOIS
CCA05 INDIA - LUXEMBOURG
CCA07 MACAU - MISSISSIPPI
CCA08 OHIO - S. DAKOTA
CCA09 SENEGAL - TUAW
CCA10 TEXAS - ZIMBABWE

LOT OF SAMPLE IN OUR DISK CATALOGUE all the colour clip art are in ram or 32 colour. When ordering please state required ram or 32 colour

GENERAL INTEREST
CCA11 REPTILES
CCA12 ACTORS (2)
CCA14 AIRCRAFTS (2)
CCA17 CARS
CCA18-26 BAIRDS (8)
CCA27 CATS
CCA28-35 DOG (8)
CCA36 EXPLORERS
CCA37 FISH (4)
CCA41-51 FLOWER (11)
CCA56 HORSE (2)
CCA57 FRUIT (2)
CCA55 FRONTIER
CCA58-62 INSECTS (4)
CCA62-63 INVENTORS (2)
CCA64-72 MAMMALS (9)
CCA73-74 INSTRUMENT (2)
CCA75-76 MILITARY (2)
CCA77-78 PRE HISTORY (2)
CCA79-83 PEOPLE (4)
CCA84-85 PRESIDENT (2)
CCA86-88 REPTILES (3)
CCA89 SHIPS
CCA90 SPORTMAN
CCA92-97 TREES (6)
CCA98-101 VEGETABLES

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES

Our best seller. Best of education & 21 games
5 disks For all Amigas
ONLY £4.99

RS DEMO MAKER 1&2

5 disk set. The best demo maker yet (A500 1.3 only)
ONLY £4.95
Extra font & logo disk available

NEW TITLES

EPU HD STACKER - double the size of your hard disk space
JURASSIC PARK - more information on JURASIC PARK DINOSAUR
SPACE BALL 9 FINGER - (2 disks) brilliant received 91% in CU Amiga
AGA DIANOSTIC TOOL - system tester for the A1200 "recommended"
AGA MEGABALL 3 - latest version & specially for A1200 only
MAGNUM V1.9 (Very latest) very good disk magazine creator
UTIL DISK MAKER 2 - create custom auto boot disk
HOW THE EARTH BEGAN - great for education
AMOS CRICKET 2 - Version 2 of this popular cricket game
ARREX MANUAL - AREXX Tutorial guide. NOT (A500 wb 1.3)
RELOKIT V1.4 - lastest version of A500 emulator "recommended" will make even more software on the WB 2/3 (NOT A500)
SET UP YOUR OWN DISK - explain how to make autoboot disk etc
PHOTOGRAPHY - explain how to develop film (photo) good
CROSS DOS V1.5 PLUS - new READ/WRITE PC FILES
COMPLETE HARD DISK UTIL - format/partition etc. recommended
S KICK PROFESSIONAL - EMULATE A500 1.3-2.04 (A1200 ONLY)
AWARD MAKER 2 - create award easily + 256 ready made awards

NEW PACKS FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW MANGA AKIRA 6 DISK (6 disks) NEW ONLY £5.50. Brilliant collection of Manga games, demos, animations etc.
DPAINT FONT PK 1,2,3 OR 4 (4 DISKS PER PACK) £3.95* Each pack contains hundreds of quality FONTS also compatible with most other paint, wordprocessor & DTP packages
COLOUR FONT PK 1,2,3 OR 4 (4 DISKS PER PACK) £4.50* New collection of very high quality colour font ideas for logo & headline, suitable for D Paint & see above
C.G. FONT PACK 1 CONTAINS 6 DISKS ONLY £5.95. Scaleable font or pagestream or most other DTP prog.
PAGESTREAM FONT (7 DISK) (Adobe type 1) £6.95. More quality scaleable fonts
PAGESTREAM CLIP ART PACK 1 (10 DISKS) £9.90
PAGESTREAM CLIP ART PACK 2 (10 DISKS) £9.90. Contains hundreds of very high quality clip art
MUSIC MODULES PACK 1/2 OR 3 (10 DISKS) £9.90. Ready to use techno/rave module ideal for adding music to your disk, or workbench etc.
DTP CLIP ART PACK 1, 2 OR 3 (5 DISKS) ONLY £5.95. Hundreds of quality clip art (suitable for most programs)
ALL PACKS ABOVE DO NOT CONTAIN ANY REPEATS

ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL LIST OF TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE ORDER A CATALOGUE DISK

PRICE & HOW TO ORDER

Prices……99p per disk
Please add 70p for postage per order (UK)
Latest catalogue disk please add 70p
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)
MAKE P.O. or Cheque payable to: FIVE STAR PD send to: →

FIVE-STAR (Dept CU)
48 Nemesia
Amington
Tamworth
B77 4EL
Tel: 0827 68496
We open 7 days a week & all orders same day despatch

FIVE STAR SOFTWARE FREE DISK

BUY 10+ PD DISK AND GET 1 DISK FREE
Please cut and return this Token for 1 free disk with 10 or more title orders.
(Offer only applies with this token

18+ DEMOS

0001 +Showering Girl 5 (A)
0003 +Bodytalk (2) (A)
0006 +Viz Calendar 1990 (A)
0007 +NIGHTBREED (A)
0009 +Maria Whittaker (A)
0024 +Sabrina Special (A)
0025 +Die Filkinger (A)
0026 +Madonna Early Days
0028 Kathy Lloyd*
0030 +Mega Maid* (A)
0031 +Calendar Girls (A)
0032 +Mayfair (A)
0033 +Utopia (A)
0045 +Girls of Sport (A)
0049 +Page 3 Girl (A)
0070 +Gon Gon Girls (A)
0071 +Tina Small (A)

FONTS

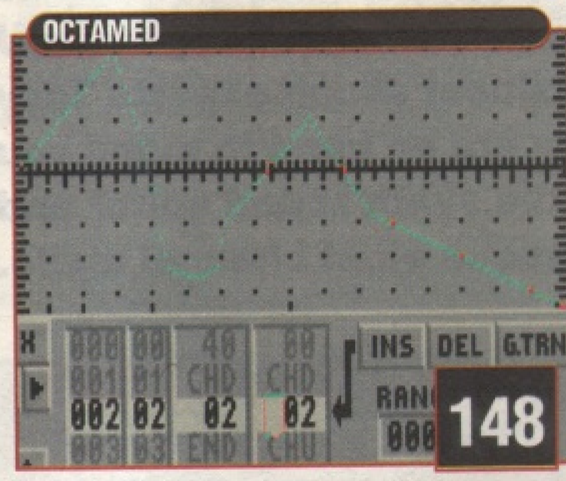
F001 +F5 Font (1-5)
F015 +Deluxe Paint Font 1
F016 +Deluxe Paint Font 2
F017 +Deluxe Paint Font 3
F018 +Deluxe Paint Font 4
F020 +Halc Font (3)
F023 +Computer Eye Font 1
F024 +Computer Eye Font 2
F025 +Fancy Font Volume 1
F040 +Olgi Font Volume 1
F045 +Mega Font Volume 1
F050 +PS Logo Font (1-9)
F050 +C.G. Font (1-7)
F070 +Pagestream Font (1-6)

AMIGA Workshop

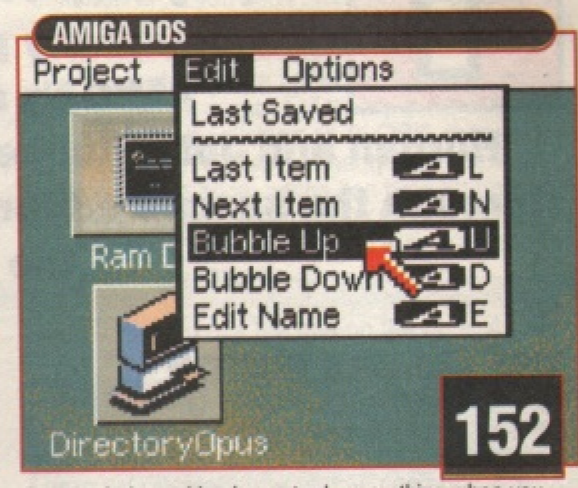
ISSUE 18 JUNE

Oh no, you've waited all month for CU AMIGA and no sooner does it come than it's gone again! Just another couple of pages and you'll be at the end of another issue! But worry not dear reader, you've still got Workshop to get through and what a packed little section it is too! Over the next few pages we cover Comms, programming, questions and answers, your letters and even throw in the opinion of one of the oldest, sorry, wisest journalists in the business. So don't let me hold you up, delve in there and find the answers to your most pressing problems. And remember, even though you are nearly at the end of this issue, there'll be another one along shortly!

Regulars



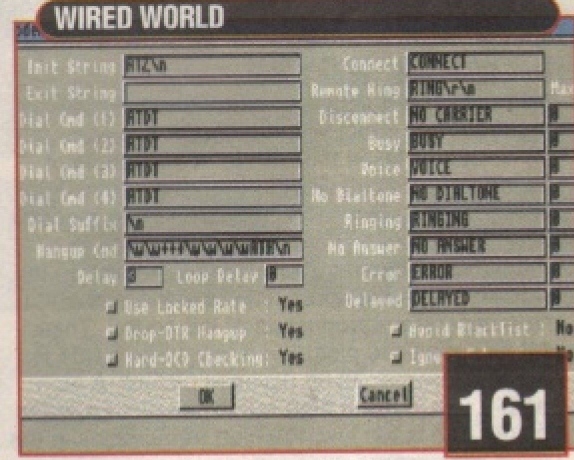
Not only do we give you ultimate programs on our cover disks, but we also show you how to use them. Is there no end to our generosity? Apparently not. Sit tight and fasten your headphones as DJ Horgan and the UnDead Kennedy guide you through the sample editor, synth sound editor and the unique eight channel mode – gosh!



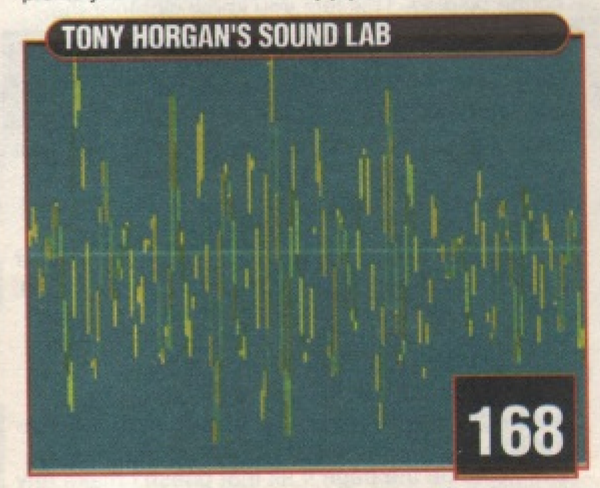
Are you fed up taking hours to do something when you know that with a little more technology it would only take minutes? Do you want to reduce the amount time you spend doing things? If so, take the plunge and bag some hints from man John Kennedy as he unveils the secrets of AmigaDOS – can it get more exciting we ask?



Well looky here: one of those strange marketing-type things, yep, a reader survey. Yeah, I know at first glance it appears boring, but fill it in and discover a whole new world. Okay okay, I jest, but if you fill it in and send it back pronto you could win one of fifty joysticks.



In response to your requests CU AMIGA brings you an all new, improved and brighter Comms page. This month we've doubled our efforts for Comms users. Our very own net racer John Kennedy checks out some echos on *FidoNet*, whilst Graham Mason takes *NComm 3* for a spin.



Boing, bing, tra la la de la, bop, fuzz. Yes, more strange and wonderful sounds can once again be heard as Tony 'I'll have it for you next week Lisa, honest' Horgan shows us what real music is all about. This month, Tony looks at samplers that can be used in conjunction with *OctaMED*.



In space no one can hear you you scream. Unless of course you program in *Blitz Basic*, in which case you can do what you want with the the alien, or even aliens (how about aliens³). This month, Daniel O'Connor explains how to control more than two aliens on screen at once.

OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL



Last month we gave away the amazing *OctaMED 4*. This month we continue the step-by-step comprehensive tutorial to this massively powerful music program. CU AMIGA's resident sound experts Tony Horgan and John Kennedy are on hand to guide you through the sample editor, the synth sound editor and the unique eight channel mode.

THE SAMPLE EDITOR

One of the best things about *OctaMED* is the sampler and sample editor section. If you have a sampler that connects to the parallel port of your Amiga, you can use this with *OctaMED* to grab any sound when it suits you.

As the sampler section is built into *OctaMED*, there's no need to quit out and load up a separate piece of sampling software. To enter the sampler section all you have to do is click on the SMPED button which is near the top right corner of the screen.

SAMPLE RATES

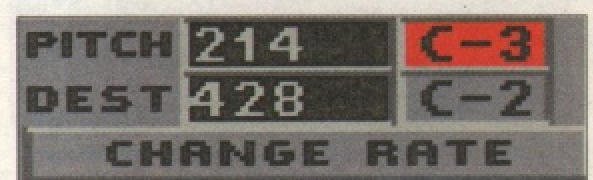
Before you start sampling, you need to know about sample rates. When a sound is recorded, the computer takes thousands of snapshots of the incoming sound wave. When the sound is played back, these snapshots are strung together to form one flowing sound wave. The rate at which these snapshots are taken is known as the sample rate. A higher sample rate will give a more accurate reproduction of the sound. Think of it as a digitised picture – a low sample rate is akin to a low-resolution digitised picture. A high sample rate is like a high resolution picture. If the sample rate is too low, the high frequencies in the sound will become distorted, and there's likely to be a ringing overtone to the whole sound. The advantage of a low sample rate, however, is that it will use less memory.

Instead of using kilohertz to define sample rates, *OctaMED* uses a measurement called a period. The period value is lower for higher sample rates, and higher for low sample rates. When *OctaMED* first loads up, it's default period setting is 428. This is no good unless you desperately want really scratchy samples, so you'll need to change it. What you change it to depends on what you're sampling.

SAMPLING A SOUND

You'll need to be connected to a sampler cartridge to be able to record your own samples. Most varieties are compatible. Press F2 to change the selected octaves to 2 and 3. Now find the Pitch and Destination boxes on the far right of the sample editor window. Move the mouse pointer so that it's over the upper of the two boxes that currently read C-2 (see above).

Hold down the left mouse button, and press Q on the keyboard. This should change the value 428 in the adjacent box to 214. If nothing happens, press F2 to make sure that you have the



correct octaves selected, and try again. If you're going to sample something that contains high frequencies, such as a drum loop with cymbals, or a vocal that includes "S" or "T" sounds, change the rate to 170 or less by pressing the E key instead of Q when you click in the Pitch box. Otherwise, you'll find the sample is a bit scratchy.

Click on the INSTR button, then click in the long box that appears at the top of the screen. Type in whatever you want to call the sound that you're about to sample, and press return.

Next, you need to set the size of the sample you're about to record. This is measured in bytes. For now, set the sample size to 80,000 bytes (80K). This will give about five seconds of sampling time at the sample rate you just set (214). To set the size of the sample, click in the box marked BUFFSIZE, found on the far left of the sample editor panel. Type in 80000 and press return (bearing in mind that there's already a zero in the box, so you only need to enter 4 zeros. You now have a blank space to sample into.

Now you need to get a good sound level coming into the sampler. Click the MONITOR button from the sampler panel, and the blank slot in the middle of the screen should turn to an oscilloscope display. This lets you know whether the

BUFFSIZE: 8000 | PLAY DISPLAY
NGSTART: 0 | SHOW RANGE
RNGEND: 0 | ZOOM IN

incoming sound is too loud or quiet. Connect your sampler to your sound source, and start the source playing. If you don't see a sound wave moving around in the middle box, check your connections and try turning up the volume at your source. Once you've got a signal coming through, watch the wave and see whether it's flattening out at the top and bottom. If so, reduce the volume so that the loudest part of the sound just touches the top and bottom of the box very briefly. If the wave doesn't move far from the central line, then turn the volume up. Look at the examples on the page if all that doesn't make any sense at all.

When the levels are correct, click the MONITOR button to exit monitor mode, and then click the RECORD button. The oscilloscope will come

This is the opti

This is too quic

This is too loud an

up again, allowing you to cue up your sound. Just before the bit you want to sample, click the left mouse button a second time to start recording. The screen will go black while it concentrates on recording, but will automatically jump back to the sampler screen once it's filled up its allotted 80K of sample space.

EDITING SAMPLES

You now have a sample – hurrah! Press any of the normal keys to play back your sample at different pitches. You can now trim the unwanted parts from the sample.

Use the right mouse button to highlight an area at the start of the sample. If you want to extend the highlighted area (referred to as the range), hold down the shift key when you use the right button.

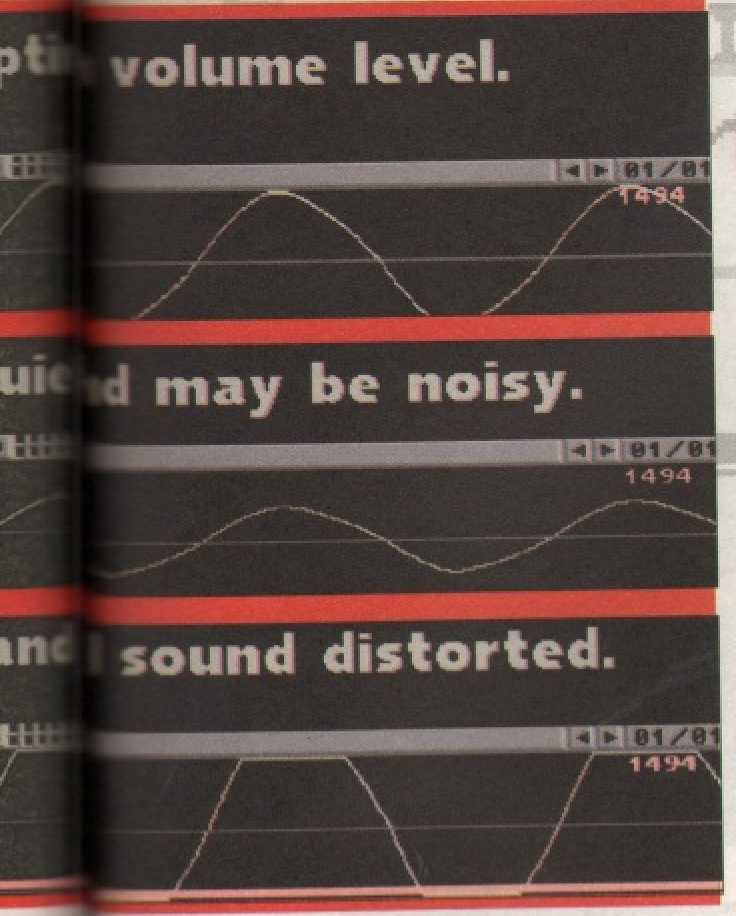
Use the PLAY RANGE button to hear the selected area. Click on SHOW RANGE to magnify this area to the full width of the screen. Locate the parts you don't want, highlight them, listen to them with the PLAY RANGE button, and then click on CUT when you've highlighted to unwanted parts. Use the ZOOM OUT and SHOW ALL buttons to view more of the sample.

PLAY RANGE



SAVING A SAMPLE

To save out your sample to disk, click on the FILES button. Wait for the drive light to go out, and insert a formatted disk in the internal drive. Click on DF0: in the devices list on the right of the screen. Click in the FILE box and type in a name



for the sample and press return. Click the SAVE INSTR button to save the sample.

SAMPLER EFFECTS

There are a number of effects you can use from the sample editor to improve the sound quality and spice up your samples. All of the effects buttons work on the highlighted range of the sample, leaving the unselected parts as they were.

Sometimes your sample doesn't sound as bright as the original – this is usually due to a loss of treble in the sample. To counter this, highlight the whole sample (or the section you want to affect), and click the BOOST button. You'll hear the difference when you play the sample again. The two numbers to the right of the button are the settings for the boost and filter controls. Experiment with these for some weird effects. Filtering the sample can cut out a lot of unwanted hiss, and can be especially useful for sampled basses. Use the FILT button to filter the sound. REV turns the sample around, so that it plays in reverse. Cut, copy, paste, delete and clear work as they would in any other package. Anything that's cut or copied is stored in a temporary buffer, the contents of which are used whenever you use the paste or mix functions.

Echoes can be put on the sample with the ECHO button. This uses the three parameters to define the gaps between each echo, the decay rates, and the number of echoes. A random white noise creator is also included, activated by the NOISE button just left of the echo button. The value to the right of the button is the level of noise, which can be changed by clicking in the box and entering a new value. You can use this to mix in some hissy noise over an existing sample, or just create some pure noise in a blank sample. You might want to use the BOOST option to emphasise the noise. This is particularly handy for generating your own drum and cymbal sounds.

Freehand is a useful option that lets you edit the sample wave by actually drawing it on-screen with the mouse. As soon as you click the FREEHAND button, the sample window zooms in close on the sound wave. You can now draw in the sample window by holding down the left mouse button. Try this if you need to remove tiny clicks or pops from a sample.

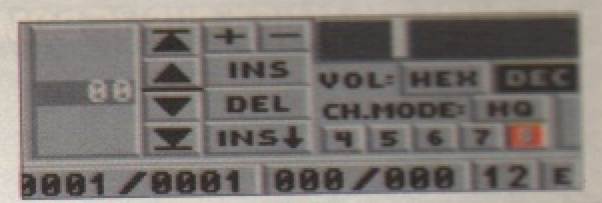
Just to the right of the freehand button you'll find the CHG VOL button. This stands for Change Volume – can you guess what it does? The first parameter is the volume for the start of the sample (as a percentage of the original volume), and the second is the end volume. This means you can create volume fades by using two different values. The default values are both 200%, which would of course make the sample twice its original volume. Remember that you can only turn the volume up so far before the sample becomes distorted.

S>CBUFF copies the current sample into the copy buffer. CBUFF>S pastes the contents of the copy buffer into the sample window. DEL CB deletes the copy buffer (can save a little RAM), and R>SY copies the sample into the synth editor. The CHANGE RATE button will re-sample your sound so that it plays back at a different pitch, using the PITCH and DEST(ination) values. OCT up and OCT down will transpose the sample data a whole octave up or down, either doubling or halving the size of the sample in the process.

EIGHT CHANNEL MODE

One of *OctaMED*'s most powerful features is its 8 channel mode. Normally the Amiga can play up to 4 samples simultaneously, but thanks to some very clever programming, *OctaMED* can play eight. It manages this by mixing eight samples together to make four, which it then pumps out through the normal sound channels. This does come at a cost though – you'll have to make do with reduced sound quality and more approximate tempo control.

To enter eight channel mode click one of the buttons marked 4-8 on the main PLAY panel. If you only want to use five channels, click the five button. There's no point in getting the program to mix eight channels if you're not using them all – on slower Amigas there's a very noticeable loss of speed, which is minimised by selecting fewer channels.



You'll be asked if you want to halve the samples as soon as you enter anything over four channel mode. Press Y for yes. This will halve the volume of all the samples currently have loaded, and will automatically do the same to any samples that are loaded in from now on. If you don't halve the samples, when the channels are mixed, the combined samples will be too loud, and will sound distorted.

In order to use the full eight channels, you'll need to set the number of tracks in each block to eight. Do this by clicking on BLOCK, then on the eight button. The display changes to show all eight tracks at once, which can be a bit hard to see on a TV, but unfortunately there's no way around this. The speed control is now limited to the secondary tempo.

The tempo slider on the left now has no effect, so you need to use the one on the right. A lower value equates to a faster tempo. You'll notice that



the secondary tempo doesn't allow for as fine tweaking as the primary tempo.

If your Amiga has an accelerated processor (68020 or higher) you can use the HQ button to squeeze some extra sound quality (most notably treble response) from the 8 channel mode.

SYNTH SOUNDS

One of the many features which makes *OctaMED* a rather special sound tracker is its ability to create its own sounds from scratch. Rather than relying on samples (either your own, or those of someone else) it is possible to generate noises completely synthetically. It's like owning a very expensive synthesiser, without the expense!

STAGE ONE

Load up your copy of *OctaMED*, and select the INSTR edit screen. Enter a good name, and then select the sound type. Ignore any 'Error: object not found' messages when you enter the name. *OctaMED* can use three types of sound: samples, synth sounds and hybrid sounds, which are a combination of the first two. Click the SYNTH button next to the word TYPE on the instrument panel. Now you need to go to the waveform editing screen, so select SYNTH from the buttons on the far right.

STAGE TWO

There are two oscilloscope displays for you to draw your waves into. The one on the right is for experiments, the one on the left is the main »



EXPRESS P.D. Dept Cu Magazine Business Centre
11, Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS
Tel: (0533) 559711 Fax: (0533) 490118 Mon - Fri 8.30am to 5pm

Express Pd

QUALITY AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

U1217	Text Engine V4.1 (P)(Y) Latest version besr got better
U1152	Octamed V2 (P) (Y)-8 chanel sequencer
A0506	Demon Download(2) (P) dont worry its only a demo
P0478	Road To Hell (P) (Y) 2 meg over head driving game
U1183	Copiers Unlimited(WB2+) inc. D Copy v3.1 Free Copy 1 Maverick etc..
U1208	Code Mungus v5.7 (P) (Y) Drivng test/tester
P0509	Star Trek Next Gen. Trivia(2)(P)(Y) Triva game based on star trek
U0076	Messysid v2 (P)(Y) Transfer PC files to Amiga disk
U097	Sid v2 (P) (Y) -- forget the di we the
U1031	Engineers Kit (P) (Y) -Diagnostic S/ware SYS info
U1163	Ming Shu (P) (Y) Chinese Astrological Program
P0507	Star bare 13 (2) (P) (Y) graphical adventure game
U1108	Octamed Sampler (P) (Y) - smaples for octamed
U1222	Octamed Tutor (P) (Y) -help disk
M042	LSD Jesus On E's (2) (P) (Y) 2 drives req. 27 minutes of stunning graphics and sound please state computer.
P0502	Necessary Roughness (2) (P)(Y) American football sim
P0491	Mr. Men Olympics (2) (p) (Y) decathalon game
	Morton Strikes Back! Superb plaform game with 50 frames per second parallel scrolling more than 60 levels over 9 graphical different worlds. Works on all Amigas1 meg required £4.99
A0530	Last Stand On Hoth (4) (P) (Y) 3 meg anim.
U1195	Asi Back To School 1+2 (2) (P) (Y) educational games
A519	Vanish Monoxide (NP) (NY) released at W.O.C.show
A576	Hemroids Music Melody (2) (P) great music comp
A595	Elenium Devious (2) (P) (Y) -very good music disk
P475	Boulderdash Game
P359	Top Of The League (P) (Y) football management sim
U077	Super Duper v2.02 (WB2) Excellent disk copier
P0418	Top 100 PD Games (7) (P) (Y) If you are bores get this pack
A548	Trogan Techno Tracks II (P) (Y) smashing techno demo
A570	Tri Misery Demo (P)(Y) very good quality production
A0072	Odyssey (5) (P) (NY) 23 mins. of space demos, stunning
P434	Iron Clads (2) (P) (NY) naval battle
P511	Amos/Loads a Money (P) (Y) Fruit Machine sim
U0681	Spectrum Emulator v1.7 (P)(Y) works better on (WB2/WB3)
U0696	Spectrum Data (8) to go with emulator
U1233	Grapevine Issue 18 (3) (P) (Y) Amiga disk mag
P0505	Kiss The Canvas (P) (Y) huge sprites boxing game preview
U1231/U1232	No Sampler Utils 1+2 (2) (P) (Y) music utils
A0589	Spceballs 9 fingers (2) (P) (Y)
U0984	Pools Wizard Lunior (P) (Y) get this to increse your chance of winning
G173	Slidemania 1(P) (Y) -slideshow
U1130	Electronic word (3) old 4 new testament
U1134	Octastuff music contains tunes
U1173	Mug Drumkitt Sampler 1+2 more sampler
P500	Junior Maths (P)))(Y) simple maths program
U754	Eye Of The Beholder 2 hint book (2) (P) (Y) help 4 game
U1037	D-Solve (P) (Y) Crossword creator /solver
U1000	Superview v2..4 (P) (Y) new slideshow maker inc slides
U400	4 D BBS Amiga bbs s/ware
U427	Trans Amiga (3) Amiga bbs s/ware
U548	C Eyes Dos 2.05 Utils (WB2+) -utils
U111	Assasins printer disk (P) (Y)
P445	Kids Paint BBoz (P) paint package
U1101	Zippench (2) (P) WB replacement
U177	AGA v2 Emulator (P) (NY)
U333	AGA Data Disk for the C64 Emulator
P412	Warko In Wonderland (P) very decent platdorm game
U1056	Steelplayer v1 (P) (Y) stand alone player like noise tracker
U1032	NBA Nes cheat book (P) (Y) full of text cheats
U1061	Vox samples 1+2 (2) (P) (Y) various samples load through tracker
P143	Science collection (4) (P) (Y) elements etc...
U1068	Programmers toolbox (P)(Y)
U1052	Visual Intensity Mag (P)(Y) Disk magazine
U1223	Magic WB (P) (Y) Transform your WB
P515	Skids Mark (P) (Y) demo vesion of new 4,4 rally game
A143	Static chaos (P) stunt demo
A502	May Day Resistance (P) (Y) Techno Techno Techno
U1088	Dean Crunchers (P) (Y) A-Z of crunchers
P499	Read & Learn (2) (p)(Y) for kids
P495	Atom (2) (P) (Y) discovery of the atom read about it
B011	600 Business Letters & Load through in text
U944	Numpad A600 only emulator numeric key pad
U1191	Menumaster 3 (P) (Y)provider you a front end for d/drive
A554	Pymgy Extension Demo (P) (Y) very good demo
U450	Printer User Pack (4) handy pack full of useful printer tips
U1230	Casio Communi (P) (Y) allows you to link casio organiser to amiga includes s/ware diagram for cable
P503	Big Wiull 4 Troll game (P) (Y) platform game
A593	Jesus On Cheese (NP) Techno rave demo
P512	Ork Attack (P) (Y) adventure /arcade game
P513	Operation Firestorm (P) (Y) like green Beret preview
P504	Excellent Cards + Mancala (P) (Y) -4 new card game
U1234	CDTV CD32 (P) (Y) Link CDTV keyboard for a CD32
U311	PC Task U2.03 = PC emulator
P0414	Klondike AGA (3) very good card game 256 cols on screen
P0415	Motorola 2 AGA (2) Invaders game , good sample
U1132	A1200 WB hacks loads of useful hacks
U0970	A1200 WB Screens AGA WB screens
U0959	Sleeples nights
M0383	Mirage Subliminal xtl (2) rave for A1200 users
U1006	AGA software 1includes : AGA test Amigatonstc,bb blank Check aga.cycle to menu doublex.force VGA gift-datatype pk lodge pp show rend 24 vl
U1007	AGA Software 2 includes degrade ,pallet req , poray
U1008	AGA Software 3 includes A4091 patch, alert timer bestid clouds ham & jep ,new pop 4, ntc4ntsc,patch pointer,pcx data type ,plasma ,smc,
A0481	Team Hoi AGA demo
A0500	Mindwarp planet groove
A0557	Panta Rhei A1200 Demo 3D effects
U0951	Winblem AGA Fractual Generator
P224	Gige Tetris - Tetris Game
G0112	Cynostic AGA Slideshow
P0473	U-Chess - 4 Meg chess game
G0169	Magic Slideshow 1 A1200 Sci-Fi Slides
G0170	Magic Slideshow 2 A1200 Sci Fi Slides
A0583	Chromagic AGA Music Demo
U128	New WB3 + Super killers- Virus Killers for A1200
G143	Nightbreed Slides(2) AGA Slides
G172	Nightbreed 3 Slides (2) AGA Slides
M384	Biomechanoid Symphony 1 Good Music Demo
A592	Xanadu AGA Explicit 2
A591	Vivid Abstract Pig AGA Good Demo With overscan Screens
A594	TMap AGA Require Joystick
P497	Mental Image Games 1+2 (2) A1200 Compatible games
A582	French AGA Point of Sale Very Good Demo
G0148	Ham 8 1 Pics
G0149	Ham 8 2 Pics
U1190	RP Prep program Format - Prep your HD,Good For A1200
U0906	NFA Utils
P0506	Madfighter AGA PD Version of Streetfighter Clone Choice of 4 Fighters

NEW STUFF

Volcano AGA	Nova " Sorry" AGA
Scan is Lame (2) AGA	Protext 6 Demo
Channel 2 Issue 1-3 (3)AGA	Oniform V1.1
ASI Virus Killers	Zam - 4 AGA -Diskmag
Yatcy	People Clipart (4)
ASI Multi Visions AGA	Symbols Clipart (2)
The Ultimate Quiz	Animals Clipart
Mini AGA Slides (2)	Aircraft Clipart
Aeshetica AGA	Kids Disk 3
Strange (2)	Ice Runner
Access AGA Demo (2)	Depth Charge
Nemesis	Rink a Drink
Parbench	BBC Emulator
ASI Back To School 3	Fast Food AGA
Mini Morph V1	DreamTrippin
Full Moon AGA	Relokick V1.4
Kefrens Interchange AGA	Mellow Grabber music Vol.2 AGA
Origin AGA (2)	Virus Checker V6.34
Beyond Belief AGA	Home Budget 1.3
Clairvoyance	Portfolio V2.19
EPU Disk Stacker	Captain Bonus
A Trip To Reepbare (2)	Georg Glaxo (2)
Musically Challenged	Sound Collection 1
Dragon Compilation	Sound Collection 2
Dithell in Space	Exotic Ripper V2.14
Lyapuvia	Seven Seas 5/5
Re org V3.11	Lyaaapunovia plo 2 AGA
Super dark V1.5 (WB2+)	Amiga Fax V1.34
Toado	To The Death Demo AGA
Lemon Groovy	Maximum Overdrive (2) AGA
Maxi Life/ Spend Wise	Mariane Demo
Prodcad Electronic V1	Video Tracker
Soldering Disk	Truepaint Demo
Silicon Journal	Infinity 2 Meg Anim
Heliopolis AGA100%	Space Invasions 2
Professional Bingo	Account Master V2.21
Scala Background 1+2 (2)	Shad Art Slides AGA (2)
Neural Assault	Swerve AGA
Mean Machine (4)3.5 +Meg	Artistix & Ilusions
A Day At TheRaces	High Octane
Sanity/Arty	A1200 Utilities
Rayworld AGA (3)	Asi Fix Disk 2

NEW F1 LICENSEWARE

MAGNUM PRO (Disk Mag Creator)	£3.99
CRICKET CRAZY (Advanced Cricket Sim)	£3.99
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS (V2.1)	£3.99
SUPER FUN (Education For 5-9 yrs)	£3.99
F1 MUSIC VOL 1	£3.99
BLACKBOARD V2 (2Disk) AGA/2 Drivesor HD	£4.99
FORTRESS - 2 Meg Chip (Arcade Strategy)	£3.99
F1 MUSIC VOL2 (Rock)	£3.99
THE RAINY DAY DISK (Educational progs 4-8)	£3.99
KARATE MASTER 1.5 Meg (Serious Karate Sim)	£3.99
IFF VECTOR BALL DESIGNER	£3.99
THROUGH THE RED DOOR (EDU)	£3.99
TOTS TIME (EDU)	£3.99
ART SCHOOL	£3.99
F1 MUSIC VOL 3(SLOW MUSIC)	£3.99
RELIS OF DEDRONEYNE (4 Disks)	£6.99
TOUCH "N" GO (Puzzle Game)	£3.99

Disk Prices Per Disk
1-15 disks £1.05 each
16-24 disks £1.00 each
25+ disks £0.90p each
Choose 1 free disk with every 6 ordered
Catalogue disk on 3 Disks - 75p
POST & PACKING
UK 1ST CLASS 60P
RECORDED DELIVERY £1.25
EUROPE £2.50
ROW £3
ALL STAMPS DONATED TO CHARITY

HOW TO ORDER

We accept payment by Access/Visa Please make Cheques Postal Orders payable To *EXPRESS PD*
Overseas orders welcome sent by Airmail payment in sterling please
Keys= P- 1.3/A500 Plus/A600 OK
Y= A1200 OK
( ) = No of Disks
NP Or NY = Will not Load 100% on A500+ A600 or A1200
U= Utilities , P= PD Games
A= demos, M= Music, G= Slideshows

ALL OUR DISKS
- ✔ Guaranteed error free
- ✔ Complete with own labels
- ✔ Virus Free!!
- ✔ 24 hours despatch

ORIGIN AGA
Stunning new demo for AGA. Nice graphics vector tunnels sonds &graphics
Order Code A595 (2)

9 FINGERS
Spaceballs 9 finger rave techno demo similar to spaceballs s.o.a.but better more stunning graphics/anims& music
Order Code A589 (2)

JIGSAW
Put Jigsaw basck together before times runs out. Incs Various hazards bombs E.T.C. 5 level playable
Order Code P514 (2) (P) (NY)

KISS THE CANVAS
PD version of this wicked Street Fighter clone. Choice Of 4 fighters.Great sound effects and graphics
Order Code P506

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5.00pm
081-546 9575
Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- FAST TURNAROUND
- MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500 & A500+ ONLY) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE when dispatched back

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP310	£229.95
HP520	£249.95
HP550 C	£399.95
HP560C	£499.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

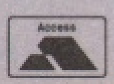
1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal	£44.95
1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal	£54.95
1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Internal	£54.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	24.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500+	24.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500+	44.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM + Clock A600	54.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
AMIGA 290 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	14.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

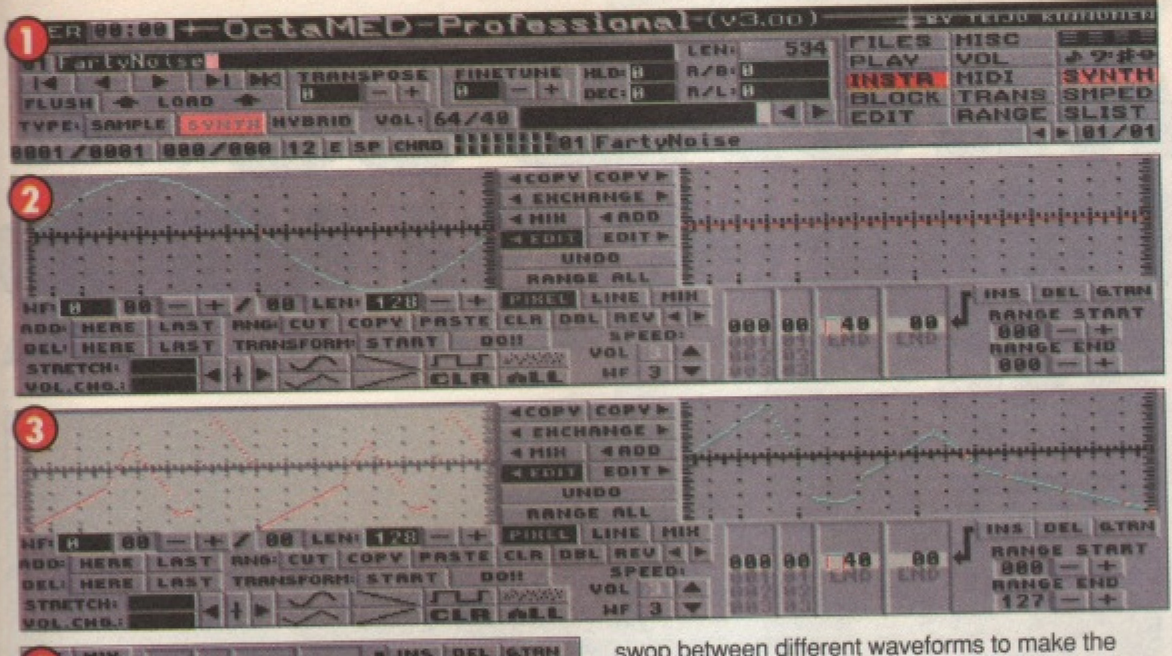
CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	24.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	PAULA	19.95
ROM SHARER	19.95	GARY	11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	49.95	CIA	8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	69.95	68000	14.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24.95



★ All prices include VAT and **SAME DAY DESPATCH** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair

VISA



waveform. You can swop between them at any time, or copy one waveform back and forward between screens for editing. You can also add and mix the waveforms together.

For the moment, make sure the EDIT arrow is pointing to the left, and click on one of the quick-set waveforms (the sine, square, saw, ramp or random wave). The wave should appear on the scope, and if you press the normal *OctaMED* keys you should be able to hear it.

STAGE THREE

You can edit the wave by drawing over it (select the PIXEL, LINE or MIX) buttons to see what difference they make. If you are brave, you can try designing a waveform from scratch. If you select RANGE ALL, the buttons marked DBL and REV will start to have interesting effects (DBL doubles the pitch of the sound, REV reverses the wave). Remember the UNDO button when you get carried away.

Unfortunately, simply squiggling like this is unlikely to produce top-quality results. In fact, you'll probably end up with a pretty unusable farty noise. Time to move onto the next stage...

STAGE FOUR

OctaMED comes with its own programming language to help you control how sounds are made. There are two lists of these special *OctaMED* control instructions over at the bottom righthand side of the screen. The one to the left controls the volume, the the one to the right offers more control over the waveform itself.

The default setting is a volume of '40', which is in hexadecimal. In decimal terms this is '64': the maximum allowable volume. Let's make the volume decay with time.

First press the ESC key to enter edit mode, and use the INS button to create two new lines. Alter the list so it reads 40,CHD,2 (as seen below). To do this, move the small red square cursor to the far left position, and enter 40. Now move to the next line down, and press D on the keyboard, which will enter the CHD command. If you just hear the note play, check that you are in edit mode. Enter 02 into the next line down.

Press ESC again, and then a few keys to trigger the sound. You should find it decreases in a much more musical fashion.

STAGE FIVE

The waveform control instructions are used in the same way. You can add some vibrato with VBR, and also slide the pitch up and down with CHU and CHD. If you enter a number by itself, *OctaMED* will swop between different waveforms to make the noise. Although only one waveform is displayed at a time, it's possible to have up to 127 different patterns. This can lead to some pretty excellent sounds – filter sweeping is only one possibility.

If you are worried about the prospect of entering all 128 different waveforms by hand, you'll be delighted to learn that *OctaMED* can create them all automatically. You can actually 'morph' between two sounds: all you need to do is supply a start and an end and let *OctaMED* do the rest. Use ADD (on the left of the panel) to create a few new waveform slots, and then click on the Square wave button. Now go back to the first waveform (which should still have the Sine wave) using the plus and minus buttons next to the WF indicator, click START and go back to the last waveform and click DO!. *OctaMED* will morph the waveforms in-between from the Sine to the Square – but you won't be able to hear anything other than the first waveform if you don't alter the settings in the programming table.

STAGE SIX

You'll see that the default number is 0 in the programming table – which means 'play waveform zero'. If you alter this (remember to hit ESC first if you're not in edit mode) you can play any of the other waves you have created.

However, things start to get really interesting when you add more than one waveform. Use the INS button to add more positions, and then enter 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (or whatever your last wave was) and 8,7,6,5,5,4,3,2,1. When you play this (hit ESC again, first) you'll hear a nicely flanging sound.

There are many advantages to creating your own sounds in this way – not only are you virtually guaranteed a bit of originality, but the sounds you create will use up a lot less RAM that sampled sounds.

See the panel to the right on volume and waveform instructions for further info on creating your own sounds. CU

SYNTHSOUND PROGRAMMING

Here is a very handy list of commands for use in the synth sound editor as described in this article. The symbols ?? = a hex number, for example 00, 02 or 2F.

VOLUME INSTRUCTIONS

?? Set Volume
When a hex number from 0 to 40 is used with no command name, this sets the volume to an absolute level.

CHD ?? Change volume down
Press D. The number which appears beneath the CHD command is the rate at which the volume decreases.

CHU ?? Change volume up
Press U. The number which appears beneath the CHU command is the rate at which the volume increases.

JMP ?? Jump
Press J. A JMP will skip to the supplied line number, thus allowing loops. You must ensure there is at least one other instruction in the loop (a WAI even) or the program will lock up.

HLT Halt
Press H. Halt will pause the control list, but a jump can be used to avoid it.

WAI ?? Wait
Press W. This will delay the instructions list for the following number of time cycles.

WAVEFORM INSTRUCTIONS

The list waveform instructions include JMP and HLT, as well as:

?? Set waveform
A number by itself is the waveform to be played.

CHD ?? Change pitch down
Press D. Decrease the pitch at the rate specified.

RES Reset
Press R. Reset the pitch to initial level.

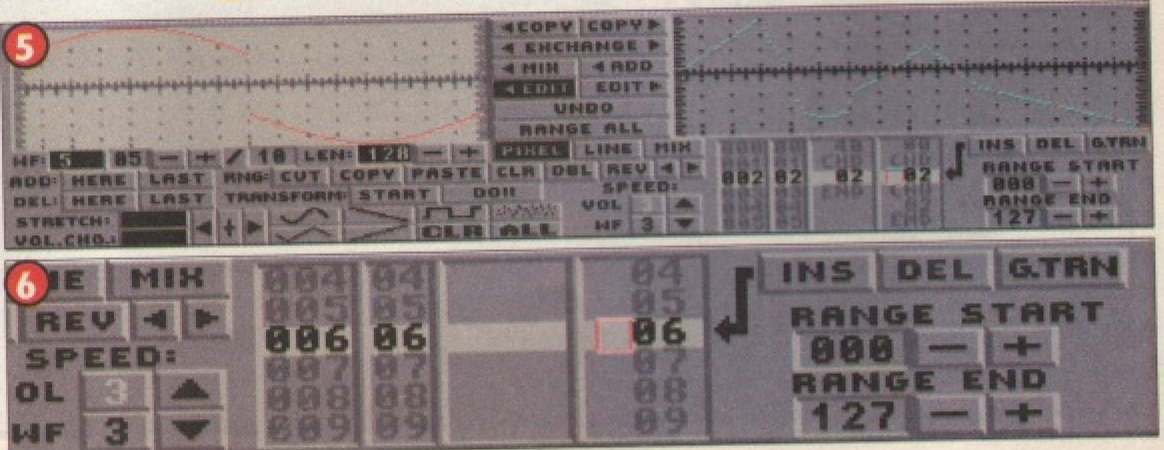
ARP ?? ... ?? ARE Start/end arpeggio definition.
The numbers between the ARP and ARE are the offsets from the bassnote. Try ARP, 0, 3, 5, ARE.

VBD ?? Vibrato depth.
Press V. The degree of vibrato

VBS ?? Vibrato speed.
Press SHIFT V. The rate of vibrato.

NEXT MONTH

OctaMED 4 is also a powerful MIDI sequencer. What's more, it can do all its usual tricks with high quality Amiga samples, and handle MIDI sequencing simultaneously – a feat that absolutely no other program can manage! Next month we'll spill the beans on how to unleash its MIDI power, and investigate some of *OctaMED's* trickier features. Until then, keep on groovin'.



THE AMIGADOS PROBLEM SOLVER

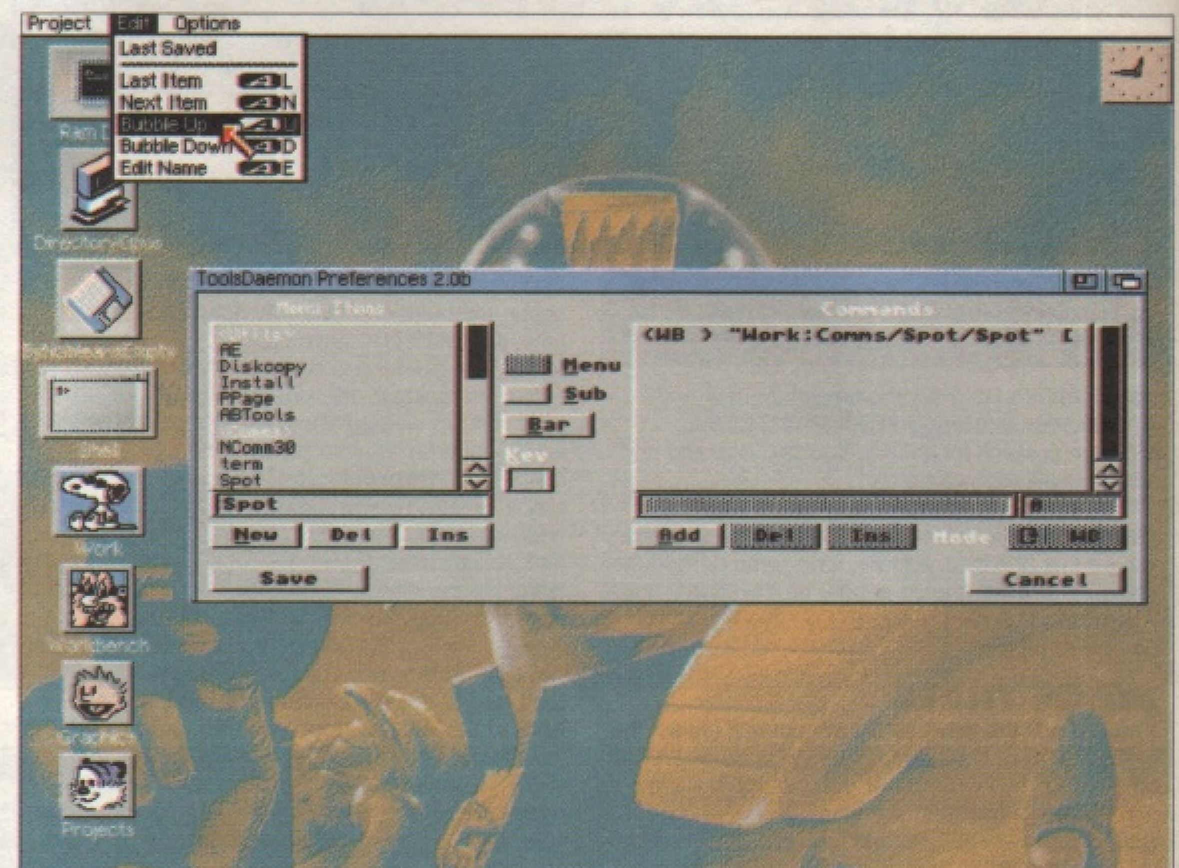
John Kennedy, the man with the answers, dons his Shell Suit to take another look at making the most of the Amiga's advanced operating system.

Do you want to speed up operations and customise your workbench? Yes, well read on to find out about some handy tricks that can do just that.

The Amiga's Shell is an incredibly clever thing – you can copy files, delete them, edit them: in fact you can do anything you can do from the Workbench, and a whole lot more besides. I use the Shell so much that I have its Icon permanently 'left out' on the Workbench, but some folk even get their operating system to open one for them every time they boot, by altering the Startup Sequence.

Unfortunately, Commodore decided not to include a manual on using *AmigaDOS* with the A1200, which means a lot of users know virtually nothing about how to use it. By trial, error and a bit of looking around you should be able to work out a few basic Shell commands. Once you have the shell open, you should at least have a fair idea that DIR will produce a list of the files in the current directory – but that can be the limit.

The table below contains a handy run down of some of the more useful Shell commands for you to keep as a reference.



Configuring *ToolsDaemon* is easy, you simply drag the icons of your favourite programs and drop them in the *Spot* window. The menu item will be automatically created for you.

Note; references to the CLI mean more or less the same thing as the Shell. Earlier versions of Workbench only had a CLI, which lacked basic editing facilities. For example, you couldn't press arrow-up to get the last thing you had typed.

SIMPLE AMIGADOS COMMANDS

AmigaDos Command	Function	Example
newshell	Open a new shell window	newshell
endcli	Close the existing window	endcli
run	Start a program in the background	run newshell
dir	Obtain a list of the files in the current directory, or in the named directory.	dir df0:
cd	Move to another directory or move back up one sub-directory, or display the name of the current one.	cd df0: cd / cd
ed	Edit an existing file or create a new one. Press ESC and Q to quit without saving, and ESC and X to save and quit.	ed start-up sequence
delete	Erase a file	delete ram:plop.bak
list	As DIR but with more information and options	list df0:
copy	Duplicate a file	copy df0:plop to df1:



The easiest way start *ToolsDaemon* is to put a small program in the WBStartup drawer. Now every time your Amiga boots, the extra menu items will be present.

Run is useful if you need to do several things at once. If you open a Shell window and enter:

```
run copy df0:plop to df1: QUIET
```

You can carry on with other commands whilst this copy process is done in the background. This is what the Amiga's 'multitasking' operating system is all about.

Sometimes you can't close a window if a task is still being processed. If this is the case, use the following listing:

```
run >nil: <nil: My_program_here
```

This will 'redirect' any input and output which 'My_program_here' may generate to a non-existant device, and suppress any messages or replies. It is especially handy to use in the Startup-sequence to stop programs opening tedious little windows.

WORKBENCH UTILITY PROGRAMS

One of the Amiga Workbench's better features is the ease at which extra programs can be integrated into it, to make life easier.

TOOLSDAEMON

One the many such programs I find almost invaluable is called *ToolsDaemon*, written by the incredibly-busy Nico Francois. *ToolsDaemon* offers an easy way to add your own menus to the Workbench, and each item is really one of your favourite programs. Instead of having to wade through dozens of drawers and directories trying to find *Deluxe Paint*, you can create a menu called 'Graphics' and include *DPaint* as an entry. When you select the *DPaint* menu option, the program will automatically load – handy or what?

ToolsDaemon is best used with a hard drive system, although if you give your floppy disks sensible names and stick to them, you might be able to use it with a floppy-only system. It's available from any good Public Domain library, so do yourself a favour and get a copy.

TRASHICON

I rarely, if ever, use the Trash Icon that comes as part of the Workbench. In fact, when formatting disks I always used the NOICONS option to make sure one is created. The main reason I don't use the Trash icon is that it can't be left out on the Workbench – it can only stay within the disk window. To get around this, Mark McPherson has written a program called *TrashIcon* which can't be left out. In fact, it's a program which has an icon instead of a window. Whenever something is dropped into it, it get's deleted. It's much closer to the Apple Mac's Trashcan, and as a result a lot easier to use. Look out for it.

Incidentally, the snazzy looking requesters are created by a program called *ARQ*. It patches the system requesters to include little animated pictures and when used with *MagicWB* it looks really good. CU

***TrashIcon* is a program which creates a litter bin that can be left out on the workbench. Ask your favourite Public Domain for it, and get *TinyClock v2* as well (look at the top right of the screen). The 'ARQ' requesters also add a touch of class to this *MagicWB*-enhanced Workbench, with the scanned backdrop in sixteen pastel shades rounding off the ensemble beautifully.**

WILDCARDS

Wildcards are an incredibly useful way of saving your fingers from wearing out. These can be used wherever a normal filename would occur, but can speed up a lot of operations.

There are two symbols that AmigaDOS uses: the '#' hash symbol (known as the 'pound' symbol by americans) and the '?' question mark. If you are used to the PC and MS-DOS then you'll have some re-learning to do, as the '*' star isn't used by default.

When used in a filename, a '?' means 'any character' so the list of following filenames are all equivalent:

```
testfile1.dat
testfile?.dat
test???1.dat
?estfile1.da?
?????????.???
```

The 'hash' mark is used to mean 'any number of (or no) characters', so the following filenames are all equal:

```
aafile.xxx
#afile.xxx
#afile.#x
#p#aafile.#x
```

Now the combination of the wildcard symbols is what makes them most useful. The following files are all equal. Remember that AmigaDOS is very flexible with filenames, and certainly doesn't limit them to a group of eight characters, a full stop and three more characters.

```
my_picture.iff
my_picture.#?
my_#?.iff
my#?
#?
```

Now for some practical examples. Say you had a list of images which you needed to copy from one disk to another. All the pictures had different names, but you had the foresight to include 'iff' somewhere in their names. For example, they might be like this: John.iff, BindyTheCatIFF, IFF_of_Sam.

You can copy all these files with one command: copy df0:#?iff#? to df1: The wildcards will get anything which has 'iff' somewhere in it. Note that AmigaDOS is not case specific. If the files are all stored in a directory called 'pictures' you would use a CLI command like this:

```
copy
df0:pictures/#?iff#? to
dfl:
```

If you wanted to re-create the directory, include the name of the new directory, like this:

```
copy df0:pictures/#?iff#? to dfl:pic-
tures
```

This will create a new directory, and copy only the files with 'iff' in their names into it. If you don't want to see a list of filenames, but QUIET at the end of the command, like this:

```
copy df0:pictures/#?iff#? to dfl:pic-
tures QUIET
```

With Workbench 2 and up, a new and useful little symbol was added – the '~' or tilda. (It's obtained by shifting the key beneath the ESC key). The tilda means 'not', so you can obtain a listing of all files that don't have 'iff' in their names with a command like this:

```
list ~(#?iff#?)
```

The brackets are optional, but they are there to try and make it clearer to see what is going on. Things can start to get tricky, especially when you use the '|' symbol, which means 'or'. For example, to list all files which have 'iff' or 'gif' in their names, use the following:

```
list (#?iff#?|#?gif#?)
```

If you want to miss out any files ending with 'info' (in other words, the icons), use this:

```
list (#?gif|#?iff)(~(#?info))
```

You can see that although wildcards are powerful, they can quickly get well out of hand. Sometimes you spend more time thinking of the combination of #'s and ?'s and |'s to use than you would have copying each file in turn. That's computing for you!

Deleting old files is an essential chore that you need to do before you fill your entire hard or floppy disk with rubbish. Wildcards can speed things up:

```
delete #?.bak
```

will remove any old files. It's worth testing the command by swopping 'delete' with a 'list' before you accidentally nuke something important. You especially don't want to enter:

```
delete #?
```

Or you might loose everything...

If you want to remove a directory and the contents, use a command like this:

```
delete df0:pictures/#?
```

Now this will delete the files in the pictures directory, but it won't delete the directory itself. To do that include the ALL keyword, like this:

```
delete df0:pictures/ ALL
```

You might get an error message 'can't delete such-and-such in use'. This could be because an ASSIGN has been made to the file, so check your startup-sequence for and references.

NEXT MONTH

John continues on his voyage of AmigaDos discovery, bridging great, yawning chasms of misunderstanding and crossing the frontiers of knowledge in his quest to help you use your Amiga for bigger and better things.



This is Janika.
She's intelligent.
She cares about the environment.
She's got a good job.
She's ambitious.
And she's going to kick your teeth in.
We're feeling pretty hard at the moment because the June issue of The One is going to be a veritable bloodbath. Janika will be performing amateur dentistry with her mates in our fantastic four-page revie of ELFMANIA. We'll be bruising our shins and elbowing each other in the face as we take a look at JAMES POND 3 and SIERRA SOCCER. And we'll no dou be doing lots of other crazy things, because we're like that sometimes.
Even our coverdisks are the toughest in th business. We'll have a massive ARMOUR-GEDDON II demo, two complete levels from ICE's forthcoming GULP! plus 15 levels of platform mayhem with TOUCH 'N' GO and a completely brilliant version of that old classic DIG DUG. There'll probably be some other stu as well, but we're not going to give you any more info because it's all top secret and if yo found out we'd have to kill you.
Anyway, we're bored with talking to you now. We're off round the Krays' house for a quiet game of bridge.
THE ONE AMIGA
JUNE ISSUE ON SALE MAY 28TH. BUY IT. OR WE'LL SEN THE BOYS ROUND.

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES











Do you feel that you are missing out on something in life? Do people point and stare at you when you pass them in the street? Do you walk into a pub and everyone else leaves, muttering something about leaving the iron on at home, the cat needing neutering, or the fact that they don't really like the decor in this particular establishment?

If the answer to the above questions are no, then you obviously have a complete library of CU AMIGA and are a well-adjusted, socially acceptable person. If you've answered yes, well, maybe it's because they know your deep, dark, secret – you don't have a complete library of CU AMIGA. C'est terrible! How can you remedy this inexcusable situation quickly and restore yourself confidence and social standing? Well, a company called Tower Publishing have kindly gathered all the available back issues of CU AMIGA, complete with disks, and put them in a handy pile, ready for you to order. So don't delay, fill out the form below and send to Amiga Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough Leics Le16 1EF.

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Any gaps in your CU AMIGA collection? Britain's fastest growing Amiga magazine is giving you another chance to pick up those missing issues.
As you can see we sell out pretty quickly so order now! (Hurry, stocks are limited!)
RATES
U.K: £5.99, Europe: £6.50, Rest of World: £8.50
All prices include postage and packaging.

To order simply complete the form below, enclose payment if applicable, and send to CU Amiga Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 IEF.

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

SEND TO : CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES,TOWER PUBLISHING, TOWER HOUSE, SOVEREIGN PARK, LATHKILL ST, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS LE16 9EF.

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga:

QTY	ISSUE
....	....
....	....
....	....
....	.... Total amount: £ .

(Rates per back issue: U.K: £5.99, Europe: £6.50, R.O.W: £8.50)

Method of Payment (please tick):
❑ I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd.
❑ Please debit my .... card.
No /_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/ expires /_/_/ /_/_/
(Visa, Access, American Express, Amex, Diners Club accepted.)

Name ....
Address ....
....Postcode ....
Telephone no..

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability – all titles shown are available at time of the current issue going to press.

November 1992
Cover: A4000.
On Disk: Videoscape 3D animation package plus playable demos of Legends of Valour and Sword of Honour.
Inside: Amiga 4000 first test, which Amiga should you buy? Lethal Weapon and Shadowlands and Office 2 reviewed.

December 1992 - Sold out!

January 1993 - Sold out!

February 1993 - Sold out!

March 1993 - Sold out!

April 1993 - Sold out!

May 1993 - Sold out

June 1993 - Sold out!

July 1993
Cover: Full motion video.
On Disk: Workbench Management System v2.0, plus playable demos of The Patrician and F1 Challenge.
Inside:Full Motion Video examined. Syndicate, Ishar 2 and Dune II reviewed, plus Vista Pro 2 and buyers guides to DTP packages and joysticks.

August 1993
Cover: CD32.
On Disk: Interword, a completely spiffing word processor, plus a playable demo of Virgin's Apocalypse.
Inside: Muscle Up - a roundup of RAM expansions, V-Lab digitising system, Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.0, Brutal Sports, Jurassic Park.

September 1993 – Sold out

October 1993
Cover: Star Trek 25th Anniversary
On disk: Flexidump 2.5 - the ultimate image processing and printing tool, plus playable demos of Wonderdog and Mean Arenas (1Mb only).
Inside: A meeting of minds – CU chairs an Amiga user's debate. Star Trek 25th and Space Hulk reviewed plus Digital Creations.

November 1993
Cover: Frontier.
On Disk: The absolutely superb graphics/DTP package, ExpertDraw (1Mb only), plus unbelievably brilliant demos of Frontier, Qwak and Magic Boy.
Inside: Gummph! There's an extra magazine included - a complete guide to the Amiga, plus tons of hardware and software reviews, including Frontier.

December 1993
Cover: Amazing!
On disk: Aegis Animator – the animation program and Spectracolour, plus demos of Turrican 3 and The Settlers. Wow!
Inside: Exclusive 52 page Deluxe Paint guide, Christmas buyers guide, Microcosm on CD32, Terminator 2 Arcade Game, Alien Breed 2 and The Settlers.

January 1994
Cover: Animation and graphics special.
On Disk: Sensible Software's Shoot 'em up Construction Kit , Font Grabber, plus a fully playable demo of Mortal Kombat (1Mb only).
Inside: DPaint vs Brilliance: the showdown, Vidi 12/24 RT, MediaPoint multimedia, Beneath a Steel Sky, Cannon Fodder, Zool 2.

February 1994
Cover:Scala/Multimedia.
On disk:Scala, the top rated home video titler (1Mb only), plus a completely fab demo of Simon the Sorcerer (1Mb only).
Inside:Scala: the multimedia controller, plus reviews of Fractal Pro 6.0, Craft, Aladdin 4D, Goblins 3, Simon the Sorcerer and Skidmarks.

March 1994
Cover: Don't get lost in multimedia.
On Disk: Softwood File database and Craft, an Amos programming extension, plus a completely spiffing demo of K240 (1Mb only).
Inside: Full Motion Video evaluated, VideoMaster vs Sound and Vision and TV Paint 2 reviewed, plus Manchester United and super Methane Bros.

April 1994
Cover: Cash in – turning ideas into money on the Amiga.
On Disk:Adorage, Task Force, Master Virus Killer, King's Quest VI and Dots.
Inside: Reviews of Demomaniac, Imagine 2.9, Darkmere, Naughty Ones, King's Quest Vi,Switch Quiz, and Simon The Sorcerer.

NB: Offers and advertisements may be out of date when you order a back issue.

Reference

A500 HARD DISKS

All the features ...without the price



- ☆ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for *optimum performance*, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ☆ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ☆ COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ☆ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ☆ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- ☆ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- ☆ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ☆ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ☆ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb model	100Mb model
£219.99	£249.99

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188

AMIGA FORMAT Verdict 84%

"Very attractive indeed – you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993

Reference

A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

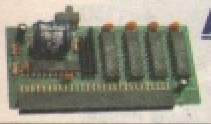
- ☆ RAM access LED
- ☆ RAM test/run switch
- ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ☆ Style matched to the A500
- ☆ Very low power consumption
- ☆ Throughport for further expansion
- ☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ☆ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ☆ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

with 2Mb fitted	with 4Mb fitted	with 8Mb fitted
£129.99	£179.99	£279.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

A500 512k RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



- ☆ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ☆ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ☆ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

Also without clock for only £16.99

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price!

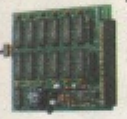
ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD



Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed

ONLY £73.99

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £34.95

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

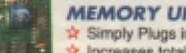
A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area ☆ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low power RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

ONLY £42.99

A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ☆ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ☆ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ☆ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £48.99

PRINTERS

Evesham Micros special – all our Star prices include 12 months On-site maintenance

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£123.38
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£170.38
Star LC 24-20 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft	£199.75
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£233.83
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£202.10
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps	£233.83
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model)	£64.95
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer	£433.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit	£41.13
NEW! **Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520**	£245.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£316.08
Limited Quantity! **Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour**	£386.58
NEW! **Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour**	£480.58
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£186.83
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£233.83
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£139.00

Panasonic KX-P2123

The *Quiet* Matrix Printer



The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

- **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **7 Resident Fonts** Create over152,000 type styles
- **24 PIN Diamond** Printhead high quality output.

ONLY £186.83

EveshamMicros

Winner of all Customer Service related categories in the 'PC Direct Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

WINNER SERVICE EXCELLENCE HITS

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham ☎ 0386 • 765500
Birmingham ☎ 021 • 446 5050

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.





All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

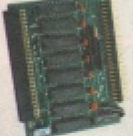
Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Mail Order FAX: 0386-765354

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to *a total of 2MB without* disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. **Supplied with Daatascan Professional Version 3** scanning *and* editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

ONLY £99.99

GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY £149.99

ZY-FI SPEAKERS



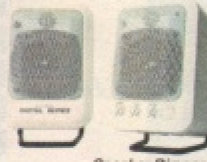
REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction *to the full* with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. *Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. *Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £57.58

A500 POWER SUPPLY



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk £49.95

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires *no soldering* or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. **Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.**

ONLY £14.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately	only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately	only £39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service	£29.95

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	£ 6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

CLEARANCE ITEMS

A600	£149.00
A600 Epic Pack	£169.00
CBM64 Monitor	£49.00
Supra 52Mb Hard Disk	£169.00
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk (piggy backs on to A590)	£249.00
A600 4Mb RAM Upgrade	£139.00
Trackball	£20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£19.00
MIDI Interface	£10.00
Minigen Genlock	£49.00
Rocgen Genlock Plus	£99.00
VIDI Amiga Including VIDI-Chrome	£39.00
VIDI Chrome	£9.00
VIDI-RGB Splitter	£29.00
ICD SCSI 2080	£99.00
Home Accounts 2	£25.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	£15.00
Citizen Swift 200 printer	£199.00
Epson LQ100 printer	£169.00

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros

CU AMIGA READERSHIP SURVEY

In order to give you the very best Amiga coverage we need to find out exactly what you think of both us and the home computer market in general. The information we get from you will be used to improve CU AMIGA (if it needs improving) and to advise Commodore and the software houses of your opinions and preferences. Send your completed surveys to: Readership Survey, CU AMIGA, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. (Senders of the first 50 surveys we get will each receive a joystick.)

ABOUT YOU

1. Are you: Male [] Female []

2. How old are you?
Under 7 [] 8 [] 9 []
10 [] 11 [] 12 []
13 [] 14 [] 15 []
16 [] 17-19 [] 20-23 []
24-29 [] 30 or over []

3. Are You?
In junior school []
In secondary school []
In 6th Form/6th Form College []
In higher education (University) []
In full time employment []
In part time employment []
Unemployed []
Other []

4. What do you do in your spare time? Please rate how keen you are on each of the following (10 = hyper keen, 1 = couldn't care less)
Play video games [] Playing sports []
Watch TV [] Watch satellite []
Watch videos [] Listen to music []
Listen to the radio []
Play arcade games []
Go to the cinema [] Other []

5. On average how much time do you normally spend playing video games or using your Amiga for other purposes every week?
Less than 1 hour [] 1-2 hours []
2-4 hours [] 4-6 hours []
6-8 hours [] 8-10 hours []
10-20 hours []
More than 20 hours []

6. How do you play your games?
On my own [] With a friend []
With a group []

7. On average, how much money do you earn/get given each month?
£0-9 [] £10-£49 []
£50-£99 [] £100-£499 []
£500-£832 [] £833-£1249 []
£1250-£1666 [] £1667-£2499 []
Over £2500 []

8. Which of the following do you regularly buy?
CDs [] Tapes []
Videos [] Clothes []
Shoes/Trainers [] Sweets []
Crisps [] Drinks []
Takeaway food [] Books []
Comics [] Other []

9. Do you have a bank account?
Yes [] No []

YOU AND YOUR AMIGA

10. Which of the following describes your technical competence on the Amiga?
Expert [] Competent []
Beginning to get the hang of most things []
Complete beginner []

11. Which of the following Amiga(s) do you own?:
CD32 [] A500 []
A500 Plus [] A600 []
A1000 [] A1200 []
A1500 [] A2000 []
A3000 [] A4000/030 []
A4000/040A4000T []

12. Do you plan to upgrade your Amiga in the next 6 months, if so to which model? ....

13. Which version of Workbench are you running? (If you have more than one list the highest)
1.2 [] 1.3 []
2.04/2.05 [] 2.1 []
3 [] 3.1 []

14. How much memory (RAM) does your Amiga have?
.5Mb [] 1Mb []
2Mb [] 4Mb []
8Mb or above []

15. What size hard drive do you own (if any)?
20Mb [] 40Mb []
60Mb [] 80Mb []
120Mb or above []

16. Which of the following peripherals do you own?
Disk drive [] Monitor []
Video digitiser [] Printer []
Modem [] Genlock []
Sound sampler [] Accelerator []
CD-ROM drive [] Emulator []
Graphics enhancer (24-bit) []
FMV capability (if available) []
Networking interface []
PCMCIA Hard drive []

17. Which following types of software do you use. If you purchased a program, rather than getting it with your Amiga etc, please tick the 'purchased' column as well.

	Use	Purchased
Word processor	[]	[]
Spreadsheet	[]	[]
Database	[]	[]
Painting program	[]	[]
Drawing program	[]	[]
DTP	[]	[]
Comms program	[]	[]
Sound sampler	[]	[]
Midi sequencer	[]	[]
Program language	[]	[]
Multimedia system	[]	[]
Image processor	[]	[]
Rendering software	[]	[]
Graphics utility	[]	[]
Utility	[]	[]

18. Is your Amiga linked to a HiFi?
Yes [] No []

19. What are your main interests?
Graphics/video [] Music []
Programming [] Business []
Public Domain [] DTP []
Comms [] Games []
Other []

20. Do you find the technical reviews:
About right [] Too technical []
Not technical enough []

21. What do you think of the overall content of CU AMIGA?
About right []
Too little game reviews/previews []
Too much game reviews/previews []
Not enough tech/serious reviews []
Too much tech/serious reviews []

22. How much do you plan to spend on hardware in the next 12 months?
Under £50 [] £50-£100 []
£100-£200 [] £200-£500 []
£500-£1000 [] Over £1000 []

23. Do you have, or intend to buy in the next six months, any of the following items?

	Own	Intend
Disk Drive	[]	[]
Monitor	[]	[]
Printer	[]	[]
Modem	[]	[]
RAM upgrade	[]	[]
Sound sampler	[]	[]
Video digitiser	[]	[]
Genlock	[]	[]
Accelerator	[]	[]
CD-ROM drive	[]	[]

»

Emulator	[]	[]
Graphics enhancer	[]	[]
FMV capability	[]	[]
Networking interface	[]	[]
Hard drive	[]	[]

24. Apart from games, what else do you use your Amiga for?

Education [] DTP []
Business presentation/multimedia []
Music (midi and sound sampling) []
Graphics & animation []
General word processing []
Programming []
Personal finance []
Spreadsheets/accounts []

25. What type of Amiga Games are you interested in?

Arcade style (shoot 'em ups, etc) []
Board and puzzle (*Chess/Tetris*) []
Flight sims []
Graphic adventures (*Tentacle* etc) []
Platform (*Flashback, Zool*, etc) []
Role playing/strategy games (*Ultima, AD & D*, etc) []
Sports simulations (*Sensible Soccer, Formula 1*, etc) []
Games with FMV included []

26. What do you think would make the best CU coverdisk offer?

No disks and reduce price to £2.95 []
Two disks at 3.95 []
Three disks at £4.50 []
1 CD32 disk at £4.99 []

ABOUT YOUR GAMES

27. Which of the following machines do you (1) own or do you (2) have access to (perhaps via a friend)?

	1. Own	2: Access
Sega Mega CD	[]	[]
Sega Mega Drive	[]	[]
Sega Game Gear	[]	[]
Sega Master System	[]	[]
Nintendo SuperNES	[]	[]
Nintendo GameBoy	[]	[]
Nintendo NES	[]	[]
Atari Jaguar	[]	[]
Atari Lynx	[]	[]
Atari ST/Falcon	[]	[]
Amiga A500	[]	[]
Commodore CD32	[]	[]
Amiga A1200	[]	[]
Apple Macintosh	[]	[]
Acorn Archimedes	[]	[]
PC	[]	[]
PC CD-ROM	[]	[]
PC Engine	[]	[]
Neo Geo	[]	[]
Philips CD-i	[]	[]
3DO	[]	[]

28. Which machine do you want to buy next?

Amiga 1200 []
Amiga 4,000 []
CD32 []
FMV []
Sega Mega CD []
Sega Mega Drive []
Sega Game Gear []
Sega Master System []
Nintendo SuperNES []
Nintendo GameBoy []
Nintendo NES []
Atari Jaguar []
Atari Lynx []
Atari ST/Falcon []
Amiga A500 []
Commodore CD32 []
Amiga A1200 []
Apple Macintosh []
Acorn Archimedes []
PC []
PC CD-ROM []
PC Engine []
Neo Geo []
Philips CD-i []
3DO []
Sega MultiMega []
Sega Mars/Mega-32 []
Sega Saturn []
Nintendo Project Reality []
Sony PS []

29. How many games do you own?

None [] One []
2-5 [] 6-10 []
11-25 [] 26-50 []
More than 50 []

30. On average how much software (games and/or utility) do you buy?

Never buy software []
A couple every year []
One every three months []
One every couple of months []
One per month []
Two per month []
Three per month []
Four per month []
Five per month []
More than five per month []

31. How much software (games and/or utilities) do you get or are given (as presents etc.)?

None []
A couple every year []
One every three months []
One every couple of months []
One per month []
Two per month []
Over two per month []

32. How many different games do you play in a month – either on your own, at a friend's or elsewhere?

None [] 1-5 []
6-10 [] 11-15 []
15-20 [] Over 20 []

33. How long have you been playing computer and video games?

A month or less [] 1-3 months []
3-6 months [] 6-12 months []
12-18 months [] 18 mths-2 years []
2-3 years [] 3-4 years []
4-6 years [] Over 6 years []

34. How much do you spend on soft/hardware goods on average in a month?

Nothing [] Under £10 []
£10-£25 [] £25-£50 []
£50-£75 [] £75-£100 []
£100-£150 [] £150-£200 []
Over £200 []

35. In order of preference, which of the following are the most important things that help you decide which software you would like to buy? (1 = most important, 10 = least important)

Computer magazine review []
Computer magazine preview []
Recommendation by a friend []
Advert in a computer magazine []
Editorial in other magazines []
Saw it on TV []
Saw an advert on TV []
Saw a poster []
Saw it at an exhibition []
Shop demonstration []
Rent to try out first []
Other []

36. Where do you normally buy your software and hardware?

Dixons [] Virgin []
Woolworths [] Argos []
Comet [] Boots []
Toys R Us [] WHSmith []
Microbyte Games [] Our Price []
HMV [] Curry's []
Rumbelows [] Future Zone []
John Menzies [] Game []
Blockbuster Video [] Ritz []
Tandy [] Beatties []
Specialist shop [] Mail Order []

ABOUT THE MAGAZINE

37. Where do you usually buy your computer magazines from?

WHSmith [] John Menzies []
Martins [] Fourbuoys []
Tesco [] Sainsburys []
Asda [] Local newsagent []
Subscription [] Somewhere else []

38. Who pays for the magazine?

You [] A friend []
Your parents/other relative []

39. How many other people apart from yourself will see your copy of CU AMIGA?

Nobody else [] One []
Two [] Three []
Four [] Five []
More than five []

40. How often do you (1) buy or (2) see (perhaps a friend's copy of) CU AMIGA?

	1: Buy	2: See
Every month	[]	[]
Every couple of months	[]	[]
Every three months	[]	[]
Less often	[]	[]

41. How long have you been buying CU AMIGA?

One month [] 1-3 months []
3-6 months [] 6-12 months []
12-18 months [] 18 mths-2 years []
Over 2 years []

42. Would you ever buy a game without seeing a review first in a copy of CU AMIGA?

Yes [] No []

43. How would you rate CU AMIGA as a computer mag? (10 = brilliant, 1 = rubbish)

1 [] 2 []
3 [] 4 []
5 [] 6 []
7 [] 8 []
9 [] 10 []

44. What do you think of the different sections of CU AMIGA?

	Good	Average	Poor
Covers	[]	[]	[]
Cover gifts	[]	[]	[]
Coverdisks	[]	[]	[]
News	[]	[]	[]
Game previews	[]	[]	[]
Game reviews	[]	[]	[]
Features	[]	[]	[]
Tech. reviews	[]	[]	[]
PD Scene	[]	[]	[]
PD Utilities	[]	[]	[]
Art Gallery	[]	[]	[]
Tutorials	[]	[]	[]
Sound Lab	[]	[]	[]
Q+A	[]	[]	[]
Backchat	[]	[]	[]
Points of View	[]	[]	[]
Competitions	[]	[]	[]

45. What other magazine do you normally buy or see and how would you rate them out of 10 (where 10 = brilliant and 1 = rubbish)?

Magazine	Buy	Rating
The One Amiga	[]	[]
Amiga Action	[]	[]
Amiga Format	[]	[]
Amiga Shopper	[]	[]
Amiga Power	[]	[]
Amiga Pro	[]	[]
Amiga Mart	[]	[]
Amiga Comp.	[]	[]
Amiga User	[]	[]

46. How did you first find out about CU AMIGA?

From a friend [] In a newsagent []
From a magazine advertisement []
At an exhibition [] From a TV show []
Leaflet in a hard/software purchase []
From a radio ad [] Other []

47. How interested are you in seeing the following promotions in CU AMIGA? (1=not interested; 5=extremely interested):

Tips books []
Supplements (eg, buyer's / beginner's guides / top 100 games etc.) []
Money-off vouchers []
Exclusive CU AMIGA Offers []
Gadgets – ie mousemats etc. []

48. Would you like to subscribe to CU AMIGA?

Yes [] No []

If you have any suggestions that you feel may be of interest to us please feel free to include them on a separate piece of paper.

Name :.......................................
Address:.....................................
...
.............................../...........

I would be interested in taking part in further questionnaires regarding CU AMIGA.
This does not mean that my details will be given out to third parties for mailing purposes.



WORLD CLASS AMIGA PERIPHERALS — NEW PRODUCTS

RETURN THE COUPON FOR 64-PAGE AMIGA GUIDE

VIDEO GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGAS

This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. Easy to use, the G-Lock genlock features many sophisticated attributes among which are:

- Two Composite Video Inputs or S-Video (Y/C) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output
- Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (Sharpness, Gain, Brightness etc)
- ARexx Compatible
- Works with Flicker Fixers
- Multiple Keyer Modes
- Full Audio Support

GOLD 94%

G-LOCK ~~£349~~ **£299** INC VAT - VID 2500

NEW 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS
FOR AMIGA 1200



- 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator
- Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
- Built-in Memory Management Unit on 50MHz Version
- Optional 60ns 32Mb RAM Upgrade
- Battery Backed Clock
- Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Sophisticated Memory Management and Cache Control Software
- Kickstart Remapping Technology

TOP RATED — CU-Amiga Feb '94 97%

The new GVP A1230-II, available in 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 configurations, are the most advanced accelerators yet for the A1200. They can make your Amiga run 6½ times (40MHz version) or 8½ times (50MHz version) faster than the standard A1200 and feature unique module expandability.

MMU OR FPU?
The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit: for faster maths calculations) is available for the 40MHz and 50MHz versions (see below), both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see right).

UNIQUE MODULE EXPANDABILITY
The A1230-II is unique in that you can add further functionality to your Amiga by using expansion modules. GVP will be releasing a wide range of optional modules, the first being a high speed SCSI-2 interface. A 16-bit sound sampler and real time frame grabber will follow shortly. All modules can be fitted without invalidating the Amiga's warranty.

RAM UPGRADES
The A1230-II accelerator combo has two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in this slot.
- 1Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3216) - £69 inc VAT
- 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
- 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £1299 inc VAT

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE
- A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet
- DMA SCSI Design
- FaaaST ROM Controller
- High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

A1230-II SCSI EXPANSION MODULE **£79** inc VAT - UPG 1800

A1230-II PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

40MHz 68030EC NO MMU			
NO FPU			WITH 40MHz FPU
0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM	4Mb RAM
£249 inc VAT - UPG 1240	£449 inc VAT - UPG 1244	£649 inc VAT - UPG 1248	£549 inc VAT - UPG 1246

50MHz 68030 WITH MMU			
NO FPU			WITH 50MHz FPU
0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM	4Mb RAM
£379 inc VAT - UPG 1500	£579 inc VAT - UPG 1540	£779 inc VAT - UPG 1580	£679 inc VAT - UPG 1546

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD
FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- 1Mb or 2Mb of On-board Memory — 2Mb gives, higher resolutions & more colours (1030x768 Vs 1600x1280)
- On-board Hardware BLITTER
- Future Re-targetable Graphics Support
- Zorro II or Zorro III Autosensing
- Scan Rates up to 80KHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)
- Programmable Display Resolution 320x200 to 1600x1280
- Supports Data Transfer Rates up to 12Mb/sec on Zorro III Systems

EGS SPECTRUM

1Mb RAM	2Mb RAM
NEW! £349 INC VAT - VID 7310	NEW! £399 INC VAT - VID 7320

HARD DRIVE CARD
FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



The HC8+ is a high speed hard drive and RAM card which can also be used to increase your Amiga's RAM by up to 8Mb RAM.

A FULLY FEATURED SCSI INTERFACE FOR A4000s

- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle up to 7 Devices
- Ultra Fast Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - See Below
- Supplied Unpopulated, the HC8+ can be Upgraded to Give You up to 8Mb of FAST RAM - See Below for Details
- Direct Memory Access Style Design for Top Speed Transfer

HC8+ HARD DRIVE CARD

0Mb HD	120Mb HD
£129 INC VAT - HAR 1300	~~£309~~ £299 INC VAT - HAR 1422

RAM UPGRADE CARDS
GVP HC8+ INCLUDES 8 SIMM SOCKETS FOR EASY INSTALLATION OF FAST RAM. THE HC8+ WILL ACCEPT 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb USING 2, 4, 6 or 8 SIMMS
1Mb SIMM **£39.95** EACH INC VAT - MEM 3628

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER
FOR ALL AMIGAS



Capture sound from an external source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible
- Microphone Input
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible
- FREE Samples Disk

DSS8+ **£69** INC VAT - MUS 2510

ACCELERATORS
FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE £64! 120Mb SCSI HARD DRIVE + MOUNT KIT HAR 2002 ~~£233~~ **£169** INC VAT
ONLY WHEN PURCHASED WITH G-FORCE ACCELERATORS SHOWN BELOW

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	In 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£599 INC VAT - UPG 0430	£999 INC VAT - UPG 0740

*MIPS: Millions of Instructions / second, a normal Amiga runs at .97 MIPS

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE
FOR THE AMIGA 500 & 500PLUS

+ RAM EXPANSION TO 8Mb

The A500 HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga by up to 8Mb, support up to six SCSI devices and provide PC compatible emulation via its custom expansion slot (mini slot) see below.

"Without doubt the best hard drive available for the A500 ..."
Amiga Format April '93






GOLD 92% — TOP RATED CU - AMIGA

COMPARISON CHART

FEATURES/MODEL	GVP HD8+	ICD TRIFECTA LX	COMMODORE A590 20Mb	EVESHAM REFERENCE 100
*TRANSFER RATE Kb per second	1066	1028	564	400
GVP DESIGNER STYLING	✔	-	-	-
RAM EXPANSION (MAX)	8Mb	8Mb	2Mb	4Mb
MINI SLOT (FOR FUTURE EXPANSION)	✔	✔	-	-
SCSI INTERFACE	✔	✔	✔	✔
GVP PERFORMANCE FaaaSt ROM	✔	-	-	-
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	✔	✔	✔	-

*Figures taken from Amiga Computing October 1993

HD8+ 120Mb HD, 0Mb RAM — PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£399~~ **£299** INC VAT - HAR 0922

PC EMULATOR
FOR USE WITH HD8+ or A530
PLUGS INTO THE HD8+ OR A530 TO ALLOW YOU TO RUN PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ON YOUR AMIGA
286-16MHz EMU 0500 **£99** INC VAT

IMAGE PROCESSING
FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4Mb RAM

Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.



GOLD 92%

- 24-bit Painting
- ARexx Compatible
- Virtual Memory Support
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPBE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE
- Scanning, Framegrabbing & 24-bit Board Support — Comes with Modules for Several Popular Hardware Devices: JX100, IV24, AGA/AA Chipset
- Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects — Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

CINEMORPH INCLUDED! SEE DETAILS BELOW

IMAGE F/X ~~£269~~ **£199** INC VAT - ASI 2002

VIDEO EFFECTS
FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM



CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.

- Supports the AA Chipset
- Static or Full Motion Morphing
- Single Image Warping
- Fast Render Times
- Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

CINEMORPH ~~£59~~ **£25** INC VAT - ASC 4422

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 15 YEARS 1993 SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



MAIL ORDER
PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE
081-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5SS

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081-688 4455
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041-221 0088
Debenhams (5th Floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd Floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd Floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 468039
Keddies (2nd Floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: ....
Surname: ....
Company (if applicable): ....
Address: ....
....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel (Home): ....
Tel (Work): ....
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?
.... 68AD

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

COMMS

There's never a dull moment in cyberspace – it's like receiving a sack of mail, a bundle of the latest PD and a magazine or two through your letterbox every morning. John Kennedy looks at what's what.

Early every morning, before the postman comes round, my computer uses its modem to dial a local number. After a few seconds the transfer is finished, and I have a new sack of mail to read through.

The mail ranges from everything from personal messages from people I've never met, to general comments about the Amiga's operating system.

It's all down to Comms, the hobby that's growing in popularity every day. To take part you need a computer, a modem, a standard telephone line and some software – and It's easier to get started than you might think.

AMIGA_MAGS (577 – 0)   481 ← [482] → 483   Tue 09:35
From: Ian Cotton   2:441/85.18   4 Apr 94 19:35
To: John Kennedy   7 Apr 94 10:18
Subj: CU comms coverage.

In a message of 31 Mar 94 John Kennedy wrote to me:

JK> Yes that's correct. CU is looking at ways to devoting more space to
JK> Comms

Out of interest, do you get letters/requests (other than, say, the ones I have seen in the letters pages of the mag) from people wanting to know more about comms, and see more comms coverage in magazines... I know that its a constant request from people IN comms – but was just wondering what the feedback is from others ?

JK> You can post your thanks anytime you like – you don't need an
JK> invitation from me!

IK :) Thanks.... I suppose a big problem is getting an article to cover all the possible questions that could arise from the topic being discussed. It is no doubt impossible to answer everything, to cover every angle, but you didn't do a half bad job in the last few articles I have seen of yours – i.e the ones I can remember, wired world fido/viruses. Two well filled informative half-pages. Mind you, it was only from a couple of messages I saw in here the other day, that I realised John R and John K were both one and the same :)

JK> I have to say that so far the suggestions about what to actually put in
JK> the Comms page(s) have been spectacularly non-existant (with two
JK> exceptions). It would appear that everyone is happy to moan and whinge
JK> about the lack of coverage, but when it comes down to it they couldn't
JK> be bothered to indicate what they would like see.

Well, I thought it was good to see that CU has at last – it would appear, got its act together and obtained some comms coverage.. So there is no complaint there... Infact from what I have seen over the past few months in a majority of mags, comms is featuring anything BUT lightly, which is a very encouraging site, would you not agree?

As long as most of the articles show what can be gained and achieved by getting stuck into comms, that should be all thats needed. Lets be honest, most of what you need to know about comms can be found much quicker via comms itself.. But the articles need to educate people. As long as they do that, in as positive light as possible – then thats great.!

Your doing that just fine.

JK> Perhaps writing computer magazines isn't as easy as everyone seems to
JK> think it is? Could it possibly be the case that there is more to it all
JK> than "being paid to be enthusiastic" about the Amiga?

Everyone is always going to have differing opinions on what they feel should appear in a magazine/article, and there is no way to please everyone all of the time... If you appeal to no-one

Using a program like *Spot* makes reading and replying to messages so much easier. You really need to be a 'point' on a FidoNet board to use *Spot*, but it is pretty easy to set up.

PLUG CORNER

Here are some new echoes to pester and annoy your boss about:

CAVING (moderated by Neil Croft).
This board is all about, erm, caving. If your boss doesn't take this echo you can get it yourself from the following boards: Aspects (tel:061-708-9330), Cassiopea (tel:0223-411066) and Cavern: (tel:061-796-1770).

PRATCHETT
A widely available echo all about Terry 'Discworld' Pratchett.

REGION25
This is good for a laugh. It's where the real fighting goes on. There is nothing so bitchy as a sysop scorned. Here's a list of some interesting boards to log on to: I'm told this one has a friendly sysop! Might be worth a try for novelty value alone... Beachy Head Amiga on Tel: 0323 520999

Here are some more of the comparatively few Northern Ireland BBSs: The Village BBS Tel: 0232 602972

Starship Enterprise Tel: 0232 763014, Heart of Gold: Tel: 247-274919.

For those in the UK mainland you might like to try: AmigaBea 081 695 5328 (nice good all round board), Silica's BBS on 081-309 5258. Some other boards include: The Abysis 0753 529650,
Amiga Pond 051-547 3245,
Thunderball Amiga 0635 872605,
Waltons Mountain 081-891 5730,
01 for Amiga 071-3771358,
Kickstart Amiga 095-4789 993.

Please note that CU AMIGA cannot be held responsible for any information or programs/data downloaded from these boards or their contents. This information is NOT a recommendation for any of these boards.

FIDO UPDATE

It's all happening in the AMIGA_MAGS echo on FidoNet at the moment. Every day a dozen new messages appear as the war continues... which magazine is best? Which magazine writers are talking out of the back of their head? What makes a good magazine coverdisk... In fact there is so much we're considering setting up a CU AMIGA specific echo.

If you are part of FidoNet ask your sysop to get the AMIGA_MAGS echo. You'll soon see for yourself what's going down, so feel free to jump in with comments about your favourite magazine (CU AMIGA, of course). CU

If you want your favourite board mentioned, or want a list of local places to call, or just want to make some comments: write or Email to Wired World.
Internet address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk
Internet address: johnk@infosys.demon.co.uk
Fido address: FidoNet 2:443/13.4
Fido echo: AMIGA_MAGS
Post: Wired World, Cu Amiga, Priory Court, 30/32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

REACH OUT AND TOUCH...

What is FidoNet? It's a huge network of amateur bulletin boards spread across the world. There are over 26,000 boards taking part and each board is used by many people. You can log onto a Fido board just like another BBS, but when you go to the messaging areas you'll see a heck of the lot of interesting stuff flying back and forward.

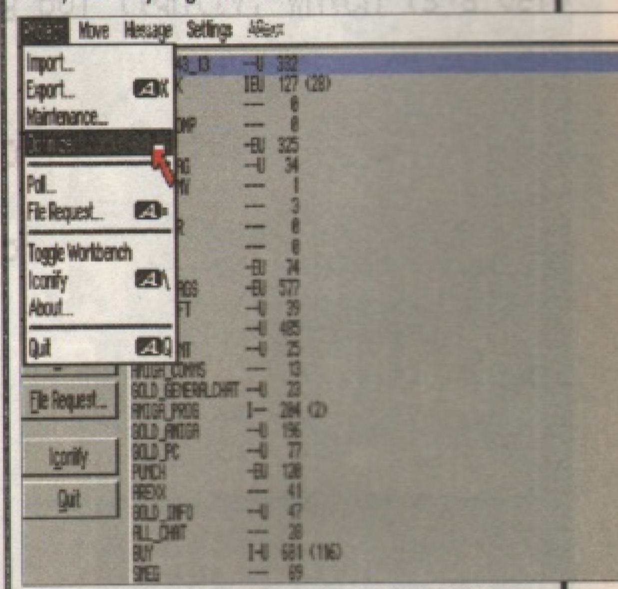
Fido boards link up at night, and share messages between one another. This means that as well as having local areas, most boards have national or even international sections.

Anyone with access to a Fido board can take part in these 'Echos', which are on-going conversations about everything under the sun. The Echos broadly categorise what the conversations are about (Astronomy, Amiga magazines, games consoles) and inside each Echo are different 'threads' on related topics.

If possible, instead of relying on reading and replying to messages whilst your modem is connected, you should try to get hold of an 'off-line reader' program, such as *Q-Blue* or *AnyBW*. These programs allow you to read and answer messages whilst not actually on-line – your messages are all bundled up and sent when you have finished. *Q-Blue* and *AnyBW* are freely available from most boards, under the names of Q-BLUE10.LHA and AMYBW201.LHA.

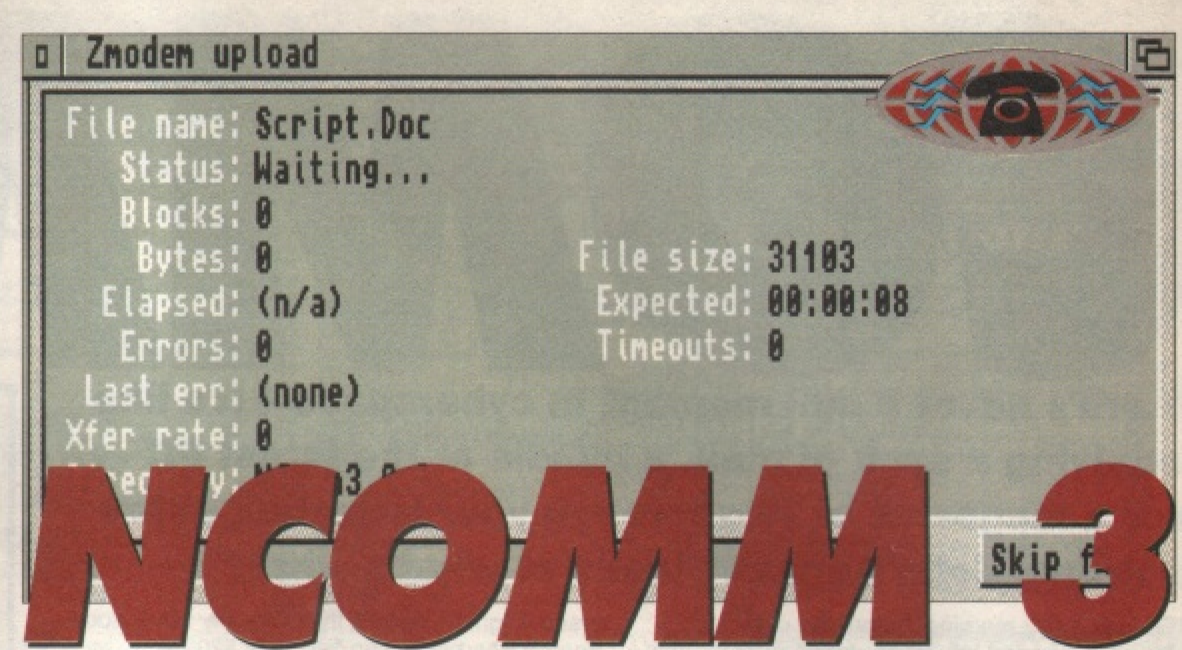
Alternatively, you should consider becoming a 'point' on a Fidoboard. Ask your local board's sysop about it, and he'll tell you of the advantages and help to get you started. You must ask your sysop before becoming a Point so they can give you a point number.

Don't worry, becoming a point is free, and in return you get to have your own miniature bulletin board system. The best software for the job is *Spot* (written by PPMore author Nico Francois), and you'll also need *TrapDoor* to do the mailing. Both programs are shareware, and easy to get hold of.



Spot **allows complete access to as many (or as few) echos as you like. Once you have configured your system you will have a private Email area, plus the local, national and international sections.**

What's this, even more Comms information? Well, you asked for it and now you got it. So, your eyes are not deceiving you. Graham Mason gives you the low down on *NComm 3*.



NCOMM 3

January 1994 marked a milestone in Amiga modem users lives. The long-awaited update for *NComm 2* finally hit the scene. *NComm 2* has long been a product that modem users the world over have sworn by, a yardstick against which other terminal packages on the Amiga have been measured by. Could a new version ever manage to live up to this reputation? More to the point, would it be radically different enough to warrant upgrading to?

GET IT ON

Upon booting up *NComm 3* one thing becomes immediately apparent: the author of *NComm 2* has suffered so much at the hands of users who have taken advantage the program but never registered that he has disabled all the save functions from the program. Thus, while it's easy to configure the program on a session by session basis it gets to be so much of a chore that you will end up registering the package If you use it frequently.

Changes from version two to version three also become obvious: the bugs which caused the old version to crash have largely been ironed out while XPR protocol support has now been included. The XPR system is like a large library of file transfer protocols, (eg, zmodem is called XPRzmodem) and this file support means you can use many older types of file format. Major detail has also been paid to the way that the screen is laid out, for instance, the screen modes which are selectable to use with *NComm* is no longer limited to plain high res. Now, if your Amiga has an enhanced graphics card, *NComm 3* will be more than pleased to use it. Gone also is the rather limited *NComm* character set, this time any type of Amiga character set can be displayed on the *NComm 3* screen.

Close attention has also been paid to *Arexx* support. In fact it's now possible to talk to *NComm 3* solely via *Arexx* and not have to use the menu functions at all. Should you wish to have a script executed at, say 6pm, dial a friend, upload a file and then log off the facility, this has now been built in. Close attention has also been paid to today's high-speed modems and the rate at which they can transfer and receive data. With the need for high-speed modems to have serial port rates of 38400 bps and 57600 bps it's nice to see that these and greater speeds are also supported.

The way the screen handling routines have been optimised becomes apparent when you see the rate at which text just flies onto your screen. This is best illustrated by the fact that you don't notice that much difference in screen capabilities with trying this program running on an A4000 and if you compare it to a standard 1Mb A500.

My last point relates to file transfer: *NComm 3* covers every aspect of the zmodem file protocol, and any future updates to the protocol, if there are any, will covered via a configuration menu system.

UPDATE

Registered users of *NComm 3* will now get version 3.04 which has further enhancements to the program as well as some added utils.

Registered version available from Torkiel Lodberg Pilotveien 10, N-0384 Oslo, Norway.

GOLDEN OLDIES

Unfortunately there are a few memory problems for users of older Amigas. The programmer (a Mr. Torkiel Lodberg) recommends that *NComm 3* isn't used on Amigas with only 512k RAM, and to be honest I can see why; with the program using around 200k and with all the other file options that are built in, you would soon run out of memory. This really isn't a limitation though, I wouldn't think that there are that many 512k users left, especially among the Comms fraternity.

All is not lost for older machines though, provided you have over 1Mb of Ram. Its nice to see that the reqtools.library has been used extensively which allows a Workbench 1.3 Amiga to look like a Workbench 2.0 Amiga. In tests on my HST dual standard and on an A4000 the program performed effortlessly. I transferred a few programs to local BBSs with no problems and noticed that, if anything, the rate of the transfer performed about five percent better than *NComm 2*.

CONCLUSION

This program has been a long time in the making and well worth it. If you check out your local PD libraries and bulletin boards you will find it, but it's more than well worth while registering for the complete package. Since starting to use this version my old *NComm 2* has been sent into retirement. We had a good and happy relationship together but sadly (sniff, I never thought I'd say this), it's time to pension it off in favour of its successor. CU



Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

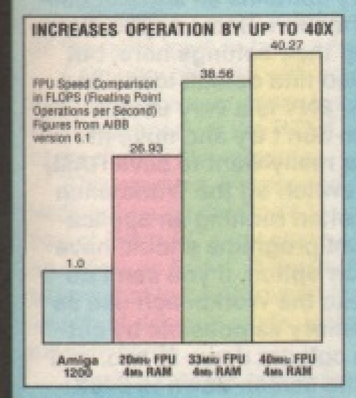
AMIGA PERIPHERALS FOR ALL AMIGA SYSTEMS



HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.





- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Two types of optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

	NO FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99	£159	-
2 Mb RAM	£139	£199	-
4 Mb RAM	£199	£259	£299
8 Mb RAM	£399	-	£499





1Mb SONY 3½" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

SONY MECHANISM

'Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended'. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES

The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES

As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, which means that you may add further drives to your system and, uses very little power from your Amiga.

- HIGH QUALITY 3½" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH

HIGH QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Details taken from models available MARCH '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
POWER E	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-



1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS



The internal AmiTek replacement drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All you need to fit the drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months replacement guarantee.

INTERNAL DRIVE **£44** INC VAT - DRI 3600

PCMCIA CARDS

FOR AMIGA 600/1200



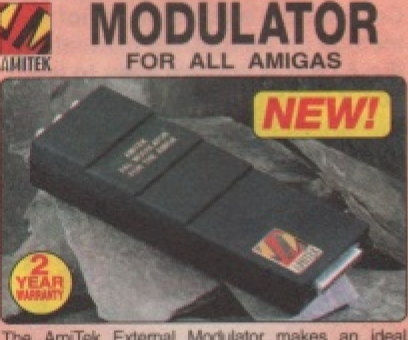

For sheer ease of use and flexibility you can't beat AmiTek's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200, increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD **£119** INC VAT - RAM 6020

4Mb CARD **£179** INC VAT - RAM 6040

MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

MODULATOR **£34** INC VAT - MOA 4200

RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 500/600

Many business packages and advanced games require more than your Amiga's standard memory capacity to run at their full potential. The AmiTek range of RAM upgrades is the perfect way to add that extra memory capacity to your system. The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and fitting will not affect your Amiga's warranty.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock. — 512K - NO CLOCK **£20**; 512K - WITH CLOCK **£25**

A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in, so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not require this. — 1Mb UPGRADE **£30**

A600 - Low cost 1Mb RAM upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock. — 1Mb - NO CLOCK **£30**; 1Mb - WITH CLOCK **£40**

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 1993 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers" requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:* With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5SS

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081-688 4455
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041-221 0088
Debenhams (5th Floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd Floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd Floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 468039
Keddies (2nd Floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA

To: Silica, CMUSR-0694-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: ....

Surname: ....

Company (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

....

....

....

.... Postcode: ....

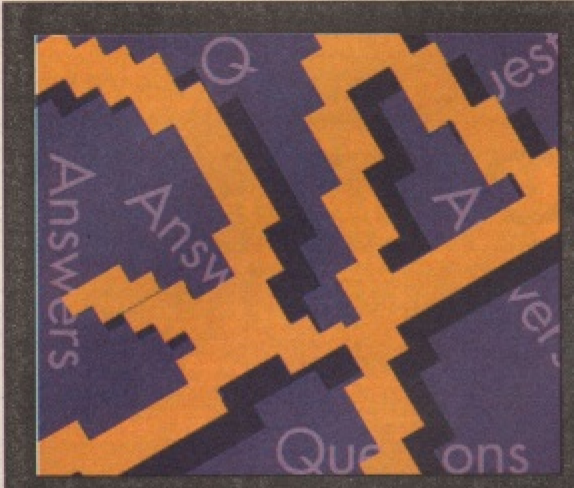
Tel (Home): ....

Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

.... 125J

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



Questions answered, problems solved. The Q&A boys are on the ball!



JOHN KENNEDY Some time ago John repaired a broken A4000 on an alien spaceship, and in return they built him a nice new office near his home. Lucky, eh?



ANDY LEANING Andy has just moved into new premises too – a brand new house. Needless to say it has been designed to look like an Amiga!

MUMMY SAYS...



I am a novice Amiga user and I know absolutely nothing about how to use my brand new A1200. Please can you give me some advice and a few pointers.

1. My Amiga has no hard drive and no external floppy drive, and I find the constant disk swopping very irritating. I'm also worried that it might damage my machine. My mother says that the machine must be built for this, is she right?

2. I would like to learn a programming language to create demos and games, but I find most languages very hard to use – even Easy Amos.

3. I cannot understand AmigaDOS at all.

4. I have very little money, and I would like some good cheap software? Where could I get some?

A.N.Other, Forrest Hills, Camberley, Surrey.

Too shy to put your name, eh? Welcome to the wonderful world of Amiga. It won't be long before you're an Amiga expert just like me (*big head – ed*), so keep on in there. To answer your questions:

1. Always listen to your mother. Although swopping disks is a time consuming and tedious task, as long as you don't use excessive force the drive should continue to work for a long time to come. Remember, your Amiga has a year's warranty. I've been using an A500 for many years now, and the drive still works perfectly.

2. You can't understand Easy Amos? Really? Do you have the full package, with the manuals and everything? If, you try reading through the manuals again they should be able to help you.

3. Don't worry about AmigaDOS, most people don't understand it. This isn't helped by Commodore's decision to not include an AmigaDOS manual with the A1200. If you are keen to learn about it then keep reading CU AMIGA, or nip down to your local library and ask them to get in any of the relevant (and useful) Bruce Smith Books.

4. Ask your mum for some pocket money, and send it off to 17 Bit Software (tel: 0924 366982). Ask them for the best A1200 demos they've got – *Nine Fingers* is quite clever.

MISSING RAM



I have an Amiga 4000/030, 4Mb of fast RAM, 2Mb of chip RAM and a 240Mb hard drive. However, my RAM disk always has 75K occupied even when there aren't any programs or background tasks running. When I search the RAM disk in the Shell, there appears to be three directories using this space: ENV, Clipboards and T. I have tried to delete these three directories but the computer tells me that they are in use, even when they appear not to be.

This is extremely annoying because it eats up my precious RAM! Can these files be installed on the hard disk instead? Why are they there and how can I delete them?

Steven Browne, Darby Green, Camberley, Surrey.

Personally, I think 75K is a small drop in the ocean of a whopping 4Mb of RAM. The files you mention as occupying too much space are actually good things – you shouldn't delete them.

The reason they are 'in use' even when there aren't any programs running is because the operating system is using them. Therefore it would be extremely ill-advised to delete them.

The T drawer is a temporary storage place. Many programs use it, and having it in RAM speeds up a lot of operations. If you edit the startup-sequence you can alter it to reside on the hard disk if you really want, although the benefits are negligible.

The clipboard is an extremely useful concept. Many programs allow cutting and pasting, but the really clever ones will all support the clipboard. This means one program can cut some text, and another program can paste it. In the meantime the data is stored in the clipboard's directory.

During the startup-sequence, the ENVARC drawer is copied from the Workbench partition to the ENV drawer in RAM. This ENV directory contains all sorts of useful information. Some applications will keep their settings here, but you'll also find default icons and all sorts. ENV is a very useful thing, so don't try and nuke it!

If you really want to save RAM, always switch off the Workbench screen when running an application. Most programs should have this as an option. If you can't do this, make the Workbench use as little memory as possible by cutting the colours down to two, and shrink the screen down to 640X 200. This setting can be saved as a preference file, which you can then leave out on the Workbench.

Incidentally, I hope your A4000's fast memory is made up from a single 4Mb SIMM. If you have 4 x 1Mb SIMMs fitted, you'll have to throw them away when you need more memory. Actually, I had a bit of luck with a dealer that was prepared to give me a good trade-in deal on my two 1Mb SIMMs, so shop around.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Being a cosole (sic) owner as well as an amiga owner i thought that some things need clering (sic) up about the cd32 owners.
1. sell
2. stop hoping for convrsions (sic) of pc megacd games its (sic) not going to hapen (sic)
3. There was a rummor (sic) of x wing being converted guess what well its (sic) not
4 Dont (sic) listen to mags there (sic) full of bull
5. A1200 cd drive ha ha
6. buy a pc
7. use the cd32 as an ash tray
8. swop for mega cd
9. looking forward to tfx in febuary (sic) try june instead.
10. You have allways (sic) got liberation nice game pity about the graphics and slow down.
11. good buy (sic) you loosers

The CD32 Hate Club, whereabouts unknown.

Wow! Well, that's me put in my place. How could I possibly argue with such a well written, clear and accurate letter? I'll dump my Amiga and buy a Mega CD tomorrow.

INSTALL BLUES



I have an Amiga 1200 with 4Mb of RAM, a co-processor and a 185Mb hard drive. I have tried to install *Star Trek* and *Deluxe Paint IV* but neither of these programs will run. How do I get these programs to run?

Also, how can I get programs such as *Maxiplan4* to use the higher resolution screens available, now that I am the proud owner of a Microvitec monitor?

Adrian Bernascone, Shoreham-by-sea, West Sussex.

I followed the instructions that came with *Star Trek* and didn't have any problems. So, I suggest you read the manual again very carefully. As *Deluxe Paint* came with your A1200 pack, there probably weren't any specific hard disk installation instructions. In this case, drag all the icons from the floppy to the hard disk but make

sure that the special *Deluxe Paint* font has also been added to your default fonts directory on the hard disk.

To get older programs such as *Maxiplan4* to use the new screen modes, use mode promotion from the Prefs program *IControl*. If this doesn't work, use one of the many PD utilities to force the screen mode. I have used *DoubleX* with great success.

PICK A CARD



I'm the proud owner of an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive. Over the last year or so I've managed to find a use for almost all the ports, give or take a few.

I am very pleased with my machine. However, there is a total lack of support for the PCMCIA port at the side of the computer.

This morning, I happened to be leafing through my Dad's latest edition of *What PC* and I came across an article on PCMCIA cards. It seems that in the PC world there is a wealth of different cards, including modem cards.

I realise that the port is meant to be a standard, so is it possible to use any of the cards you find in PC magazines in my Amiga? Also, why are the all cards I see advertised for memory only.

Stuart Lees, Dursley, Gloucestershire.

As you said, the PCMCIA slot is supposed to be standard, but there already are several different PCMCIA 'standards' and as a result several different-sized cards (II and III being the main culprits). However, this is not the main problem.

Theoretically, it's possible to stick any PCMCIA modem card in the Amiga's slot and use it. In practice it's not so easy, because no-one has released any driver software to use it.

The same goes for all the other cards – there is only a remote chance that there is any suitable driver software, while memory cards are supported by driver software in the operating system.

With the correct software, total compatibility is hard to come by: even in the PC world, it's not possible to guarantee that a card will work with any PC. PCMCIA is, at the moment, an evolving standard, and there is still a lot of work to be done.

However, on the bright side there are some peripherals that support the card slot. Apart from the many memory cards around, you can connect the excellent HiSoft (Tel: 0525 718181) VideoMaster digitiser. The PCMCIA slot runs considerably faster than the parallel port used by rival digitisers (Rombo's (Tel: 0506 466601) VIDI for example). HiSoft are also rumoured to have a 12-bit sound sampler coming soon, which will connect via the PCMCIA slot. GVP are also working on a stereo sound sampler (which will coincidentally also work on PCs). If you look around, you will also find A1200 networking hardware and I suspect that a SCSI interface is on the cards (dreadful pun).

CD32 EXPANSION



I own an A500, but for some time I have been considering buying a CD32. Please answer the following questions:

1. Is there really an add-on keyboard and disk drive? If so, what would the benefits be, could I run my old A500 software on it, and could I use Workbench?

2. Would it be possible to link up the CD32 with my A500 and if so what equipment would I need? What benefits would it give me?

3. Finally, what games will be specially written for the CD32?

Darren Killoran, Lower Early, Reading.

1. At the time of writing, no – there isn't a add-on keyboard. There is some speculation that Commodore are going to release a keyboard but this hasn't been confirmed yet. This would add full A1200 functionality to the CD32, so yes, many A500 games would work and yes, you could use Workbench.

2. You can link a CD32 to an Amiga computer. Brian Fowler Computers (0392 499 755) produce a cable that uses the CD32's keyboard socket as a serial port, which means the CD32 can be connected via the serial version of *ParNet*. This means the CD-ROM drive can be used on the other Amiga as a device such as CD0: You can then use any of the dozen or so public domain compilation CDs available.

3. Keep reading CU AMIGA's CD32 news pages for details on the latest games and conversions.

I LIKE FLICKER



I am planning to buy an A1200 quite soon, with a monitor, but I am not sure which monitor to buy. Do I need a multisync monitor? Besides *Deluxe Paint AGA*, do all of the Amiga specific games and applications actually use the high resolution displays that the multisync is needed for?

Also, I have seen a *Conner 15ms*

» internal IDE hard drive advertised for £129.99 and would like to know of this is good value. It has 64Mbs. And, is it easy to fit at home?
Graham Gordon, Birmingham.

No, you don't need a multisync monitor. As the A1200 can be used with an ordinary television set, the video output must be about 15KHz. This means it can work perfectly with a standard colour monitor such as the Commodore 1084S.

However, try this. Adjust your workbench screen so that it is 640 by 512, the screen will be in an interlaced mode. Looks nice doesn't it? Lots of room for icons and windows. Notice how the fonts in a DTP or Page Publisher program look great. Pity about the flickering though.

With a multisync monitor, the flickering will disappear. It's as simple as that: larger displays, no flicker. If you can live with smaller-sized screens or you don't mind the flicker, then you don't need a multisync. You can still use all the extra colour modes offered by the AGA chipset.

All games use the lo-res modes so that they can be displayed on television, and so a multisync would have absolutely no benefit if that is all your Amiga is used for. On the other hand, most productivity software titles now make use of the new screen modes and so, when using *Final Writer* or *Wordworth*, the screen displays are all correctly proportioned and very easy to work with.

The value of the hard drive depends on if it has a 2.5 inch or a 3.5 inch mechanism. The smaller drives are easy to fit but a bit expensive. The 3.5 inch drives are cheaper but require a bit of effort. I still think 64Mb is too small, and you should try for 130Mb or 214Mb for a first drive if you can possibly afford it. Certainly, any less than 64Mb and you will be wasting your money – you'll fill it within weeks.

HONESTY WINS



I am 15 years old and I own an Amiga 600. I have dabbled with *AMOS* and have come to the conclusion that it is crap. I apologise for the language, but I like to be honest and straight to the point, and I hope you will be too (no boffin jargon please).

I want to use my Amiga to learn to program, in the hope that one day I will be the number cruncher behind some future Amiga titles, but I have come to realise that *AMOS* is not the way forward. I have sold my copy of *AMOS* and now I would like to ask a few questions:

1. Is the next step *C*?
2. I've had a peek at *Blitz Basic 2*, is it worth taking a better look?
3. Is there an Action Replay cartridge available for the A600?
4. If not, why not?
5. What is the difference between *C* and *Assembler*?
6. Which program is used by the biggest percentage of software houses? Can you name two top games written in this.
7. Which program is likely to lead me to:
   a. A career in programming?
   b. Grief?
8. Where can I get any of these programs from, and how much are they likely to cost?
9. What do you advise me to do? Please help.

I am serious about wanting to code, and really want to make it more than just a hobby.
Mike Howard, Runcorn, Cheshire.

I'm sorry that you've written off *AMOS* so quickly. *AMOS* is a good programming package, as it offers an integrated programming environment (editor, interpreter and so on) in one easy-to-use unit. It is also very fast and allows good use of the Amiga hardware. Many fine programs have been written in AMOS.

By the way, the term 'number cruncher' normally refers to computer hardware, you don't want to grow up to be a microprocessor do you?

1. The language *C* could well be the next step, but it depends where you are going.

2. *Blitz 2* is very good. Unfortunately, it is also BASIC-based like *AMOS*, so you might think it's crap. I think it is an excellent system though.

3. No, there isn't an Action Replay cartridge for the A600.

4. There isn't a suitable expansion port on the A600 to stick it in.

5. They are completely different languages. *C* uses vaguely english-like statements:

```
int i; for (i=0;i<10;i++)
{printf("%d\n");}
```

***Assembler* uses more simple instructions like:**

```
move.w #10,d0 .loop  jsr
_printnumber dbf.w d0
```

***Assembler* is very machine specific (the Amiga and PCs use totally different assembly languages) but very quick. *C* is also fast, but it is also platform independent – apart for the graphics and sound parts, a *C* program will run on an Amiga, a PC or a Mac. When writing games it is usually best to use a combination of both.**

Neither language comes with any graphics or sound support, it's entirely up to you to write it all. This is what makes *AMOS* and *Blitz* so easy to use – all the hard stuff has been done for you.

6. Most software houses will use assembler, although some of the more far-sighted use *C* and *C++*. Pick any game in the Amiga charts and it will be almost totally *Assembler*, with bits of *C* here and there.

7.

a. The best language to learn would be *C* or *C++*.

b. It could be *C*. It's not easy, but try *COBOL* for some real suffering.

8. You can get good *C* compilers from most Public Domain libraries. Look out for *DICE* and *North C*. There are also *Assemblers* in the Public Domain too, such as *ASM68K*.

9. The choice of programming language isn't half as important as the way you program. Most software could have been written in any language, it's the way you write it that's important. Learning to program is independent of which language you use.

If you want to make programming your career, do some A levels and go to university. Get a BSc or BEng in Computer Science and start work for IBM, ICL or any other big company. Some colleges are starting courses specifically in programming video games, so ask your careers teacher at school.

Alternatively, learn to program (trying as many languages as possible) and bluff your way onto a large computer company's aptitude test.

ANSI ART ATTACK



I've been buying CU AMIGA for a year and a half now, and I've read all the tutorials. However, I haven't seen any tutorials about *ANSI/ASCII* art. What about a tutorial or an *ANSI/ASCII* art gallery? I know it's a lot to ask but will you at least think about it?

I am co-sysop of a board called Blue Steel BBS and the boys and I have just started to draw some brand new screens which will hopefully impress our users.

Why not come and have a look at the *ANSI* screens? Call our BBS on 0742-874054.
Craig Mellon, Swallownest, Sheffield.

Why do I get the feeling that your letter was just some poor attempt at getting a free plug for your board? Anyway, to those for whom *ANSI* art is a complete mystery, let me explain.

Normally, when you use your modem to dial onto a Bulletin Board System (BBS) you get pretty boring on screen text. However, if your software (for example *NComm* or the fabby *TERM* – both available from public domain libraries), supports *ANSI* graphics you can view some coloured pictures. The resolution isn't great (about Teletext standard) but anything is an improvement on boring text.

Craig, if enough people send in *ANSI* screens I'm sure there can be an Art Gallery special. In the meantime, please send some of your best pictures to illustrate the Wired World column.

Incidentally, any other Sysops wanting a plug, please write to Wired World, or drop me an Email c/o Fidonet (my address is 2:443/13.4 and my Boss is Colin Turner at The Heart of Gold - tel: 0247-274919).

BASIC APPROACH



Please find enclosed a copy of a letter that I sent you in December 1993, and as yet I have had no reply in CU AMIGA, which I can't just understand.

As I pointed out, I am a newcomer to Amiga computing, and I thought you would give a bit more thought to us novices, besides which I thought your magazine was maybe the best one to buy as I have heard a bit of praise from others who read it.

Well that takes care of my little moan, now maybe you can help me with the following questions.

1. How do I go about entering BASIC into my computer, and what is the best language to learn?
2. Do I have to buy special software for the above?
3. How do I make any of my programs bootable!

John Robinson, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

I'm sorry, but there simply isn't space to answer every letter sent to Q&A. The space is limited, and we have to make best use of what we've got. Your last letter just didn't make it.

1. The Amiga doesn't have a programming language built in. You can try and use the supplied *ARexx* language to start with, but I suggest you buy a BASIC programming package such as *Easy AMOS* or *Blitz Basic*. Although *C* and *Assembler* can be described as more powerful languages, I strongly recommend you try *AMOS* or *Blitz* first.

2. Yes. Try Hisoft (Tel: 0525 718181) and Europress Software (Tel: 0625 859333)

3. This depends on the particular programming package you use, some won't create a individual stand-alone program, in which case you're stuck. Otherwise, it's a matter of copying the program icon into the WB Startup drawer, or inserting the name of the program in the User-startup file in the S: directory.

SOUND LAB

OctaMED 4 just isn't complete without a sampler plugged into it, but which one should you buy? Tony Horgan emerges from the lab with some answers...



Last month we gave away the brilliant *OctaMED 4* music program, along with a stack of samples for you to use. There are even more samples on this month's coverdisks, but if you want to get the most out of *OctaMED*, you should start sampling your own sounds. Before starting to do this, however, you'll need a sampler cartridge. There are quite a few to choose from, with prices ranging from around £30 to over £200. Here's a quick guide to the main contenders to help you choose the one that's right for you.

All sampler cartridges come as a combined software and hardware package. The hardware contains the essential analogue-to-digital convertor (the part that turns the sound wave into numbers that the computer can read). Just about all samplers plug into the parallel port at the back of the computer, and are compatible across all Amigas. Sound reproduction quality varies from one cartridge to another, but not to a great extent.

The other side of the coin is the software. Now that you have *OctaMED*, you won't have to use the software that comes with the sampler. Even so, quite often the sampler's software will have extra editing features that you won't find in *OctaMED*, such as extra effects routines, real time effects processing, sampling into Fast RAM, hard disk recording and so on. So, bring forth the samplers...

16 BIT SAMPLERS

OctaMED uses the Amiga's standard 8-bit sampling and playback routines, so you can't use it directly with a 16-bit sampler. However, you could sample your sounds in 16 bits, and convert them to 8 bits. This might sound pointless, but the down-graded samples will sound clearer than if you had just sampled with 8 bits in the first place. The Sunrize AD516 board, together with the *Studio 16* software is the leading 16 bit Amiga sampler. It's a nice system, but it is geared towards creating soundtracks for audio-visual projects, rather than making music. Available from Premier Vision (tel: 071 274 4407) Price: £1,000.

Clarity 16 is a far cheaper option at £150, available from Microdeal (tel: 0525 713671). Unlike the Sunrize system, Clarity doesn't sample to a hard drive, choosing instead to play all its samples direct from RAM. The software is very basic, but allows you to trigger up to four samples from an external MIDI source, so long as your Amiga is fast enough. Clarity is probably best used as a sampler for use with a dedicated sample-playback unit.

AUDIO ENGINEER PLUS 2
£159.99 HOBBYTE
TEL: 0727 856005

As it is the most expensive 8-bit sampler available, you might expect Audio Engineer Plus 2 to be the best, and it is.

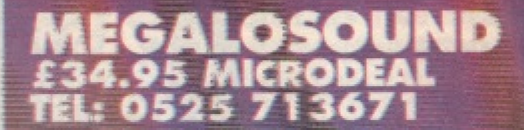
Unlike most other samplers that plug directly into the back of the Amiga, Audio Engineer's hardware has a short connecting ribbon, allowing you to place the unit on top of the Amiga, from where you can easily twiddle the controls on the front panel (users of the "big box" Amigas will find it less accessible). There's a "gain" knob on the sampler to give you more control over the incoming sound level.

Sound quality from the cartridge is excellent, with the best frequency response across the sonic range of any 8-bit sampler.

The software too, is second to none. It can sample into Fast RAM, which is very handy, as you can take massive samples in one go, and then chop them up and save them out in more manageable chunks. It doesn't have a massive range of effects, but it's the only sampler to have a time-stretch feature.

Time stretching is when you alter the speed of a sample, without changing the pitch, or vice versa. It's very useful for getting long loops and vocals to fit in a different tempo, when you don't want to alter the tuning. Even if you don't need that, the software is still the most comprehensive and user-friendly of the lot. However, whether it's worth paying four times as much as you would for a budget sampler is a question worth debating.





MEGALOSOUND
£34.95 MICRODEAL
TEL: 0525 713671

Now this is a bit more affordable. What's more, it's just about the best all-rounder after Audio Engineer. This cartridge also has a gain control, although it's a fiddly little thing rather than a big knob. The cartridge itself is tiny, smaller than a box of Swan Vestas. There are no complaints on the sound quality side – everything comes through nice and clearly.

If you want effects, you're spoilt for choice here too. The software is loaded with echoes, reverbs, filters, sweeping filters, distortion effects, tremolo, vibrato, phasers, smoothing, chorus, EQ filters and all kinds of tasty stuff. There's also a very clever looping feature that automatically finds loop points that sound smooth. You can even record samples direct to hard or floppy disk. The interface doesn't have any pull-down menus, which can be a bit of a pain if you don't know where certain features are, but that aside, it's hard to fault *Megalosound*. It's cheap too!

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2
£49.99 NEW DIMENSIONS
TEL: 0291 690933

Technosound has been around long enough to find its way into the heart of many Amiga users. The cartridge gives acceptable results, although it does introduce a little of its own background noise.

Features are in abundance when it comes to the software. There's hard disk recording, loads of real-time effects, a built-in sequencer and a RAM-scan mode for taking samples left in memory from previously loaded programs. You can also use the MIDI module mode to get your Amiga to act as an outboard MIDI device, to be controlled from a keyboard or a sequencer running on another system. The interface is clumsy, but if you can stand that, Technosound Turbo 2 would make a good buy.

DSS8 PLUS
£69 SILICA SYSTEMS
TEL: 081 309 1111

A clear plastic case gives DSS8 a trendier look than the other sub-£100 samplers, but apart from that, it's pretty much business as usual on the hardware side. It can be a bit noisy when used with the accompanying software, but strangely it performs better with third-party software.

It's not that heavy on features, but does have a handy tracker, and the interface is easy to use. One unique feature it does have, is the software high frequency filter. If you turn this on before sampling, you end up with a lot less hiss on your sound, which helps it grab very clean bass sounds. It's a bit over-priced for what's on offer, but does its job well.

Dominator One P.D.

Tel: (0709) 837488 10am - 6pm

1 to 5 Disks	£1.25 Each
6 to 10 Disks	£1.00 Each
11 to 15 Disks	85p Each
16 or more Disks	75p Each

All orders are sent first class.
All orders are despatched the same day.
Cheques are usually 5 days clearance

All orders are on 100% error free disks.

LSD Legal Tools	1-140	£1.25 Each
Fred Fish Disks	1-890	£1.15 Each
JAM	1-10	£1.25 Each
Scope Disks	1-220	£1.25 Each
Assassins Games	1-140	£1.20 Each
Grapevine Disks	£4.00	Set of 3

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO G.P. ROEBUCK

Some of our 3000 plus disks include:-

U108 MAGIC MENU V1.27
U111 VIRUS CHECKER V6.33
U115 LOCKPICK V2.0
U144 AGA BLANKERS (A1200 ONLY)
U145 DEGRADERS (1200 ONLY)
U149 POWERPACKER MINI CLONE
U152 PARNET (2 DISKS)
U153 MAGIC ICON (2.04 3.0 ONLY)
U154 UKDECAY MUSIC RIPPERS '94
U183 HOW TO CODE
U166 MAGIC WORKBENCH V2.1 (2D)
U185 GADJET TOOLS BOX V2.0
U187 REQUESTER TOOLS V2.1A
U188 TOOLS MANAGER V2.1 (2D)
U205 AMIBASE PRO II
U211 WORKBENCH 3.00 SCREENS
U217 EASY CALC PLUS
M148 DELITRACKER V1.38
M149 INTUITRACKER V1.50 (NOT 1.3)
M150 EXOTIC MUSIC RIPPER V2.14
M155 OCTAMED 8 MUSIC
M156 OCTAMED SONGS
M158 SHORT MODS 3
M159 SHORT MODS 4
M162 POWERPLAYER V3.9
D083 PANTA REHI (1200 ONLY)
D084 NOVA (1200 ONLY) (2 DISKS)
D099 TEXTURE MAP (1200 ONLY)
D087 RETINA BURN (1200 ONLY)
D090 BORON (1200 ONLY)
D091 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
D188 MIND WARP (AGA)
D190 RETINA EURO 21 (AGA)
D191 WORLD OF COMMODORE
P100 MOTIV-8
P101 DOOP
ESP17 QUALITY TIME (5 MEG X4 D)
ESP18 BAIT MASKING
S018 EAU MADONNA
S032 CYNOSTIC SLIDES (1200 ONLY)
S033 STAR TREK SLIDES (1200 ONLY)
S035 NIGHTBREED (2D) (A1200 ONLY)
S041 AKIRA & XMEN SLIDES
S042 AKIRA SLIDES
S036 SENSATIONAL SLIDES (1200 ONLY
O008 SPECTRUM EMULATOR
Q004 SPECTRUM EM DATA DISK 1
Q005 SPECTRUM EM GAMES VOL1
O009 SPECTRUM DATA DISKS (3D)
D193 WORLD OF MANGA (4 D) (AGA)
D187 LAST STAND ON HOTH (4D) (2MEG)
U167 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS)
S042 MADONNA SEX (3 DISKS X
M106 PROTRACKER V3.01b

Why not take advantage of our latest offer?
15 P.D. disks for £12.00

All disk prices include 1st class post & packing.
Any queries ring (0709) 837488
between 10am -6pm and we will be happy to sort them out.
We have 5 years Amiga experience and 3 years experience of P.D.

For a Free Catalogue Disk send a S.A.E. to:-
G.P.Roebuck, 11 The Maltings, Alma Road,
Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S60 2JA

AMIVISION SOFTWARE

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

Sign driver contracts from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and supplier deals.
Check the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying. Choose your wing settings and tyre compound as well as tuning the engines and even training your pit crew!. Then its onto the race...the engines rev as the drivers await the green light ...then suddenly the light changes and the cars zoom off the grid

FORMULA 1
Challenge v4

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops. Crashes , spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest & record laps pitstops, etc.

NOW with full 1994 season details: drivers, teams, circuits etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, championship circuits etc. Qualifying , news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games., weather forecasts, statistics saved, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more.

ONLY £14.95
1MB required A1200 compatible

Please make cheques/Postal Orders payable to :- "S. RENNOCKS"

DEPT CU, 1, CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

NJH PD

Dept CU, 23 West Street
Rochford Essex SS4 1BE
Tel:0702 546191

Many more disks in stock if you cant see what you are after please phone and see if we have it. All disks will work on any Amiga unless otherwise stated. Full catalogue available for only 75p or 3 first class stamps.
(#= Number of disks

FREE DISKS
Order 10 Disks Pick Another Disk Free
All orders are sent 1st class same day

From 80p a disk

1-3 Disks £1 per disk
4-9 Disks 90p per disk
10+ Disks 80p per disk
Add 70p per order for P+P
Cheques/PO payable to NJH

UTILITIES
- Pools Predictor
- Crunchmainia
- Procad
- BBC Emulator
- Vic 20 Emulator
- Stereoscopic
- XPK Disk Packer
- DiskSalv 2 (WB2/3)
- Imagine Obj+Tex(7)
- Crack And Copy
- 200 Utilities
- Text Engine 4.1
- Spectrum 1.7
- Spectrum Games (8)
- 600 Business Letters
- Menumaster 3
- Freecopy 1.8
- Lock Pick 2
- Kick 1.3
- No Errors
- D-Copy 3.1
- Hard Drive Utils
- Octamed 2
- Med Modules (3)
- Pacman Copy
- Grapevine 19 (3)
- PC task 2

GAMES
- Soccer Cards USAe
- Ultimate Quiz
- High Octane
- Ork Attack
- Vektor
- Raid 4
- Mega Ball 2.1
- Picture Puzzle
- Starbase 13 (2)
- Slamball
- 100 PD Games (7)
- Tetris Pro
- Wibble Wobble Giddy
- Neighbours (2)
- Iron Clads (2)
- Grand Prix Manager 93
- Battle Cars 2
- Elevation 2
- CLI-Tris
- Tank Hunter
- Amos LoadsaMoney
- LCD Dreams
- Board Games
- Defender
- DodgeEm
- Deluxe Pacman
- Solitare Sampler
- Gameboy Tetris

DEMOS
- Flying Cow
- 9 Fingers (2)
- Skizzo 2 (4)
- A Trip to Deep Bass (2)
- Extensions
- Neraul Assault
- Fairlight 242
- Jesus On E's (2) (2D)
- Star Trek Rave Demo
- Wicked Sensation 2
- Clairvouance
- Kefrens Dane
- Data X Triology
- Extensions
- Desert Dream (2)
- Revelations Slides
- Techno React 2
- Techno Mods (5)
- Mayday
- Leathal Exit
- State Of The Art
- Rave Attack 2
- Flying Lessons
- LSD Techno Warrior
- Speed Demo (3)
- Rubarb & Custard
- Groove Is In The Heart
- Lemmon Groovy

1200UTILS
- Andy WB3 Utils
- AGA Utils *1
- WB3 Backdrops
- WB3 Virus Killers
- WB3 Hacks
- Fakemem
- Videotracker AGA
- 1200 HD Prep
- ASI Fix Disk
- Magic WB (hard drive)

1200 DEMOS
- Friday At 8
- Fatal Morgana
- Subliminal XTC (2)
- Beyond Relief
- Raging Fire
- Ray World (3)
- [illegible]
- Virtual Journey
- [illegible]
- Origin (2)
- Full Moon
- Abstrax Pig
- Volcano
- Explicit 2
- Hoi Mindwarp
- Hoi Planet Groove
- Panta Rhei
- Chanel No 5

1200 GAMES
- AGA Megaball
- AGA Tetris
- AGA Klondike (3)
- Motorola Invaders 2 (2)
- Mad Fighter
- Boron
- Oscar Game Demo
- Uchess (6 Meg)

1200 SLIDES
- ERIKA AGA
- Boris Vangelis (2)
- Worlds Beyond (3)
- Magic Factory (2)
- Body Shop 3
- Body Shop 5 (2)
- Body Shop 6 (2)
- Body Shop 7 (2)
- AGA Manga Slides (4)

EDUCATION
- Smartypaints Demo
- World Geography
- Amiga Beginner
- ASI Back To School 1
- ASI Back To School 2
- ASI Back To School 3
- Little Traveller
- Communicate

TAKE THE RANDOM FACTOR OUT OF PD PURCHASING WITH...



We have individual catalogue disks for Utilities, Games, Demos and more, which contain full reviews of exactly what each title is and what it can do for you . This will give you a much better idea of what to spend your hard earned cash on. No more hit and miss with Shattered Image cat disks.
Catalogue disks are only £0.70 each including P&P and have as much free software on them as we could fit. All software comes on fully guaranteed disks and are checked for bugs, virii, errors, alien footprints and anything else we can think of before they are sent to you.
We also stock commercial hardware and software and can save you money on many items - Just let us know what you require and we'll snap twigs to get you the best price (1?)
Here are a few of my favourite things......

LSD LEGAL TOOLS 1-151 * SCOPE COLLECTION 1-220 * ASSASSINS GAMES 1-167
*** IMAGINATIVE COLLECTION 1-33 * T BAG 1-71 * FRED FISH 1-975 * 17 BIT COLLECTION 1-2800**

DEMOS	UTILS	MISCELLANEOUS	SLIDESHOWS
Axis: Big Time Sens (2) AGA	Amiga E v2.1b	Home Wine Making	Fanatics Guide to Computers (2)
Xanadu : Explicit 2 (AGA)	Relokick v1.4	Astronomy v2.0	Fred Slideshow
Sanity : Arc	Amibase v3.76	Magnum	Andromeda 7 Seas
Movement: Numb (AGA)	Dividend Winner	Basic Tutor	Melon: Prizm

Plus a very large Education section, lots of Samples, Modules, Fonts, Literature, Music, Art, Disk Magazines - You name it we've got it , and if by some quirk of fate we DON'T have it - we will get it as quickly as possible for no extra charge.

DISK PRICES: 1- 5 £1.50, 6 - 10 £1.25, 11 - 30 £1.00, 30 + P.O.A
Please add 50p P&P to any order inside the UK P&P for Europe and R.O.W : P.O.A.

Free Humorous story "The Killer Penguins" to first 20 customers from this advert. Write to:
SHATTERED IMAGE (CU) 13' LA PORTE PRECINCT GRANGEMOUTH SCOTLAND FK3 8AZ
or phone: (0324) 472196 preferably between the hours of 10.30 & 5.30pm
Thanks ever so much for reading this it's been lovely talking to you !

BUS STOP PD

85p PER DISK

DISK CATALOGUE 50p & S.A.E.

UTILITIES
ICON UTILITIES
MED V3.20
AMICASH
IMPLODER
D COPY V3.1
DR MAG
EDWORD
BOOT GAMES
MODEM UTILS
ENGINEERS KIT
DOC DUMP
HACKERS ETHIC
IN SCRIPT
A GRAPH
DCA COPY
1-3 EMULATOR
500+ EMULATOR
MESSY SID 2
SLIDESHOW MAKER
CRUNCH + COPY
OCTAMED V2.0
EMULATORS
AMICHECK
FTX ACCOUNTS
TERM V2.1
NO ERRORS
1200 FIXDISK
SKICK
MAGNUM V1.9
STARCAT
600 LETTERS
LOCKPICK 2
DPAINT FONTS 1
VIDEO UTILS
ACTION REPLAY V1.5
CLUMPY ICONS
V MORPH V2.0
DISNEY CLIPS
MAVERICK COPY

GAMES
MEGABALL
MISSION X
GALAGA '92
TANX
ELEVATION
STRIKE 10 PIN
ETHOS
POD
PROJECT 1
CASH FRUIT
THE J.A.R.
CHESS
BATTLE CARS 2
AMOS CRICKET
ALL ROUNDER
AIRPORT
CRAZY PIPES
CRAVE
WREX
BACKGAMMON
CARD GAMES
DUNGEON FLIPPER
BOP N POP
BEETLE
PREMIER PICKS
DOMINOES
DEADLINE
SLIMBALL
SQUIGS
ARCADE LEMMINGS
ESCAPE
SERENE
RAID 3
KLAKTRIS
BOMBJACKY
TOTAL WAR
ARTILLERUS
BOUNCE & BLAST
MR & MRS

MUSIC
JOE LE TAXI
3AM ETERNAL
TOP GUN
METAL MUSIC
GNR SWEET CHILD
GNR LIVE & LET DIE
PET SHOP BOYS
IRON MAIDEN
LED ZEPPELIN
ENIGMA
DEBUSSY 2
YAMMA YAMMA
L7 WARGASM (2)
COMA & ACID
LOVE SHACK
METALLICA: BATTERY (4)
SIMPLE MINDS
YOUNG GODS
TOTALLY TECHNO
BIZARRE INC

ANIMATIONS
THE PRISONER
ROCK ALBUM
WATERSHIP DOWN
DR WHO
ERASURE
CATWOMAN

SHARON STONE
DONALD DUCK
YABBA DABBA
BRUCE LEE
HORSES
CATS
SHOWBIZ
K.D. LANG
MARVEL
WENDY JAMES
FRED
AKIRA
ROBOCOP
MOTORBIKES

EDUCATION
DINOSAURS
FISH TANK
I.Q. TESTER
W/B 2 TUTOR
AMIGA TUTOR
CHEDS CHEATS
POOLS TOOLS
COLOUR IT
STAR LAB
CHESS HELPER
RACE RATER
LANGUAGES
MIND
BOWL
GOLF RECORDER
HIGHWAY CODE
ARTSTIX
DART MACHINE
INVASION MATHS
WORLD WAR 2

GLAMOUR
TINA SMALL
SAM FOX
MARIA WHITAKER
BUST UP
BO DEREK
CALENDAR GIRLS
STRIP SLOTTER
KATHY LLOYD
ADULT JIGSAWS
UTOPIA 1
UTOPIA 2
UTOPIA 3
MADONNA SEX
BLONDE BEAUTIES
ERIKA ELENIAK
ROSSANNA ARQUETTE
SEXY DREAMS
SABRINA
HAM SHOW 1
PAULINA

PLEASE DECLARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING GLAMOUR DISKS. ALL THESE LISTED ABOVE ARE 500/ +/ 600/ 1200 COMPATIBLE

P&P 50p PER ORDER ALL DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE AND WILL BE DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS

THE CATALOGUE DISK INCLUDES GAME, CHEATS, GOSSIP AND CLASSIFIEDS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:- BUS STOP PD AND SEND IT TO:- BUS STOP PD 2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE GILMORTON ROAD, LUTTERWORTH LEICESTERSHIRE, LE17 4DX

EUROPE POSTAGE 25p PER DISK
REST OF THE WORLD 50p PER DISK
ALSO CHEAP ACCESSORIES AND GAMES

WHY PAY £'S TO HAVE YOUR A500 REPAIRED WHEN YOU CAN REPAIR IT YOURSELF AND SAVE YOURSELF £'S

THE A500 REPAIR MANUAL ENABLES BOTH THE NOVICE AND THE EXPERT TO CARRY OUT MOST REPAIRS TO THEIR AMIGA A500 AND COMES COMPLETE WITH A FREE DIAGNOSTIC DISK.

***** PRICE: £5.95 INC. POST AND PACKING*****

ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 160
1 DISK £1.00, 5 DISKS £4.50,
10 DISKS £8.00,
POST AND PACKING 70P

FREE GAMES AND CATALOGUE DISK
JUST SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO: A PLASKETT AND SEND TO:
A PLASKETT
2B MEADOW SIDE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM2 6LN

TEL : 0850 627066

CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS



Amivision Software

NEW

Football Statistician
Professional

League results database and analysis utility

- Store league results
- Analyse results with graphs
- Predict match results (Pools Prediction)
- Follow your favourite teams performance and form

An essential program for any football fan or for storing, analysing any other type of league.

- Store/Analyse any type of league with 2-24 teams (bowling, snooker, darts leagues etc.)
- Numerous statistics and display methods
- Many perferences and options
- Easy to use interface

only £14.95!

* Please make cheques payable to: "S.Rennocks"

DEPT CU, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

AUTHORISED ACORN DEALER
AMIGA A600 £195.00
AMIGA A1200 £295.00
FREE LOCAL DELIVERY (10 MILE RADIUS)
ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS CATERED FOR.
PLEASE PHONE OR FAX FOR LATEST PRICES.
NOW IN STOCK BALL JET INKJET REFILLS
MANGA VIDEOS NOW IN STOCK.
PLEASE RING FOR INFORMATION PACK.
PRICES FROM £10.99.
BARRY VOCE 0602 264 973.
11 CAMPION ST.ARNOLD NOTTINGHAM NG5 8G

AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS

POWER SUPPLY A500/A500+/A600	£24.99
A520 MODULATOR (Exchange Only)	£24.99
A500/A500+ REPAIR CHIP P.O.A.	£37.99


CHEQUES/P.O. To:
Omnidale Supplies
8E Rowan Court
Friardale, Derby DE1 1B4

Amiga - 64 Link

£23.50 Inc VAT P&P

Links C64/128 peripherals to the Amiga parallel port (C64 no required)
Use your old C64 printer with Amiga (MPS, DPS, Star, Citizen, Seikosha, Brother...)
Transfer C64 disk files to the Amiga (BASIC, Easyscript, Sequencial, Binary...)

York Electronic Research
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane,Huntingdon,
York. YO3 9NE
Tel: (0904) 610722
Fax: (0904) 670063




AMIGA OWNERS !!

- Need help with your Amiga?
- Want to meet other Amiga Users?
- Desperate for Advice?

If you are new to the Amiga then contact our user group for all the possible help and advice you will need.

We also offer discounts at the First Computer Centre in Leeds and an action packed monthly disk magazine which includes FULL member input!

Send an S.A.E. for further information to:
NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP
Dept CU3 P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY

OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P
Send 3*25p stamps For List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-
Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks Assassins Games
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks
PLUS
Graphics. Music. Slide Shows. Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.
WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU
Phone:- (0535) 609263

TIGERSOFT
A1200 ONLY PD

PREMIER PICS	FRED FISH CATALOGUE
18 HOLE GOLF (2D)	AGA ICONS
AGA MEGABALL	VIEWTEK V2.0
ORC ATTACK	SYS INFO V3,23
POLYMORPH	TEXTPLUS
TETRIS PRO	COMMODITIES COLLECTION
AGA UCHESS 4 MEG	AMIGA GUIDE
AGA KLONDIKE (3D)	AGA UTILITIES (3D)
9 FINGERS (2D)	VIRUS CHECKER V6.34
AGA FRENCH DEMO	VIDEO UTILITIES (2D)
VIRTUAL ILLUSION	D COPY V3.1
PATHOGENIC	DISKSALV -2
FI-RE	HD PREP 1200
SNAKE RIDER (2D)	INSTALLER V1.24
JESUS ON CHEESE	3AGA DATATYPES
A TRIP TO DEEP BASE (2D)	EASY CALC PLUS

ONLY £1 each - plus postage 75p per order -- - FREE CATALOGUE DISK send S.A.E.
94 MURE AVENUE KILMARNOCK KA3 1TT

DEMO ZONE

FOR THE BEST AMIGA DEMOS

Complex Origin AGA (2)	World Of Manga AGA (4)
Impulse AGA	Snake Rider AGA (2)
Beyond Belief AGA	Ray World AGA (3)
Big Time Sensual AGA (2)	Biomechanoid AGA
Sanity Arte	Bodyshop 7 AGA (2)
Nine Fingers (2)	Point Of Sale AGA
Desert Dreams (2)	Grapevine 19 (3)
Fairlight 242	Full Moon AGA
State Of The Art (2)	Jesus On E's (2)
Chanel No.5 AGA	Erika AGA

Disks £1.00 each
Postage 60p per order
Cheques/PO's to J.P. Mahoney
8, THE TITHE, WICKFORD ESSEX,
SS112 0HN

"THE BIG 100"

One hundred - YES! 100
Different PD Games on 7 Disks
Arcade - Platform - Strategy - Puzzles
YOU GET THE LOT!
ONLY £6.00
(inc. Post & Packing)
Add £1 if you want our latest Packed Catalogue Disk

ASGARD SOFTWARE
20, LANGDALE DRIVE
FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD
TEL; 0924 - 363059 (24HRS)

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

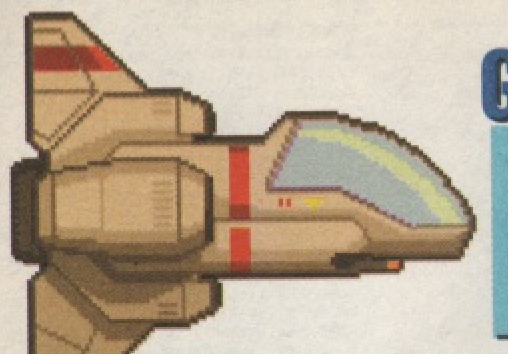
FOR ONLY £9.99 POSTPAID!!

these games are NOT Public Domain or Shareware!

They are ALL 1993 Copyrighted games titles !

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports, Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups, etc...
Some of these games were MEGA-HITS

FUTURE SOFTWARE
8, Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast
BT17 ODS
ALL AMIGAS - 1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM
Fast Despatch on orders.
Overseas add £2.00



GAMES PROGRAMMING WITH BLITZ BASIC 2

Daniel O'Connor looks at *Blitz Basic*'s data structure to find out why it's the games programmer's best friend...

So far all the demo programs we've written have been very basic indeed, consisting of no more than two objects (shapes) moving around the screen. However, whilst this might be enough for a very simple game like *Pong* or *Break Out*, it's perhaps a little bit too limiting for most games. Imagine how boring a game like *Project X* would be if there were only two aliens to kill at any one time!

Keeping track of just one or two of shapes is very easy indeed, but what do you do if your game uses many different objects all of which may appear on the screen simultaneously, yet they move independently of each other? Using the rather amateurish approach of assigning each object a set of separate variables, keeping track of just four or five objects could be very code intensive! Take a game like *Alien Breed*, for example. Because the aliens do not move around in fixed movement patterns like a squad of soldiers, each alien needs its own set of parameters which defines where it is on the screen, what it's doing and so on.

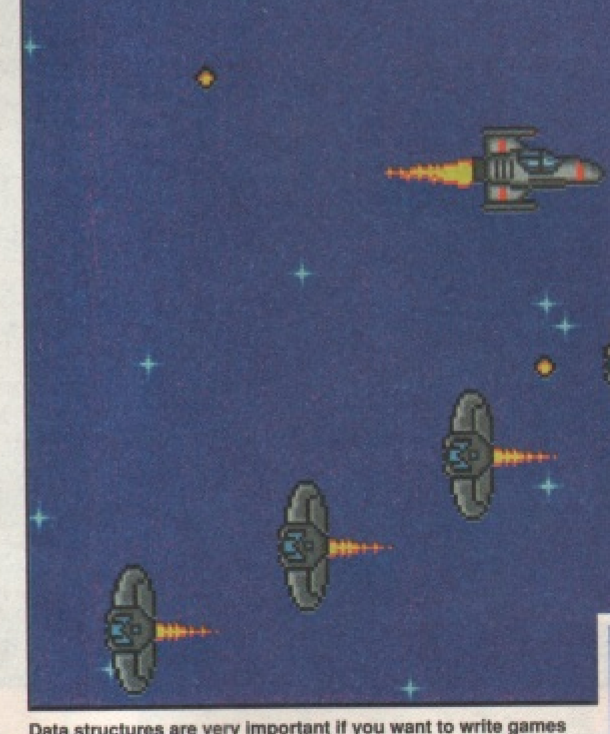
Of course the simple solution would be to assign a set of unique variables to each alien: ALIEN1X, ALIEN1Y, ALIEN2X, ALIEN2Y and so on. Okay, so it would work but you'd soon end up getting completely bogged down in code. What's the solution? Well, ask any games programmer and regardless of their background or the types of game that they write, chances are they'll give you the same answer time and time again – the data structure. Fact is, the data structure is perhaps the most important ingredient in any games programming project and once you've mastered the theory, you'll find that there are very few games that you can't write yourself.

The data structure is one of the most powerful aspects of languages such as *C* and *Modula-2* but it's been strangely absent from modern BASIC implementations. Unlike AMOS, *Blitz* supports true data structures using its powerful 'NEWTYPE' statement. This is a much more powerful facility than the conventional (and rather limited) arrays that AMOS games programmers have to contend with.

DATA DESTRUCTION

A data structure provides the games programmer with a quick and easy method of grouping together several unique items of data under a single heading – ALIEN, for example. Say you wanted the following items of data to be held on each alien in your *Alien Breed* beater:

```
XPOS: the X screen position of the alien
YPOS: the alien's Y screen position
```



Data structures are very important if you want to write games that have many objects moving around the screen independently of each other.

```
STATUS: the alien's status. What is the alien doing?
DIR: the alien's direction of movement
```

You would therefore create a 'NEWTYPE' structure that held all this information in the form of a data structure. And, in true *Blue Peter* fashion, here's one I created earlier...

```
NEWTYPE .alieninfo
XPOS.w
YPOS.w
STATUS.w
DIR.w
End NEWTYPE
```

There's a couple of points worth noting about the above NEWTYPE definition. For starters, note how a full stop '.' precedes the name of the data structure. This is very important as it tells *Blitz* that this is a definition and not a data structure in its own right. All the NEWTYPE command does is tell *Blitz* the format of your data structure, it doesn't actually create the data structure itself. Think of it as drawing up a set of blueprints for your data structure.

If you've ever done any form of 68000 assembly language programming then you'll recognise the little '.w' symbols after each variable definition. Just like in assembly language, these tags tell *Blitz* the type of data that the variable will be expected to handle. *Blitz* supports a number of data types (not to be confused with the data types facility offered by Workbench 3.0), each with their own unique identifying letter.

Here's a quick rundown of the more commonly-used data types:

```
.b  =  Byte
.w  =  word (2 bytes, 16 bits)
```



Every object in a game has its own data structure that tells *Blitz* how the object should behave and its current status.

```
.l  =  longword (4 bytes, 2 words, 32 bits)
.f  =  float (floating point number)
```

Defining a data structure using the NEWTYPE command is only half the battle as it is nothing more than a definition that tells *Blitz* how to store data. In order to set aside the memory which will be used to hold the actual data, you need to create an array using the 'DIM' statement like so:

```
DIM alien.alieninfo(50)
```

This would give you 50 copies of the same data structure and would also automatically set aside the memory necessary to hold all that data in memory. Note, how the name of the data structure is split into two halves with a full stop separating them. Look carefully and you'll notice that the second half of the data structure definition is the same as the name we used when defining the format of the data structure with the NEWTYPE command. What we're doing is telling *Blitz* to create an array of data structures called 'alien' using a newtype called '.alieninfo'. Once the array of data structures has been created, we

no longer have to refer to the array using the '.alieninfo' extension – 'alien(n)' would do the job just as well.

Accessing the individual items of data inside a data structure is very simple indeed. All you need to do is to provide *Blitz Basic* with what can be best described as a 'pathname' to the variable you're attempting to access. Say, for example, you wanted to write a value of '15' into the 'XPOS' variable in the fourth data structure in our array (that's 'alien(3)' – don't forget that arrays start at element zero and not element one!). You would therefore use the following command.

```
alien(3)\XPOS = 15
```

The key to all this wonderful variable manipulation is that little forward slash character '\' that separates the 'alien(3)' bit and the name of the variable itself. Just like in AmigaDOS, this slash character works as a separator to differentiate between the different 'levels' of a data structure.

Also, like AmigaDOS, there is a much easier method of accessing the data within a data structure array that doesn't require you to type in the entire pathname every time you wish to access a variable. You can tell *Blitz* to change its 'current directory' (in AmigaDOS terms) so that it literally moves inside the data structure. The AmigaDOS command do to this job would be 'CD' but *Blitz* has its own CD-like command – USEPATH. All you need to do is to pass the command the 'pathname' of your data structure and you can then access your variables directly. Going back to our earlier example, you could therefore do the same job with the following lines of code.

```
USEPATH alien(3)
\XPOS = 15
```

It's worth noting that despite the fact that we've used the 'USEPATH' command to lock on to the data structure that we're interested in, *Blitz* still insists that we put a forward slash character before any variables within the data structure. Although it can make your code look rather confusing, you'll soon get used to this idea.

CHAIN LETTERS

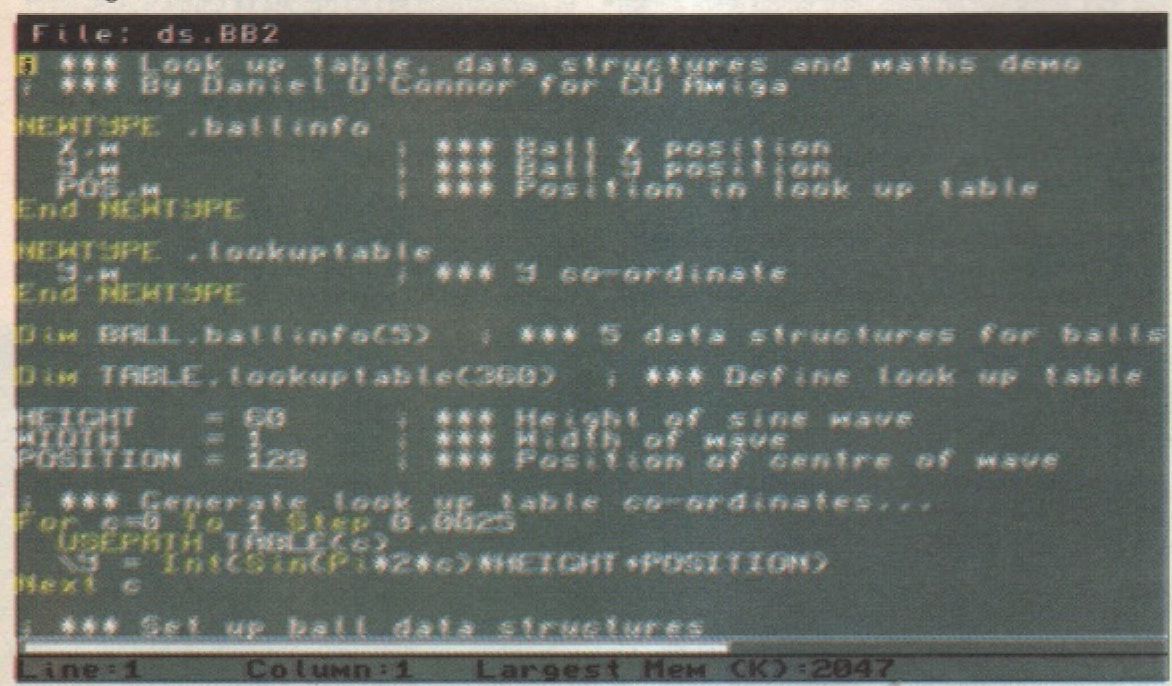
Using an array to group together lots of data structures of the same format is all very well if you know that every data structure 'element' in the array will be used. If, on the other hand, only a couple of the array elements are ever in use at one time, scanning through the entire array every time you wish to update your aliens (or whatever) is wasting precious processor time. A much faster method is to take advantage of *Blitz Basic*'s 'linked lists'.

Anyone who has studied computer science should feel at home with the linked list. For the benefit of those of you without HNDs though, a linked list is a complex array that provides instant access to the elements within an array that are actually used. What's more, they need to run in order (like a conventional array) – *Blitz Basic* automatically handles an 'index' that points to the next used element within the linked list. So what? I hear you ask. Well, linked lists are very useful in games programming as they allow you to write routines that process only those elements within an array that are actually in use. Say, for example, you had an array that handled your aliens. If the array handled a maximum of 100 aliens but only three aliens were actually on the screen, there would be very little use in scanning the other 97 empty array elements. You could theoretically do this with a conventional array, but *Blitz*'s linked lists do all the work for you.

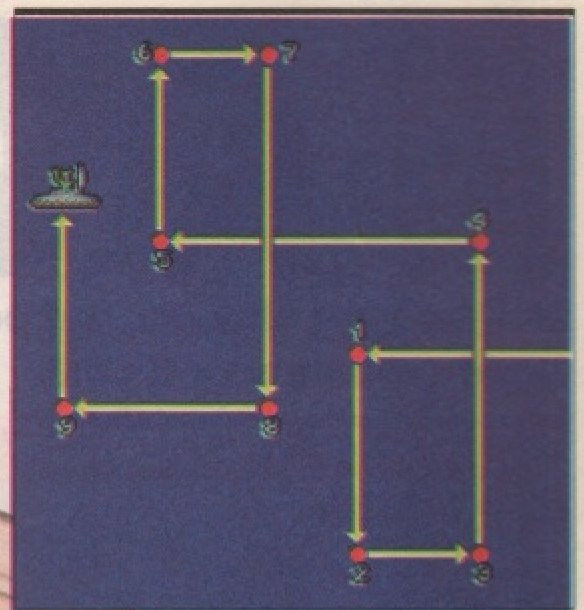
In order to create a linked list, all you have to do is to use the 'Dim List' command rather than the 'Dim' command when you first create your array. This tells *Blitz* that the array should be a linked list rather than a conventional sequential array. Unlike a conventional array, you should never access an linked list array element unless you know exactly what you're doing. Instead, you should use the commands that *Blitz* offers that allow you to move back and forth through the structure of the linked list. Check out the box below for a complete rundown of the commands on offer. CU

LINKED LISTS

RESETLIST: Goes to the very first element in the linked list. Even if there aren't any items in the array, this command must be called.
CLEARLIST: Empties the specified array.
ADDFIRST: Allows you to insert data into a data structure which is then treated as the first element in the linked list. This causes all other elements to be 'bumped' forward by one.
ADDLAST: Allows you to insert data into a data structure which is then tacked onto the end of the linked list.
ADDITEM: Allows you to insert a new list element directly after the 'current' element.
KILLITEM: Kill the current linked list element.
PREVITEM/NEXTITEM: Move back and forth through the linked list.
FIRSTITEM/LASTITEM: Jump directly to the first or last elements in the linked list.



One of the most powerful aspects of the *Blitz* language is its 'NEWTYPE' facility which allows you to use true C-like data structures and linked lists.



Most games that use complex movement patterns for computer-controlled objects use what games programmers call 'look up tables'. A look up table contains a list of co-ordinates.

GET THE LOOK

If you're writing an arcade shoot 'em up game along the lines of *Project X* or *Blood Money* then one of the most important aspects of the game's design is the attack patterns used by the marauding aliens that fly across the screen to attack the player's ship.

Most amateur games programmers tend to stick with the simplistic 'straight line' approach that moves your aliens from one side of the screen to the other with little or no variation in their flight pattern. Although this can be effective if the screen is hectic enough, just about any games player worth their salt will be able to beat your game just by moving their ship to the right position.

A far more interesting and more challenging method of controlling groups of aliens is to use 'movement paths' or 'attack patterns' as they are also known. A movement path defines what directions a shape (or a group of shapes) must travel to get from its start position to the point where it leaves the screen (if it gets that far). For more complex patterns involving many changes in the direction and even the speed of a shape, games programmers use what is commonly known as a 'look up table'.

Although the name may sound very grand, look up tables are a very simple programming principle. A look up table contains a list of coordinates that defines the path of an object as a series of steps. How many steps you have in the look up table defines the complexity of the object's movement path. For example, if you have just two steps in the path, the object would appear, move once and then disappear – hardly awe inspiring.

The data in a look up table consists of sets of co-ordinates that define what programmers call 'delta' moves. Delta moves are nothing more than relative values that define where an object should move relative to its last position. If, for example, an alien was positioned at 100, 200 and the delta co-ordinates were 10,-20, the alien would move to 90,180. How you generate these delta co-ordinates is up to you but most games programmers write a utility which allows them to plot movement patterns which are then saved off to disk as co-ordinates. Alternatively, you can write your program in such a way that the values held in the look up table are generated at 'runtime'. That is, every time the game is run.

BACKCHAT

Roll up your sleeves, get pen to paper and look intellectual. Tony Dillon enjoys a good argument or a chat.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

NO MOTION

So Commodore have finally announced that they are going to release the CD-ROM drive for the A1200. Surprise, surprise there is no FMV card in it. Is this the same drive that they've been developing for the last year? The one that they weren't going to release because they couldn't fit an FMV card to it? Or is it a completely new drive? That would explain the fact that it isn't going to be released until September, an irritatingly long time considering the number of people who, like myself, bought an A1200 with the definite aim of upgrading as soon as the then-proposed drive became available. WHY IS IT TAKING SO LONG!

Okay, so the drive won't be able to hold an FMV card. So what? I can't see any situation where full motion video would be any use, except for watching films, and my VCR fits that purpose quite respectably at the moment. Perhaps Commodore think that FMV-only games are going to be the way forward. Quite why I don't know, as the PC CD-ROM market has had MPEG for a while now, and there is no sign of any true-colour only games. Even companies like Sales Curve, who are developing FMV games, are developing 256 colour versions at the same time.

The reason? Only a few people actually have FMV on their machines at the moment. Anyone who released for that small market would not make money, so software houses have to play to the lowest common denominator. I'm just a games player, and this has been apparent to me for quite some time. Why has it taken so long for Commodore to get it?

Denise Reddy, Liss.

I agree with you totally as regards the FMV-only side, however, there will be FMV games appearing, although they won't be exclusive. The whole software world is turning to FMV at the moment, and there is the chance that one day it will become as standard as a low resolution 32 colour screen is now, so you can't blame Commodore for wanting to be on the wagon, can you?

GO FASTER STRIPES

I read with interest T.S. Nielson's letter in the April issue of CU AMIGA concerning the rumoured existence of an accelerator for the A600.

Well, does it exist or doesn't it? Your magazine is supposed to be up to date with the latest in Amiga news, so I would have thought that you would be in a position to find out and inform your readers, after all it is in their best interests. I suspect that it's not in Commodore's best interests as it will stop people forking out for an A1200. Frankly I could not care less about Commodore and their financial problems as I am one of the many who bought an A600 when it was being marketed as the replacement for the A500.

I now have the extra 1Mb up the trapdoor, the 4MB in the PCMCIA slot and an 85Mb hard disk. I could really use an accelerator, more memory and Maths co-processor but I'm not going to spend £299 on an A1200 just to be able to add to it. Who cares about AGA chipsets? Their new display modes aren't genlockable anyway.

I think a fair example of Commodore's marketing and sales ability is the fact that they allowed 1084S monitors to go out of stock over the Christmas period. I wanted to get one but couldn't, so in the end I bought a Mitsubishi Multisync with a .28 pitch that can display the output (with an adapter from Trilogic) from almost any computer and very sharp it is too! I wonder how many other sales Commodore lost because of their ineptitude.

Okay, so we all know that Commodore don't really care about what happens to their customers but we don't have to accept it. We don't have to play their game. Perhaps if third-party manufacturers knew how many A600's were sold (and still are) it might make them consider that a range of products for this machine are still a viable commercial enterprise.

So to Mr. Pleasance I say, service your existing client base and stop warbling on about how wonderful the CD32 is – or lose future repeat business. You need to deal with existing problems before going out and creating a whole lot more!

I look forward to hearing from manufacturers concerning new products for the A600.

Alan Paterson, Aldershot.

Andy Leaning answers: Firstly let me assure you that Commodore do care! But as is often the case some things are beyond their control, the monitor problem was just such an instance. To answer your question about A600 peripherals I spoke to the several of the leading Amiga developers: GVP, Power, Amitek, etc.

As I write this none of them are planning an A600 accelerator. The reasons given were all the same: lack of demand. None of these major developers believe A600 owners want an accelerator and therefore have no plans to produce one.

The root of the problem is that Commodore did such a good job on pricing the A1200. As you point out the A1200 is only £299 – a good accelerator for the A600 would start at around £150 and rise to about £250 with extra RAM. Most developers feel that average users won't want to spend £199 on an A600, and then another £200 (total £399) on an accelerator when they could buy a A1200 for £299 which would have the same power!

But it's not all bad news! Amitek, Power and GVP would consider changing their position if they thought there was demand it. So if you want an accelerator for your A600 write to and tell them, the CU AMIGA team would also be interested, drop us a line letting us know why you think an there should be an A600 accelerator and what you would like in it! Remember, it's in your hands!

MARK UPS

In reply to Alison Klerk's reply (April) to my letter (March), she is totally missing the point. What I was saying was that the music industry charges reasonable (!!?) amounts for its goods making only a 500% profit (!!!) whereas the software industry is making a 2000% profit on its goods.

I know we are all being ripped off left right and centre, but maybe a bit more by the software houses than anyone else.

50p for a can of coke! Ee by eck lass, yer want t' move up North. It's only 35p a can up 'ere, by gum lass!

P. Ciague, Wirral.

35p! With savings like that, how can you be concerned with software industry price inflation? But Coke is getting cheaper here in the south too. All you've got to do is go to France!

TEAM TALK:

What sort of Carry On is this? Asked publisher Mike Frey, after catching the entire team playing doctors and nurses on the fourth floor of EMAP Towers. And he was right to ask the question...

ALAN DYKES

"Carry On Amiga" said Alan, doing his damndest to imitate someone's name he can't remember from the infamous Carry On movies. "If I keep wagging my stick in front of the screen like this, something's bound to happen!" (ha, ha). Very sad. But it gets worse.

LISA COLLINS



Attempts to persuade Lisa to imitate Barbara Windsor failed miserably: "Carry On movies are degrading and sexist," said Lisa from her soap box. "They are the product of low intelligence and filthy minds". Phwoarrr – Lisa's lovely when she's mad.

IMPRESSIVE SKIDS

Just a couple of days I bought *Skidmarks* for my A500 and was completely amazed by the quality of the game. It just shows how the Amiga 500 can still thrash any Jap crap console when it comes to playable, smooth running and graphically amazing games. Many of my friends have Sega Mega Drives and claim that the Amiga would never be able to have a game as good as *Sonic The Hedgehog 2*, but why we want a game which to complete you just need to wedge the joystick right and select autofire.

I am also the proud owner of a CD32 and have recently bought *Microcosm* for it, and was also amazed by it. I am now waiting for the SX1 expansion module and keyboard which may one day emerge so that I can play *Skidmarks* with AGA cars.

It is good to see that software manufacturers are putting the playability before graphics, unlike on the consoles. I hope Acid Software will bring out some games for the CD32 and it is also nice to see that the price for CD32 games has stuck around the £25-£30 mark (unlike the Mega-CD) and the CD is now not just being used for CD soundtrack padding, but used to its full potential. Long live the Amiga and as the Commodore poster says, "To be this good will take Sega ages."

P.S. Tony D. should win an Oscar for *Click*.

R. Frost, Wakefield.

We always welcome positive letters, and yours is one of the most positive we've come across in a long time. It's a shame you had to bring *Click* up though, as Tony ran screaming from the room as soon as someone mentioned it.

HONEST POLICY

I must thank you for the first honest review of *Labyrinth of Time* for the CD32. Yes the graphics are stunning but the game itself is so boring! You wander around for hours doing very little except getting stuck occasionally. When you do find an object to pick up or use it is usually required way over in another area of the game and you spend the next 20 minutes trying to get back there to see if it really does do the job.

As for the surreal maze, you can stick that in your basket of oranges. It's pretty and weird, but so annoying. This is the one place you need the automapping, and it doesn't work!

I would also like to thank you for being the only magazine to point out the worry I had. Every review spoke only of superb CD32 stuff – none of them mentioned that the box said the game would run on a bog standard A500 or CDTV. I kept thinking I had been ripped off and had the wrong version!

Steve Calkin, Canvey Island.

Everyone knows that CU AMIGA are an honest bunch. We like to pride ourselves on accurate reviews, viewed from the gamers point of view, instead of technical or industry viewpoints.

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



"And notice, gentlemen, the faster I go, the more Simmons sounds like a motorboat."

RAMBLING FREE

It's been quite a while since I've felt compelled to write to a computer magazine but a friend (Mr I Fereday) and I have spent the last few years contemplating life, the universe and everything. Not so long ago we came upon that hallowed subject subject of the computer games industry. We reminisced on years gone by, those heady days when the Commodore 64 ruled the computer world. Oh how we would sit and wait nine or ten minutes for the games to load. It was in those early days that we learned patience. Games were aplenty and you would never go short, some of the better games costing only two pounds.

But that's all in the past and now we have moved onto bigger, brighter and better machines. There's just one large difference between the older machines and the new, apart from the obvious, and that's the competition that used to run between companies to make better games. It seems that there are only a couple of international corporations (with hedgehog and plumber fetishes) that churn out mediocre games dressed up with pretty graphics and sound and sell because of the media hype rather than creating hardcore, kick ass playable games (eg *Cannon Fodder, Alien Breed*). It seems that one company's idea, no matter how good or bad, is copied and decorated with different graphics. After all what difference is there between *Street Fighter* (1, 2, & Turbo editions), *Mortal Kombat* and *Body Blows* when they are all stripped down to the bare bones. Some people might argue that it's the extras that make the game, but those different extras cost, and can leave you feeling cheated and broke at the end of the day. NB we aren't just targeting these few games but all games that are essentially cheap clones of any idea.

Essentially, what we are saying is that now we have better computers let's use them. So, when all you console kids have finished playing with your toys, get some programming done and join in the ranks of real men and women (and small furry creatures from Alpha Centuri) playing, and leave a mark on the history of computer while it's still fresh. (It will be something to tell your grandchildren about.)

Heath Robinson and Ian Fereday, Wolverhampton.

Words of wisdom there mate. The market needs you, and you need the market. The software industry is crying out for fresh, new talent, so if you've got a great design, or consider yourself to be the best coder ever, then get out there and show what you can do!

ANGRY OF AMERSHAM

I am very angry. Being a CDTV owner I am getting extremely sick and tired over all the CD32 hype. Yes it is a great machine, but what about its predecessor?

CDTV owners, like myself, have been left high and dry by Commodore. What ever happened to the rumoured trade-in offers where existing CDTV owners could possibly upgrade to an A1200 or CD32? Instead all we are left with is a bloomin' expensive A500 with a CD drive, shoved in a black box and a rapidly diminishing software selection. I have written to Commodore on several occasions regarding upgrades and trade-ins, and I am still awaiting a reply.

So on behalf of all the CDTV owners, I would like to ask you;

1) Are there going to be any trade-in offers? If so, how much and when?

2) Are there any upgrades available to bring a rapidly dating machine up to the current spec?

3) Is it worth ditching my CDTV and saving up to buy a PC which will not date as fast as an Amiga appears to.

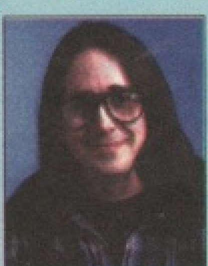
Finally, I would like to thank Commodore for showing us CDTV owners the kind of support we showed them when we bought the machine... NOT!

G Pollard, Amersham.

At time of writing, Commodore were unable to make any comment on rumoured trade-in deals, although we would like to stress that these were only ever rumours. As far as upgrading the machine, you can add extra chip RAM, but that's as far as it goes. If you want to buy a new machine, why go for a PC? What's wrong with an A1200, or even an A4000? When you say that a PC will not date 'as fast' as an Amiga don't forget that people who bought 286PC a few years ago have now been left high and dry in terms of software support while the 386 is almost at the same stage. And a new 486 costs three or four times as much as an A1200.

TONY DILLON

The Sid James of computer games was on top form at the ECTS, legging it around the show with his hair down, grabbing everything he could get his hands on (oooo-er!). "I do like to keep myself abreast of the latest software" said Tony (ha, ha, giggle, giggle, yuk, yuk).



ANDY LEANING

This innuendo master of the technical world, our Andy wasn't holding anything back this month (ho, ho!). "What do you get if you put a piece of software down the front of your trousers and some hardware down the back?". "Underware!" said he (giggle).



TONY HORGAN

"Oooooo, nooooo", said Tony, who spent most of last month in bed (yuk, yuk). "The ides of March are nigh." Yes Tony. Only, you're about three months out of date. "Oooooo, never!" he continued, getting one line closer to a reprimand (ooo!) by the minute.



JOHN KENNEDY

The star performer (well, well!) of Amiga Q+A was outraged this month: "you can't do that you devils, you'll get it all down the front of your, oooooooo!" he said as his glasses steamed up. "You saucy devils!" he exclaimed as the food food fight continued.



CU AMIGA

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA NOW
& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!

CU AMIGA is *the* magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- **Guarantee your personal copy of CU AMIGA with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.**
- **Get the next 12 issues of CU AMIGA delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!**
- **Choose from one of these fantastic offers:**

Bruce Smith Books Subscription offer only £49.99!

Receive either *Mastering Amiga Beginners* or *Mastering AmigaDos 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.

MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS

The ideal introduction to computing with your Amiga. You'll find the step-by-step explanations easy to understand and you'll soon be confidently carrying out essential procedures such as formatting disks, copying files, setting preferences and working from a shell window.

From word processing to programming, including paint programs, database and spreadsheets, the second part of this book introduces you to the wider world of Amiga computing. It explains what you can do and how to go about choosing software and hardware for you requirements. Take control of your Amiga. The subjects covered in this book include:

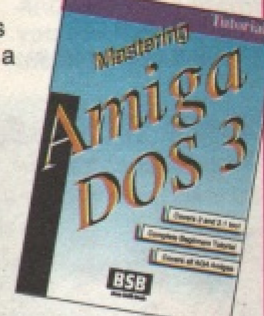


WORKBENCH FAMILIARITY, PREFERENCES, UTILITIES AND TOOLS, BEGINNER'S AMIGADOS, GETTING YOUR PRINTER TO WORK, FONTS, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP VIDEO, COMMS, MUSIC & SOUND, UPGRADING, PUBLIC DOMAIN, PCS, VIRUSES, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING RRP £19.95

MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL

Mastering *AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000. RRP £21.95



TO ORDER, SIMPLY COMPLETE THE FORM PROVIDED, ENCLOSE PAYMENT IF APPLICABLE, AND SEND TO: TOWER PUBLISHING, TOWER HOUSE, LATHKILL ST, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS. LE16 9EF. ALTERNATIVELY CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 0858 468888 QUOTING APPROPRIATE SOURCE CODE AND OFFER CODE.

Alternatively, get 12 issues for the discounted price of £39.99 and save over £7.00 on the cost RRP of 12 issues of CU AMIGA!

IMPORTANT. Bruce Smith Books offer and discounted offer available to UK residents only.

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please tick as appropriate:
RATES - 12 issues including postage.

U.K ONLY:
❑ £39.99 12 issues only. Offer code A1A
❑ £49.99 Please send me (tick 1 box): ❑ *Mastering Amiga Dos 3.* Offer code 1B
❑ *Mastering Amiga Beginners.* Offer code A1C
(Above offers only available to UK residents only.)

EUROPE/ROW:
❑ £60.00 SURFACE ROW. ❑ £66.00 EUROPE / EIRE AIRMAIL
❑ £96.50 ROW ZONE 1 & ZONE 2 AIRMAIL

METHOD OF PAYMENT:
❑ Cheque / Postal Order / International Money Order made payable to EMAP IMAGES LTD.
❑ Access / Visa ________________
expiry date __/__ (Mastercard, Diners Club, Amex, American Express also accepted)

Name:..

Address:..

....

....

.... Postcode:...................... Telephone:........................

Send this form to : Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, LE16 9EF. Please allow 28 days from receipt of order for delivery. Your subscription should start from the next available issue unless otherwise specified. Bruce Smith Book offer subject to availability.

❑ Tick here if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd. feels may be of interest to you.



NEXT MONTH

"Hi, I'm Tony Dillon and this is the CD32. Next month I'll show you some pictures of Cyberwar on it and you'll probably faint with excitement."

GAMES GALORE...

Valhalla **– Oh my god! Just when you thought a cute adventure was impossible!**

Robinson's Requiem **– If you're ever likely to get stranded on a desert island you'd be well advised to read next month's review.**


Robinson's Requiem – coming soon.



Ishar 3 **– the sequel to the sequel. If you're going to spend any money on software this summer don't miss** ***CU AMIGA*****!**

PLUS: FOOTBALL MANIA CONTINUES!

GETTING SERIOUS...

Following this month's top cover disk, *Videotracker*, and our Graphics and Video feature we've got some top new products lined up including *Video Creater*, GVP's *Time Base Corrector* and the *DPS PAR card*. We also hope to bring you an exclusive review of a brand new graphics package. Plus: they've done it, they've upgraded *Wordworth 3.0* to *3.0a*. Will it make the grade ? All this and more!

CU AMIGA **July 1994. Coming to a shop near you.**

Don't miss it!

CU AMIGA reserves the right to change features if the products are not sent to us on time.

CAN YOU BELIEVE THE HYPE?

After years of experimentation CD technology is about to take off, with four major players on the console starting blocks. But, with the industry's past track record in delivering the goods on time, Steve Keen asks if it will ever become a reality.

Oh yes, the future is almost here! (to coin a certain lower-selling magazine's phrase!). Remember CDTV? How can you forget it. That sleek black box was touted by Commodore as being the future of game technology and, to a small extent, Commodore was right, I still use mine to check out the latest PD disk and play the odd audio CD. Over the last few years Commodore has passed eight different pieces of hardware under our noses only to have them discontinued or replaced, often as little as six months after initial release. So what sort of future can we expect for its newest 'marvel', the CD32?

BACK IN TIME

Although the CD32 was released nine months ago it's only at this stage that quality games are finally beginning to trickle through. *Liberation* has won over many, but with the announcement of the new £249 Spectacular Voyage Pack, including six games of *Chaos Engine, Wing Commander* and *Microcosm* quality, things are looking better. What's taken so long to program games that really show off the machine's capabilities though? Well, it takes any new machine time to establish itself and for programmers to get used to the hardware. However, since the CD32 is basically enhanced Amiga technology with a CD drive strapped on, this is not much of an excuse (although trying to fill up 650Mb might be!).

UP TO SPEED

However, the market is rapidly changing, and more companies than ever are poised to pounce on the high street punter with their own, all singing, all dancing machines.

3DO, the much hyped company set up by former Electronic Arts big wig, Trip Hawkins, has been pushing its latest technology, licensed by Sanyo and Panasonic, hard. Early last year 3DO promised fantastic quality graphics and gameplay on a CD based machine due for UK release in April this year. But that date has already slipped twice: first to May and now to September. Even worse than that, rumours of machines released before Christmas in America suggest that the software keeps crashing due to problems with the CD drive. In the UK computer trade paper, CTW, 3DO admitted to being 'overambitious'.

Japanese giants Sega didn't escape being tarnished with the over-hype brush either. Now poised to reach new heights of hype with its future console, the Saturn, and wonder add-on the Mars, it wasn't too many moons ago that Sega was pushing the rather less than awesome Mega CD. Supposed to revolutionise games playing, the Mega CD has far from delivered the goods. Initially, claimed to have a maximum disc accessing time of 0.5 seconds, the last game I clocked one it sported gaps of more than half a minute between plays! And does anyone remember the Sega home virtual reality unit? No? Well that's because it never materialised! Least said the better.

As for Nintendo, its new machine hardly exists on paper, let alone as a concrete development. The optimistically-titled Project Reality couldn't be much further from fruition. It's a long term project between Nintendo and Silicon Graphics, the computer graphics and film specialists behind such hits as *Terminator 2*. Nintendo have been raving about Project Reality to the press for months, but so far nothing more than a short demo has appeared and that's only on Silicon Graphics' £250,000 development machine, the Onyx Reality Engine 2. Rumour has it that the Project Reality machine itself won't see the light of day for another two years.

Maybe this will be the year that Commodore's arch nemesis, Atari, will break back into the home console market. Not so long ago Atari single-handedly ruled the home market with its phenomenally successful VCS2600 console and having tried its hand at the hype market before, this time it's gone for a more reserved approach with the 64-bit Jaguar console. Instead of trying to blind punters with buzz words and fantastic claims of performance Atari have been attempting to wow programmers and software publishers first. This approach seems to have paid off because out of all the new systems due for release, people in the know are tipping the Jaguar most likely to to succeed. However, even though launch is only two months away, there are only a handful of games even remotely close to completion, and several of those are tired old shoot 'em ups and conversions. To make matters worse the CD add-on for the console has been cruelly dubbed 'the toilet' by the industry, due to its resemblance to an Armitage Shanks flip top model. Hardly a prized purchase.

BIG BOYS' TOYS

Out of all the new machines that will emerge over the coming year only one has really caught *everyone*'s imagination – Sony's PS-X. This CD based phenomenon has caused a stir throughout the industry, with tales and screen shots of better than arcade quality graphics and coin-op perfect conversions of multi-thousand pound machines, such as Daytona Racing. However, all these wonders are still months or years away and launch dates can prove notoriously slippery.

So what can Commodore offer with its CD32? Well, for a start it's here *now*! And with the new value pack it hardly costs an arm and a leg. Software support is strong too – there are over 80 games already available for the machine. But most of all, the CD32 has a new FMV cartridge, allowing movies and the like to be played from compact disks. Every one of the 5000 advanced units has already been sold.

CD32 is still in there and you can be sure that Commodore are not going to give up on this one. Hardware manufacturers' hype machines will continue to come and go, Commodore's, no doubt, included. There's always something better on the horizon. But it's important to remember that some horizons are closer than others – at least with Commodore and the CD32 it's not somewhere over the rainbow. CU

Steve Keen is a journalist and commentator who writes material for computer and home entertainment magazines as well as for the television show Bad Influence.

CU AMIGA would like to stress that opinions voiced on this page do not necessarily reflect those of the magazine.